This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

Zum 14.9.5

Pflanzen

THE

# Visitation of Norfolk

## IN THE YEAR 1563.

TAKEN BY

WILLIAM HARVEY, CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS.

From Harleian MSS. in the British Museum.

VOL. I.

EDITED BY

THE REV. G. H. DASHWOOD, F.S.A.

AND CONTINUED BY

CAPTAIN W. E. G. L. BULWER, G. A. CARTHEW, ESQ., F.S.A.,
REV. W. GRIGSON, M.A., REV. AUGUSTUS JESSOPP, D.D.

Norwich:
PRINTED BY MILLER AND LEAVINS.

1878.

The completion of the First Volume presents an opportunity, which has not hitherto occurred, of offering in these pages a short tribute of respect to the memory of the late Rev. G. H. Dashwood, to whose able and careful diligence we are indebted for the publication of the early Visitation of the County of Norfolk.

Mr. Dashwood was the only surviving son of the Rev. James Dashwood, Rector of Doddington, Cambridgeshire, and was born at Downham Market, 21st October, 1801. He was for many years Vicar of Stow Bardolph and Rector of Wimbotsham, and well known as an indefatigable genealogist and antiquarian. As a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and Member of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, he contributed much valuable information to the Proceedings of both these Societies; and his extensive genealogical researches enabled him to augment the Visitation of Norfolk with numerous extracts from valuable documents, and to bring the descents of existing families down to a late period.

He died on the 9th of February, 1869, after a short illness, while on a visit to Captain Bulwer, Quebec House, East Dereham, in his sixty-eighth year, sincerely regretted by all his acquaintance, but by none more than by those friends who are endeavouring to carry on the work he so ably commenced.

---

The Society is also greatly indebted to the Rev. C. R. Manning for a very carefully prepared Index to the First Vol. of the Visitation. No book is complete without a good index, and all who study the genealogies contained in this volume will at once recognise the value and appreciate the labour and trouble of compiling so useful an aid.

---

N.B.—The original Visitation is given in Roman type, the additions in italics.

# Visitation of Norfolk.

## FROM HARLEIAN MSS. IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

COMMUNICATED BY

THE REV. G. H. DASHWOOD, F.S.A.

---

THE Pedigrees collected at various times by Heralds especially appointed by the Earl Marshall to visit the several Counties of England, are of very considerable importance to the genealogist. The results of the greater number of these "Visitations" are preserved in the College of Arms; but many have been lost, whilst some, with copies of others, are to be found in various public libraries. The British Museum is especially rich and contains many genealogical documents considered of genuine authenticity: among them there is a fair copy of the Visitation of Norfolk, made by William Harvey, Somerset Herald in the reign of Henry VIII., Norroy King at Arms in the reign of Edward VI., and appointed Clarenceux King of Arms in the time of Queen Mary. The date of the original is 1563, 6th Elizabeth, but it was transcribed by Sampson Lennard, Blewmantle Pursuivant, in 1618, and some of the Pedigrees have been brought down to that time. Harl. MS. 1177.

This it is proposed to print from time to time in the Society's Papers on Norfolk Archæology, J. J. Howard, Esq., L.L.D., F.S.A., having kindly offered his services in tran-

scribing the Pedigrees from the original; G. A. Carthew, Esq., F.S.A., and the Rev. W. Grigson also giving valuable information for the notes, from their genealogical stores.

I have said that the Heralds' Visitations are of considerable value: and they are so; but, like all things human, they are liable to error; and we have an instance in the very first Pedigree of this Visitation. The Heralds were necessarily dependent, in a great measure, on the representative of the family who furnished the information; some, however, were much more careful in their inquiries and more scrupulous than others, and consequently have produced much more reliable returns. In many instances parties were careless and indifferent in giving information, whilst others altogether neglected the summons of the Heralds, "to attend and to bring with them such arms and crests as they use and bear, with their Pedigrees and such other evidence and matter of record and credit as may justify the same." When Sir William Dugdale made his Visitation of Yorkshire in 1665-6, nearly one-third of the whole of the gentry summoned proved contumacious.

It is to be regretted that the holding of Visitations every generation, that is every twenty-five or thirty years, should have been discontinued: the last made was that of the county of Southampton in the year 1686. The want of some such record is the more likely to be felt in the future, from the fact that one source of information, namely, Court Rolls, is beginning to dry up, owing to the numerous enfranchisements of copyholds which now take place.

As far as I can judge, from my own limited experience, the information to be derived from the County Visitations may, for three or four generations immediately preceding the date of the Visitations, be depended upon: when the Pedigrees are carried much further back, as may naturally be looked for, there is more liability to error. We have not Harvey's warrant; but the warrant of Sir Edward Bysshe to

the High Constable of the Hundred of Clackclose, in the year 1664, accompanied with the names of the then existing gentry of the Hundred, is preserved in the Muniment Room at Stow: it may be interesting, and is given below.

G. H. D.

Stow, January 24th.

---

*To the Constables of the Hundred of Clackclose.*

Norff.

These are to require you and in his Majesties name to charge and comand you, that forthwith upon sight hereof you sumon these Baronets, Knights, Esq$^{rs}$., and Gentlemen, whose names are here under written, personally to appear before me Edward Bisshe, Knight, Clarenceux King of Armes of all the South, East, and West parts of this Realme of England, from the river of Trent Southward, upon Thursday the fifteenth day of September, by eight of the clock in the morning, at the sign of the Black Swan in Downham, where I intend to sit for the Registring of all the Gentry within the said Hundred; and to that end you likewise give them notice, that they bring with them such armes and crests as they use and bear, with such other evidence or matter of record and credit as (if need require) may justifie the same, to the intent that I knowing how they use and challenge their Titles and by what right and authoritye they beare or pretend to bear Armes, I may accordingly make entrance thereof, and register the same in the office of Armes, or else proceed as my commission enjoyneth me in that behalfe, and to disclaim and make infamous such as usurp the title of Esquires or Gentlemen; and to convent all such as shall refuse to

conforme themselves unto my said commission before the Lords Commissioners for the office of Earle Marshall of England, there to answer their misdemeanors and contempts.

And if there shall be any of the degrees and quallities above mentõned omitted within yo$^{r}$ Liberties in these my directions, that you likewise insert their names and warn them accordingly. Hereof charge them not to fayle as they will avoid the perill as may ensue by any of their neglects or contempts herein.

Of these particulars your are to make a true and perfect returne, together with this yo$^{r}$ warrant, and what you have done therein, at the time and place above appointed.

Given under my hand and Seale this first day of July, año Domĩ. 1664.

Edward Bysshe, Clarenceux.

---

*Southrey.*
Geo. Huberd, g$^{t}$.

*Helgay.*
Fra. Day, g$^{t}$.

*Fordham.*
Skipworth, g$^{t}$.

*Riston.*
Ed. Pratt, Ar.

*Denver.*
Ed. Barker, Tho. Brady, Will. Stafford, } g$^{t}$.
Gregory Barber, g$^{t}$.

*Downham.*
Gregory Parlett, Robert Southous, } g$^{t}$.

*Outwell.*
Ed. Bell, Ar.
Rob. Measures, g$^{t}$.

*Bitchamwell.*
S$^{r}$. Chr̃. Athow, K$^{t}$.

*Upwell & Welney.*
Will. Reeve, g$^{t}$.

*Stow Bardolph.*
S$^{r}$. Ralph Hare, Bar$^{t}$.
Geo. Vincent, g$^{t}$.

*Wallington.*

Hatton Rich, Ar.
Robert Oldham, g$^{t}$.

*Runcton.*

Rich. Browne.
Wiłł. Busgate, g$^{t}$.

*Watlington.*

Phił. Read, g$^{t}$.
Tho. Vincent, g$^{t}$.
Tho. Sandell, g$^{t}$.

*Boughton.*

Io. Inglebright, g$^{t}$.

*Barton Bendish.*

Robt. Copeman.

*Marham.*

Io. Skinner.

*Fincham.*

Tho. Drury, Ar.
Tho. Soames, g$^{t}$.

*West Dereham*

S$^{r}$. Tho. Derham, Bar$^{t}$.

*Stoke.*

Tho. Herne, g$^{t}$.
Dan. Phillips, g$^{t}$.
Rich. Cubitt.

*Wereham.*

Tho. Adamson, g$^{t}$.
Tho. Bodley, g$^{t}$.
Ed. Moundford, g$^{t}$.

*Wirmegay* cū *Tottenhill.*

Robt. Revet, g$^{t}$.
Wiłł. Howes, g$^{t}$.

*Bexwell.*

Anthony Fisher, Ar.

# The Visitation of Norfolk,

MADE BY CLARENCEUX HARVEY, KING OF ARMS, 1563.
TRANSCRIPTA PER SAM. LENNARD, BLEW-MANTLE, 1618.

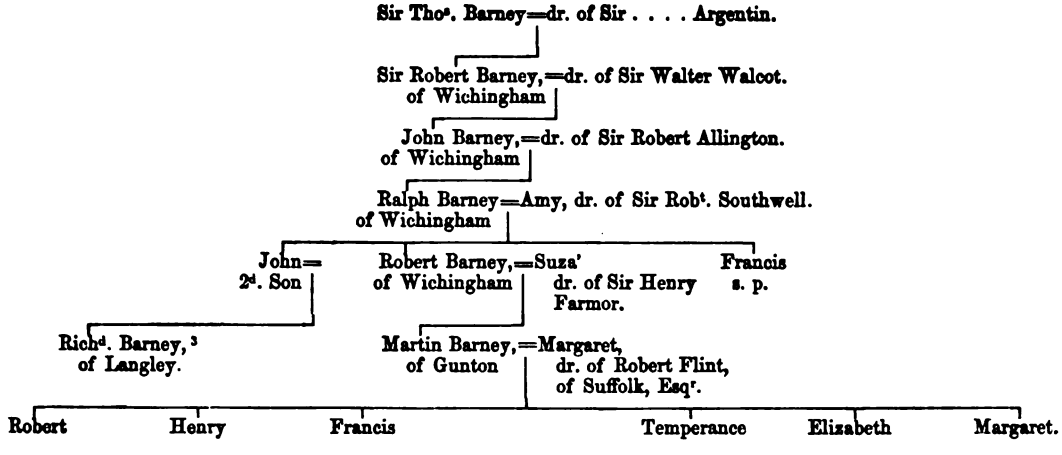
---

*On the first page are the following Arms, in Trick :—*

| | |
|---|---|
| EDWARD FISHER, | Gules, a dolphin embowed or, a chief ermine. |
| and his Wife, | Ermine, a lion rampant gules, within a bordure engrailed sable besantee. |
| HENRY CROOKE, | Ermine, a heron rising azure, on a chief indented of the last 3 estoiles or. |
| and his Wife, | Barry of 12, argent and azure, 3 chaplets gules. |
| COLVILE, | Azure, a lion rampant argent, debruised by a bend gules.[1] |
| and his Wife, | Chequy or and azure, a fess ermine. |
| JOHN PEYRSE. | Sable a chevron ermine, between 3 dragons' heads erased argent.<br>*Crest*, on a mount vert, a pelican vulning her breast proper. |
| PLOMSTED of Plomsted. | Ermine, 3 chevrons sable, on the upper one as many annulets argent.<br>*Crest*, out of a ducal coronet sable, a griffon's head argent, cared sable. |

1 As borne by Coleville of Suffolk; the impalement probably *Calthorpe*.—G.A.C.

## 1. Barney.[2]

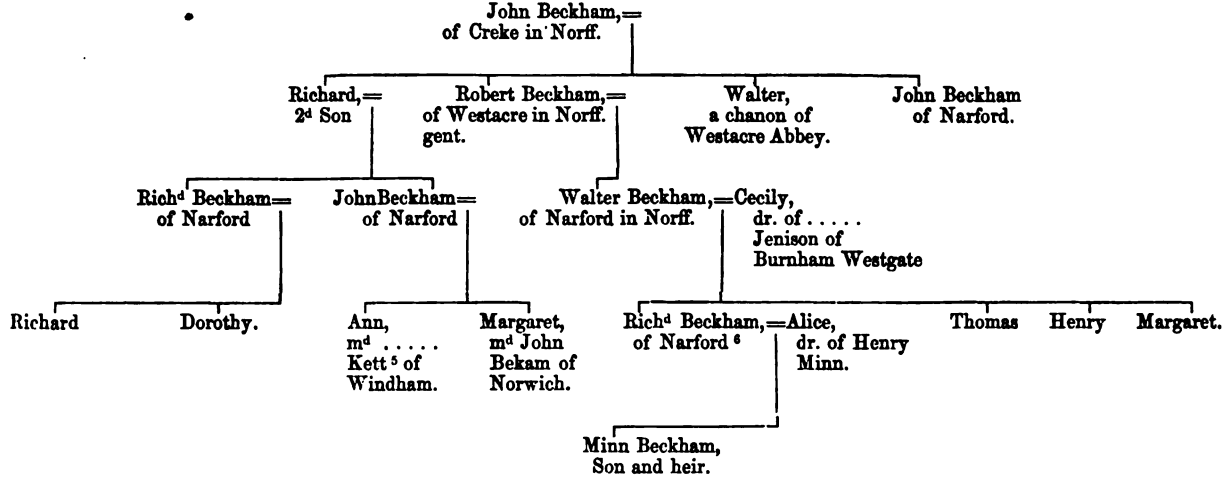



2 Arms of Berney. *Per pale, az. and gu. a cross engrailed ermine.* This appears to be the ancient coat of Berney, but the arms are sometimes blasoned *quarterly, gu. and az. a cross engrailed erm.*

*Note.*—The early part of this Pedigree is erroneous. From the Norris MSS. it would appear that Sir Robert Berney of Wichingham and of Gunton, Sheriff of Norfolk 1405, married Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Walter de Walcot; his son John married Catherine, daughter of Sir William Argentine, Knight: he was succeeded by his son John, who married Joan, daughter of Sir Robert Allington, Knight, and had issue another John, who married Catherine, daughter of Sir Edmund Jenny, Knight; his son, Sir Robert Berney, married Margaret, daughter of John Appleyard, Esq., who was father of Ralph Berney of Gunton, married to Amy, daughter of Sir Robert Southwell, Knight, by whom he had Robert of Gunton, married to Susan Farmor.

3 A handsome monument to his memory and that of Elizabeth his wife was erected in the chancel of St. Peter per Mountergate, in Norwich, lately restored. She was the daughter of James Hobart, of Hales-Hall in Loddon, and died 16th April, 1622.

## 2. Beckham.[4]

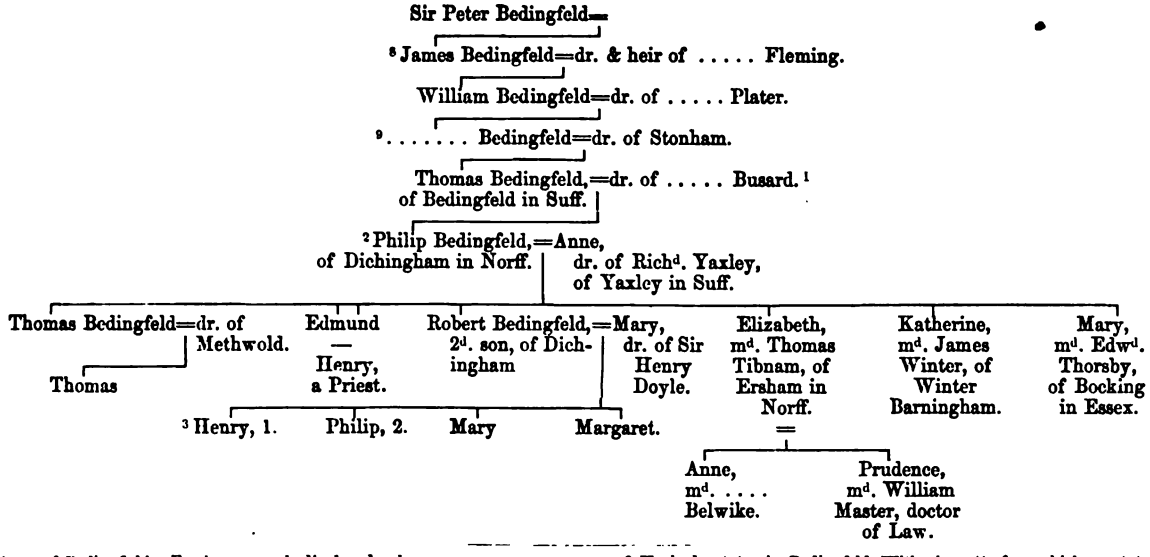



4 *Arms* of Beckham: chequy or, and sa. a fess erm. *Crest:* on a wreath or, and sa. a horse's head couped arg., wounded with a lance broken.

5 Ann, daughter and coheir (of John Beckham, who died cir. 16th Elizabeth, seized of lands copyhold of the manor of Westacre) married William Kett, whose son and heir, Richard Kett, surrendered his mother's share of the premises at Westacre to George Townshend, gent.

6 Richard Beckham, then of Fransham Parva, gent., died 17th of April, 10 Jac. 1, leaving Alice his widow, and Richard his son and heir, then aged 36 years. Minn Beckham therefore must have died an infant. He had three other sons, Walter, Henry, and George. He was seized of the Manors of Narfords late Cockets, and Narford alias Sawtree, late of Walter Beckham his father; also of the Manor of Canons in Fransham Parva.—Esch. 22 Jac. —G. A. C.

## 3. Bedingfeld.[7]




7 Arms of Bedingfield: *Ermine, an eagle displayed gules.*

8 Second son, and brother of Sir Thomas Bedingfield ancestor of the Bedingfields of Bedingfield and Oxburgh. James married Alice, d. and h. of Adam Fleming, of Hemingham Hall in Bedingfeld; he was living 1380.

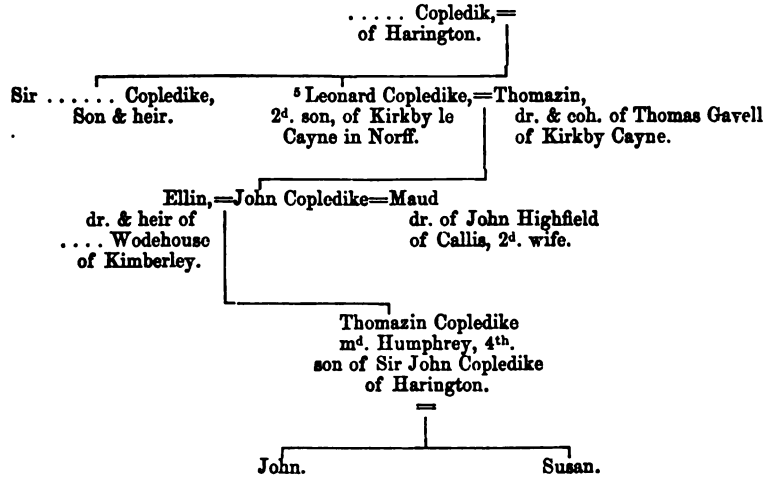
9 John Bedingfeld=Alice Stonham.

1 She brought Ditchingham in Norff.

2 He had estates in Bedingfeld, Witheringsett, &c., which went to his eldest son Thomas of Darsham. His sons, Robert, Richard, Edmund, and Henry, all minors in 1543.

3 Henry Bedingfeld of Ditchingham died 1594, leaving, with younger children, Philip his s. and h. who was knighted. He died s. p., having settled his estate on Philip, son of his cousin Thomas Bedingfeld of Darsham.

## 4. Copledike.[4]




4 Arms of Copledike: *Arg. a chev. between 3 cross crosslets gules.* See Bl. Hist. Norf., viii. 36. John Copledike, buried at Kirkeby-kam, 1593; also Maud his wife, 1589.

5 Leonard married, 1st, Mary, daughter of Simon Richmond of Stradbrook, and relict of ..... Bradock, in whose right he inherited the Lordship of Horham, co. Suff. He had issue by this marriage. He married, secondly, Thomazine Gavel, who survived him, and married to her second husband, Edward Calthorpe, Esq., at whose decease her son John Coppledike, Esq., inherited the Lordship of Kirby Cane, where he died 1593, leaving Thomazine sole daughter and heiress.

## 5. Clement.

*Arms:* Gules 3 garbs argent within a bordure sable besantee, a mullet sable for difference.
*Crest:* a lion passant argent guttee de sang.

- William Clement, of Wissingsett, descended from Clement of Toft in Lincolnshire, = Anne, dr. of
  - George Clement, of Longham in Norfolk.[6] = Audrey, dr. of John Denny of Chesthunt, relict of John Heydon of Longham.
  - Thomas Clement, eld. son. =
    - John.
    - George.
  - Edmund, 2d. son. =
    - Elizabeth.

6 George Clement, gent., was buried at Longham, 22 Dec. 1600.—G. A. C.

## 6. Copping.

*Arms:* Per pale az. and gu. 3 bears' heads erased or.
*Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-griffon az.

- William Copping = Agnes, dr. of Thomas Blakey.
  - Stephen Copping, of Norwich. = Margery, dr. of Henry Ward of Poswike.

## 7. Castle.

*Arms:* Argent, 3 towers gules.

- Humphrey Castle, of Ravingham, in Norfolk. = ..... dr. of .... Townsend of Rainham.
  - John Castell, of Ravingham, = Elizabeth, dr. of Humphrey Carvell of London.
    - John Castell.[7]
    - Roger Castell, of Ravingham.[8] = Elizabeth, dr. of John Sanders of Ewell.
    - Margaret, md. Owen Hobart of Morley, gent.
    - Grisilda, md. Roger Townsend of Twyford, gent.

7 John Castell, died 16th March, 35 Elizabeth, leaving Frances his widow, and Nicholas, his son and heir, who was nine years of age on 20th June preceding.—G. A. C.

8 Roger Castell died 4th May, 23 Elizabeth, leaving Elizabeth his widow and John, his brother and heir, then 34 years of age. Will dated 20th April, 1579; proved in Cur. Epl. Norw. 13th May, 1581. Elizabeth the widow afterwards married ..... Forthe.—G. A. C.

*Note.*—There is some confusion of names in this Pedigree of Castell. It might be supposed that Roger Castell, or whoever of the family gave the Herald his information, must have been acquainted with the names of his immediate ancestors and their connexions, at least for the two preceding generations. Perhaps, however, they were totally indifferent, and gave no information themselves; leaving it to Harvey or his deputy to gather knowledge as he could. Blomefield, or his continuator, puts this part of the Pedigree thus—

- *Ralph* Castell, Esqr. = Anne Townsend.
  - John Castell, Esqr. = Elizabeth, dr. of *John* Carvile.
    - Roger Castell, eld. son, ob. s. p.
    - John Castell, Esq., heir to his brother.

And he would appear to be right: he is so at least in the name of the father of Elizabeth Carvile, (or Kerville) the wife of John Castell. I give the proof of this more especially in order to show how carefully the genealogist should weigh the statements, as to relationship, made in old documents. It was *John* Kerville, younger brother of Humphrey Kerville of Wiggenhale, who, by his wife Alice, had a daughter Elizabeth, married to John Castell. Alice survived her husband Kerville, and appears to have married again with ..... Hansard, surviving him also; and in 1548 made her will as Alice Hansard, widow.* In this she mentions her daughter, Elizabeth Castell—her son-in-law, *John* Castell—her *nieces*, Mary Castell, Martha Castell, and Grizell Castell. This would have appeared rather perplexing, had she not afterwards called the said Mary, Martha, and Grizell, the *children of her daughter Elizabeth Castell*: they were therefore the *grandchildren* of the testatrix. She also mentions her *nephew*, John Castle, no doubt meaning her grandson, the brother of the said Mary and her sisters.

* *From the information of the Rev. W. Grigson.*

## 8. Downe. *(Downes.)*

*Arms :* Argent 3 pallets wavy gules.
Quartering argent, 6 mullets 3, 2, 1, gules.
And Barry sable and argent in chief 3 annulets of the last.
*Crest :* A wolf's head argent.

James Downe,=Elizabeth,
3d. son of Robert. | dr. & heir of Evan Tillis, by the dr. & heir of Curson, of Carlton in Norff.

Thomas Downe=Elizabeth,
of Bodney in Norff. | dr. of Thomas Hogan, of Bradnam in Norff., Esqr.

1. Thomas. 2. Edmund. 3. Edward. 4. Francis. 5. John. 6. Robert. Susan. Elizabeth.

## 9. Duck.

*Arms :* Or, 3 lions' heads erased gu. on a chief of the last, as many mullets of the first.
*Crest :* On a mount vert, a falcon az. wings expanded or, beaked and legged of the last.

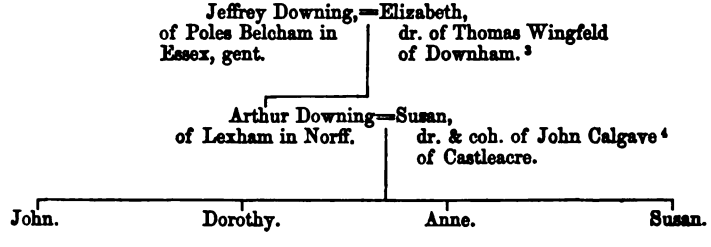
John Duck=Anne,
of Hemesby in Norff. | dr. of . . . . . Browne.

Edmund Duck=Anne, dr. of Henry Palmer. | Robert 2d. son.

## 10. Downing.

*Arms :* Barry, argent and vert, a griffin segreant or.

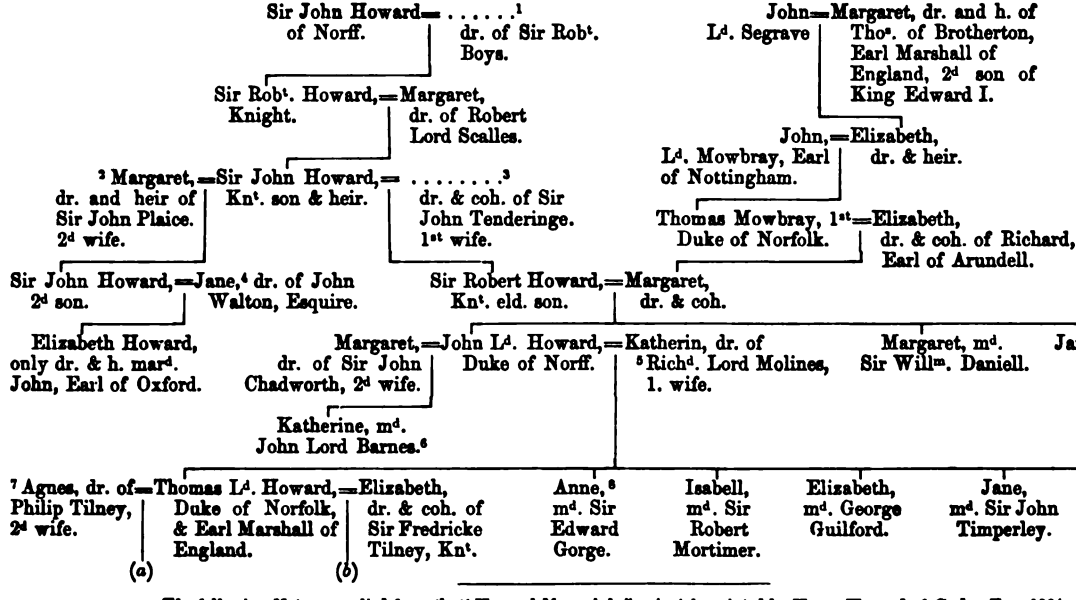
*Crest :* An arm embowed in armour, encircled at the wrist with a ribbon in a bow az., holding in the hand ppr. a broad arrow, headed and feathered or.




3 Great Dunham.

4 *Calybutt.* She was the wife of Downing when the P. M. I. was taken on the death of her father, 16 Jan., 12 Eliz., and was then aged 17 years.—G. A. C.

# 11. Howard.




*The following Notes, supplied from the "Howard Memorials," privately printed by Henry Howard of Corby, Esq., 1834.*

1 Alice, dr. and heir; md. probably about 1334-5, as her son was born 1336.

2 Margaret, 1st wife, dr. and h. of Sir John Plaiz of Tofts and Stansted Montfichet, died 1381, 4 Ric. II. Heiress to the Barony of Plaiz.

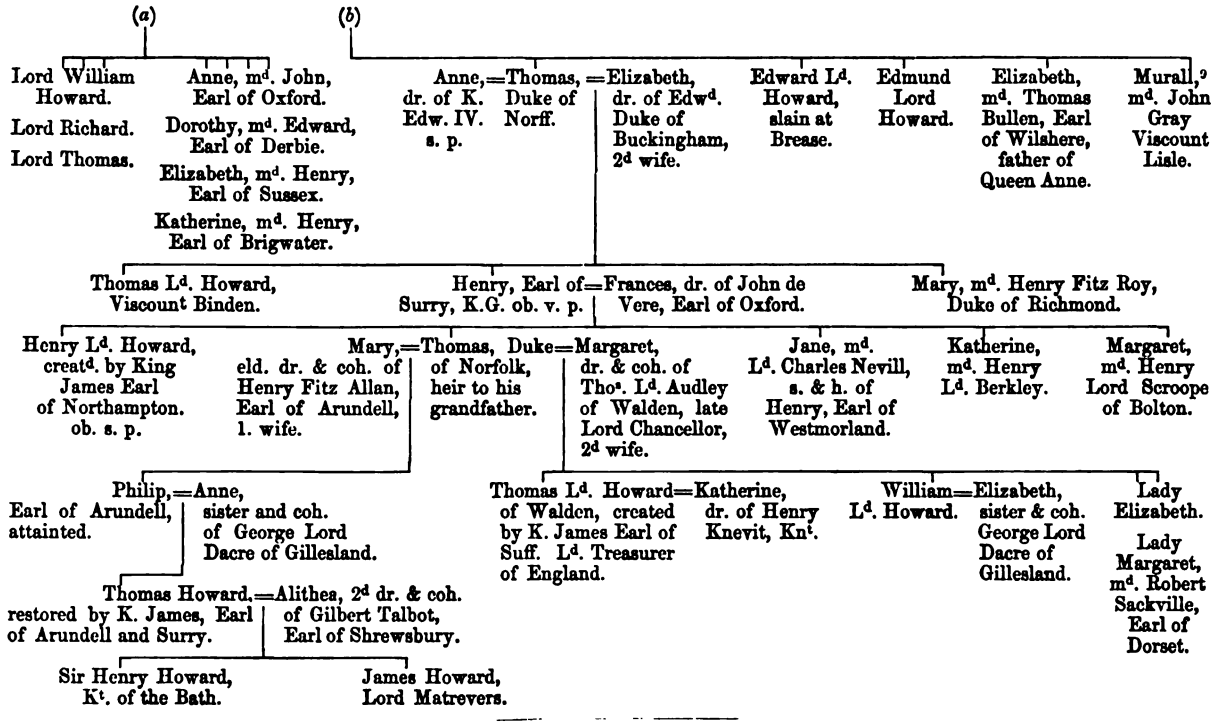
3 Alice, 2nd wife, dr. and h. of Sir Will. Tendring of Stoke Neylond, died 18 Oct. 1426.

4 Joan, dr. of Sir Richard Walton, and sister and heir of Sir John Walton of Wyvenhoe. She died 1424. Sir John ob. v. p. 10 Hen. IV.

5 William. 6 John Bouchier, Lord Berners.

7 Daughter of Hugh, sister and heir of Sir Philip Tilney, Knt. of Boston.

8 Agnes, md. Sir Edmund Gorge of Wraxhall, co. Somerset, Knt.




9 The Lady Muriel md. secondly, Sir Thos. Knyvett of Buckenham.

## 12. Whetnall als Warner of Besthorpe.

*Arms:* Quarterly, first and fourth quarterly, 1 and 4 per bend indented, sa. and arg., 2 and 3 az. a fleur de lis or. (*Warner.*)
Second and third, vert, a cross engrailed arg. (*Whetnall.*)

*Crest:* A plume of feathers or.

*Arms of March:* Sable, a cross arg. fretty of the field between 4 lions' heads erased of the second.

Sir James Whetnall= of Cheshire.

Thomas Whetnall,= a younger brother.

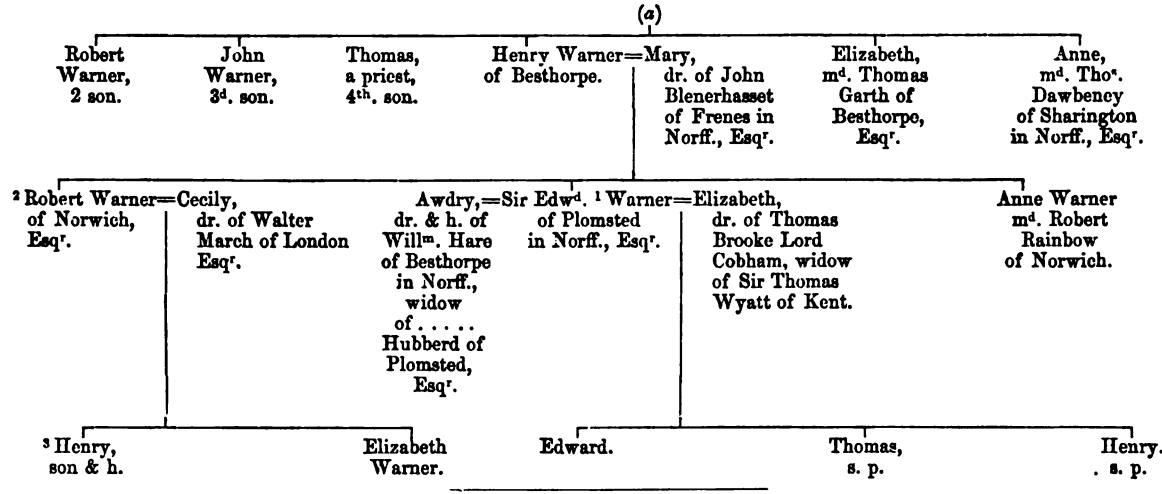
(*Sic.*) [a] Henry Whetnall,=Cicilie, one of the *sons* of Sir *James Whetnall* of Cheshire, came first into Norfolk. dr. of William Spaynte.

Thomas Whetnall, 2d. son.

Robert Whetnall,=Margaret, of Besthorpe in Norff., who named himself *Warner*. dr. of . . . . Barton of Besthorpe, Esqr.

(a)

Henry Whetnall, a priest, Vicar of Besthorpe.




9 See Bl. Hist. Norf., I. 497.—*Query*, whether Thomas died without issue, and was succeeded by his *brother* Henry? Or rather, perhaps, the description, "one of the sons, &c.," should be attributed to Thomas.

1 Sir Edward died 1565, and his will is dated 22nd October in that year. He leaves legacies to Helen and Mary, the daughters of his wife Audrey by her first husband Thomas Hobart; mentions his sister Raynbone, his brother Robert, and his nephew Henry, son of Robert; also his cousin and executor William Blennerhassett; his cousins, Reynolde Graye, Arthur Daubeny, and Christopher Daubeny.

2 His will is dated 1st August, and proved 11th November, 1575. Desires to be buried in the church of Attleborough near his father and grandfather. Mentions his sister Raynbon, his deceased wife Marshe, his then wife Wingfield, his son Henry Warner, his daughters Warner, Browne, and Onslow, his son and daughter Gawdie, his nieces Elizabeth Raynbow and Ann Blowe. Henry his son and heir, executor, and his brother John Marshe, of London, supervisor.

3 Sir Henry Warner of Mildenhall. His will dated 1st June, 1616, proved July, 1617. To be buried in the church of Mildenhall, near his first wife. Mentions his son Edward, and his sisters Cotton and Ward; his grandchildren Henry and Mary, son and daughter of testator's son Edward; his cousin Skinner. Sir John Croft, Knt., and Thos. Athowe executors.

## 13. Steward of Norwich.

*Arms:* Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a bend raguly or.

*Impaling*, argent, on a bend wavy or, 3 martlets sable, a bordure engrailed of the second, charged with 8 ogresses.

- Jefferye Steward[4] of Norwich. [Alderman of Norw. Will dated 20 July, 1503, proved 31 July, 1504.] = Cecyly, dr. of Augustine Boice.
  - George, 2. son.
  - Anne, m^d. Thos. Neckton, of Norwich.
  - Anne dr. of William Read, of Beccles, co. Suff. Esq., 2^d. wife. = Augustine Steward of Norwich. [Alderman. Will dated 9 Oct., 1570, then aged 79, proved 13 Nov., 1571. To be buried in Church of St. Peter's Hungate.]
    - Thomas, 2. son. [living 1570.]
    - Elizabeth, m^d. Thomas Sotherton of Norw. =
      - Augustin, Nicholas, Thomas, and Mathew.
      - Susan, Judith, Elizabeth, & Mary.
    - Cecilie, m^d. John Pickerell =
      - John, Susan.
    - Anne, m^d. Rob. Wood of Norwich, gent. =
      - Edward. Robert.
      - Elizabeth.
    - Mary, m^d. John Sotherton of Norwich, gent.
    - Barbara m^d. Christopher Layer of Norwich, gent.
    - Katherine [unmarried 1561.]
  - Alice, dr. of Henry Repps of Marshland in Norff., 1^t. wife.
    - William Steward of Goldthorpe in Swardeston in Norff., gent. [He m^d. 2. Grizell dr. of Thomas Eden.[5]] = Elizabeth dr. of Sir Christopher Jenny of Cressingham in Norff. (a)
    - Edward. [unmarried and under 22, in 1570]
    - Faith, [m^d. John Aldrich of Norw. who died 1583. She m^d. 2^ly Robert Rayley. She d. 1596.]
    - Elizabeth [living unmarried in 1570.]
  - Jane.
  - Elizabeth m^d. William Blomfield of Norwich.
  - Katherine died young.

(a)

Augustine Steward, son and heir. [A physician at Lynn, living 1591. He m^d. 2^ly Elizabeth dr. of Christopher Coote of Lopham, Esq.] = [Prudence, dr. of Robert Daveney of Snitterton, 1. wife]

Elizabeth [m^d. Richard Aldrich of Mangreen Hall, co. Norff.]

[William ob. inf.]

[William.]

[Edward, son and heir, living 32^d. Eliz^th.]

[Anne living 32^d. Eliz^th.]

[Mary ob. cœl.]

4 He was younger brother of Nicolas Steward, of Well, co. Norf., and son of Richard Steward, by the daughter and coheir of John Borely. Which Richard was great grandson of John Steward, (son of Alexander) and said to be the first who took up his residence in England.

5 William Steward, of Goldthorpe Hall, in Swardeston, married Grizell, daughter of Thomas Eden, of Sudbury, co. Suff., Esq., the marriage settlement dated 13th Dec. 1575. His will dated 1st March, 7 Jac. 1, and proved 10th Jan. 1610. Her will dated 31st Oct. 1620, proved 19th April, 1623. They had issue, Thomas, Henry, Edward, Anne, and Mary. Henry, living 1620, died s. p. Edward, third son, married at Swainsthorpe, 10th October, 1609, to Anne, daughter of Gilbert Havers, of Norfolk: she was living 1620. By her he had issue, William, baptized 31st May, 1612, Thomas, Edward, Francis, Charles, Gilbert, George, and Augustine. Anne, daughter of William and Grizell, married John Buxton, of Dickleburgh, and Mary married Robert Howard, gent.; she was living 1620. Thomas Steward, the eldest son of William, married Mary, second daughter of Henry, Lord Grey of Groby; he died in 1637, she died 5th September, 1650: both buried in St. Stephen's, Norwich. Their issue were, Henry, son and heir, and six daughters, Mary, Anne, Elizabeth, Grizell, Bridget, and Frances. Henry was one of the *intended* knights of the Royal Oak; he died at Cringleford, and was buried in St. Stephen's. Will dated 6th April, 1668, proved 10th August, 1670. He married Mary the widow of..... Richmond; her will dated 17th October, 1671, and proved 26th November, 1673. He had issue a daughter, Anna Maria, who married Henry Kaus, of the Province of Utrecht.

## 14. Billingford.

*Arms:* Sable, two bills indorsed in saltire argent. Quartering, sable, a chevron argent between 3 covered cups or.

*Billingford*, impaling per bend argent and sable, 3 mascels in bend countercharged. *(Browne.)*

*Billingford*, impaling sable, a chevron between 3 rams argent. *(Harman.)*

- Thomas Billingford of Blackford Hall in co. Norff., gent. [Married in 1493, ob. 1506.—N. MSS.] = Anne, dr. of Sir Edward [Edmund] Jenney of Knottishall in Suffolk.
  - William, ob. s. p.
  - Christopher.
  - Richard.
  - Edmund Billingford of Blackford Hall. = Elizabeth, dr. and h. of .... Felton of Lincolnshire, gent.
    - Dorothie, dr. of George Herman of Ipswich, 2nd wife. = Thomas Billingford, [son and h., Lord of the Manor 1571, ob. 1589.]
      - George.
      - John.
      - Cecily.
    - Thomas Billingford, [son and h., Lord of the Manor 1571, ob. 1589.] = Jane, dr. of Robert Browne of Leyston in Suff., Esqr. [Baron of the Exchequer.] 1. wife.
      - Thomas Billingford, son and heir.[6]
      - Edward.
      - Margaret.
    - Margaret, md. George Sheffield of Lincoln.
  - Katherine md. Thomas Bateman of Flixton in Suff., Esq.
  - Elizabeth, md. ..... Gladon.
  - Dorothie, md. Edm. Wolsey of Newton.

6 Thomas Billingford, Lord of the Manor of Blackford Hall in Stoke Holy Cross, married Katherine, daughter of Henry D'Oyly, Esq., of Shottisham; by whom he had a son, Henry Billingford. The family soon after decayed, and Blackford and Stoke Holy Cross were sold to the D'Oylys about 1612.—W. D. Bayley, *Hist. House of D'Oyly.*

## 15. Call of Bacton.

*Arms:* Quarterly 1 and 4, Or on a fess between two chevrons gules, three escallops argent.
2 and 3, Sable, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant guardant, argent.

- Margaret, dr. of Andrew Trollop, 2nd wife. = Richard Call of Bacton in Norff., Esqr. | Margaret,[7] dr. of John Paston of Paston in Norff., 1st wife.
  - John.
  - Andrew.
  - John Call of Little Melton in Norff., Esqr. = Christian, dr. of ..... Clipsby of Obye in Norff. gent.
    - Richard Call[8] of Little Melton, Esqr. = Edith, dr. of ..... Bennett.
      - Richard, 2. sonne.
      - Robert, 3. sonne.
      - John, 4. sonne.
      - Nicholas, 5. sonne.
      - Thomas Call, son and heir.
      - Christopher, 6. sonne.
      - Owen, 7. sonne.
      - 1. Mary.
      - 2. Christian. 3. Anne.
      - 4. Margaret. 5. Alice.
    - Constance md. Thomas Riddall of Sallus in Norff., gent.
    - Elizabeth md. Ralph Chestin of Chestin in Suff.
  - William, a Frere Minor.
  - Richard.

---

7 Her mother was daughter and heir of John Mauteby, Esq., who in her will, dated 4th February, 1481, and proved in 1484, mentions John Calle, son of her daughter Margery.

8 In 1574, Richard Calle, gent., and Edith his wife, with Thomas Calle, gent., and Catherine his wife, sold Melton Hall manor to Nicholas Sotherton, of Norwich.

William Call, of Edingthorpe, gent., in his will, dated 30th April, 1683, proved the same year, mentions his wife Anne; his brother James Scambler, Esq.; his brother Mr. Andrew Call, clerk, and his wife, and daughter Mary; his brother Richard Call and his wife; his father Scambler; his cousin Arabella Burghill; his aunt Hills; his cousin Barbara Greene and his cousin Daniel Greene, of Felmingham.—W. G.

*Mem.*—By an Indenture, dated 23rd July, 18 Edw. IV., (anno 1478) it appears that Richard Calle, late of Norwich, gentleman, and Roger Best, citizen and alderman of Norwich, enfeoffed Thomas Calle, late of Framlingham, and Alicia Dagvile, daughter of John Dagvile, citizen of London, in certain messuages, lands, tenements, &c., with liberty of foldage, free bull and boar, rents, services, with other manorial rights and appurtenances, in the fields of Stowbardolff, Wynbotesham, Downham-hythe, Walynton, Watlynton, Garbisthorpe, and Setch-hythe Parva, which they had by grant from John Pelly, Esq., by deed dated 7th August, 12 Edw. IV. This was the settlement made on the intended marriage of the said Thomas Calle with the said Alicia Dagvile, to them and their heirs. The said Thomas and Alicia subsequently, namely in 13 Hen. VII., conveyed the same estate by fine to Nicholas Fincham, clerk.

## 16. Wolsey of Newton.

*Arms*: Argent, on a chevron azure between 3 woolpacks sable as many garbs or; *impaling* Billingford.

*Crest*: A boar azure maned or.

Alice, dr. of Thomas Sexton [of Langham in Suff., gent. Widow of Will^m. Methwold of Langford in Norfolk. Her dr. by Methwold mar. the son of her second husband by his 1st wife.] = Edward Wolsey of Newton neere Norwich, mar. to his 3^d wife Dorothie, da. of John Whight. = Dorothie, dr. of Thomas Billingford of Billingford in Stoke Sanctæ Crucis in co. Norff.

- Robert, 2 sonne.
- Thomas Wolsey, son & heir. = Thomazine, da. of William Methwold of Langford in Norff., Esq^r.
- Elizabeth.

# 17. Bacon of Harleston.

*Arms:* Azure, a fleur-de-lis, between 3 boars passant or.

Richard Bacon, of Harleston in Norff., gent. [Will dated 25 Aug. 32 Hen. VIII., pr. 1541.] = Anne, dr. of Bartholomew[9] Kempe of Gissing in Norff.

- Thomas, 2 sonne.
- John, 3 son, Chamberleine of Norwich. = Jone, dr. of . . . Staurie of Norwich.
- Anne, dr. of Rob. Garnes, [widow of Richard Davenport, Esq^r., she m^d., 3^ly, Jervoice Wentworth of Yorkshire, Esq^r.—N. MSS.]
- Robert Bacon, sonne & heyre. [Of full age 38 Hen. VIII. Will dat^d. 24 Oct^r., 1558. Pr. 10 Nov., 1559. Bur. 4 Nov^r., 1558.] = Anne, dr. of Sir John Tindall of Norfolk.
  - Edward Bacon,[1] Ward to the Queene's Majestie at this Visitation.
  - Frances, a daughter [under 22 years in 1558.]
- Anne, ux. Rich. Fuller. [Under 18 years, in 1541.]
- Elizabeth, unmarried, [at date of her brother's will, 1558.]

*Mem.* Richard Bacon, of Harleston, who died 2nd July, 1483, had, by Catherine his wife who was living in 1487, two sons and a daughter Alice; Thomas Bacon was of Harleston, and his will is dated 3rd September, 1487, and proved 5th March, 1492. John Bacon, the other son, also of Harleston, made his will 22nd October, 1511; he left, by Agnes his wife, Richard Bacon, of Harleston, his son and heir, the first in the above pedigree; John Bacon, of Lopham, second son; and four daughters, Katherine, married to Richard Wright; Margaret, married to John Wade; Rose, and Joan.—N. MSS. and G. A. C.

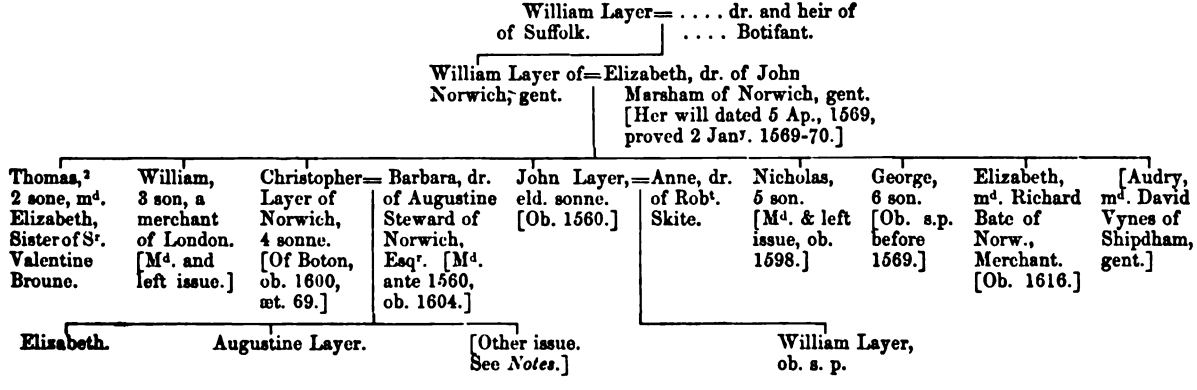
9 Daughter of Robert Kempe, and sister of Bartholomew.—Bl. i. 178.

1 He was aged six years in 1558. He sold the manor of Holebrook in Redenhall to Thomas Gawdy, Esq. By Catherine, daughter of Thomas Gawdy, whom he married at Redenhall 16th October, 1569, he had issue, Honour Bacon, baptized 23rd May, 1574; Robert Bacon, baptized 20th October, 1577; Nicholas Bacon, buried 4th November, 1585; and Cecily, buried 2nd February, 1586.—G. A. C.

## 18. Layer.

*Arms:* Per pale argent and sable a unicorn courant, between 3 cross crosslets, counterchanged; *quartering* argent on a bend gules 3 Catharine wheels or; *Botifant.*

And *Layer impaling* argent a lion rampant debruised by a bend raguly or; *Steward.*




2 This Thomas was Alderman of Norwich, and died 1614. It appears he was twice married: his second wife was Anne, sister of Dr. Suckling, Dean of Norwich. His will was dated 27th January, 1613; codicil, 7th May, 1614; and proved 7th July, in C. P. C., 1614. It is very full of genealogical information, and confirms many of the statements which follow. The will of Anne, his widow, is dated 7th October, and proved 11th December, 1626.

The following notices of this family are extracted from the Norris MSS. enriched by dates and much additional information from wills, registers, &c., collected by Mr. Grigson.

Christopher Layer, of Norwich, above-mentioned, purchased Booton, in 1573. In 1569 he was Sheriff; in 1581 and 1589 Mayor; and in 1585 and 1597 M.P. for Norwich. He died 19th June, 1600, aged 69: buried in St. John's Church, Maddermarket. By his wife Barbara, who died 23rd June, 1604,

and whose will is dated 4th May, 1603, and proved 13th June, 1606, he had issue four sons and five daughters. 1. Augustine, baptized 5th November, 1559, died v. p. before the 14th September, 1596, having married on 5th February, 1582-3, Susan, daughter of Clement Hyrne, of Norwich, who surviving, married secondly Henry Davy, Barrister at Law, Steward of Norwich: she died 1621. 2. Christopher, who died an infant, 1565. 3. Thomas, died v. p., s. p.; and 4. Christopher, baptized 26th March, 1574. He died 1638, having married Elizabeth, daughter of William Rugge, alias Repps, of Felmingham, Esq., widow of Robert Tilney, of East Tuddenham: she was buried 18th March, 1627-8. The daughters were Elizabeth, married first, Thomas Cory, gent.; married secondly, William Robinson, gent.: she died 1620, buried in St. Gregory's Church, 6th August. Mary, died young. Ann, married Edward Shelton, gent., 29th July, 1588; surviving her husband, she married secondly, John Pykarell, gent., 29th December, 1591: she died in 1628. Mary, baptized 27th January, 1568-9, died 9th October, 1602; and Martha, baptized 27th July, 1572: she married William Gooch, of Mettingham, co. Suff., Esq., 27th September, 1601, at St. John's Maddermarket.

Augustine Layer=Susan Hyrne. Their issue were three sons and three daughters. Thomas, the eldest son, was heir to his grandfather: he died 22nd April, 1644. Will dated 4th April in that year, and proved 26th May following. He was twice married, first to Susan, daughter of Mr. Downing, of Grimston, and widow of Giles Bladwell, of Swanington, Esq.; secondly to Frances, eldest daughter of Sir Edward Waldegrave, of Stanninghall, Knight: she died 26th March, 1629. Augustine, living 1596. Clement, living 1596. Elizabeth, married Roger Holbech, Esq. Barbara, married Miles Browne, gent.; and Ann, living 14th September, 1596, then unmarried; afterwards married Henry Davy, gent.—*Norris.*

Christopher Layer=Elizabeth Rugge. Their issue were three sons and two daughters. Christopher, buried at St. John's, 26th November, 1605. William, buried 29th March, 1629, and Francis, living 22nd September, 7 Jac. 1. Ann Layer, married John Bence, of Ringsfield, co. Suff., ob. s. p., and Elizabeth, married to Thomas Corie; she was born 20th September, 1608, and died 19th February, 1682.

Thomas Layer=Susan Downing, his first wife. Their issue, three sons and two daughters. 1. Christopher Layer, of Booton Hall, living 4th April, 1644; he died 23rd March, 1671, and was buried at Belchamp St. Paul, co. Essex, where he was resident in 1658; he was described as of Bury St. Edmund's on 7th April, 1662. He married Susan, daughter, and at length heir, of John Frere, of Ashen Hall, co. Essex, who died 25th March, 1669, and was buried near the place in which her husband was afterwards buried, who died 23 March, 1671. 2. Thomas Layer, and 3. Clement Layer. Mary Layer, married the Rev. Robert Blofield, Rector of Thorpe; and Bridget, living 4th April, 1644.

Thomas Layer=Frances Waldegrave, his second wife. Their issue, three sons. Edward, who died 22nd October, 1641, æt. 16. Francis, living 12th June, 1643, and Charles, living 26th March, 1629.

Christopher Layer=Susan Frere. His will was dated 26th April, 1664, proved 7th June, 1672. Their issue were four sons and two daughters. 1. Frere Layer, died young. 2. Christopher Layer, of Booton, baptized 8th April, 1651, High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1676-7. He died s. p. He married Mary, daughter of Mordaunt Cracherode, of Essex, widow of Mr. Bull, Serjeant at Arms. She died 3rd January, 1710, aged 52, buried at Booton. 3. Thomas, died s. p. 4. John. The daughters were Susan and Anne, married to Thomas Cracherode, brother of Mary the wife of Christopher.

John, the fourth son of Christopher and Susan, was of London, a laceman; he married Mary, daughter of Valentine Browne, Treasurer of Berwick; by her he had issue Christopher Layer, of Aylsham, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Elwin, of Tuttington, Esq. Christopher Layer sold Booton to his father-in-law Elwin, and was executed in 1723 for high treason.

To go back: William Layer, (third son of William and Elizabeth Marsham) was of London, and living 5th April, 1569: he married Martha, daughter of Thomas Wauton, and heiress of her brother Nicholas Wauton (she married secondly, Edmund Suckling, DD., and Dean of Norwich). Their issue were, 1. William Layer, of Cringleford, living 1st August, 1632; he married Mary, daughter of William ~~Gardinar~~, of Bromley, in Essex. 2. John Layer, of Shepreth, the Cambridgeshire Antiquary: he died 1641, having married Frances, the daughter of Robert Sterne, of Malton. There were other children. Cardinall

William Layer=Mary Gardiner, had issue Thomas Layer, of Cringleford,

gent., living 1604 and 1631, and Charles, living 1st August, 1632. Thomas married Lydia, daughter of Robert Cock, of Fornoett; she was dead in 1631. By her he had William, his son and heir, baptized 1631, and two daughters, Mary, and Lydia married to Mr. Richard Vyn, of Norwich.

John Layer= Frances Sterne, had issue William Layer, of Shepreth, aged 70, died 1684, who married, first, Dorcas, daughter of Jeremy Browninge, of Maldon, in Essex, heir of her mother, a daughter of Pinner, of St. Edmund's Bury; he married, secondly, Mary, daughter of John Hurst, of Haverill, in Essex. By his first wife, Dorcas, he had issue William Layer, of Shepreth, aged 32 in 1684, who married Susanna, daughter and co-heir of Edward Hawkins, A.M., of Bishop's Stortford, co. Herts; and by her had issue John Layer, Esq., born 1678, ob. 7th April, 1706, æt. 27, s. p. William, born 1684, ob. inf. Mary, born 1676, ob. inf. Susan, born 1680, married John Eyre, of Loughton, in Essex. Elizabeth, born 1681, ob. 8th May, 1743, having been married to Berney Branthwayt, LL.D., Fellow of Caius Coll. Camb., he died 2nd October, 1730, æt. 48; and Mary, born 1682, ob. infans.

Nicholas Layer, (fifth son of William and Elizabeth Marsham) whose will is dated 29th March, 1597, and proved 27th June, 1598, was twice married. By his first wife he had Valentine, eldest son, to whom he gave the estate of Barkway, in Essex; Thomas, born 1575, ob. inf.; and two daughters: Avice, married to . . . . . Burlingham, and the other married to John Skelton, gent. By his second wife, Anne, daughter of . . . . . Fletcher, he had three sons and two daughters. 1. Thomas, who was admitted 25th September, 1601, to the freedom of Norwich by patrimony. 2. Nicholas, living 7th October, 1607. 3. John, living 21st September, 13 Jac. 1. Elizabeth, born 1577, ob. 1593, and Anne, living 1598.

The following, not placed in the Pedigree, occur: William Layer, of St. Andrew's, in Norwich, gent., who left issue Thomas, born 1600; William, born 1602; and Anne, born 1612. Also Thomas Layer, who married Anne, daughter of . . . . . Palgrave, on the 31st December, 1599.

## 19. Wood of Norwich.



*Arms:* Per pale argent and sable on a chevron between three martlets, as many trefoils slipped, all counterchanged; impaling *Steward.*

*Crest:* A martlet with wings expanded argent, holding in its beak a tulip ppr. stalked and leaved vert.

[Edmund] Edward Wood= Elizabeth, dr. of [Edmund] Peyis.
of Norwich, gent. [Alderman: in 1545 he had a grant of the manor of Sextons in Aylsham, and died during his Mayoralty, A°. 1548.]
[dr. of Edm. Piers of Yarmouth, co. Norff., gent. She was bur. at St. Clement's, Norw., 16 Dec., 1546.]

Robert Wood of Norwich, [bur. 29 July, 1590.] =Anne 3d dau. of Augustine Steward, [bur. at St. Clement's, 11 May, 1581.]

(a)

(a)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [Augustine, bap. 29 June, 1566. Will dated 17 Feb^y. 1608, proved 1 Nov. 1609. —W. G.] | Robert Wood,[3] [bap. at St. Clement's, 6 Jan., 1559. He purchased Braconash in 1622, and d. 23 May, 1623 ] | Edmund Wood, [bap. 11 August, 1558, bur. 1 Oct., 1568.] | [Peter Wood of Brooke, gent., bap. 9 May, 1568, bur. at Brooke 30 Oct. 1632. He m^d. Martha, sister of Jeffery Warde.—W. G.] | Elizabeth Woode. [bap. 26 April, 1562, m^d. at Brooke 6 Feb., 1579-80, to Jeffery Warde, Esq^r.] |

3. *Robert Wood* (son and heir of Sir Robert Wood, who was Mayor of Norwich and knighted by Queen Elizabeth in 1578) married Anne, daughter and co-heir of John Wolmer, of Tharston; she died 7th January, 1646, and was buried at Tharston. They had issue Robert, eldest son, who died 31st December, 1680, having married Elizabeth, third daughter of Sir Thomas Richardson, Knight, Lord Chief Justice; she died 13th July, 1655, æt. 48. Edmund, second son, married the daughter of William Adams, of Patterchurch, co. Pembroke, Esq.. Philip, third son, ob. cœl. 31st July, 1668; with two daughters, Frances, who married Thomas Fletcher, of Bury St. Edmund's, and died 10th May, 1684, buried at Croxton; and Alice, married to Anthony Penning, of Little Badow, co. Essex.

*Richard Wood=Elizabeth Richardson.* They had issue Thomas, and Anne who married John Pell, of Dersingham, Esq.; her will is dated 2nd September, 1690, and proved 13th January following, ob. s. p. Thomas, the son, born 1626, died 2nd December, 1699; having married first, Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Penning, of Little Badow, Esq., by Alice Woode; she died 25th November, 1662, leaving a daughter Elizabeth, who married William Bedingfeld, Rector of Braconash. He married secondly, Anne, daughter of Thomas Peyton, of Rougham, Esq., younger son of Sir Edward Peyton, of Iselham, co. Camb., Bart., by his second wife, Jane Calthorpe; her will dated 1718, was proved in 1728.

*Thomas Wood=Anne Peyton*, had issue Thomas, of Braconash, who was thrice married, and three daughters, Anne Wood, married, first, to Matthew Halcott, of Litcham, Esq., and secondly, to William Shawter, gent.; she died 2nd August, 1739, buried at Hoe; Mary Woode and Jane Woode, both living 9th November, 1688. Thomas, the son, married first, Ellen, youngest daughter of Thomas Eyre, of Hassop, co. Derby, Esq., by Mary his wife, daughter of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Bart.; marriage settlement dated 12th June, 1706; he died 20th August, 1712, aged 27 years, leaving issue Thomas Woode, the only son of this marriage, who died v. p. 7th July, 1746, and s. p., having no issue by his wife Mary, daughter of Henry Bedingfeld, of Coulsey Wood, in Stoke-Ash, co. Suff.; and three daughters, 1. Mary, married to Robert Suffield, of Norwich, merchant, whom she survived; he died 19th July, 1755, æt. 48. 2. Eleanor Woode, married to William Keetin, merchant, of Dunkirk; she died 14th March, 1767, æt. 57, buried at Bruges; and 3, Teresa Woode, of Bruges, living unmarried 15th May, 1760. Thomas, the son, married secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Heath, of Hemlington, gent.; she died 5th March, 1723, æt. 31, leaving one son, Edmund Woode, living 24th December, 1759. His third wife was Dorothy, daughter of . . . . . living 24th December, 1759; by her he had Jane Woode, married to Knipe Gobbet, of Tacolneston, Esq.; she died 14th September, 1790, aged 63. Dorothy Woode, living unmarried 24th December, 1759, and other children who died young.—W. G.

## 20. Warde of Broke.

*Arms :* A cross vert between four martlets gules.

*Crest :* On a mount vert, an eagle displayed ermine.

- Edward Wright als Reve, [of Thwaite, co. Suff.] = Margaret, da. of Edw. Singleton of Medlisham [Mendlesham] in Suff., Esq.
  - Jeffery Warde of Broke in co. Norff. [ob. 13 Oct., 1558. I.P.M. taken 24 Oct. 5 and 6 Ph. and Mary.] = Jane da. and heyre.
    - Thomas Warde of Broke. [æt. 30, 24 Oct., 1558, ob. 28 Oct., 1584. Will proved 22 Sep., 1585.] = Mary, da. of Rich. Sponer of Seething in Norff., gent. [living 25 April, 1583.] (a)
    - Mary, ux. Robt. Turner.

(a)

- Margerie, ux. Richard Jenkinson.
- Anne, uxor William Belconger.
- Geffry Ward,[4] sonne and heyre.
- Abray, ux. Tho. Gilbert.
- Mary [md. James Osborne of Mundham co. Norff., gent., 8 Jan. 1581.]
  - Martha [md. Peter Wood of Norwich, gent., 18 Nov. 1595.]
- Elizabeth [md. Richard Whall of Tudenham.]
  - Judith [md. Henry Appleyard of Dunston, co. Norff.]
- Katherine [md. John Richmond of Hedenham 31 Jan. 1586-7.]

4. The following continuation of the line is extracted from an elaborate Pedigree, drawn out from original documents by Mr. Grigson.

*Jeffery Warde, Esq.*, son and heir of Thomas, died 1646. His will, dated 1st April, 1642, was proved 3rd April, 1647; he married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Wood, Knight, 6th February, 1579-80. He had issue, 1. Thomas, son and heir. 2. Henry, of Brooke, who died s. p. 3. Jeffery, living at Wymondham, 1642; who, by his wife Elizabeth, had a son, Nicholas Warde, baptized 1635. 4. Robert, of Kirkstead, baptized 1597; his will, dated 1670, was proved 30th October, 1672. He had a wife, Judith, probably a second wife, and left issue. 5. William, baptized 1598. 6. John, baptized 1605, who died s. p., 1682, leaving Anne, his widow. The daughters of Jeffery and Elizabeth were, Elizabeth, married to Henry Havers, gent; Martha, married to John Warren, gent.; Anne, married first to Thomas Hawys, of Ovington, and secondly, to Thomas Jermyn, of West Tofts, Esq.; and Mary, baptized 1599, who married John Denny, of Bramerton, gent.

*Thomas, son and heir of Jeffery and Elizabeth*, baptized 1586; was sometime of St. Olave's, in Suff.: he died before 24th October, 1667, having married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Reeve, of Thwaite, Esq. He had issue, 1. Jeffery, of Brooke; who married Willoughby, daughter of Sir John Potts, of Mannington; by whom he had two daughters, who died young. 2. Thomas, of Brooke, gent., baptized 1620, and died s. p., 1679. 3. George Warde, of Brooke, youngest son, baptized 1630; he married 3rd August, 1654, Martha, daughter of Edward Alpe, of Framlingham, co, Suff., gent. Four sons, Thomas, Henry, Anthony, and Richard, appear to have died young. The daughters of Thomas and Elizabeth were Martha, died young; Anne, baptized 1617, living unmarried, 12th June, 1676; and Bridget, baptized 1615; married 2nd Nov. 1650, to Francis Clarke, of Shelfanger, gent.; she died, 1679

*George Warde=Martha Alpe.* They had issue, 1. Jeffery. 2. George. 3. Thomas, who had a wife Mary. They all died, v. p., before 12th June, 1676. 4. Robert Ward, of Brooke, gent., only surviving son in 1676; he married Mary, daughter of . . . . . The daughters of George and Martha were Martha and Bridget, who died young, and Martha, living 12th June, 1676. Robert Warde had, by Mary his wife, John, baptized 1701; died young. Elizabeth, baptized 1703, and died young, and Alpe Ward, baptized 1707, described as of London, gent., in 1729, and of East Dereham, in 1734. He married Anne, daughter of Lawrence Banyer, of Wisbech, M.D., sister of the Rev. Edward Banyer, D.D., Vicar of Royston; by her he had an only daughter, Anne Warde, who married the Rev. John Clarkson, of Wisbech; she died 14th October, 1799, æt. 64, and was buried at Wisbech.

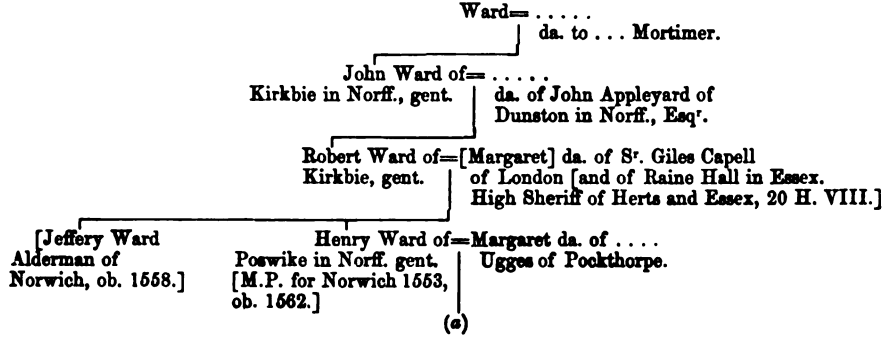
*Robert Warde, fourth son of Jeffery and Elizabeth*, was of Kirksted, and either by Judith or a former wife had issue, 1. Henry, who married and had issue. 2. Jeffery, of Kirksted, who died 23rd September, 1708; his will, dated 21st September, 1706, was proved 21st October following. He married Mary, daughter of Richard Neve, of Topcroft; the marriage licence bond dated 25th January, 1672; she died 20th June, 1715, æt. 71. 3. John Ward, baptized 1640, who married and had issue. 4. Mathias, living 1670. 5. Christopher, who married and had a son, Robert, living 1670, and a daughter Anne, married to Francis Lindsey, of St. George's Colegate, 11th March, 1654-5.

*Jeffery Ward=Mary Neve*, had issue, two sons, Robert, baptized 1673, and died before 5th January, 1741. He was married, and had three sons, Robert, George, and Charles, with two daughters, Elizabeth, and Lucy living 5th January, 1741, and then the wife of Edward Howes. 2. George, baptized 1685; who was of Norwich, goldsmith, and died 1709. The daughters of Jeffery and Mary were Anne, baptized 1674; married Thomas Harwood, Mayor of Norwich, 1728. Mary, baptized 1676; married the Rev. John Edwards, of Uggeshall, co. Suff. Thomasine, baptized 1680; married William Harpur, of Kirksted. Margaret, died young. Lucy, baptized 1683; married John Harris, of Shottisham, ob. ante 5th January, 1741. Elizabeth, baptized 1687; unmarried 21st September, 1708.

## 21. Ward.

*Arms :* Chequy or and azure a bend ermine.

*Crest :* A buck statant ppr. collared, lined and ringed or.



(a)

- Henry, 2 Sonne.
- Nicholas, 3 sonne. [Elsewhere he is called Miles.]
- Edward Ward of Bixley,[5] mar. Anne, da. of John Havers.
- Thoby, 4 sonne. [Tobias of Yarmouth m^d^. Thomasine, dr. of Edw^d^. Fisher of Great Witchingham.]
- Thomas, 5 Sonne.
- Margerie, ux. Stephen Copinge.
- Alice.

*Note.*—It appears by a comparison of Blomefield's account with that given in Collins's *Peerage*, that several descents are omitted in the early part of the above Pedigree, which, on their authority, should stand thus—

- Simon Warde, living 20th June, 1391 = Margaret, of the noble family of Mortimer.
  - John Warde, Lord of Kirby Bedon, jû. ux. in 1363. = . . . . . da. and h. of John, s. and h. of Thos. de Bosco, of Kirby Bedon.
    - John Warde, gent., s. and h. Will proved 27th Oct. 1445. Ordered his body to be buried in the Church of St. Mary, at Kirby = Katherine, da. of Willm. Appleyard, of Braconash and Dunston, co. Norf.
      - Sir Thomas Warde, Rector of Morley, 1480—1500.
      - John Warde, Alderman of London, in 1480.
      - Robert Warde, gent., eld. son and heir, of Kirby Bedon. = Alice, da. of Robert Kemp, of Gissing, co. Norf., Esq.
        - Robert Warde, Esq. = . . . . . da. of Coppledike, Esq.
          - Robert Warde, Esq., of Kirby Bedon. = . . . . . da. of Sir Giles Capel.

5. Edward Ward, Esq., settled at Bixley. He died 1583, æt. 41; his will, dated 7th January, 21st Eliz., was proved 25th June, 1583. He married Anne, daughter of John Havers, of Winfarthing, gent., and by her had issue, 1. Thomas, eldest son. 2. Henry, baptized 1576. 3. Francis, ob. inf., 1577. 4. John, baptized 1579, of London, merchant. 5. Sir William Ward, Knt., of London, jeweller to Queen Henrietta-Maria, a quo Ward Earl Dudley. 6. Gilbert, baptized 1582. 7. Joseph, of London, married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Humble, of Surrey, Esq.; and 8. Edward, of Mendham Hall, co. Suff., Esq., who married Amy, daughter of Robert Forthe, of Butley, co. Suff.; his will, dated 1632, was proved 9th

November, 1633. The daughters of Edward and Anne, were Elizabeth, married to william Glover, gent.; Mary, married to William Rant, of Norwich, M.D.; she died 7th July, 1627; and Anne, married to .... Hamond, by whom she had Thomas Hamond, Esq., living 17th October, 1632.

Thomas Ward (eldest son of Edward and Anne) was buried in the chancel of Postwick Church, 4th February, 1610. He married Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Godsalve, of Buckenham Ferry, Esq.; she was buried at Postwick, 1602, by whom he had issue, 1. Thomas, of Bixley, buried there 17th September, 1632; his will, dated 30th May in that year, was proved 19th October following. He married Anne, daughter of William Pert, of Essex, who survived him. 2. Edward, of Bixley, baptized 1589, ob. s. p. 1664. Owyn Ward, baptized 1598, living 30th May, 1632. Dallison Ward, living 1632. John, died young. John, died 1668-9. Roger, died young. The daughters were, Anne, baptized 11th October, 1590, and Elizabeth, baptized 21st January, 1593, who married ..... Mordaunt, living 30th May, 1632.

Thomas Ward=Ann Pert. They had issue, Sir Edward Ward, created a Baronet 19th December, 12 Chas. II., who married first, Mary, eldest daughter of Richard Catelyn, of Kirby Cane; she died s. p., and was apparently buried at Postwick, in 1636. His second wife was Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of John Harbourne, of Mundham, co. Norfolk. The other children of Thomas were, Henry, baptized 1620; who married and left issue. He was living in 1661, and then described as late of Barsham, co. Suff. The daughters were, Margaret, baptized 1621, died 1626; Anne, baptized 1622-3, and living 1661; Eleanor, baptized 1624; Jane, died inf. 1626; Elizabeth, died inf. 1629; and Mary, baptized 1629.—W. G.

For some of the above dates we are indebted to the kindness of the Rev. Edward Gillett, who furnished copies of the entries in the Postwick Register; among them the following also occur.

Jane, ye daughter of Edw. Ward, Esquire, and Jane his wife, bur. 22 July, 1666.

William, the sonne of Edw. Ward, of Bixley, Esqr. and of Jane his wife, was bur. 30 Jan. 1670.

Henry Ward (of Norwich) gentleman, was buried here 2d. March, 1674.

John, ye sonne of Edward Ward, of Bixley, Esq., and of Jane his wife, was buried here, 13th Jany., 1683.

Sir Edward Ward, of Bixley, in this County, Baronet, bur. 18 March, 1686.

Sir Thomas Ward, Baronet, of Bixley, bur. 20 Jan. 1692.

Edward, the son of Thomas Ward, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, was brought from Norwich, and buried here, 11 April, 1693.

Charles Ward, of Bixley, gent., bur. 13 Feb. 1697.

Mrs. Katherine Ward, of Norwich, (Relict of Henry Ward, gent., buried here 1674) was buried 1698, Sept. 7.

The Hon. Lady Jane Ward, of Bixley, was bur. 10th of February, 1713.

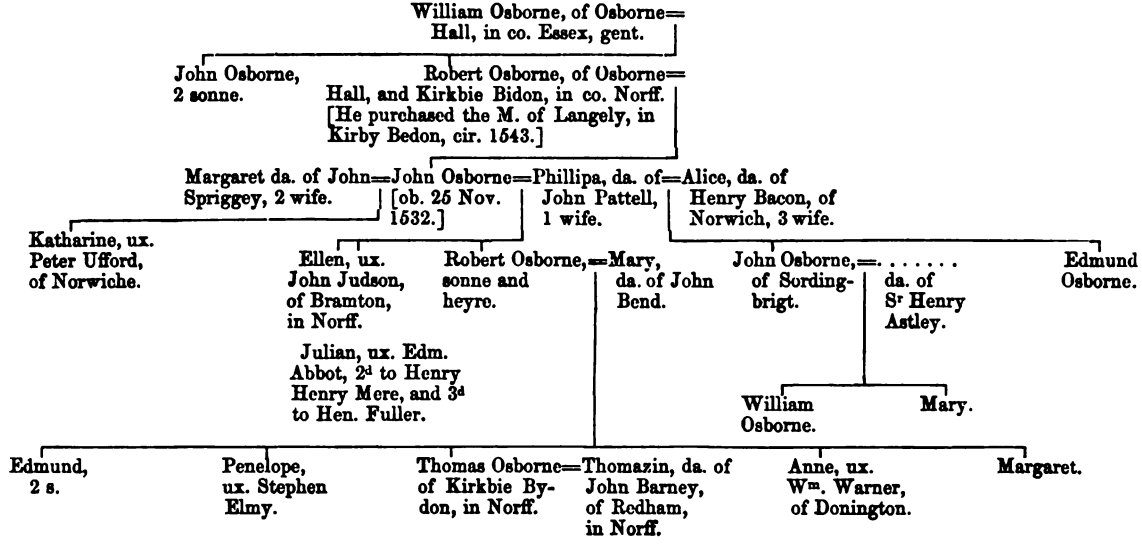
Elizabeth Ward, d. of Sir Edw. Ward and Dame Jane Ward, was bur. 1753.

## 22. Osborne.

*Arms:* Argent on a bend, between two tigers, salient, sable, three dolphins, or.
*Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet, a tiger's head, sable, armed and crined, or.

p *Willm*. *Hervey, Clarenc'* 1563.

*Arms of Barney:* Quarterly, 1 and 4, per pale, azure and gules, a cross, ermine. 2. Gules, a chevron engrailed between three reed sheaves, argent; *Reedham.* 3. Gules, a chevron between three eagles displayed, argent; *Caston.*



## 23. Corbett, of Sprowston.

*Arms:* Or, a raven ppr., in the dexter canton a cinquefoil gules.

*Crest:* A squirrel sejant Or cracking a nut ppr.

- John Corbett, of Brodish, in Norff., Esq. [Will dated 25th Ap., 1542, proved eo. a°. To be bur. in the Church of Spikesworth.] = Margaret Dixon.
  - John Corbett, of Framlingham, in Norff. 2 Son. = Elizabeth, da. of John Thetford, of Norwich, gent.
    - George Corbett.
    - Margaret.
  - John Corbett, of Sproson, in Norff., Esq. [Will dat. 26 Dec. 1558, proved 10 Jan^y. following.] = Jane da. of Rob. Barney, of Gunton, Esq.
    - 2. William. 3 Henry.
    - S^r. Miles Corbett,[6] of Sproson, ob. 1607. [High Sheriff of Norff. in 1591.] = Katherine, da. of S^r. Christopher Heydon.
      - Thomas,[7] 2 Sonne.
      - Francis, 3 Sonne.
      - John, 4 Sonne.
      - Christopher Corbett, Sonne and heyre. [ob. v. p.]
      - Henry, 5 Sonne.
      - Clement, 6 Sonne. [LL.D., and Chancellor of Norwich.]
    - Mary, m^d. Roger Woodhouse, of Kimberley, in Norff., Esq.
    - Elizabeth, ux. James Nonne, of Norff.
    - Bridgett, ux. Brian Darcy, of Tolsunt-Darcy, in Essex, Esq.
  - Richard, 3 Sonne.
  - Thomas, a Priest, 4 Sonne.
  - Cycelie, m^d. Edmund Allen, of Arlam, gent.

6. He married, secondly, Katherine, daughter of William Saunders, of Ewell, in Surrey, Esq.; she had previously been twice married, first, to Edmund Kervile, of Wigenhale, who died 1570; and secondly, on the 25th March, 1571, to John Spelman, of Narborough, Esq., who died 1581.

7. He married Anne, daughter of Edward Barrett, of Belhouse, co. Essex, Esq.; by whom he had Sir John Corbett, created a Baronet 4th July, 1623, with six other sons and seven daughters. He was High Sheriff of Norfolk 1611, and died in 1617, æt. 54, and was buried at Sprowston.

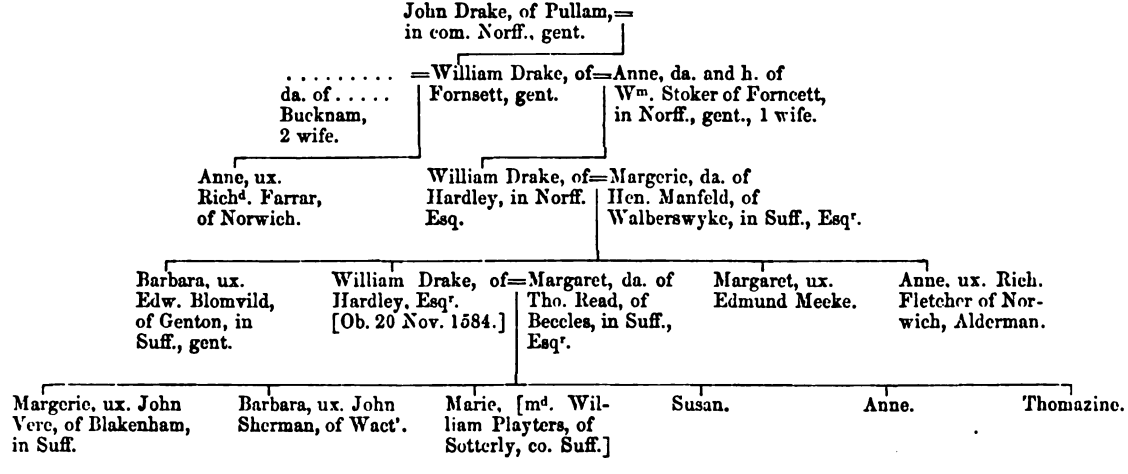
## 24. Drake.

*Arms:* Azure, a wivern, wings displayed, Or.

*Crest:* A reindeer's head erased, argent, attired, Or.

p *Wm. Harvey, Clarenceux.*

*Arms of Read:* Azure on a bend wavy Or, three Cornish choughs ppr. within a bordure engrailed, charged with pellets.



## 25. Downe.

*Arms*: Quarterly 1 and 4, Argent, three pallets wavy gules. 2 and 3, Azure, a stag lodged argent.

- Edmund Downe =
  - John Downe = Eleanor, da. of . . . . . Huntilby.
    - Robert Downe, of Debnam, in Suff., Esq. = Alice, da. of John Fremingham, of Debnam, in Suff., Esq.
      - Robert Downe, of Debnam, in Suff., 2 sonne and heyre to his brother William. = Jane, da. of . . . . . Alverd, of Ipswich.
        - Robt. Downe of Weson, in Suff., 2 s. — James Downe, 3 s. = [a quo Downes, of Bodney.]
        - John D., of Great Melton, in Norff., gent. = Dorothy, da. of Richard Garnish, of Mendlesham, in Suff., Esq. (a)
        - Alice, ux. Smith. — Agnes, ux. Graunt.
      - William Downe, s. and heyre =
        - Robert Downes, son and heyre. Sans issue.
      - Edward Downe, 3 sonne. = Margaret da. of John Bendlose of Bradwell, in Essex.
        - Francis Downe, of Wramplingham, in Norff., gent. = Elizabeth, da. of Wm. Dyke, of Bromham, in com. Bedf. (b)
        - Alice, ux. Fran. Hervy, 3 son of William Hervy, of Ickworth in Suff.
        - Cecilia, ux. Wm. Wotton, of Tuttenton, in Norff., Esqr. — Mary, ux. Robt. Petit, son & heyre of Thos. Petit, of Shepmedow, in Suff.
      - Thomas Downe, of Great Melton, in Norff. 4 sonne. = Joane, da. of Tho. Jermy, of Great Melton, in Norff., gent
        - Edward Downes of Great Melton.
        - Elizabeth, da. of John Ball, of Scottow, in Norff., gent. — Mary, a da.
        - Dorithie, ux. John Allen, of Arlam, in Norwich.

(a)

George, 2 s.

Robert Downe, son and heyre. = Matilda, da. of . . . . . Kempe, of Essex.

John Downe, son and heyre.

Dorothie, ux. Roger Strange, of Hunston, in Norff.

(b)

Francis, son & heyre.

Abigail.

Elizabeth.

---

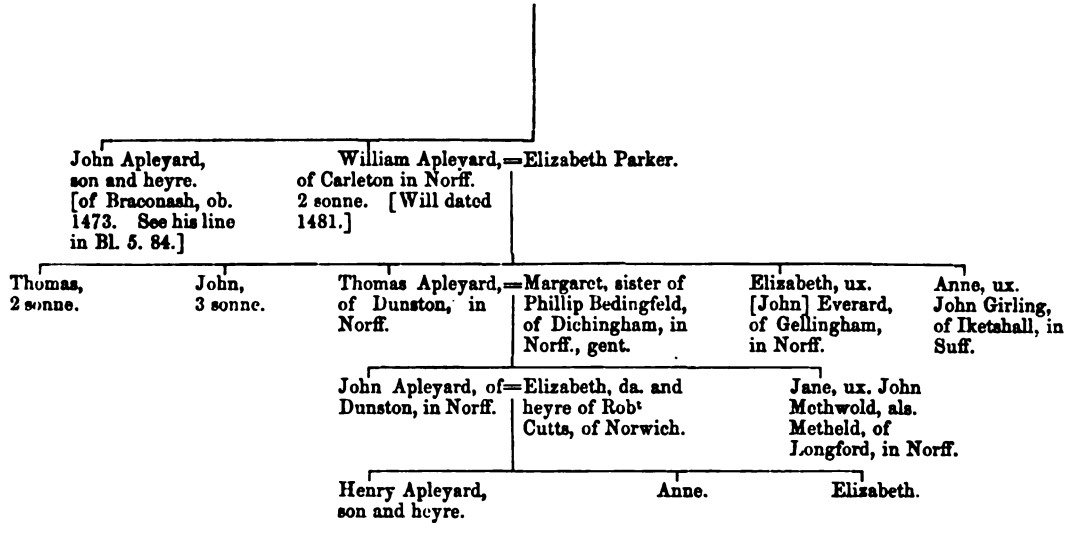
## 26. Apleyard.

*Arms :* Quarterly, 1 and 4, Azure, a chevron Or, between three owls argent; *Apleyard.* 2 and 3, Argent, a chief, Or, a lion rampant, azure, debruised by two bendlets, gules; *Thornbury.* A crescent for difference.

*Crest :* A demi tiger party per cross gules and azure, in the mouth a rose slipped, ppr.

William Apleyard,[8] of Norwich, Esq. [He was nine times Burgess in Parliament for Norwich, Bailiff of the same 1386, 1395, and the first Mayor, 1403. Ob. 1419.] = [Margaret, living 1418.]

Nicholas Apleyard, of Norwich. [Aged 25 in 1419.] = Margerie, da. and heyre of . . . . . Thornbury, of London. [Living 1466.]




8. He was eldest son of Bartholomew Apleyard, who was Bailiff of Norwich in 1372, and Burgess in Parliament 1374, 1412, and buried in St. Andrew's Church, in Norwich. He was said to be descended from Richard, son of William de Applegart, of Dunham, living in the time of King Stephen.

## 27. Ensign.

*Arms:* Sable, three swords erect argent, pomelled Or, a crescent for difference.

*Impaling:* Party per fess sable and gules, an eagle displayed argent. *Pylbourgh.*

- William Ensign, of Chilham, in Kent.[9] =
  - Guy Ensign, sonne and heyre.
  - Robert Ensign, of Windham, in Norff. = Anne, da. of William Rochester.
    - Anne, ux. John Read, of Norwich.
    - Agnes, ux. John Low.
    - Robert Ensing, of Windham. = Katherine, da. of John Pilburgh, of Hatfield Peverell, in Essex, Esqr. Baron of the Exchequer.
      - Anne.
      - Jane.
    - Lora, ux. Christopher Pelly.
    - Joan, ux. Richd. Jackson.
  - Lora.

9. They held a manor in Chilham, called "Ensigne's Manor," and their arms, as here given, were formerly in the Church of Chilham. In the 18th of Richard II. was living Richard, son of William de Ensigne, who was a devisee under the will, so dated, of Richard att Lese.

## 28. Hast.

*Arms:* Per chevron Or and gules, three greyhounds courant, counterchanged.
*Crest:* A stag's head erased gules, attired argent, collared Or, charged on the collar with three pellets sable.

- William Hast, of Norwich, gent. = Margarie, da. of Hugh Fitzwilliams.
  - Thomas Hast, of Windham. [A Thomas Hast, gent., was bur. at Saham Toney, 23 Nov., 1587.] = Katharine, da. of Francis Gedney.
    - Mary.
    - Charles Hast, son & h.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Ursula.
    - Katherine.
  - Elizabeth, ux. Tho. Blunt, Customer of London.

## 29. Penistone.

Penistone hath matched with Bulstred, Cheney, Brudnell, and other houses of Worshippe.

*No Arms given in the MS.*

- Thomas Penistone, of Deane, in com. Oxon., Esq. = Anne, da. of Nicholas Fox, of Barford, co. Oxon.
  - Anthony, eldest son. [Md. Elizabeth, da. of Baldwin, 4th son of Thos. Derham, Esq.]
  - Walter, 2 sonne.
  - Winifred, ux. Sr. Tho. Pullison, of London.
  - Michaell Penistone, of Haveless, in Norff., 3 sonne. = Anne, da. of James Calthorpe, of Norff., gent.
    - Michael, 2 sonne.
    - John Penistone, son & heyre.
    - Cycyly.
  - Anne, ux. Robt. Litler, of Cheshire.
  - Dorothie, ux. George Whitton, of Woodstock, gent.

## 30. Nicholles.

*Arms:* Gules a chevron argent, between three trefoils; impaling, sable a fess nebulee Or, between three wolves' heads couped Or.

- George Nicolles, of Southold, [hodie Southolt] in Suff., Esq. =
  - John Nicolls, of Tanington, in Suff., Esq. =
    - George Nicolles, sonne & heyre.
    - Robert Nicolles, of Brondish, in Suff. 2 sonne. = Anne, da. of John Colbie, of Brondish, in Suffolke.
      - John Nicolls, sonne & heyre.
      - Lewis Nicolls, of Banham, in Suff. 2 sonne. [Qu. Banham in Norfolk.] = Elizabeth, da. of ..... Wolverstone, of Wolverstone Hall, in Suff., Esq.
      - Erasmus, 3 sonne.
      - Anne, a daur.
      - Katharine, a daur.
    - John Nicolles, 3 sonne.

## 31. Nicolls.

Margaret, da. of Henry Hunstone.[1] First wife, sanz issue. = Rich. Nicolls, of Tilney, in Mershland, in Norff. Mar. to his 3d. wife, Avice, da. of Sr. Francis Talbott. = Ursula, da. of Hugh Willoughby, of Risley, in com. Derbie, Esqr. 2 wife.

Mary, a da. died young.

*Arms:* Arg. on a chevron azure, between three wolves' heads erased sa. as many crescents ermine.

*Crest:* A squirrel sejant sa. collared Or, holding in its paws a water bouget arg.

*Impaling*, Talbot, Quarterly 1 and 4 arg. three lions rampant purpure; 2 and 3 gules a fess Or betw. in chief a goat's head couped arg. horned Or, and in base three escallops, 2 and 1 arg.

---

1. Henry Hunston, Esq. was of Walpole, and dead in 36 Henry VIII.; when Richard, and Margaret his wife, did fealty for their lands held of the Manor of Islington, co. Norf. In 2 Edw. VI. Humphrey Nycholls, gent., was found to have died since the previous Court held for the Manor of Islington, and Richard Nicholls was found his son and heir, and of full age. It was presented at a Court held 12th May, 16 Eliz., that Richard Nicholls, Esq., had died since the last Court, and before his death surrendered to the use of his will. In 30 Eliz. it was found, that Richard Nicholls was dead, and that divers Courts had elapsed without any one coming to take up the copyhold lands; but at a Court held 9th October, 31 Eliz., George Nicholls, gent., came and was admitted, according to the form and effect of the last will of the said Richard, dated 12th January, 16 Eliz. This Richard Nicholls, son of Humphrey, married Anne, daughter of Thomas Fincham, of Fincham, by Martha his wife, daughter of William Yelverton, of Rougham. She was baptized 4th July, 1551, and married 18th September, 1573, at Wigenhale St. Mary's. She married, secondly, Charles Cornwallis, Esq., who, in her right, held lands in Islington, late in Richard Nicholls; and was buried at Fincham, 4th July, 1584.

## 32. Balden.

*Arms:* Per fess indented gu. and vert, three swans close arg. beaked and legged Or.

*Impaling*, Barry of six Or and azure, a canton ermine. *Gawsell.*

Also, Quarterly, 1 and 4 erm. three chevrons sable, 2 and 3, Or a bend azure, between three trefoils vert. *Repps.*

John Balden, of Elsingham, (Islington) in Marshland. [Ob. 13 Hen. VIII.] = Margaret, da. . . . . Spicer.

- 1. Anne, da. of Tho. Gawsell, of Watlington, in Norff. = William Balden, of Elsingham. [Islington.] [Ob. cir. 14 Elizth.]
  - John Balden, eld. son.
  - Robert Balden, 2 sonne.
- Katherine, da. of Willm. Piers, of St. Peter's in Wignall, in Norff., Esqr. 2. wife. =
- Jone, da. of Robert Milk. 3. wife. =
  - Cicily, a da.
- Bridgett Gawdrene, da. of John Repps, of West Walton, in Marsland, Esq. [Her 1st husband was John Cawdron, of Heckington, co. Linc. She md. 3ly Robert Gunston, clerk, at Downham, 16 Nov. 1579, and died 30th Elizth.] =
  - Henry Balden, 3 sonne.
- Katherine, ux. John Stiles, of Silton, in com. Huntingdon.

*Note.*—From the Islington Court Rolls, it appears, John Baldynge of Shipby, and John Baldynge, jun., were living in 1 Rich. III. Henry Baldynge, and William, living 7 Hen. VII., when the former was fined viz. viiid. for an assault on John Flory, and wounding him with his sword. And that in 9 Hen. VIII. Walter Baldynge took up lands by and after the death of Thomas his father. Walter Baldynge was living in 1540; he probably died soon after. In the 29th of Eliz., Robert Baldyne surrendered lands which he took up at a Court held 30th September, 14 Eliz., after the death of his father William, to the use of Francis Parlett. In the 30th of Eliz., it was found, that Bridgett Gunston, wife of Robert Gunston, clerk, and late the wife of William Baldinge, had died since the preceding Court, holding lands, the reversion of which, on her death, Robert, son of the said William, had granted to Francis Parlett. In 21 Jac. 1, John Baldinge was living.

The following names occur in the *Islington Register*. Henry Baldinge, 14 Sep. 1561.—Thomas Baldinge was baptized 24th August, 1566.—Bridgett Baldinge, baptized 7th December, 1572, and buried 22nd February following. Susan, baptized 20th June, 1574.—William, baptized 12th June, 1577.—Katherine, baptized . . . . . Dec., 1578.— Nathaniel, baptized 9th Oct., 1580.—John, bapt. 27th Aug., 1587.—Winifred, daughter of John Baldinge, baptized 5th January, 1614.— Dionis, daughter of John Baldinge, baptized 9th February, 1622.—John Baldinge, married to Anne Walpole, 14th April, 1632.—Thomas Rochester was married to Ann Balden, 16th July, 1641. The entries of burials are, William Baldinge, on 24th December, 1571.—Nathaniel, 15th October, Susan, 15th March, and Elizabeth, 18th March, 1581.—Mary, daughter of John Baldinge, 26th September, 1623.—Rebecca, daughter of the said John, 20th January, 1624.—John Balden, 23rd May, 1638.

In the *Register of Tilney All Saints*, the burial of William, in 1571, is also entered, as William Balden, buried 24th December, 1571.

The names of John Baldynge, clericus; William; Richard; Nicholas; Walter Baldynge and his brothers; Walter Baldynge and Cecilia his wife, occur in a Rental of Assize, dated 25 Hen. VI.

## 33. Ladd, of Terrington.

*Arms:* Or, on a fess wavy azure, between three escallops sable, as many sheldrakes argent.

- Mary, da. of John Dethicke, of Wrongey, in Norfolk. 1. wife. — Richard Ladd,[2] als. Baker, of Terrington, in Mershland, in com. Norff.
  - Jane, da. of Thomas Derhaugh, [Derham] of Norff., Esq. 2. wife.
    - Richard, 2 sonne, s. p.
    - Edward, 3 s., d. s. p.
    - Humphrey, 4 s., ob. s. p.
    - Thomas Ladd, als. Baker, s. & h.
    - Audley Ladd, als. Baker, 5. son.
    - Elizabeth, da.

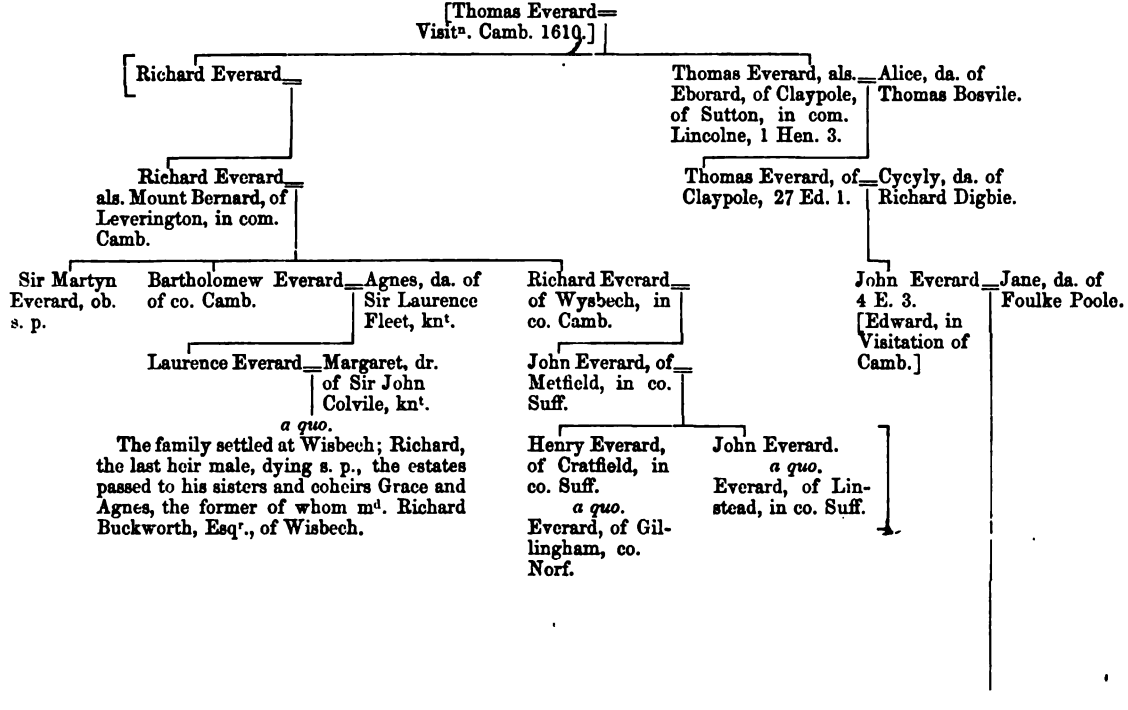
*The following in a later hand writing.*

- Alicia filia Roberti Lewkeing, de Iselham, com. Cantab. ux. 2. — Audley Ladd, als Baker, de Terrington, in Mershland, com. Norff. 5 fil.
  - Agnes filia Io. Stevenson, de Walpole, com. Norff. ux. 1.
    - Robertus Lad, als. Baker, fil. et hær.
    - Alicia filia.
    - Johannes filius primus, ob. s. p.
    - Jane.
    - Anne.
    - Cecily.

2. Richard Ladd married Jane, daughter of Thomas Derham, of West Derham. He held lands in Tilney, copyhold of the Abbot of Bury's Manor, which extended into that town. Mary, the wife of Stephen Pierce, and late wife of Thomas Ladd, als. Baker, was tenant of Bury Abbey Manor, circa 1626. William Ladde and Robert Ladde occur in 25 Hen. VI.

## 34. Everard.

*Arms:* Quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fess, between three estoiles argent, differenced by a mullet sable. 2, Gules a chevron engrailed between three cross-crosslets Or. 3, Argent a bend componée gules and sable, between two cotices of the last.



- [William, vis. Camb.]
- [Richard, vis^t. Camb. — Hugh — Robert — William — William, visit. Camb.]
- [Edward, visit^n. of Camb., 1619.]
- William Everard, 16 R. 2. — Agnes, da. of Thomas Villers, of Northampton.
  - Thomas Everard, 7 H. 4. — Beatrix, da. of ..... Hiptoft.
    - Robert Everard, tempore H. 6. — Agnes, da. of ..... Cooke.
      - Thomas Everard, 2. sonne.
      - John Everard, tempore E. 4. — Agnes, da & coh. of Thomas Prickfield, of Algerkirk, in com. Lincolne, gent.
        - John Everard, tempore H. 7. — Katherine, da. and coh.
          - Robert Everard, sonne & h. — Katherine, da of John Repps, of West Walton, in Marshland, in com. Norff. Esq^r.
            - John, 2. sonne.
            - Hugh, 3. sonne.
            - Humphrey, 4. sonne.
            - Henry Everard, of Walpole, in Marshland. — Genoveffa, dr. and h. of John Frense, of Dickleboro, in com. Norff., Esq.
              - Thomas, 2. son.
              - Henry Everard, s. & h.
            - Maud, ux. Adam Harte, of Walpoole, in Mershland.
        - [Elizabeth] ux. [William] Brampton, of Letton.
        - ..... uxor, Benwyn.
        - Thomas Leventhorpe de com. Lincolne.

## 35. Linghoke, of Terrington.

*Arms:* Paly of four azure and gules, a fess dancettée, between three bulls' heads erased Or.
*Crest:* A griffin's head erased gules, gorged with a collar dancettée Or, in the beak a violet azure, leaved vert.

- Robert Linghoke, of Terrington, in Mershland. = Katherine, da. of Walter Dikon, of Terrington.
  - Margaret, da. of William Norman, of Well, in Norff. 1. wife. = John Linghoke, of Terrington. = Ann Say, da. of John Bennett, of Burwell, in com. Cant. gent. 2. wife.
    - Cycylie.
    - Alice.
    - William, s. & h.
    - Robert, 2. sonne.
    - John, 3. sonne.

From the *Register of Tilney All Saints* we have the following notices:—John, son of John Linghook, bapt. 3rd August, 1561.—Robert Wardale and Joane Lynghooke, were married 28th November, 1590. From *Terrington Register*, Cecilia Linghoke, widow, buried 17th June, 1598.—Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Linghooke, baptized 20th May, 1599.—Bridgett Linghooke, buried 1st March, the 4th Eliz.—Thomas Linghooke, son of Thomas, baptized 3rd December, 1601, buried 4th January following.—Thomas, son of Humphrey and Jane Linghooke, baptized 11th May, 1635.—Cecilia, daughter of the same, baptized 26th March, 1637.—Humphrey, son of the same, baptized 27th May, 1641.—Katherine, daughter of the same, baptized 17th May, 1644.—Alice, wife of Thomas Linghooke, buried 14th June, 1644. Humphrey Linghooke, buried 13th March, 1646.—John Nobbs and Jane Linghooke were married 27th January, 1647.—Thomas Linghooke, buried 24th May, 1648.—Jane, daughter of Humphrey Linghooke, baptized 1st May, 1685.—Vincent Marion mar. Anne Linghooke, 5 Aug. 1697.—Jane, daughter of Joseph Linghooke, baptized 25th February, 1699.—Humphrey Linghooke, buried 10th Oct. 1701.—Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Linhooke, baptized 4th January, 1710.—Robert, son of Humphrey Lynhooke, baptized 4th January, 1715.—Mary, daughter of the same, baptized 11th August, 1717.—Sarah, daughter of the same, baptized 31st August, 1718, and buried 14th September following.—Humphrey, son of the same, baptized 27th October, buried 6th November, 1720.—John, son of Humphrey Lynhooke, baptized 22nd February, 1729, buried 12th September, 1730.—Humphrey Lynehooke, sen., buried 7th March, 1737.—Sarah Lynhooke, widow, buried 18th May, 1747. From the *Register of Walsoken* Henry Linghooke and Helen Norton were married 11 February, 1584.—Thomas Linnock and Marey Peeters, both single, were married 30 November, 1660.—Thomas, son of Henry Linghooke, baptized 12 September, 1587.—Helen, daughter of Henry Linghooke, baptized 24 December, 1590.—Walter, son of John Linghooke, buried 17 April, 1595.—Helen, wife of Henry Linghooke, buried 11 February, 1605. In 1629, it appears that Henry Rose, clerk, married Frances, daughter of John Linghoke, of Terrington, gentleman.

25 Hen. VI. In a recital of Rents of Assize, so dated, the following are charged for lands in Terrington. Simon Lynghoke, Henry L., Henry L., junior. The heirs of William Lynghoke, Thomas L., John L., of Littlegate, Robert L., and William Lynhoke, for lands in Rushgate.

*Mem.*—Henry Linhook, and John his brother, were admitted each to a fourth part of two messuages, and 59 acres 2 roods of land, copyhold of the Manor of Terrington, 5th October, 1688. In the same year, Thomas Linghooke, son of Jane Linghooke, deceased, who was wife of Humphrey Linghooke, was admitted in the Manor of Shouldhams, in Marham, as one of the coheirs of Thomas Vincent, together with Cecily, wife of Robert Bodham, and others.

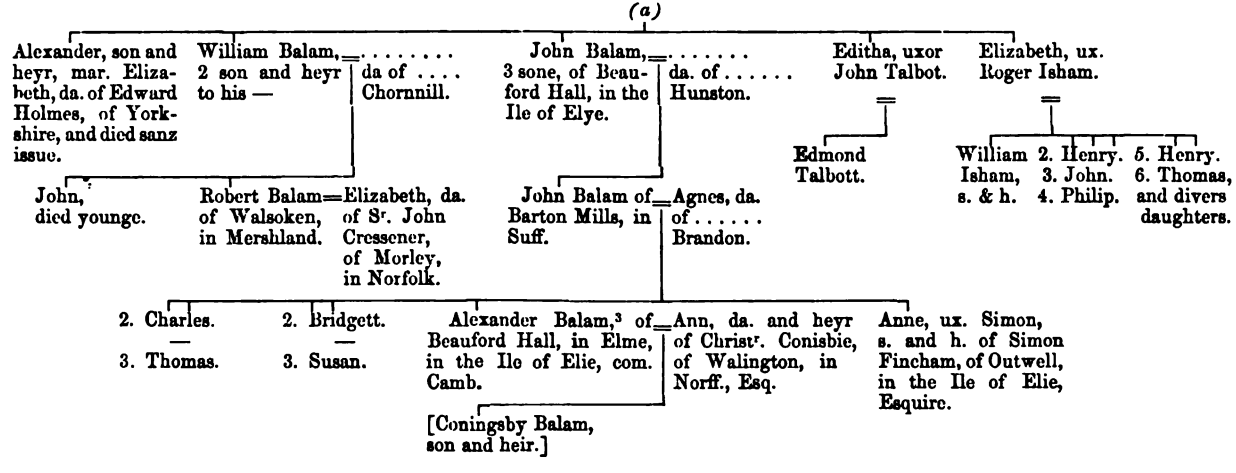
## 36. Balam.

*Arms:* Sable on a fess between three estoils argent, as many pellets.

*Impaling*, Quarterly 1 and 4, Argent on a bend engrailed, sable three cross-crosslets, fitchée Or. *Cressener*; 2, Azure, semee of fleurs-de-lis argent; 3, Vair Or and gules, a bordure charged with nine horse-shoes argent.

*Crests:* 1. A demi-cock combed and wattled Or, issuing out of a ducal coronet between two wings gules. 2. A lion's head erased gules, collared and lined Or, charged with a cinquefoil argent.

William Balam, of the Ile of Garnsey, =
Bernard Balam, sonne and heire, =
William Balam, sonne and heire, =
William Balam, sonne and heire, =
Alexander Balam, sonne and heire, =
William Balam, s. and h. =
Alexander Balam, s. and h. =
Rawlin Balam, s. and h. = Julian, da. and heir of John Stanton, of Sutton Bonnington, in com. Leicester. [Nottingham?]
*"Varry az. and sa. a Canton. gu."*
(a)




3 By indenture, dated 12 Jan. 13 Eliz., Alexander Balam, of Elme, in co. Camb., gent., and Anne his wife, sold to William Butts, of Garbesthorp, gent., a messuage and lands, &c., in Holme; which the said Alexander held in right of his wife, as one of the daughters and coheirs of Christopher Coningsby, Esq. Her sisters, Elizabeth and Amy, married respectively, Francis Gawdy, Esq. and Thomas Clarke, of Avington, in Northamptonshire. To the indenture of bargain and sale is appended the seal of Alexander Balam, exhibiting a shield, *on a fess between 3 estoiles, as many pellets, in chief a mullet for difference*, on either side of the shield the letters A and B.

EXTRACTS FROM REGISTER OF WALSOKEN.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Baptisms.*— | 1583. | Robert, son of Charles Balam, Esq., bap. | 12 Jan. |
| | 1587. | John, son of Charles Balam, Esq . | 29 Oct. |
| | 1607. | Robert, son of Robert Balam, gent. | 22 Dec. |
| | 1636. | Charles, s. of Rob. Balam, clerk, and Elizabeth his wife | 27 April |
| | 1637. | Alicia, d. of Rob. Balam, clk. | 11 June |
| | 1638. | Charles, s. of Rob. Balam, clk. | 25 Oct. |
| | 1639. | Alexander, s. of Rob. Balam, clk. | 2 July |

EXTRACTS FROM REGISTER OF WALSOKEN—*(continued.)*

*Baptisms.*—1642. Elizabeth, d. of Rob. Balam, clk. ..... 19 May
1647. Anne, d. of Rob. Balam, clk. ..... 9 July

*Burials.*—1591. John Balam ..... bur. 30 Dec.
1592. Charles Balam, Esq. (bur. at Elme) ..... 5 April
1636. Charles, s. of Robert Balam, clk. ..... 5 Sept.
1650. Amie, the wife of Anthony Balam, gent. ..... 3 Dec.
1651. Else Balam, dr. of Anthony Balam ..... 31 Nov.

REGISTER OF ELME.

*Marriage.*—1659. Mr. Samuel Calverley and Mrs. Elizabeth Balam, both of Elme and single, were married, 21 July, 1659.

*Baptisms.*—1658. Jane, d. of Rob. and Jane Balam, Bn. 6 Aug. bap. 19 Aug.
1659. Elizabeth, d. of the same ..... Bn. 14 Oct. bap. 24 Oct.
1660. Robert, s. of the same ..... Bn. 6 Dec. bap. 18 Dec.
1661. Alice, d. of the same ..... Bn. 29 Dec. bap. 2 Jan.
1663. Anne, d. of the same ..... 16 April
1664. Mary, d. of the same ..... 4 Sep.

*Baptisms.*—1665. Susan, d. of the same ..... 19 Sep.
1668. Charles, s. of the same ..... 24 Sep.

*Burials.*—1655. Mr. Robert Balam, clerk ..... was buried 16 Dec.
1657. Mrs. Elizabeth Balam, widow ..... 6 April
1660. Mrs. Elizabeth Calverley, wife of Mr. Samuel Calverley ..... 20 April
1660. Mrs. Ann Balam, spinster ..... 14 Aug.
1676. Robert Balam, Esq. ..... 30 June
1677. Jane, d. of Robert and Jane Balam ..... 15 Aug.
1683. Charles Balam, gent. ..... 17 July
1684. Mrs. Mary, d. of Jane Balam, widow ..... 11 Feb.
1698. Jane, relict of Robert Balam, Esq. ..... 10 Feb.

Robert Balam, of Walsoken, married Mary, d. of Sir Robert Peyton, of Iselham, by Elizabeth, d. of Richard Lord Rich, of Leez, Lord High Chamberlain; she survived and married secondly Sir Richard Cox, Knt.

Thomas Reynell, of Laleham, Esq., born 1648, married Anne, d. and coh. of Charles Balam, Esq., of Cambridge.

## 37. Bastard.

*Arms:* Argent on a bend between two fleurs-de-lis sable, three boars' heads erased, Or.

*Crest:* An elephant's head erased, per cheveron Or and sable, eared and tusked of the second.

- William Bastard, of Islington, in partibus Mershland, in com. Norff. gent. = Anne, da. of Robert [Amfles] of Lynn.
  - Robert Bastard, of Lynn Bishopp. [Burgess of Lynn, a merchant there in 1463. Admitted to copyhold lands in Islington, 39 Hen. VI. Ob. 9 Edw. IV.] = Elizabeth, d. of Richard Deane, of Linn.
    - Richard Bastard, of Lynn Bishopp. [Died in or before 14 Hen. VIII., his son John his heir, and then of full age.]
      - John,[4] 2 sonne.
      - John Bastard, of Watlington, in Norff. Esq. = Alice, d. of Nicholas Corbyn, de com. Stafford, Esq.
        - 2. Humphrey. [Lord of the M. of Congham, which he released to Willm. Bladwell, in 1583.]
        - 3. Richard. [Held (with his brother Humphrey) his first Court for the Priory M. in Grimston, 4 Nov. 20 Elizth.]
        - Francis Bastard, of West Winch, in Norff. Esqr. [Free of Lynn, as a merchant, 1565. He was also of Watlington. Lord of the Manor of Finchams in West Wynch.] = Ursula, d. of John Dethick, of Wrongey, Esq. [Bur. at St. Nicholas, Lynn, 27 July, 1564.]
          - (a)
        - Edith, ux. Willm. Bladwell, of Gt. Thurlowe, in Suff., Esq.
        - Anne, ux. Henry Valenger, of Watlington in Norff., gent.
        - [Mary, bap. at W. Winch, 21 Nov. 1573.]
        - [Elizabeth. md. in 1569. to John Cheverell.]
      - William, 3 sonne, a priest.

(a)

- Edmund, 2 sonne. [Bap. at Bichamwell, 18 Oct. 1558.]
- Henry, 3 sonne. [Of Great Dunham, in Norff. Ob. 23 Aug. 1624, æt. 62, bur. at Great Dunham.] = [Alice, 2d da. and coheir of John Wolmer, of Tharston, co. Norff.]
  - 1. Richard, bur. at St. Nicholas, Lynn, 8 Jan. 163¾.
    - 7. John, free of Lynn by apprenticeship. Burgess in 1672.
  - 3. Robert.
    - 4. Thomas.
      - 5. Leonard.
  - 6. Augustin, bap. 9 June, 1605. Bur. 8 Oct. 1606.
  - 2. Henry Bastard, bur. at St, Nicholas, Lynn, 1 Jan. 163¾. =
    - Edmund Bastard, bapd. 30 Octr. and buried 3 Novr. at St. Nicholas, Lynn, in 1634.
- Leonard Bastard, sonne and heir.[5] [Dead, 1 Ap. 1612.]
- [John, bap. at W. Winch, 21 Mar. 156⅓.]
- [Elizabeth.
- Anne.
- Frances.]
- Elizabeth, m. Edward, 5th son of Sir Nicholas Le Strange, Bt. He died 24 Sepr. 1715, æt. 75, bur. at Milcham.
- Anne, m. William, 4th son of Sir Nicholas Le Strange. He died 8 Oct. 1711, æt. 73, bur. at Milcham.
- 3. Margaret.
- 4. Alice.
- 5. Frances.

---

4 This John, would seem to have been of Wiggenhale, and dead before 6 Edw. VI.; by Elizabeth his wife, (who surrived him and remarried with Robert Walden) he had a daughter and heir, Margaret, eight years of age in the 6 Edw. VI.; she married Richard Whisseler, who was admitted in the 11 Eliz. to lands which John Bastard took up in the 24 Hen. VIII.

*Islington, C. R.*

5 By deed thus dated, Henry Bastard, of Dunham Magna, gentleman, described as brother and heir of Leonard Bastard, gent., deceased, released to Sir Francis Barrington, and others, the Manor of Sechithe, which late belonged to Francis Bastard, the father of the said Henry.

A.D. 1596. Humphrey Bastard, married Thomasine Gaskine, 24 Sept.

*Tilney Reg.*

1603. Anne, the daughter of Edward Bastard, baptized 3 July.

*Walsoken Reg.*

## 37. Bastard.

*Arms:* Argent on a bend between two fleurs-de-lis sable, three boars' heads erased, Or.

*Crest:* An elephant's head erased, per cheveron Or and sable, eared and tusked of the second.

William Bastard, of Islington, in partibus Mershland, in com. Norff. gent. =

Robert Bastard, of Lynn Bishopp. [Burgess of Lynn, a merchant there in 1463. Admitted to copyhold lands in Islington, 39 Hen. VI. Ob. 9 Edw. IV.] = Anne, da. of Robert [Amfles] of Lynn.

Richard Bastard, of Lynn Bishopp. [Died in or before 14 Hen. VIII., his son John his heir, and then of full age.] = Elizabeth, d. of Richard Deane, of Linn.

- John,[4] 2 sonne.
- John Bastard, of Watlington, in Norff. Esq. = Alice, d. of Nicholas Corbyn, de com. Stafford, Esq.
  - 2. Humphrey. [Lord of the M. of Congham, which he released to Willm. Bladwell, in 1583.]
  - 3. Richard. [Held (with his brother Humphrey) his first Court for the Priory M. in Grimston, 4 Nov. 20 Elizth.]
  - Francis Bastard, of West Winch, in Norff. Esqr. [Free of Lynn, as a merchant, 1565. He was also of Watlington. Lord of the Manor of Finchams in West Wynch.] = Ursula, d. of John Dethick, of Wrongey, Esq. [Bur. at St. Nicholas, Lynn, 27 July, 1564.]
    - (a)
  - Edith, ux. Willm. Bladwell, of Gt. Thurlowe, in Suff., Esq.
  - Anne, ux. Henry Valenger, of Watlington in Norff., gent.
  - [Mary, bap. at W. Winch, 21 Nov. 1573.]
  - [Elizabeth. md. in 1569. to John Cheverell.]
- William, 3 sonne, a priest.

(a)

- Edmund, 2 sonne. [Bap. at Bichamwell, 18 Oct. 1558.]
- Henry, 3 sonne. [Of Great Dunham, in Norff. Ob. 23 Aug. 1624, æt. 62, bur. at Great Dunham.] = [Alice, 2d da. and coheir of John Wolmer, of Tharston, co. Norff.]
  - 1. Richard, bur. at St. Nicholas, Lynn, 8 Jan. 163¾.
    - 7. John, free of Lynn by apprenticeship. Burgess in 1672.
  - 3. Robert.
    - 4. Thomas.
      - 5. Leonard.
  - 6. Augustin, bap. 9 June, 1605. Bur. 8 Oct. 1606.
  - 2. Henry Bastard, bur. at St, Nicholas, Lynn, 1 Jan. 163¾. =
    - Edmund Bastard, bapd. 30 Octr. and buried 3 Novr. at St. Nicholas, Lynn, in 1634.
- Leonard Bastard, sonne and heir.[5] [Dead, 1 Ap. 1612.]
- [John, bap. at W. Winch, 21 Mar. 156½.]
- [Elizabeth. Anne. Frances.]
- Elizabeth, m. Edward, 5th son of Sir Nicholas Le Strange, Bt. He died 24 Sepr. 1715, æt. 75, bur. at Milcham.
- Anne, m. William, 4th son of Sir Nicholas Le Strange. He died 8 Oct. 1711, æt. 73, bur. at Milcham.
- 3. Margaret.
- 4. Alice.
- 5. Frances.

---

4 This John, would seem to have been of Wiggenhale, and dead before 6 Edw. VI.; by Elizabeth his wife, (who surrived him and remarried with Robert Walden) he had a daughter and heir, Margaret, eight years of age in the 6 Edw. VI.; she married Richard Whisseler, who was admitted in the 11 Eliz. to lands which John Bastard took up in the 24 Hen. VIII.

*Islington, C. R.*

5 By deed thus dated, Henry Bastard, of Dunham Magna, gentleman, described as brother and heir of Leonard Bastard, gent., deceased, released to Sir Francis Barrington, and others, the Manor of Sechithe, which late belonged to Francis Bastard, the father of the said Henry.

A.D. 1596. Humphrey Bastard, married Thomasine Gaskine, 24 Sept.

*Tilney Reg.*

1603. Anne, the daughter of Edward Bastard, baptized 3 July.

*Walsoken Reg.*

## 38. Hart.

*Arms:* Arg. 3 lozenges two and one sable, each charged with an escallop Or.

*Impaling*, quarterly 1 and 4, gules a fess wavy, between three estoiles arg. *Everard;* 2, gules a chevron engrailed between three cross-croslets Or. 3, argent a bend compony gules and sable, cotised of the last.

*Crest:* A stag's head erased sa. attired Or, in the mouth a flower of the last leaved vert.

- John Hart, of Walpole, in Mershland — Agnes, da. of . . . . . Spurlinge.
  - Adam Harte, son and heir, *of Walpole St. Peter's. Bur. there* 14 *Oct.* 1573. — Maud, da. of Robert Everard, of Walpole, *by Katherine, his wife, da. of John Repps, of West Walton.*
    - *William Harte, bap.* 22 *Mar.* 1566.
    - Geneveffa. *Bp.* 26 *Feb.*, 1561, *Md.* 10 *Sep.*, 1582, *John Alcock.*
    - Bridgett, *Bp.* 2 *May*, 1563. *Md.* 17 *Nov.*, 1589, *William Jones.*
    - *Thomasine, Bp.* 12 *May*, 1560.
    - *Susan, Bp.* 11 *Jan.* 1564. *Ob. inf.*
  - Agnes, ux. Rich. Adam, of Leverington, in com. Camb.

---

Walpole St. Peter's Register.

*Baptisms.*—1560. Thomasine, da. of Adam Herte, 12 May
1560. Catherine, da. of Simon Hert, 20 Feb.
1561. Genoffefa, da. of Adam Harte, 26 Feb.
1563. Bridgett, da. of Adam Harte, 2 May.
1564. Susan, da. of Adam Hart, 11 Jan.
1566. Margaret, da. of Simon Harte, 30 June.
1566. William, s. of Adam Harte, 22 Mar.
1586. Jane, d. of Adam Hart, 4 April.

*Baptisms.*—1587. Alice. d. of Adam Harte, 29 Oct.
1588. Elizabeth, d. of Adam Harte, 24 Nov.
1590. Joan, d. of Adam Harte, 13 Aug.
1592. Edward, s. of Adam Harte, 7 Nov.
1593. Adam, s. of Adam Harte deceased, 19 Aug.
1595. William, s. of William Harte, 19 Feb.
1617. Elizabeth, d. of Adam Harte, 24 Aug.
1622. Susan, d. of Adam Harte, 31 Mar.
1625. Adam, s. of Adam Harte, 15 May.

WALPOLE ST. PETER'S REGISTER, *(continued.)*

*Baptisms.*—1629. Jane, d. of Adam Harte, 24 Jan.
1686. Alice, d. of William Hart, clerk, and Susan, 19 Jan.
1687. William, s. of William Hart, clerk, and Susan, 10 Feb.
1710. William, s. of William and Mary Hart, 8 Feb.
1711. Susan, d. of William and Mary Hart, 24 Mar.
1742. William Hart, Esq., Church-Warden.

*Marriages.*—1567. John Blomefield = Joan Harte, 4 Nov.
1574. Edward Johns = Matilda Hart, 7 June.
1582. John Alcock = Jenophefa Harte, 10 Sep.
1584. Adam Harte = Anne Mayner, widow, 14 Dec.
1586. Robert Watson = Margaret Harte, 23 Oct.
1589. William Jones = Bridgett Harte, 17 Nov.
1591. Adam Harte = Susan Love, 13 Jan.
1609. John Machaell = Elizabeth Harte, 28 Sep.
1631. Samuell Ball = Elizabeth Harte, widow, 6 June.
1739. Mathew Robinson = Mary, da. of William Hart, Esq. Clerk, of Boston
1748. Thomas Hart = Sarah Melson, 27 Oct.

*Burials.*—1563. Thomasine, d. of Adam Harte, 24 Ap.
1564. Susan, d. of Adam Herte, 24 Jan.
1569. Katherine, d. of Simon Herte, 30 Oct.
1573. Adam Hart, 4 Nov. 1573.
1587. Alice, d. of Adam Harte, 30 Dec.
1590. Agnes, wife of Adam Harte, 13 Jan.
1593. Edward, infant son of Adam Harte, 17 April.
1596. Joan, wife of William Harte, gent. 1 Dec.
1623. Elizabeth, d. of Adam Harte, 4 Sep.
1629. Jane Harte, d. of Adam, 8 Feb.
1630. Adam Hart, 25 Oct.
1630. William Hart, gentleman, 7 March.
1638. Elizabeth Bales, d. of Samuel and Elizabeth Hart, *(his wife)* 28 Sep.
1638. Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Bales, 22 Feb.
1696. Alice, d. of William and Susan Hart, 20 July.
1711. William, s. of William and Mary Hart, 8 May.
1725. William Hart, Rector, 5 May.
See the inscription on his gravestone in Walpole Church, given Bl. Hist. Norf. 9, 116. William his son settled at Boston in Lincolnshire.

---

*Note.*—The additions to the tabular Pedigrees of the Visitation, heretofore placed between brackets, are now printed in Italic.

## 39. Deane.

*Arms:* Quarterly 1 and 4, gules two chevrons arg. each charged with three cross-crosslets sa. a bordure arg.; 2 and 3, a lion rampant sa. debruised by a bend compony Or and azure.

*Impaling*, quarterly 1 and 4, gules a chevron Or between three leopards' heads argent, *Kervile*; 2, Azure a cross-crosslet between three cinquefoils argent, *Tilney*; 3, argent, three lozenges erminois within a bordure engrailed, sable, *Haltoft*.

- John Deane of Linn Bishopp in Norff., gent. = Alice da. and heir of William March of Linn Bishopp.
  - Robert, 2. sonne.
  - Nicholas Deane of Maudlin in Wignal in com. Norff., gent., *living* 8 *Hen* 8. = Margaret, da. of Humphrey Kervile of St. Mary's in Wignall, Esq.
    - Susan da. of John Gigges of Burnham St. Clements in Norff., gent., 1 wife. = Humphrey Deane of Tilney in Mershland, *gent., died in or before the* 8 *Eliz. Buried* 5 *Mar.*, 1563. (*Tilney Register.*) = Jane, da. of Richard Hoo of Scarning in Norff., Esq[r]. *Mar.* 21 *July*, 1546. *She was found his widow in the* 8 *Eliz.*
      - Anne,[1] m. Tho. Hoo of Burnham, ob. s.p. *Buried at Scarning* 30 *Dec.*, 1552.
      - Alice. — Elizabeth. — Margaret.
      - Mary, bur. 9 Oct. 1559. — Eleanor, sanz issue, *living* 1 *Mariæ*.
      - *Catherine, da. da. of Thomas Stallon, by Helen his wife. 1 wife md.* 10 *Oct.* 1575. *Bur.* 17 *Sep.* 1577. = Edward Deane, son and heir, *of full age* 13 *Eliz. d. before the* 8 *May*, 23 *Eliz. Bur.* 6 *July*, 1580. (a) = *Priscilla, da. of Francis Warner, of Framlingham co. Suff., gent. She md. 2ly John Wright, of Wigenhale St. German's.* (b)
        - Richard, 2. sonne. — Nicholas, 3. sonne. — *Henry, bap.* 25 *Mar.* 1562. *Mar. Anne* . . . . . *who was buried at Islington*, 29 *Mar.* 1611.
        - Lucy. — *Mary, bur.* 9 *Oct.* 1559.

(a)

*Helen Deane*, 4 *years of age in* 23 *Eliz. daur. and coheir. Bap.* 4 *Nov.* 1576. *Ob. ante* 16 *Oct.*, 30 *Eliz.*

(b)

*Thomas Astley, of Melton, Esq. Ob. ante* 15 *Oct.* 15 *Jac.* 1. *Mar. sett. dated* 1593, 35 *Eliz.* = *Frances Deane, bap.* 14 *May*, 1579. *Then styled da. and coh. Found da. and heir of Edward her father, and aged* 10 *years in* 31 *Eliz.*

*a quo*
*Astleys, Baronets and Barons Hastings.*

1588

1 Anna Hoo tenet Manerium de Vewtres in Burnham.
Eleanora et Maria filiæ Humphridi Deane Sorores dictæ Anna.
Livery to the sisters and coheirs granted 1. Mariæ Reg.—G. A. C.

## 40. Kervile.

*Arms:* Quarterly 1 and 4, gules three leopards' heads reversed arg. jessant de lis sa. 2 and 3, sable a griffon segreant within a bordure argent; in the fess point a crescent charged with a mullet.

*Crest:* On a wreath two lions gambs erect arg. holding between the paws a cone reversed gules.

*Walter Kervile, temp. Edw. II.* =

*Robert Kervile, temp. Edw. III.* = *Agnes*

(a)

(a)

*Agnes Kervile mentioned in will of Robert her brother, unm. in* 1435, *had lands in Wiggenhale.*

Robert Kervile of Watlington in Norff., Esq. *Lord of the M. there* 1426. *Will dated* 19 *Nov.* 1434, *proved at Norwich in the following year. Buried in Watlington Ch.* — Elizabeth, da. of .... *living* 1434.

Tho. Holdich — Elizabeth, da. & h. of Tho. Drewe of Wignal Maudlin in Norff., Esq$^{r}$.

Katherine, *legatee under her father's will. She is said to have mar. Thomas Gurney.*

—

Hawys, *legatee under her father's will.*

Richard, sonne and heir, *devisee of the M. of Watlington under his father's will, which manor was formerly held by John son of William son of Thomas de Watlington. Ob. s. p.*

Geoffry Kervile of Islington in Merahland, 2. son — Margaret, da. of Tho. Holdich, *heir to her mother Elizabeth.*

Thomas Kervile of Watlington in Norff., *Lord of the M. which he devised to Robert Kervile, his grandson. Will dat.* 1532, *proved at Norwich, 4th Oct.,* 1535. — Katherine, da. of William Elvin of Wignall St. Jermyn in Norff., Esq$^{r}$.

(b)

(b)

- Humphrey, 2. sonne *of Runcton Holm. Executor to the will of his father. ob. 33 H. 8, leaving Thomas his son and heir.* — Elizabeth, da. of Simon Prentis of Wignall Mawdlin, *ob.* 1557.
  - Robert Kervile, sonne and heyre, *after the death of his brother Thomas, ob.* 1584. — Dorothy, *ob.* 1590.
    - *Thomas, s. and h., of full age 2 and 3 Ph. and Mariæ.* — *William, bap.* 8 *Mar.*, 1577, *ob. infans.*
    - *Robert, bap.* 11 *Dec.*, 1575.
    - *William, bap.* 11 *Feb., ob. inf.*
  - Nicholas, 2 son, a priest. — Christopher, 3 sonne, *living in 10th Elizabeth.* — Humphrey, of Watlington, 4 sonne, m. Amye Bark, da. of John Greene.
  - Silvester ux. Clement Mountford de com. Vigorn.
  - *Thomas*[1] *Kervile, 20 years of age in 33 H. 8. Ob. 38 H. 8.— Watlington C. R.*
- Simon, 3. sonne, a priest.
- Thomas Kervile, of Watlington, *ob. v. p. Will dated 1522, proved at Norwich.* — Joan, da. of .... *and relict of Richard Shragger.— Marham C.R.*
  - Robert Kervile of Watlington, *devisee under his grandfather's will of the manor of Watlington.* — Anne, da. of John Bennet of Burwell in Cant$^{b}$.[2]
    - Thomas Kervile of Watlington. *Will dated 6 Mar., 33 Eliz. Bur. 13th May, 1591, at Watlington. He proved his pedigree and arms at this Visitation, 1563.* — Ursula, da. of Rob. Valenger of Watlington, *by Ela his wife, da. of Tho. Kervile of Watlington. Ursula was widow of Stephen Wright, gent., ob.* 1594.
      - (c)
    - *Jane Kervile md. ..... Podycke.*
    - Alice, m. Nicholas Gogney of Leverington in Cant$^{b}$. *m. at Tilney All Saints, 24 Nov.*, 1555.
- Ella Kervile ux. Rob$^{t}$. Valenger, of Watlington. *He d. 6 Edw. 6, when Henry was found his son of full age. She died 5 Eliz.*
- *Ursula Kervile mar. .... Newton.*

(c)

- *Charles Kervile, of South Lynn, gent., dead before 5 May, 12 Jac. 1.* = *Isabella, da. of ..... wid. of Richd. Austin, by whom she had a son Richard.*
  - *Thomas, bp. 27 Feb., 1597, ob. inf.*
  - *John Kervile, bp. 17 Mar., 1605, at S. Lynn.* =
    - *Charles Kervile, bap. at St. Margaret's, Lynn, 1630.*
    - *Elizabeth, bap. 3 Mar., bur. 6 June, 1628.*
  - *Thomas, bap. 15 Nov., 1602.*
  - *Charles, bap. 24 June, 1604.*
- Henry Kervile, sonne & heyre, *living, a minor & unm. in 1563. Bur. at South Lynn, 26 Aug., 1605.* = *Margaret, da. of ..... She was an heiress under age in 1592, and had estates at Emneth in Norff. and at Elm in the Isle of Ely.—Norris MSS.*
  - *Robert Kervile, an infant in 1592.*
- *Margaret, md. at Watlington to John Winter, 24 July, 1591.*
- *Bridgett md. Simon Springold.*
- *Ela mar. to .. .. Bullock.*

1 In 36 H. 8, Thomas Kervile, gent., son and heir of Humphrey Kervile, late of Roungton Holme, surrenders lands in Tottenhill to the use of Elizabeth Kervile, widow, for the term of her life, remainder to Humphrey the son and to his heirs. These lands were surrendered by the said Humphrey to Henry Wesenham; and in the 10 Elizabeth, Robert Kervile released all his right in the said premises to the said Henry Wesenham.—*Shouldham C. R.* 10 *Elizabeth.*

2 She married, secondly, Robert Say, gentleman, who in her right held lands in Watlington, copyhold of the Manor of the Abbot of West Derham in Watlington, 34 H. 8.

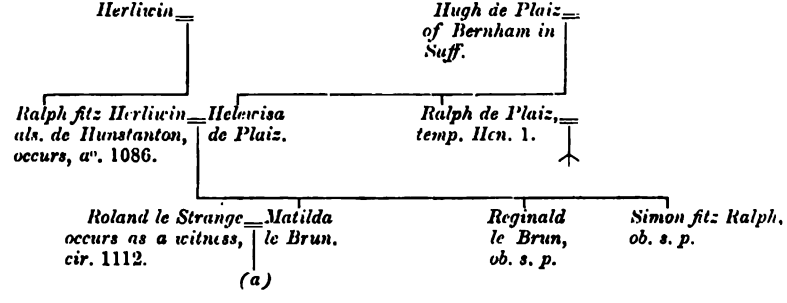
*Mem.* Robert Kervile of Tilney, gent., had estates in Islington, and was perhaps descended from Galfridus, the 2nd son of Robert Kervile of Watlington. He died Ao. 1514, and left issue by Katherine his wife, Gilbert Kervile, his son and heir; Robert, his 2nd son; and three daughters, Eleanor, Catherine, and Cecyly.—*Norris MSS.*

## 41. Le Strange.

*Arms:* Quarterly of nine Coats.

1. Gules, two lions passant in pale argent, debruised by a bend Or.—*Le Strange.*
2. Or on a fess azure, three garbs of the field.—*Vernon.*
3. Or on a chief gules, three plates.—*Camoys.*
4. Argent a lion rampant sable, on the shoulder a mullet argent.—*Walkfare.*
5. Gules a bend argent billetee sable.—*Morieux.*
6. Or a cinquefoil gules.—*Beman*, or *Beaumont.*
7. Argent three piles wavy gules.—*Pike.*
8. Sable a fess between three roses, Or.—*Rushbrooke.*
9. Argent two lions passant gules.—*Le Strange.*

*Crest:* A lion passant guardant, Or.



(a)

- 2. *Hamo le Strange, of Little Ercall, &c., occurs* 1155, *dead in* 1160, *s. p. l.*
- 1. *John le Strange, of Ness and Cheswardine, occurs before* 1155. *Ob.* 1178-9. = *Hawise*
- 3. *Guy le Strange, of Weston and Alverley,* 1155. *Ob. cir. Dec.* 1179. *He was twice married. See his coheirs in Eyton,* 3. 142.
- 4. *Ralph le Strange, of Little Ercall,* 1160. *Dead in* 1194. =
  - *Two daurs. See his coheirs, v.* 8. *p.* 10. *Eyton*

- 2. *Hamo, of Wrockwardine,* 1198, 1221.
- 1. *John le Strange, occurs* 1178, 1232. *Ob. cir.* 1237-8. = *Amicia.*
- 3. *Ralph,* 1198.
- 4. *William, Prebendary of Alveley, Dean of St. Mary's,* 1189, 1227.

- 2. *Hamo le Strange,* 1227.
- 1. *John le Strange,* 1212, 1265. *Ob. cir. Feb.* 1269. = *Lucia, da. of Robert de Tregoz.*
- *Ralph de Pichfad. Ob.* 1252. = *Margery le Strange.*

- 2. *Hamo le Strange, of Ellesmere and Stretton,* 1253. *Dead in* 1273, *and died probably in the Holy Land.*
- 3. *Robert le Strange. Md. Alianore de Blanceminster. Ob. cir. Aug.* 1276. =
  - *a quo Strange of Blackmere, and Strange of Longner.*
- 1. *John le Strange,* 1252. *Ob. cir. Dec.* 1275. = *Joan dr. of Roger de Somery, by Nicholas d'Albini, living* 1276.
  - (b)
- 4. *Roger le Strange, of Little Ercall and Ellesmere,* 1263. *Mar. Maud de Beauchamp. Ob.* 31 *July,* 1311. *s. p. l.*
- *Hawise le Strange, md. Griffin de la Pole, Prince of Powis.*
- *Alice le Strange, occurs* 1260, 1270.

(b)

*Alianore* occurs 1276, 1. *wife.* — John le Strange, of Knocking. *Bn.* 1253. *Summoned to Parliament*, 28 *Ed.* 1. *Ob. cir. July*, 1309. — *Maud, da. and heir of Roger d'Eiville, living* 1309. 2. *wife.*

1. John, Lord le Strange, 27 *years of age and upwards in* 1309. *Ob.* 4 *Edw.* 2. — *Isolda, living* 4. *Edw.* 2.

*a quo Strange of Ness, Knockyn, Elesmere, and Middle.*

3. Sir Hamo le Strange, of Hunston, in Norff. *Enfeoffed in Hunstanton*, 28 *March*, 1310, *dead* 1317. — Margaret, da. of Ralph Vernon, cousin and heir of Richard Vernon.

2 *Eubolo le Strange md. Alice, da. & h. of Henry de Laci, Earl of Lincoln. ob.* 1335, *s. p.*

Hamon le Strange — Katherine, da. & coh. of John de Camoys.

*Edmund le Strange.*

Sir John le Strange, *ob.* 6 *H.* 5, 1418. — Eleanor, d. & h. of Sir Rich^d. Walkfare, and his wife da. & h. of Thomas Moreis *(Moricux.)*

*Christopher, returned in the Roll of Gentry* 12 *Hen.* 6.

*Leonard held lands in Suff. ob. s. p.*

John le Strange, of Hunstone, *ob.* 1436. — Alice, da. and heyre of John Bemain, *(Beaumont alibi Nicholas)* and of Elinor his wife, da. and h. of John Pyke by his wife, da. and heyr of John Rushbrooke.

Roger le Strange — Jane, da. of ..... Bebe.

*Richard, 4 son, ob. s. p.*

John mar^d. *a da. of* ..... *Brewse*, and died sanz issue.

Henry le Strange — Katherine, d. of Roger Drury of Halstead.

(c)

*Hamon le Strange had an Estate in Suffolk, by will of his mother Alice. He md. Eleanor, da. of Sir Philip Radford. He was probably the son of John and Alice. The insertion of the Roger and Jane are generally omitted, and do not occur in the genealogical inscription on the tomb of Sir Roger le Strange, who died* 1506.

(c)

- Sir Roger le Strange, *of Hunstanton, ob. 27 Oct.*, 1506. = Anne, da. of Sir Henry Heydon.
  - John, s. & h. *ob. v. p.* sanz issue.
- Robert le Strange, 2 *son, ob.* 3 *H.* 8. = Margaret (*Anne*) da. & coh. of Thomas le Strange, of Walton, in co. Warwick, Esq. *She md. 2ly Edward Knevett, Esq.*
  - Sir Thomas Strange *occurs* 1531. = Anne, da. of Nicholas, Lord Vaux.
    - 2. Richard *md. Dorothy Astley.* — 3. William. — 4. John. — 5. Roger, *of Wiveton, Esq. ob.* 1584.
    - 6. Henry *md. Katherine Laurence.* — 7. Thomas *md. Anne, widow of Sir Francis Shane.* — 8. William.
    - Sir Nicholas Strange, of Hunston, 1568. = Ellin, da. of Sir Wm. Fitz-William, of Melton, 1 wife.
      - ‖ Katherine, da. of John Hide, of Hide in Dorsetshire, [*of Albury, co. Herts ?*]
    - Anne ux. Anth. Southwell.
    - Elizabeth ux. John Cressoner, of Morley, gent.
    - Mary ux. Tho. Prentiss. *ob.* 1589.
    - Alice ux. *Thomas* Calthorp. — Katherine ux. Sir Rowland Clarke, of Tong, in Essex.
  - Katherine ux. Sir Hugh Hastings, of Elsinge, in Norff.
  - Elizabeth ux. Johannis Wotton, of Tottenham, in co. Norff. *Tuddenham. She md. 2ly Thomas Gawdey, of Harleston, Seryt. at Law, and d.* 1564.
- John, 3 son. *Bn.* 1479, *of Massingham Parva, married Margaret, da. & coh. of Thomas Strange of Walton, and had issue a son Henry, who d. s.p., and a da. Barbara, md. to Robert Mordaunt, Esq.*
- *Anne le Strange md. ..... Gourney.*

(d)

(d)

- **Richard**, 2 son.
- **John**, 3 son, *of Sedgeford, Esq.* = *Anne, da. & h. of Rich. Golding.*
  - *Eleanor md. Sir Henry Spelman.*
  - *Dorothy md. Roger Anderson, gent.*
  - *Catherine d. unmd.* 1599.
- **Hamon le Strange**, of Hunstanton, als. Hunston. *ob.* 1580. = **Elizabeth**, da. and coh. of Sir Hugh Hastings, *of Elsing and Gressenhall. Æt.* 10 *in* 35 *H.* 8, 1543, *ob.* 1580.
  - *Robert*, 3 *son.*
  - Thomas le Strange, s. and h. *ob. s. p.* 1580. = *Grishelda, da. of Willm. Yelverton, of Rougham, Esq. She md. 2ly Philip Wodehouse of Kimberley. Ob.* 1635.
  - *Sir* Nicholas le Strange, 2 son, *of Hunstanton, Knt., heir to his brother, ob. Dec.,* 34 *Elizabeth. He marr. a 2nd wife, Anne, da. of Sir Willm. Paston, by whom two daughters who died young.* = *Mary, da. of Sir Robert Bell, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, marr. at Outwell,* 6 *Aug.,* 1582.
    - *Roger*, 2 *son, ob. s. p.*
    - *Henry le* Strange, *eld. son, ob. s. p.*
    - *Sir Hamon le Strange, of Hunstanton. Born* 1583, *ob.* 1654. = *Alice, da. & heir of Richard Stubbs. Ob.* 1656, *æt.* 71, *at Sedgeford.*
      - *Hamon le Strange, of Pakenham in Suff.* — *John, ob.* 1618, *s. p.*
      - *Roger le Strange, of London, md. Mary, da. of Sir Tho. Dolman, of Shaw, co. Berks, Knt. Imprisoned nearly* 6 *years for his Loyalty to King Charles.*
      - *Sir Nicholas le Strange, created a Baronet* 5 *Charles* 1. *Md. at St. Stephen's, in Norwich,* 26 *Aug.,* 1630. *Ob.* 1655. = *Anne, da. of Sir Edward Lewkner, Knt. ob.* 1663.
        - (e)
      - *Elizabeth md. Sir William Spring, of Pakenham, co. Suff.*
      - *Dorothy, ob.* 1609 *s. p.* — *Jane, ob.* 1620 *s. p.* — *Mary, ob.* 1621 *s. p.*
  - Anne, *md. Roger Bozun, of Whissensett, Esq.*
  - Elizabeth *md. ..... Lumnor.*
- **Mary.**
- **Elizabeth** *md. William Punt.*

(e)

- *Sir Hamon, eld. son, ob. s. p.* 1655.
- *Elizabeth, da. of Sir Justinian Isham, Bart., 2. wife, by whom issue.* — *Sir Nich. le Strange, of Hunstanton, Bt. Ob.* 1669. — *Mary, da. of John Coke of Holkham, Esq., 1 wife.*
  - *Nicolas, eld. son, ob. inf.*
  - *Sir Nich. le Strange, of Hunstanton. Bn.* 1661, *ob.* 18 *Dec.,* 1724. — *Anne, da. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, of Kimberley, ob.* 1727.
    - *Hamon, ob.* 13 *Aug.,* 1715, *æt.* 28, *s. p.*
      — *John, died young,* 1692.
    - *Sir Henry le Strange, of Gressenhalle, Bart., md. Mary, da. of the Hon. Roger North, ob.* 2 *Sep.* 1760, *s. p.*
    - *Sir Tho. le Strange, of Hunstanton, Bart., ob. s. p.* 1751. — *Anne, da. of Sir Christopher Calthorpe, of Cockthorp, K. B., ob. s. p.* 1743.
    - *Armine m. Nicholas Styleman, of Snettisham, Esq.* — *He died* 6 *April,* 1746. — *She died* 28 *May,* 1768.
      - *Nicholas Styleman, son and heir, ob.* 9 *Jan.,* 1788, *s. p.* — *Catherine, da. of Henry Hoste Henley, of Leigh, co. Somerset, Esq.*
      - *Ayrmine Stileman, of Ringstead, heir to his brother, ob.* 3 *April,* 1803. — *Anne, da. of James Blakeway, Esq.*
        - *Henry Stileman, of Snettisham and of Hunstanton, Esq. Ob. April,* 1819. — *Emilia, da. of Benjamin Preedy, Esq. Marr.* 1809.
    - *Lucy md. Sir Jacob Astley, Bart.*
- *John,* 3. *son, of Gressenhall, md. Dorothy, eld. da. of Sir Hamon Le Strange of Pakenham, liv.* 1679.
  — *William,* 4 *son, md. Anne, da. of Henry Bastard, Esq.*
- 5. *Edward, of Horsted, he md. Elizabeth,* 2*nd da. of Henry Bastard, of Dunham.*
  — 6. *Roger, of Hoe.*
  — 7. *Charles, ob. s. p.*
- *Anne, ob. inf.* 1647.
  — *Susan.*
  — *Jemima.*

(f)

(f)

*Emilia L'Estrange Stileman, eld. da., md. the Rev. Frederick Thomas Coke Fitz Roy.*

*Henry Lestrange Stileman, Esq., born* 29 *Jan.*, 1815. *Assumed the name of Le Strange in* 1839, *coheir to the Barony of Hastings, the abeyance of which was determined in favour of Sir Jacob Astley, Bart. Ob.* 27 *July*, 1862.

*Jamesina, youngest da. of James Stewart, of Belladrum, co. Inverness, Esq. She md. 2ly, Charles Wynn Finch, Esq., M.P.,* 8 *Sept.* 1863.

*Armine L'Estrange Styleman, 2d. da., md. W. J. C. Campbell.*

*Charles le Strange, bn.* 26 *April*, 1847.

*Guy le Strange, bn.* 24 *July*, 1854.

*Hamon le Strange, bn.* 25 *Nov.* 1840.

*Jamesina le Strange, bn.* 21 *Mar.* 1842.

*Alice le Strange, bn.* 20 *Sep.* 1845.

*Ada le Strange, bn.* 17 *Sep.* 1848.

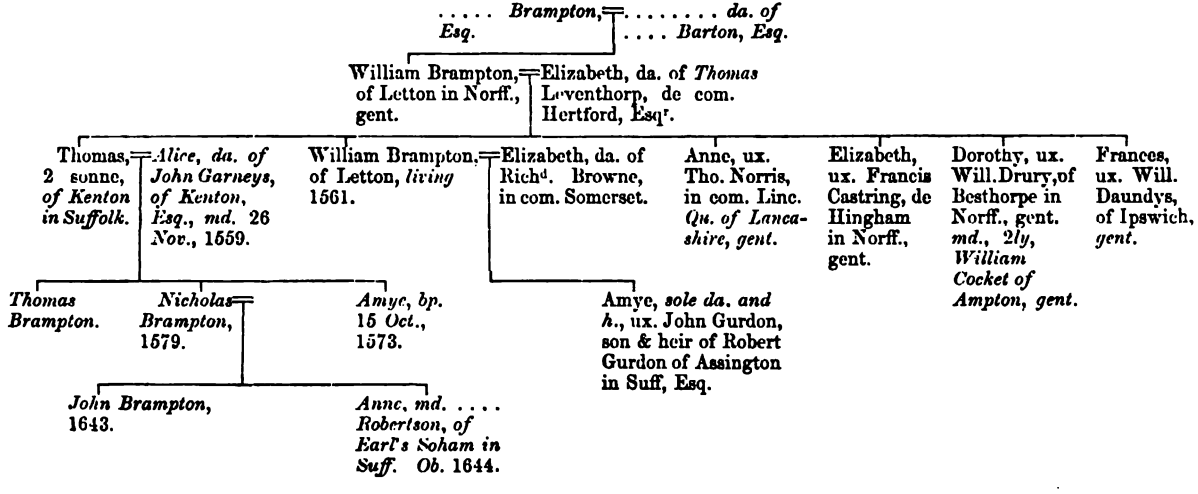
---

*Mem.*—The statement as to the earlier descents of this Pedigree is given on the authority of the Rev. R. W. Eyton, who, in his "*Antiquities of Shropshire*," has entered very fully into the history of the family of Le Strange. He disposes of the legend which derived the descent of the family from "Guy, the youngest of ten sons of John, Duke of Brittany, who came into England to attend a tournament held by William Peverel at his Castle in the Peak:" and from numerous public records and deeds sufficiently substantiates that above given. His work is well worthy of study by those interested in the Pedigree before us; and not only by such, but by genealogists in general.

For *Robert*, 3d son of Hamon le Strange and Elizabeth Hastings, read *Roger*. And for Anne *Golding*, wife of John, 3d son of Sir Nicholas le Strange, read *Gooding*.—*Minutes of Evidence in Hastings Peerage Case.*

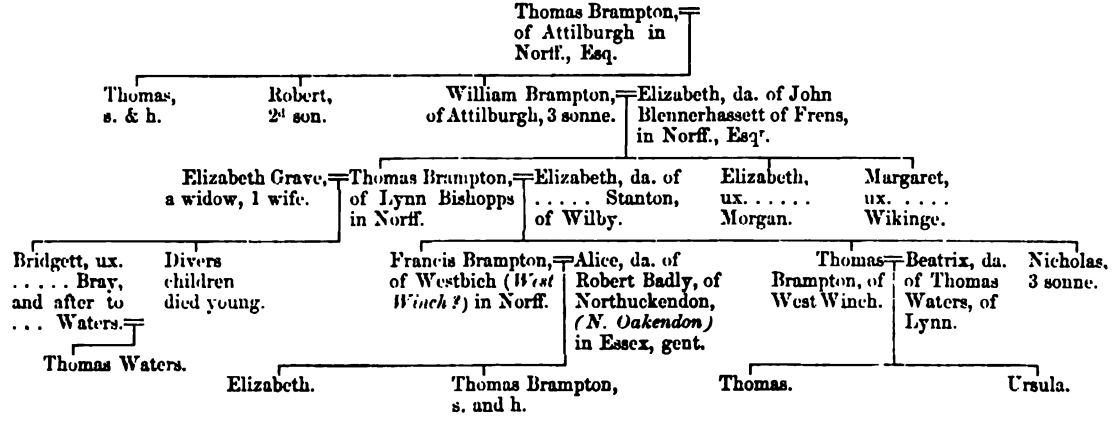
## 42. Brampton of Letton.

*Arms :* Gules a fess argent, in chief three plates.



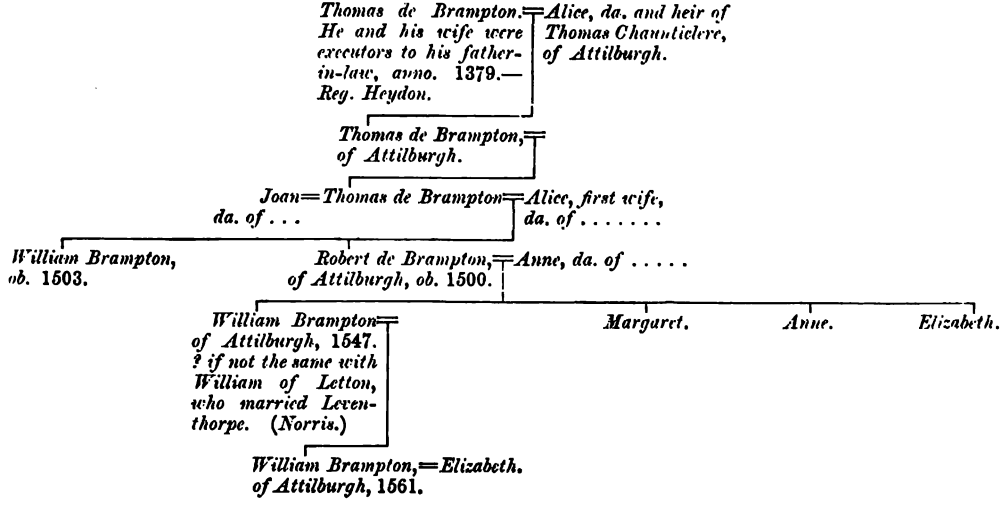
## 43. Brampton.

*Arms:* Gules a fess arg. charged with a mullet sable for difference, in chief three plates.
*Arms of Badly:* Sable a chev. eng. erm. between three swans arg. beaked and legged Or.



## BRAMPTON *(continued.)*

*Note.*—This Pedigree is of a branch of the family, formerly possessing the Manor of Chanticlers in Attilburgh. The Pedigree of the elder branch is not satisfactorily made out. See Blomefield, vol. i. p. 505. In the Norris MS. it is set out as follows.



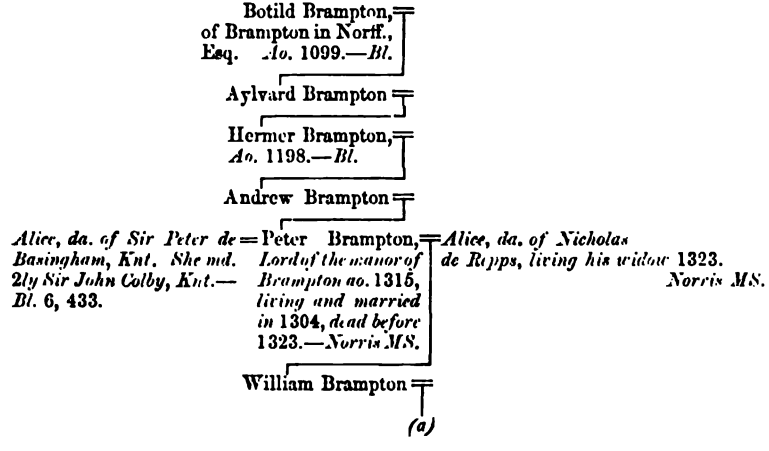
## 44. Brampton of Brampton.

*Arms:* Quarterly 1 and 4 gules a saltire between four cross crosslets fitchée arg. *Brampton;* 2 and 3 ermine a chief indented gules, *Brome; impaling*, argent six chessrooks, 3, 2, and 1 sable, for *Rookwood.*

Again, quarterly, 1 and 4, *Brampton;* 2 and 3 azure an inescutcheon within an orle of eight martlets argent, *Walcot;* an annulet in fess point for difference.

Also *Baron*, left blank for *Brampton, impaling* quarterly of six 1 and 6, argent, a chevron gules between 3 bull's heads sable, *Bullen;* 2, argent a bend between six martlets sable, *Tempest;* 3, or, a lion rampant sable, *Welles Baron Welles;* 4, gules a fess dancettée, between six cross crosslets Or, *D'Engaine;* and 5, barry of six, erm. and gu. 3 crescents sable, *Waterton.*

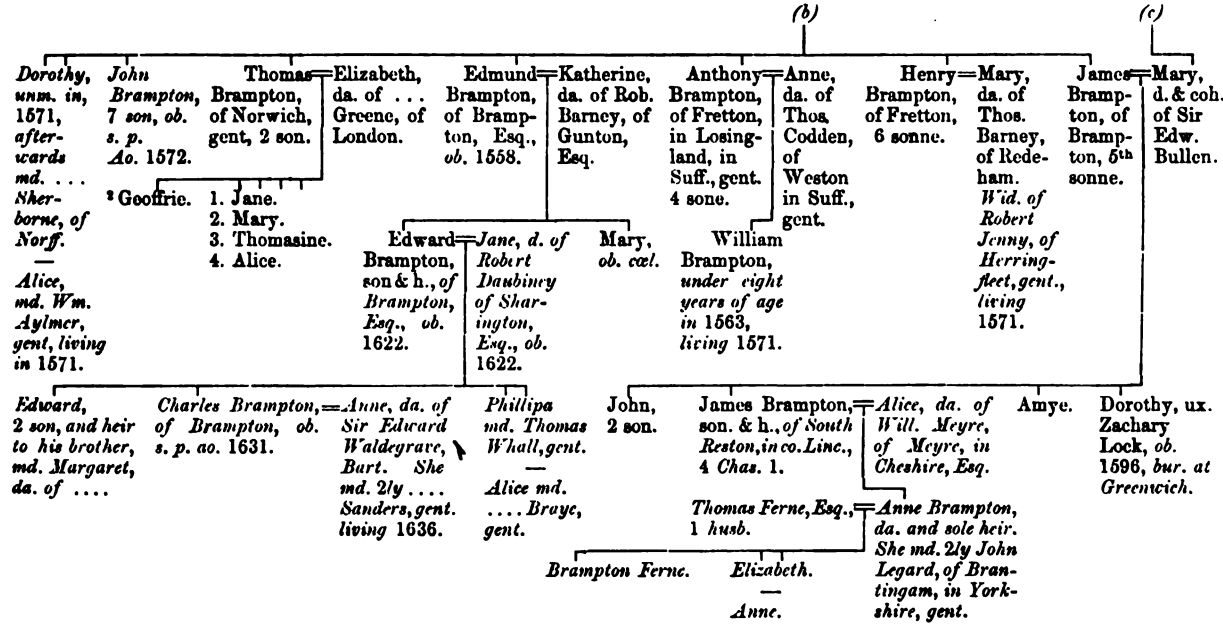
*Crest:* On a tiger argent, a naked man astride ppr., wreathed around the temples, of the first, and gules.



(a)

- John, 2 sonne.
- Andrew Brampton, of Brampton. = Margaret, da. of Sir Alexander Walcote, in Norff., *living in* 1397.
  - *John Brampton, 2 son.*
  - *Peter.* — *Ralph.* } *MS. Wodehouse.*
  - Robert Brampton, of Brampton. = Margaret, da. of *Thomas* Wolverton.
    - Robert Brampton, of Brampton, *ob.* 1468. = Isabell, da. and h. of *John* Walcote, of Walcote, in Norff.
      - John, 2 sonne.
      - Thomas Brampton, of Brampton, *ob.* 1514. = Olive, da. of Robert Aylmer, of Tuttington, in Suff., Esq.
        - Anne, da. and coh. of Henry Brome, of Suff., Esq., 2 wife, *of Brome Hall, in Blo-Norton, co. Norff., and widow of Rob. Stede, Esq. She survived her husband and md., 3ly, Robert Rookwood, gent.* = John Brampton, of Brampton, *ob.* 1535.
          - Thomas Brampton, of Blo-Norton, in Norff., heir to his mother. *His will dated ao.* 1577, *and proved* 1582.[1] *Norris MS.* = Elizabeth, da. of Robt. Rokewood, of Langham, in Norff. (*Of Lavenham, in Suff.—Rookwood Deed,* 1562,) *ob.* 1603.
            - T. E.
          - William, 3 sonne, sanz issue. *Lord of the M. of Eccles by the Sea, kept his first Court there* 1545.
          - Bridgett, ux. John Frens, and after to *Thomas* Girling. — Blith, ux. Thomas Sherman, *(Shernbourne, Esq.,)* and after to *Lancelot* Smalpece, *of Hockering, before* 1562.
          - Robert Brampton, of Brampton, Esq., *living* 1549. = Jane, da. of Geffry Cobbe, of Sandringham, in Norff., Esq. *She survived her husband and d. ao.* 1558.
            - (b)
        - Thomasin, da. of Sir John Jermy, of Metfield, in Suffolk, 1 wife.
        - Elizabeth, ux. Robert Bretton. 2, Robert Clere, *of Stokesby,* Esq., and, 3, Thomas Jermy, Esq., *of Felmingham, who died* 1503. *She d. ao.* 1533.
        - Anne, ux. John Winchingham, in com. Norff., Esq.
      - Emma, ux. William Reynes, of Oxtrand, *(of Overstrand) ob.* 10 *Sep.*, 1483.
      - Margaret, ux. John Wotton, of Tudenham, in Norff., Esq. — Jane, ux. Robert Elmham, and after of John Alleyn, of *Irlham,* in Norff., gent.

- Lionel, L^d. Welles. = Cecelia, sister & heyr of S^r. Robert Waterton.
  - S^r. John Tempest. = Katharine, da. & coh., widow of S^r. Tho. Delalaund.
    - S^r. Edw^d. Bullen, of Blickling, in Norf., brother of Tho., Erle of Wiltshere. = Anne, da. & coheyr.
      - (c)


(b)
(c)
Dorothy, unm. in, 1571, afterwards md. . . . Sherborne, of Norff.
—
Alice, md. Wm. Aylmer, gent, living in 1571.
John Brampton, 7 son, ob. s. p. Ao. 1572.
Thomas Brampton, of Norwich, gent, 2 son.
Elizabeth, da. of . . . Greene, of London.
Geoffrie.
1. Jane.
2. Mary.
3. Thomasine.
4. Alice.
Edmund Brampton, of Brampton, Esq., ob. 1558.
Katherine, da. of Rob. Barney, of Gunton, Esq.
Edward Brampton, son & h., of Brampton, Esq., ob. 1622.
Jane, d. of Robert Daubiney of Sharington, Esq., ob. 1622.
Mary, ob. cœl.
Anthony Brampton, of Fretton, in Losingland, in Suff., gent. 4 sone.
Anne, da. of Thos. Codden, of Weston in Suff., gent.
William Brampton, under eight years of age in 1563, living 1571.
Henry Brampton, of Fretton, 6 sonne.
Mary, da. of Thos. Barney, of Redeham. Wid. of Robert Jenny, of Herringfleet, gent., living 1571.
James Brampton, of Brampton, 5th sonne.
Mary, d. & coh. of Sir Edw. Bullen.
Edward, 2 son, and heir to his brother, md. Margaret, da. of . . . .
Charles Brampton, of Brampton, ob. s. p. ao. 1631.
Anne, da. of Sir Edward Waldegrave, Bart. She md. 2ly . . . . Sanders, gent. living 1636.
Phillipa md. Thomas Whall, gent.
—
Alice md. . . . . Braye, gent.
John, 2 son.
James Brampton, son. & h., of South Reston, in co. Linc., 4 Chas. 1.
Thomas Ferne, Esq., 1 husb.
Brampton Ferne.
Elizabeth.
—
Anne.
Alice, da. of Will. Meyre, of Meyre, in Cheshire, Esq.
Anne Brampton, da. and sole heir. She md. 2ly John Legard, of Brantingam, in Yorkshire, gent.
Amye.
Dorothy, ux. Zachary Lock, ob. 1596, bur. at Greenwich.

T. E.
p. 72.

- *Henry Brampton, son and heir, a minor in* 1577, *living* 1613.
- *Katherine, da. of Henry Everard, of Linstead, by Katherine his wife, da. of Sir Thomas Gawdy, Serjt. at Law. Married anno* 1587, *Feb.* 19*th, at West Harling.*
  - *Dorothy, da. of John Briscue, of Hackney, co. Middlesex. She md.,* 2, *John Best of London, gent.*
  - *Gawdy Brampton, of Blo-Norton Hall, living* 1660.
    - *Anne, da. of . . . . . Vincent, of Marlingford,* 1 *wife.*
      - *Henry Brampton, Esq., son and heir.*
      - *Catherine, da. of Sir Drue Drury, of Riddlesworth, Bart.*
      - *Dorothy Brampton, admitted to copyhold lands* 2 *May,* 1665. *Married to . . . Jetter.*
- *Anne Brampton, md.* 1, *Edmund Keene, gent.* 2, *Thomas Nashe, ob.* 1625.
- *Bridgett.*

---

1 Query these dates; Blomefield gives the inscription, on a brass plate in Norton Chancel, to a Thomas Brampton who died 9th of November, anno 1576. His *pedigree* is incorrect. Elizabeth Brampton, widow of Thomas, and Henry her son, built Blo-Norton Hall in 1585, and in 1627 Henry settled it, with the manor, &c., on *his son* Gawdy Brampton, whose second wife and widow, Dorothy Brampton, held her *first* court for the manor, which she had purchased by her trustees, on the 27th of September, 1680. John Best is said to have been Lord in 1680: Dorothy probably became his wife that same year.—G. A. C.

2 Jeffery Brampton, of Eye in Suffolk, gent., probably son of Thomas and Elizabeth, married Mary, sister of Laurence Lomax, gent. Jeffery d. s. p. 1631; his wife d. ao. 1641.

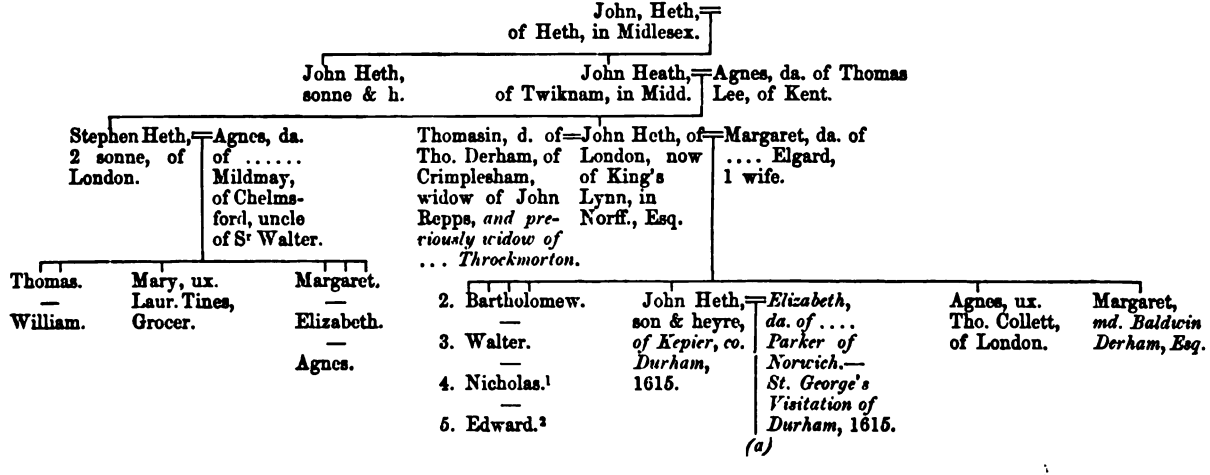
## 45. Hethe.

*Arms* :—Per chevron Or and sa., in chief two mullets of the second, in base a heath cock of the first, *Hethe*.

And *Hethe* impaling *Derham*,—Quarterly, 1 azure, a buck's head cabossed Or; *Derham*.

2. Argent, a cross gules charged in fess point with an annulet Or, for difference; *Vere*. 3. Gules, an eagle displayed argent; *Goddard*. 4. Gules, three dexter gauntlets argent, a canton chequy Or and az.; *Denver*.

*Crest* :—A cock's head erased Or.



(a)

- *Thomas Heath, of East Grange.* = *Dorothy, da. of Richard Bunney, of Newlands, Esq.*
  - 2. *Thomas.* —
  - 3. *Peter.*
  - *John Heath, son & h., aged 11 years in 1615.*
  - 1. *Dorothy, md. Richard Cradocke, of Durham, Barrister at Law. She d.* 1624. —
  - 2. *Elizabeth.* —
  - 3. *Thomasine.*
- *John Heath,* = *Dorothy, da. of John Blakiston, of Blackiston, Esq.*
- *Thomasine, md. Thomas Leaver, of Little Leaver.*

---

- [1] *Nicholas Heath, of East Greenwich, in Kent.* = *Anne, da. of John Topp, the elder.*
  - *Nicholas.*
  - *Topp Heath, son and heir.* = *Anne, da, of Sir William Blakiston, Knt.*
    - *Nicholas, son and heir, aged one year,* 1615.
  - *Margaret, md. John Burnell.*

- [2] *Edward Heath* = *Anne, da. of .... Peckover, of Norwich.*
  - *John Heath, of Ramside.* = *Anne, da. of Thomas Burwell, of York.*
    - *Edward Heath, son and heir, æt 8, ao.* 1615.
    - 1. *Thomasine.*
    - 2. *Anne.*
    - 3. *Elizabeth.* —
    - 4. *Dorothy.*
  - *Anne, m. John Buttam, of Norwich.*
  - *Margaret, md. John Smathwaite, a Preacher.*

## 46. Titley.

*Arms:* Argent on a fess between six cross-crosslets fitchée sa., three escallops Or, *Titley;* quarterly with, Per pale arg. and sa. a lion rampant counterchanged. Again impaling *Restwold;* namely, Quarterly quartered, 1 and 4, quarterly 1 and 4 gyrony of four ermine and gules, *Restwold, of Buckinghamshire.* 2 and 3, argent, three bends sa. *Restwold, of Leicestershire.* 2, sa. three lions rampant, arg. . . . . ∴ . and 3, quarterly, 1 and 4, gules a fess between three saltires couped Or. 2, *indistinct,* and 3, argent three bends gules.

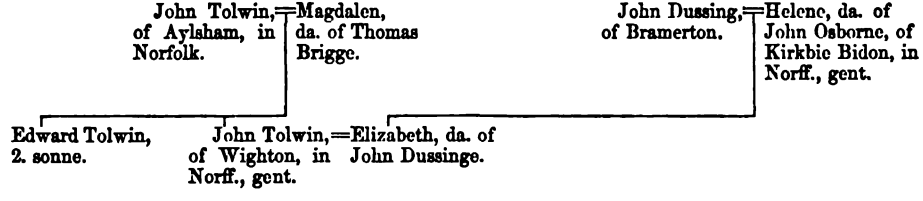
*The manor of Titley, or Tittenley, in the parish of Audlem, in Cheshire, belonged to a family of that name for several generations, and was said to have been sold about 1526, to Sir Robert Needham.*

Thomas Titley, of Titley Hall, in com. Cestriæ, Esquire. = Agnes, da. of . , . . . . . Sorrell, of Colchester, in Essex.

- Dorothie, ux. John Halstead, of Kent.
- Mary, ux. John Everden, of Kent.
- John Titley, of King's Lynn, in Norfolk, Esq^r. = Elizabeth, eld. da. and coh. of Edw^d. Restwold, of Bucks, Esq.
- Anne, ux. Will. Selsey, of Sussex.
- Margaret, ux. John Scalles, of Kent.
- Clement, ux. James Sweeting, of Kent.

## 47. Tolwin.

*Arms:* Gyrony of eight arg. and sa. on a chief Or, three lions rampant gules.
*Impaling*, Arg. on a bend between two tigers salient, sable, three dolphins embowed, Or; *Osborne*.




I have not met with a Coat of Arms to the name of Dussing, and it would appear that the family bore none, as John Tolwin, the husband of Elizabeth, has impaled the arms of her *mother*, Osborne, in place of her father's.

## 48. Wingfield of Dunham.

*Arms* :—Quarterly of six, 1 and 6, arg. on a bend gu. cotised sa. three pair of wings conjoined in lure of the field, *Wingfield*; 2, Quarterly, Or and sable, *Borile*; 3, Barry of six Or and azure, a canton erm., *Goushill*; 4, Quarterly, 1 and 4 gules a lion ramp. Or, 2 and 3 chequy Or and azure, *Arundell quartering Warren*; 5, Ermine on a chevron sable, three crescents Or, *Durward*.

*Crest* :—A cap per pale ermines and arg. charged with a fess gules, and issuing from two wings expanded, the dexter of the second, the sinister of the first.

*Robert Wingfield, witness to a deed, sans date, of the Needhams.*

*John de Wingfield Dominus de Wingfield.*

*Robert de Wingfield, Lord of Wingfield Castle, Suff.* — *Jane, da. of John Fastolfe.*

*Thomas Wingfield, of Wingfield Castle,* — *Alice, da. of Sir Nicholas Weylond, Knt.*

*Sir John Wingfield, of Dinnington, Knt.* — *Anne, da. of John Peche.*

- *Richard Wingfield, of Dinnington, 8 Edw. 2, 1315.*
- *Sir John Wingfield, of Wingfield Castle,* — *Elizabeth, da. and heir of .... Honypott.*
  - *Sir John Wingfield, Knt., md. Elizabeth, da. of Sir Ralph Glanvile.*
  - *Sir Thomas Wingfield, Knt., Lord of Letheringham, ju. ux.* — *Margaret, da. and heir of Sir John Borile, Knt., by his wife, Parnell, da. of Sir Rob. de Scales.*
    - *Eleanor Wingfield, married Sir Wm. Hoo, Knt.*
    - *Sir John Wingfield, of Letheringham,* — *Margaret, da. of Sir Hugh Hastings, Knt., of Elsing in Norff.*
      - 1. *John Wingfield, ob. s. p.*
      - *Sir Robert Wingfield, 2 son and heir, ob. 11 E. 4.* — *Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Russell, of Strensham.*
        - *(a)*

(a)

*William, Esquire of the Body to Edw. 4.*

*Sir Rob. Wingfield, of Letheringham,* = *Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Sir Rob. Goushill, Knt., by his wife Elizabeth, widow of Tho. Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, and da. and coh. of Earl of Arundell.*

*Sir Robert Wingfield, 2 son.*

*Richard Wingfield.*

*Sir Thomas.*

*William.*

*Sir Henry Wingfield, Knt., of Orford, co. Suff., md. 1, Anne Harte. Md. 2, Elizabeth, da. of Rob. Rooke, of Riddlesworth.*

*A quo Wingfields of Upton, co. Lincoln.*

Sir John Wingfield, of Letheringham in Suff., sonne and heyre of Sr. Robt. *Ob.* 21 *Edw.* 4. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Fitz Lewes, *by his wife, Anne, da. of John de Montacute, Earl of Salisbury.*

*Anne, m. John Framingham.*

*Catherine, m. John Bonvile, Esq.*

*Margaret.*

*Elizabeth, md. Sir William Brandon, Knt.*

Sir John W., son and h., *of Letheringham.*

Sir Edwd. W., 2 son, *md. Anne, da. of Richd. Woodvile Earl Rivers.*

Henry W., 3 son, a priest.

Willm., 5 son, *md. Joan, da. of Sir Tho. Waldegrave, ob.* 1485.

Thomas, 6 son. *Occisus apud Bosworth,* 1485.

7. Robert, *Lord Deputy of Calais, d. there, s. p.*

8. Walter, *md. da. of. .. Mac Williams, ob. s. p.*

9. Lewes, *of Hampshire, md. Margt., da. of Henry Noone of Martlesham, in Suff., and of Shelfanger in Norff.*

10. Edmund *md. .. Wentworth.*

11. Richard,[1] *of Kimbolton, K.G., Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, md.* 1, *Katherine Woodvile, Duchess of Bedford ; md. 2ly, Bridget, da. & h. of Sir John Wiltshire. She md. 2ly Sir Nicholas Hervey, 3rd son of William Hervey, of Ickworth.*

12. Humphrey, *of Dedham, md. da. & heir of .. Wiseman, and widow of .... Edgar, Sergeant at Lawe.*

*A quo Wingfields of Brantham.*

John Wingfield, of Great Dunham, in Norfolk, Esq., 4 sonne. = Margaret, da. & h. of Richard Durward, of Essex, *by Joan his wife, da. & coh. of Sir Roger Harsick.*

(b)

Anne, ux. John Echingham.

Elizabeth, a Nonne.

Katherine, ux. Robt. Brewse.

Elizabeth, ux. Rob. Hall.

(b)

- *William Wingfield, of Spixworth, co. Norf.* = *Margaret, da. of Tho. Pettishall, of Norwich. She md. 2ly. William Barrett, of Westhall, co. Suff.*
  - *Thomas Wingfield, ob. cœl., occisus apud Huntingdon.*
  - *Anthony, obiit cœlebs.*
- Margaret, ux. Nich. Bohun, of Chelmondeston, in Suff.
- Thomas Wingfield, of Greate Dunham, in Norff., Esq. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Tho. Woodhouse, of Kimberley, in Norff.
  - John W., of Winch. co. Norf., md. 1 Elizth., da. of ... Forster, of Yorkshire, s.p. = Anne, da. of Tho. Townsend, of Testerton, in Norff.
    - *Thomas Athow, of Bycham Well, co. Norf., Serjeant at Law.* = Anne, a da. *and h.*
  - Roger Wingfield, of Dunham, in Norff., Esq. = Elizabeth, da. of *John* Goldinge, of Pawles Belcham, in com. Essex.
    - John Wingfield, s. and h., *s. p.*
    - Edmund, 2. s., *s. p.*
    - Jane, *md. Humphrey Barwick.*
    - Frauncis, *md. Edward Attslow, M.D.* — *Thomasin, md. .... Boorde.*
    - Elizabeth, *md. Tho., heir of Henry Poole of Dicheling, in Sussex, Esq.*
    - Ursula, *md. .... Bagshaw.*
- *Alice*, ux. John Calibut, of Castleacre. in Norf., Esq.
- Franc, ux. John Curson, of Bastwike, in Norff.
- Margerie, ux. Anthy. Gryce, of Brodish, in Norff., Esq.
- ..... ux. Gilgant, of Ipswich.
  - Amye, ux. ... Kendrick.
  - Elizabeth, ux. Jefferie Downing.

1 Sir Richard had no issue by his first wife, but by the second had four sons and three daughters; and was progenitor of the Wingfields of Kimbolton Castle in Huntingdonshire.

*Mem.*—The additions to this Pedigree are principally derived from the Norris MSS. and from the Blois Genealogies of the ancient Suffolk families; for the use of the first we are indebted to the kindness of D. Gurney, Esq., and of the latter to that of the Rev. S. Blois Turner.

## 49. Methwold.

*Arms :* A shield quartered, 1, azure, six escallops, 3, 2, 1, Or, *Methwold ;—the other quarters are left blank.* On a second shield, the impalement of *Alington* quarterly, 1 and 4, sable a bend engrailed between six billets argent; 2 and 3 gules, three covered cups, argent; *Argenton.*

*Crest :* A goat's head erased argent.

*John de Methelwode,* = *Margery, sister and coh. of John de Gunton.*
*Placita de quo warranto.* 14 *Edw. I.*[1] *Ao.* 1286.

*Her sisters and parceners who were similarly summoned, appear to be Elizabeth, md. to Roger Bavent; Katherine, md. to Simon de Lincoln; Sibilla, md. to John de Crostwyt; Juliana, md. to Simon de Peche.*

*John de Methelwold,* = 33 *Edw. I. ao.* 1305. *He received a grant of free warren in Gunton juxta Haneworth.—Cal. Rot. Chartarum.*

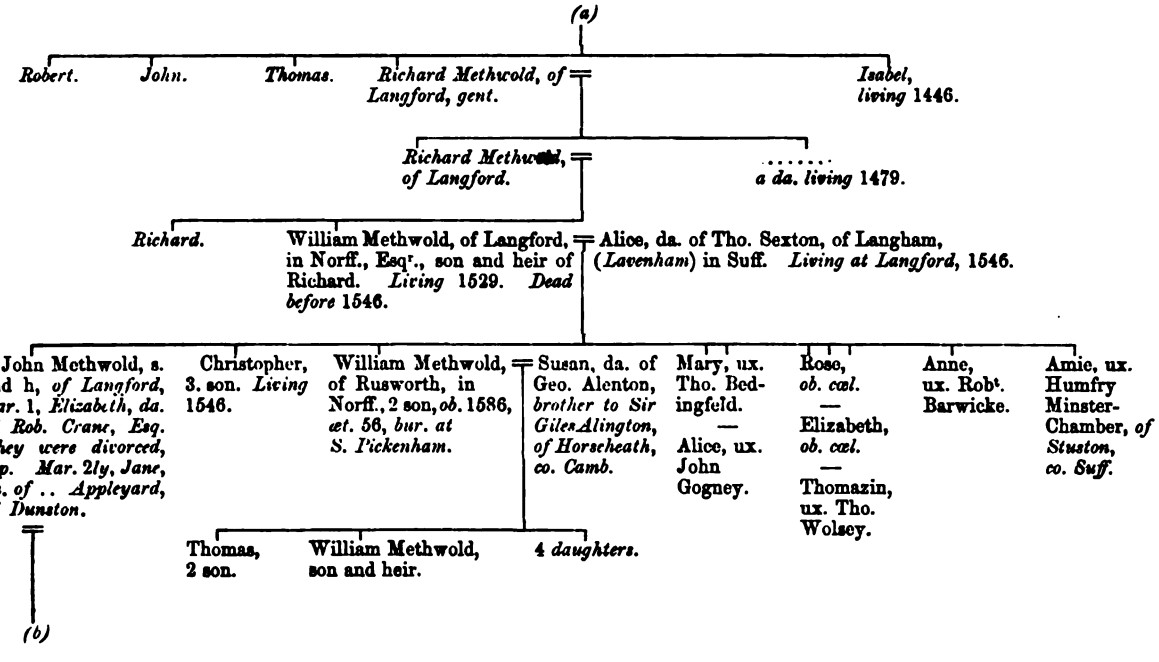
. . . . . *de Methwold* =

*Sibell,* 2. *wife.* = *John de Methwold, of Langford. Ob. ao.* 1398, *bur. in the Church of Dereham Abbey.* = *Joan, da. of . . . . . buried at Dereham Abbey.*

*John Methwold, gent.,* = *presented to the Church of Langford in* 1408. *Ob. ante* 1446. = *Margaret, da. of Hugh Bokenham, Esq., and sister to Hugh and Edmund; died his widow,* 1446. *Will dated that year.*

*(a)*

[1] *In this record it appears they were summoned to answer by what warrant they claimed view of Frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in Gunton. In* 25 *Edw. I., they recovered against Simon de Lincoln, and Katherine, his wife, and four others, a messuage,* 50 *acres of land,* 15 *of wood,* 3 *of pasture, &c., in Gunton.—Abbreviatio Placitorum.*


(a)
Robert.
John.
Thomas.
Richard Methwold, of Langford, gent.
Isabel, living 1446.
Richard Methwold, of Langford.
..... a da. living 1479.
Richard.
William Methwold, of Langford, in Norff., Esqr., son and heir of Richard. Living 1529. Dead before 1546.
Alice, da. of Tho. Sexton, of Langham, (Lavenham) in Suff. Living at Langford, 1546.
John Methwold, s. and h, of Langford, mar. 1, Elizabeth, da. of Rob. Crane, Esq. They were divorced, s.p. Mar. 2ly, Jane, da. of .. Appleyard, of Dunston.
(b)
Christopher, 3. son. Living 1546.
William Methwold, of Rusworth, in Norff., 2 son, ob. 1586, æt. 56, bur. at S. Pickenham.
Susan, da. of Geo. Alenton, brother to Sir Giles Alington, of Horseheath, co. Camb.
Thomas, 2 son.
William Methwold, son and heir.
4 daughters.
Mary, ux. Tho. Bedingfeld.
—
Alice, ux. John Gogney.
Rose, ob. cœl.
—
Elizabeth, ob. cœl.
—
Thomazin, ux. Tho. Wolsey.
Anne, ux. Robt. Barwicke.
Amie, ux. Humfry Minster-Chamber, of Stuston, co. Suff.

(b)

- *Dorothy*, 2 *wife*.
- *Thomas Methwold*, *an infant*, 1546, *son and h. Lord of Langford*, 1571. = *Elizabeth, da. of Robt. Downes of Bodney, Esq.*
  - *Thomas Methwold, of Langford, gent., ob.* 1632. =
    - [2] *James Methwold, of Langford, gent., circa* 1630. =
      - .... *Methwold, of Langford, son and heir.* =
      - *Bridget, md. Thomas Daye, of Scoulton, gent., cir.* 1630.
    - *Anne, md. .... Hertford, gent.*
    - *Jane, unm.* 1630.
- *Dorothy, living unm.* 1576.
- *Frances, living unm.* 1589.

[2] *Thus placed in Norris MSS., but query, brother of Thomas, as supposed by Blomefield: he presented to the church of Langford in* 1603.

---

Sir William Methwold, (of Pickenham) Knight, married Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John Southwell, Esq., of Barham.
..... Methwold of Langford, married Eleanor, daughter of John Southwell, Esq., and widow of ..... Poley.
..... Methwold married Anne, daughter of Robert, the son and heir of John de Southwell, of Barham.—*MSS. Blois.*

## 50. Coote.

*Arms* :—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent a chevron between 3 cootes sable, over all a label of three points Or: 2 and 3, Chequy Or and azure, a fess ermine, *Calthorpe*; impaling Ermine on a chief sable 3 crosses pattée argent; *Wichingham*.

Richard Coote, of Blew-norton, in Norff., Esq., *ob. ante* 11 *H.* 8. = Margaret, da. and heir of .. .. Calthorpe, lord of Eckells, *(Eccles)* in Norff., gent., *ob.* 1 *Sep.* 1521.

1 wife, Elizabeth, da. & coh. of John Wichingham. 5 years of age 21 Hen. 7. = Christopher Coote,[3] of Blew-norton. *The Manor of Somere settled on him* 1521, *ob.* 17 *Sep.*, 1563. = The Lady Anne Knevitt, *widow of Sir Edmund Knevett*, da. of Sir John Shelton, *ob.* 1563, *s. p. by Coote.*

2. Christopher.
3. Francis.

Richard Coote, 34 *years of age at his father's death, bn.* 1529. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Felton, of Milton, in Norff., gent.

Anne, ux. Tho. Farmor, Esq^r. and after to John Betts, of Irmingham, in Norff., gent.

Bridgett, ux. John Betts.

Thomazine, ux. John Basy.

Prudence, ux. John Woodward.

Christopher, 2 son.

Nicholas Coote, son and heyre.

Amy.

Anne.

Elizabeth.

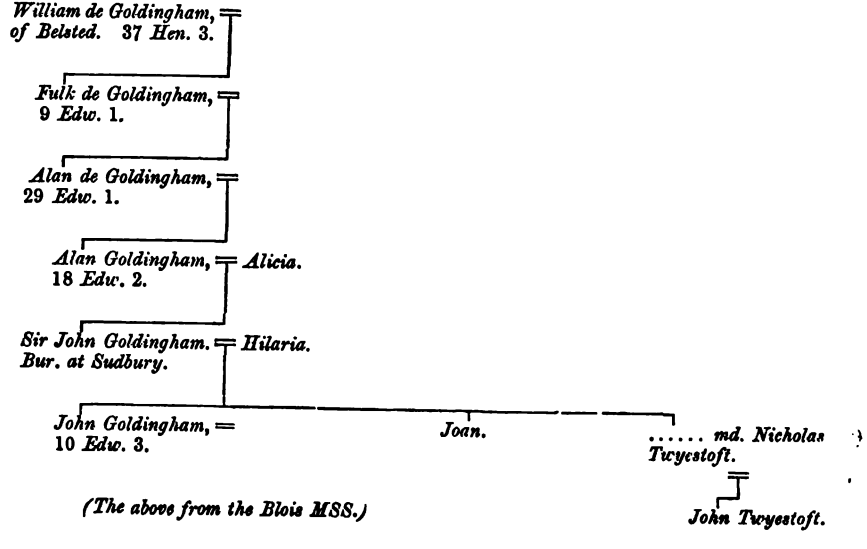
Dorothie.

Mary.

3 Norris gives Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Garneys of Beccles, and coheir to her brother Thomas of Beccles, as the *first* wife of Christopher Coote, and as living ao. 1540. A Christopher Cote, living temp. Hen. 8, was of a family of that name at Horningsherth in Suffolk, from which I judge the Cootes of Blo Norton in Norfolk descended; they bore the same arms.

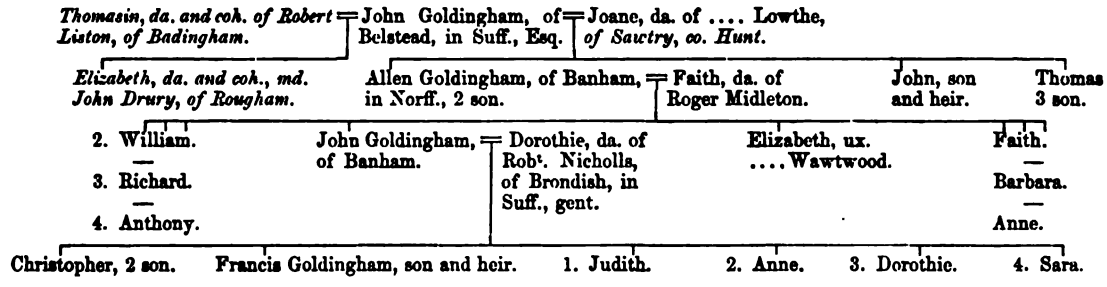
## 51. Goldingham.

*Arms* :—Argent, a bend wavy gules; a cresent for difference.
*Impaling*, Gules, a chevron arg. between three trefoils stalked Or; *Nicolles*.
*Crest* :—A lion's gamb erased Or, charged with a crescent.



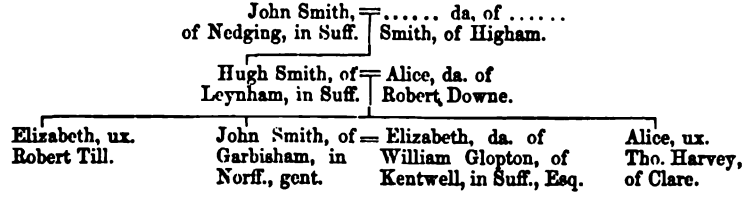

*(The above from the Blois MSS.)*

## GOLDINGHAM *(continued)*.



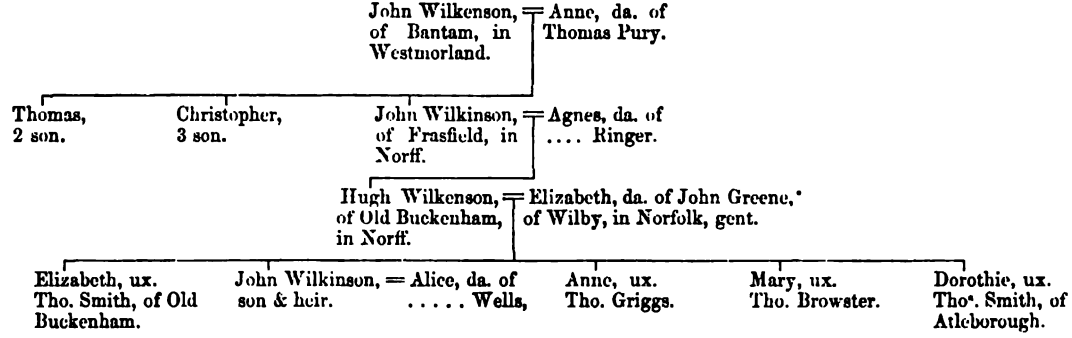

## 52. SMITH.

*Arms:* Azure on a fess arg. btw. three crosses formée fitchée Or, as many eagles displayed sable; *impaling* Clopton, of 6 quarters, 1. Clopton, 2. Myld, 3. Francis, 4. Chequy arg. and gu. a cross azure, 5. Knyvet, 6. Belhouse.
*Crest:* An arm embowed ppr. tied round the wrist with a ribbon az., in the hand a broken tilting spear Or.



## 53. Wilkinson.

*Arms* :—Azure, a chevron between 3 whelks Or; *impaling* Per pale az. and gu. a chevron between 3 stags Or; *Greene*.
*Crest* :—A unicorn's head erased per chevron Or and gules, armed gobony of the first and sable.



## 54. Greene.

*Arms:* Per pale az. and gu. a chevron charged with a crescent for difference, between three stags' heads Or, *impaling*, Or a lion rampant sa., debruised by a bend gules, charged with three escallops argent; *Gibbon.*

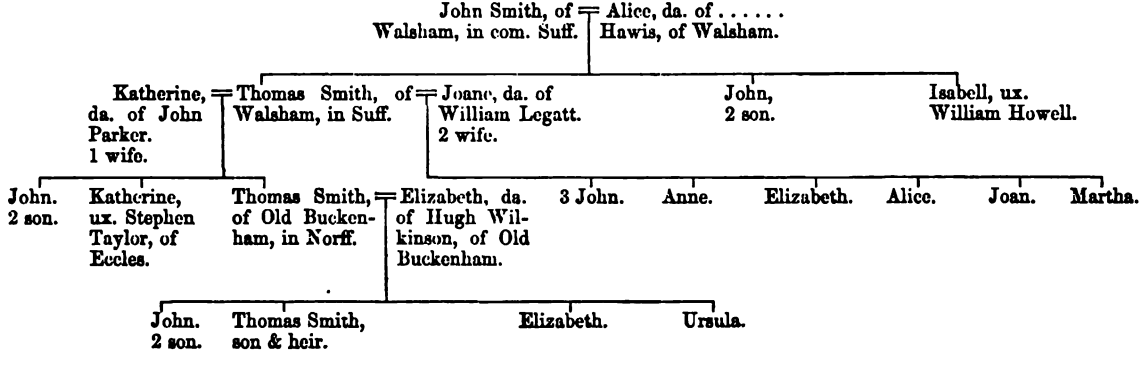
*Crest:* A stag's head erased azure, attired Or, and charged with crescent of the last.

- John Greene, of Wilby, in Norff., *Lord of Beckhall M. in Wilby, partly acquired in 1526, and the whole purchased in 1532.* = Elizabeth, da. of Tho. Bopham, of Ixworth, in Suff., gent.
  - Thomas Greene, of Wilbie. *Lord of Beckhall. Ob.* 1564. = Cecilie, da. of Thomas Gibbon, of Linne, Esq^r. *She md. 2^ly, Mathew Bacon, gent.*
    - Francis, eld. son. *3 years of age at time of his father's death. Ob.* 1580, *s. p.*
    - 1. Rose, *md.* 1. . . . . *Butterworth. Md.* 2^ly, *Paul Gooch, of Harpham.*
    - 2. Prudence. *Md. John Lounce, of Halesworth.*
    - 3. Susan. — Elizabeth and Thomazin, gemellæ. — *Thomazin md. Tho. Edgar, of Glemham, in Suff., and of the others, one md. Sir John Prettiman, and one William Stokes, gent.*
  - Edward Greene, son & heyre.
  - Elizabeth, da. of John Parker.
  - Ursula, ux. Peter Pory, of Thomson, in Norff., gent.
  - Elizabeth, ux. Hugh Wilkinson, of Old Buckenham.
  - Dorothie, ux. John Gregefeld.
  - Guy Greene, son & heyre.
  - 2. John. *This John married, and the descent from him has been added to the Visitation in pencil.* =
    - Thomas, 2. filius.
    - Robert Greene, de Welles. = Isabella, fil. . . . . Tid de Welles.
      - Josua, 2. filius.
      - John Greene, de Welles, ob. 7 Dec. 1618. = Alice, filia Will^m. de Binham.
        - 2. John.
        - 3. Josua.
        - Robert' Greene, fil'. et hær'. æt. 21, 1619.
        - Elizabeth, ux. Joh'is Basset, de Linne, Norff.
        - Susanna, uxor Joh'is Tayler, de Burnham Debdall, in com. Norff.
  - 3. Thomas.
  - Elizabeth. — Anne.

## 55. Smith.

*Arms :* Per chevron wavy sa. and Or, three panthers' heads erased, counterchanged. *Impaling*, Azure a chevron, between three whelks Or ; *Wilkinson.*

*Crest :* A horse's head, per chev. wavy Or and sable.



## 56. Cordall.

*Arms:* Quarterly, 1 and 4, Gu. a chevron, between three griffins' heads erased, argent; 2 and 3, Az. a chevron, between three lions passant guardant Or; a mullet for difference. *Impaling*, Arg. an eagle displayed with two necks sable, on a chief azure, three crosses patée fitchée Or.—*Harrison.*

*Crest:* A cockatrice argent, charged with a mullet for difference.

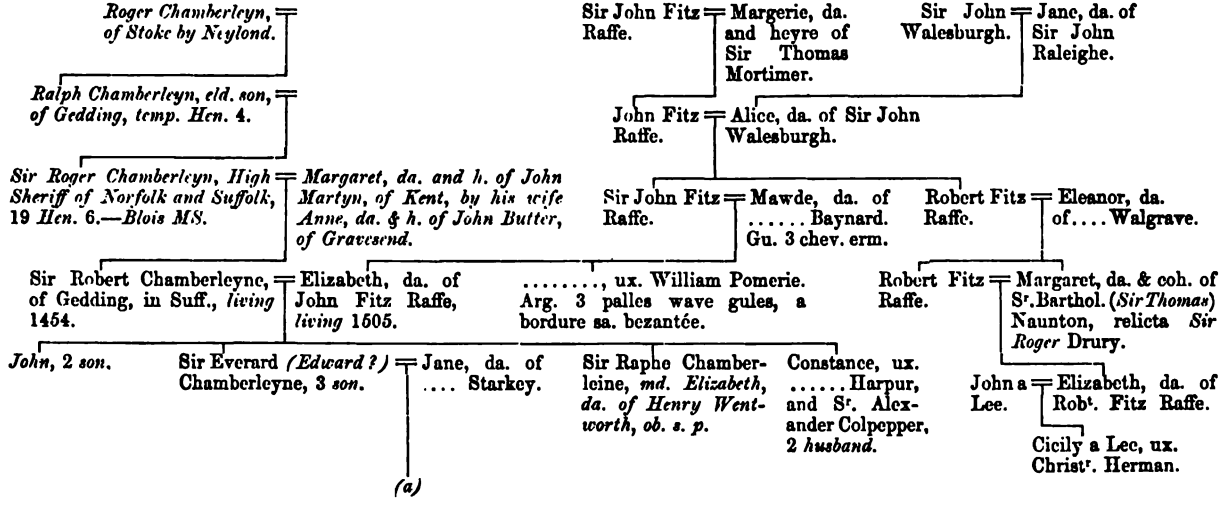
- John Cordall, of Long Melford. 2 *son of Edmund Cordall, of Edmonton, co. Midd'x.* = Emma, da. & heyre of Henry Webb, of Kimolton, in Northampton, Esq^r. *(Eva, Blois MS.)*
  - Francis, 2 son. *s. p.*
  - John, 3 son. s. p.
  - Edward Cordall, 4 son, *s. p.* = Elizabeth, da. of ..... Harrison, of Norff.
  - Sir William Cordall, *Solicitor General*, 1553. M^r. of the Rolles *in* 1557. *Lord of Forley, in Norf. Ob. s. p. s.*, 17 *May*, 23 *Eliz.* = Mawd, (*Mary*) da. & heyr of Rich^d. Clopton, *by Margaret his wife*, 3 *dr. of Sir Rich. Bozon, Kt.*
    - Thomas Cordall, s. & h. sans issue.
    - Anne and Mary, sans issue.
  - Thomasin, ux. Gilbert Gager, of Long Melford.
  - Jane, ux. Rich. Allington, of Horseheath, in com. Camb., Esq^r. *Sister and coheiress. Ob.* 4 *Jan.* 1 *Jac.* 1. =
    - *Mary Allington, md. Sir John Savage, of Clifton, in Cheshire.*
    - *Cordelia, sister and coheir, md. Sir John Stanhope.* =
      - *Philip Stanhope, s. & h.*

*An Edward Cordell, Esq. was buried in the Church of St. Dunstan in the West, whose monument, bearing the Arms above, was erected to his memory by Abigail, his widow, sister of Arthur Heveningham, of Ketteringham. No date on the monument. Abigail was widow of Sir George Digby, and mother of the Earl of Bristol; Edward Cordell was her second husband.—Her brother, Arthur, a minor in* 1573, *died* 1630. *N.*

## 57. Chamberleyne.

*Arms:* Quarterly, 1 and 4, Arg. fretty sa. on a chief of the last, 3 bezants; 2, Or, three chevrons gu. each charged with 5 fleurs de lis, argent; 3, Or, semée of fleurs de lis sable. *Impaling*, Argent, on a fess gu. three garbs Or, between two chevrons azure, each charged with three escallops of the field; *Eden*.

*Crest:* An ass's head erased arg. ducally gorged Or.



The Lady Julia de Gournay
Wife of Lord Bardolf died 1295

her Son Hugh Lord Bardolf
was at this time 40 years of age.

Hugh Lord Bardolf married.
Isabell. Daughter of Robt. Aguillon

William Thomas Lord Bardolf
Married Agnes.

John Lord Bardolf who died 1357
who died ~~1362~~ 1363
Elizabeth daughter of
Sir Roger Amory

Extracts from Bardolf Pedigree
In House of Gournay

(a)

- Lennard, 3 sonne, *of Little Ellingham, Lord there in 1554.* = Margaret, da. of John Calibut, of Castle Acre.
  - John Chamberleine, of Ellingham Parva. *He mortgaged the estate in 1570, and subsequently sold it to Sir Tho. Pettus.* = Katherine, da. of Willm. Drury, of Besthorp.
    - Ralph Chamberleine, eld. son.
    - 2. Francis.
    - 3. John.
    - Anne, a da.
  - 2. Thomas. — 3. Francis. — 4. Robert. — 5. Lennard.
  - Mary, ux. George Nonne, of North Pickham. — Dorothie.
- Sir Raffe Chamberleyne, son and h., *of Gedding.* = *Elizabeth, da. of Sir Rob. Fynes, Knt., by Eleanor his wife, da. of Will. Jenney.*
- Francis, 4 sonne.
- Mary, ux. 1st ..... Rider, Esq. 2ly, ..... 3ly, to Dunston Felton.
- George Chamberleine, of Barnham Brome, in Norfolk, *Lord of the M. in 1560.* = Elizabeth, da. of Tho. Eden, of Sudbury.
  - 2. Richard. — 3. Henry. — 4. Thomas.
  - Edward Chamberlein, sonne & heyr. *Lord of the M. of Bernham Brome, in 1567.* =
    - *Edw. Chamberlein, Lord of Bernham, 1612.* = *Anne, da. of Henry Lambe, of Tostock, in Suff.*
      - *Edward Chamberlein, of Bernham Brome.* = *Elizabeth, da. of Henry Clifton of Toftrees, 2 wife.* = *Mary, da. of Thomas Weld, of Wimondham, 1 wife.*
        - *Edw. Chamberlein, of Lincoln's Inn, 22 years of age in 1651. He sold the Manor of Bernham.* = ..... *da. of* ..... *Sidley.*
          - *Edw. Chamberlein, of Yarmouth.*
  - 1. Mary. 2. Elizabeth. 3. Grissil. 4. Jane. 5. Anne. 6. Frances. 7. Bridgett.

## 58. Chapman.

*Arms:* Per chev. arg. and gu. a crescent between two leopards' faces in pale, within a bordure charged with roundles, all counterchanged, on a canton Or, three trefoils of the second.

*Crest:* On a mount two serpents erect and regarding each other, azure, coupled below by a band Or.

- 1. Alice, da. of ..... Minn, of Fransham, in Norff., Esq^r. = Alexander Chapman, of Rainthorpe Hall, in Norff., Esq^r. Mar. to his 2 wife, Katherine Wootton. Sans issue. = Anne, da. of Roger Apleyard, of Stanfield, in Norfolk, Esq^r.
  - Cicilie, ux. John Bristow, of London, merchant.
  - Margaret.
  - Thomas Chapman, of Saxlingham, in Norfolk. *He had livery of the Manor of Thorphall 1558, after the death of Alexander his father; and in 1566 sold it to Thomas Gawdy.*
  - Dudley, a son.
  - Robsert, a da.
  - Jane.
  - Hester.

## 59. Colby.

*Arms:* Azure, a chevron between three escallops all within a bordure engrailed Or; *Impaling*, Quarterly of eight, 1, Arg. on a bend engrailed gules, three leopards' heads Or; *Bolton*;—2, Arg. a chevron between three birds' legs, sable;—3, Az. a saltire engrailed Or;—4, Sa. a cross flory Or;—5, Gules a fess nebulé erm.;—6, Sable three bars, and in chief as many annulets argent;—7, Arg. six mullets, 3, 2, 1, gules, a bordure sable;—8, Per pale indented Or and sable.

*Crest:* An arm embowed in armour sable, garnished Or, holding in the gauntlet a broken sword, hilted of the last.

- Sir John Colby, of Swarston, in Norff. = Ursula, da of ..... Spencer.
  - John Colby, of Banham, in Norff, = Avelina,[1] da. of..... of Pelham, of Suff., Esq. *Will dated* 20 *Mar.* 1459.
    - John Colby, son and heir. (A)
    - Robert Colby, of Banham, 2 son = *occurs*, 1483.
      - Thomas Colby, of Banham, in Norff., Esq., 1549. = Alice, da. and heyre of ..... Jenkyn, of Banham.
        - John, 2 son.
        - William Colby, of Banham = Joane, da. of Edward New, of Banham.
          - Faithe, ux. .... Calton, of Banham.
          - Edward Colby, of Banham, in Norff., Esq. *Occurs*, 1571. *Ob.* 1580.—*Bl.* = Elizabeth, da. of William Bolton, of Boyland, in Norff., gent.
            - 2. Francis.
            - Anthony, 3 son.
            - Thomas Colby, son and heir. *Living* 1587. = *Elizabeth, 4 da. and coheir of Thomas Green, of Wilby, in Norfolk, Esq., by Cecilia his wife, da. of Thomas Guybon, of Lynn Regis. Bur. at Cawston*, 14 *Jan.* 1639. (a)
            - Edmund, 4 son.
            - Edward, 5 son. *Occurs* 1571, *with his father.*
            - Thomas, 6 son.
          - Agnes, ux. John Browne, of Dereham.

(a)

1. *Christopher.* *Bap.* 14 *June*, 1584. *Ob.* 1617, *s. p.*

3. *Edward, ob. inf.*
—
4. *Hercules.*
—
5. *Daniel, bap.* 15 *May*, 1604, *living* 1656. *Mar. Cecily, da. of* ..... *had issue Christopher, John, and Anne.*

2. *Thomas Colby, D. D., Rector of Cawston, bap.* 10 *Sep.* 1587; *will dat.* 14 *Apr*, 1656, *proved* 3 *July*, 1656. = *Mary, da. and coh. of Tho. Hobart, of Thweyt, Esq. Bur. at Cawston*, 20 *April*, 1646.

*Anne.*
—
*Dorothy.*
—
*Elizabeth.*
—
*Mary, md.* ..... *Cooke.*

*Ruth.*
—
*Prudence.*
—
*Susan.*
—
*Helen.*

*Alice, mar.* ..... *Goodman.*
—
*Dorothy, mar.* ..... *Bulwer.*
—
*Grace.*
—
*Rose, mar.* ..... *Burrage.*

*Christopher. Christopher, and James, all died young.*

2. *William.*
—
3. *Hobart, living* 1704.

1. *John Colby, of Banham, Esq. Ob. ante* 27 *Sept.* 1671. = *Anne, da. & h. of John Archer, of Wiggenhale St. Mary's. Mar.* 2*ly, Edw. North, of Benacre, Suff., Esq. Settlement dated* 27 *Sept.*, 1671.

*Elizabeth.*

*Anne, mar. Thomas Browning, of Shepreth.*

*Anne, da. and coh. Mar. Edw. North, son of Edward, of Benacre, Esq. He died* 12 *Feb.* 1707, *s. p. She died* 1727.

*Mary. da. and coh. Mar. Thomas Carthew, of Canalidgy, co. Cornwall, Esq., Serg. at Law. Mar. April*, 1685. *She died* 15 *June*, 1726, *æt.* 69. *Bur. at Benacre. Her son, Thomas Carthew, of Benacre, sold the Banham Estate.*

(A)

*John Colby, son and heir of John and Avelina, of Brundish in Suff., gent. ob. ao. 1500, there buried.* = *Isabell, da. and coh. of John Ive, of Finborough, co. Suff. gent. She survived her husband.*

- *William, 2 son, to whom his father gave divers lands, &c. in Wilby and Brundish.*
- *Robert, 3 son, to whom was given lands in Banham.*
- *John Colby, of Brundish, son and heir, ob. 1540, bur. at Brundish. His effigy and that of his wife there.* = *Alice, da. and heir of John Brewse, gent., 3rd son of Sir Thomas Brewse, of Wetingham, Knt., ob. 1560, bur. at Brundish.*
  - *John, eld. son, ob. s p. 29 Nov., 1559. His brass in Brundish church.*
  - *Francis, 3 son, mar. Margaret, da. of Thomas, Lord Wentworth. Their effigies in brass in Brundish church.* = *John.*
  - *Henry, 4 son.*
  - *Beatrice, da. of Tho. Felton, of Playford.*
  - *Thomas Colby, of Beccles, Esq. 2 son and heir, living, 1567.* = *Ursula, da. of Edw. Read, of Norwich, gent., widow of Sir John Brewse, of Beccles, Knt. She had mar. previously, 1st, Tho. Garneys, of Beccles, and 2ly, Tho. Brown, of Attleborough, ob. 1567.*
    - *Thomas Colby, of Beccles.* = *Amy, da. of Tho. Brampton, of Letton.*
      - *(a)*
  - *Anne, mar. William Blennerhasset, of the Lathes, in Pockthorp, gent.*
    - *Elizabeth, mar. Giles Tenderlove.*
    - *Margery, m. James Standish.*
  - *Margaret, mar. John Brown, of Dersham, gent.*
    - *Dorothy, mar. Will. Parmenter, gent.*
  - *Mary, mar. John Jennings, of Dennington.*
    - *Alice.*
- *Margaret, mar. Henry Bond, gent.*
- *Anne, mar. Rob. Southwell, of Suff.*
- *Alice. mar. ..... ... Barrett, of Blythborough, gent.*

(b)

*Thomas Colby, son and heir.* — *Frances.* — *Amy.* — *Philip Colby.* = *Elizabeth, da. of William Flewellin, Esq., Alderman of London. Her sister and coh. Mary, mar. Tho. Bullock of Shipdham, to which family, on the death of Sir Tho. Colby, his property devolved.* — *Penelope.* — *Elizabeth.* — *Susan.* — *Mary.*

*William.* — *Philip.* — *Samuel.* — *Sir Thomas Colby, only surviving son, of Kensington, created a Baronet,* 21 *June,* 1720. *Ob. cœl.* 23 *Sept.,* 1729. — *Elizabeth.*

---

1 *Elwyse*, from the Will of John Colby furnished, with much additional information, by Mr. Carthew.

"In Deo nomine amen, &c. Ego Joh'es Colby, sen., de Banham, &c., 20 Martii, 1459, Testimentum meum, &c. Corpus sepeliendum in porticu australe ecclesiæ de Banham, &c. Item lego Elwyse uxori mei, et Roberto filio meo, omnia jocalia et utensilia domus mee una cum omnibus catalis michi pertinentibus. Item lego Margarete Esleyn xl solidos argenti sibi tradendos ad etatem suam quatuordecim annorum et volo quod Edwardus Knyght Capellanus habeat, &c., in sua custodia ad usum ejusdem Margarete. Item lego Johanni Coldham ad etatem suam tresdecim annorum xx solidos argenti, &c. Executores, Roger' Myddylton et Thoma' Canne de Stevenys, &c.

Hec est ultima voluntas mei Joh'is Colby, sen., de Banham, ibidem facta &c. (20 March, 1459) volo, &c., quod Elwyse uxor mea et Robertus filius meus habeant messuagium meum meo maneo vocatum Colbyes jacentem in quodam vico vocato Estgat in Banham, cum uno alio tenemento non multum ab eodum mesuagio distante vocato Wyndes et cum omnibus terris, pratis, pascuis, pasturis, redditis, et serviciis meis, &c., in villa de Banham exceptis certis terris et tenementis in Banham et Bokenham Parva &c. quos volo *Joh'es* filius meus habeat sibi, &c. [*Several lines illegible*] ..... si predictus *Robertus* obierat sine herede de corpore suo, &c..... quod tunc dictus Joh'es filius meus habeat mesuagia, terras et tenementa &c..... dicto *Roberto* filio meo legata. Et si idem *Johannes* obierat sine herede de corpore suo &c. ..... volo quod executores testamenti mei, mesuagia, terras &c. ..... in Banham et Bokenham Parva vendarent et denarios inde pervenientes disponant pro salutem anime mee &c. .....

Probatum apud Hengham &c. ..... .... (24 April 1460.)

Will of John Colby 1500. Cur. Ep'i, Norw. *John Colby* of Browndyshe, 15 July 1500,—legacies to the candlebeme in the Church of Brundish and to the Church of Banham;—mentions the Noble Prince John, late Duke of Suffolk, his especial good Lord; the souls of his father and mother, and of Simond Pyle and Beatrix his wife; Agnes Warton and Sir William Goodwyn, Priest; mentions that he stood bound unto his father in law *John Ice*; gave lands at Denington, purchased of Everard Bryggs, to his wife for life; Boyton Hall, in Fynbergh, of his wife's inheritance; *William*, his son, on attaining 24 years, to have lands in Wilby, also "Dormans, Drawswards, Ruffyns and Strutts in Bruundyshe;" names sons *Robert* and *Henry*, daughters *Anne* and *Alice*, and Henry Bond, who married his daughter *Margaret*. Proved 11 Nov. 1500.

Will of Edward Colbye, of Banham, gent., dated 31 March. 1580. He desired to be buried in the parish church of Banham, "in the alye between the two highest stooles" in the same church; names his daughter *Alice*, his sons *Thomas*, *Francis*, *Anthony*, and *Edward*, his wife *Elizabeth*, his "cosin *John Goldingham*," and "cosyne *John Tyndall*."
Proved 17 May, 1580, in Cur. Ep'i, Norw.

An Inquisition was taken 13 Aug., 14 Jac. 1, after the death of *Thomas Colby*, gent., who died 22 Aug. then last passed; *Christopher Colby*, his son and heir, was at the date of the Inquisition aged 25 years and upwards.

*G. A. C.*

EXTRACTS FROM BANHAM REGISTERS.

*Christnings.*—1558. Agnes, da. of John Colby, 25 Nov. (*Qu. William.*)
1560. Edward, son of Edward Colby, 28 Jan.
1561. Thomas, son of Edward Colby, 14 Sept.
1564. Alice, da. of Edward Colby, 8 Oct.
1582. Ann, da. of Thomas Colby, 13 May.
1583. Dorothy, da. of Thomas Colby, 17 June.
1584. Christopher, son of Thomas Colby, 14 June.
1585. Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Colby, 24 June.
1586. Mary, da. of Thomas Colby, 28 Aug.
1587. Thomas, son of Thomas Colby, 10 Sept.
1589. Ruth, da. of Thomas Colby, 27 April.
1590. Prudens, da. of Thomas Colby, 28 June.
1591. Susan, da. of Thomas Colby, 25 July.
1593. Helen, da. of Thomas Colby, 23 Sept.
1594. Edward, son of Thomas Colby, 29 Sept.
1595. Alice, da. of Thomas Colby, 23 Nov.
1597. Hercules, son of Thomas Colby, 16 January.

*Christnings.*—1598. Dorothy, da. of Thomas Colby, 18 April.
1599. Grace, da. of Thomas Colby, 30 Sept.
1600. Rose, da. of Thomas Colby, 30 Nov.
1604. Daniel, son of Thomas Colby, 15 July.
1646. Christopher, son of Daniel Colby and Cecille his wife, was bap. March 25.

*Burials.*—1580. Edward Colby, 2 April.
1594. Edward, son of Thomas Colby, 6 Nov.
1595. Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Colby, 1 Feb.
1610. Prudens, da. of Thomas Colby, 5 Aug.
1615. Thomas Colby, gent., Aug. 23.
1621. Helene Colby, Sept. 8.

*Marriages.*—1564. Edward Mann and Joan Colby, 16 July.
1580. William Roberts and Ann Colby, 29 May.
1619. Thomas Barsham and Ruth Colby, Aug. 12.

EXTRACTS FROM CAWSTON REGISTER.

*Baptisms.*—1607. Robert, son of Thomas and Margaret Colby, gent., 23 April.
1629. Anne, da. of Doctor Thomas and Mary Colby, 29 Sept.
1630. Christopher, son of same, 21 January.
1631. Elizabeth, da. of same, 28 Dec.
1633. William, son of same, 28 March.
1633. Christopher, son of same, 19 Jan.
1635. James, son of same, 11 Aug.
1638. Hobart, son of Dr. Thomas Colby, (Sacræ Theol. Professor) 7 July.
1649. Anne, da. of Mr. Daniel and Cecil Colby, 27 May.
1651. John, son of the same, 24 March.

*Marriages.*— 1605. Thomas Colbie to Margaret Woode, 20 Oct.
1622. Francis ffolfer, of Wilby, Suff., to Susan Colby, 16 Feb.
1653. Thomas Browninge, of Shepreth, to Ann, da. of Dr. Thos. Colby, 9 Jan.

*Burials.*—1630. Christopher, son of Doctor and Mary Colby, 22 Jan.
1631. Elizabeth, da. of same, 29 Dec.
1633. Christopher, son of same, 20 Jan.
1634. Thomas, son of same, 4 Feb.
1635. James, son of Tho. and Mary Colby, Theol. Prof., 5 Oct.
1638. Mary, wife of Professor Tho. Colby, 10 July.
1639. Mrs. Elizabeth Colby, widow, 14 Jan.
1645. Ann, wife of Thomas Colby, Rector, 20 April.

---

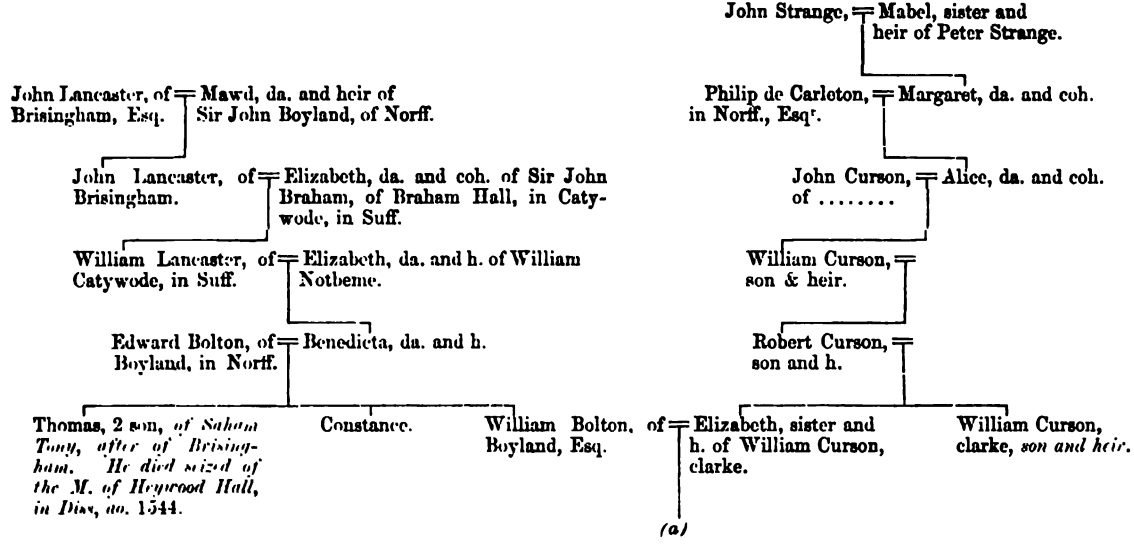
The Will of Thomas Colby, of Cawston, Doctor of Divinity, is dated 14 April, 1656. He desires to be buried in the chancel of Cawston Church, between Mary, his wife, and Elizabeth Colby, his mother. He bequeaths £5 to the poor of the parish of Banham, where he was born; devises his estate there to *John Colby*, his eldest son; names *William Colby*, his second son, and *Hobart Colby*, his third son; his daughters, *Elizabeth Colby*, and *Anne*, the wife of Mr. Thomas Browning. Makes a bequest to Mris. Anne Arthur, of Wiggenhall St. Maries, if she become wife of his said son *John*. Also mentions his brother *Daniel Colby*, his sister Colby, wife of said *Daniel*, and Mary Colby, his god-daughter; also his sisters Mris. Mary Cocke, Mris. Alice Goodman, Mris. Dorothy Bulwer, and Mris. Rose Burrage; and his niece Mary Goodman. He refers to the Will of Mris. Anne Machet, widow, his children's grandmother. Makes a bequest to Marion Burgesse, the daughter of John Britiffe, and Marion his wife, for her mother's sake. Names his attorney, Mr. Robert Hastings, late of Dalling. Proved in Protector Oliver's Court of Probate, in London, 3 June, 1656.—*Probate Copy, penes, G. A. C.*

The Deed of Settlement made in contemplation of the marriage between John Colby, of Banham, gent., and Anne Arthur, daughter and heir of John Arthur, late of Wiggenhall St. Maries, gent., deceased, is dated 12 May, 1656. The trustees were Gregory Gawsell, of Watlington, Esq.; William Emerson, of Wiggenhall St. Peter's, gent.; and Thomas Tindall, of Banham, gent.—*G. A. C.*

## 60. Bolton.

*Arms: Ut supra, No. 59. Impaling* quarterly 1 and 4 Sable, a swan arg. and a chief ermine; 2 and 3 Party per fess vert and arg., a pale counterchanged, three trefoils 2 and 1 Or. (Qu. three acorns slipped.)

*Crest:* A sprig of Holly (*apparently*) vert fructed gules, thereon a falcon with wings expanded.



(a)

- Anthony, 2 son. = *Ursula, da. of John Thweyth, gent.* — *Will dated* 1 *May*, 1573. *Pr.* 13 *Oct.* 1576.
- Thomas.
- Francis Bolton, of Burston, in Norff., Esq. *Son and heir. Ob.* 1 *Oct.*, 30 *Eliz.* = Anne, da. & h. of John Pickrell, of London, gent., and of his wife, da. & coh. of John Fifeld, of Essex, gent.
  - Ruth.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Edward Bolton, son & h. (qu. if not, ob. s. p.) 26 *years of age*, 31 *Eliz. P. M. I. taken* 8 *April*, 36 *Eliz.*
  - Susan.
  - Judith. *Mar. Edward Rochester, of Thetford, gent.*
- Elizabeth, ux, Edw. Colby, of Banham, gent.
- Susan.
  - —
  - Constance.
  - —
  - Alice, ux. .... Pickton.

Francis Bolton, gent., died at Burston, 1 Oct., ao. 31 Elizabeth, seized of the M. of Boyland Lancaster, in Brisingham, Farisfield, and Burston, and the Manor of Brockdishalle in Burston, and the M. of Mildinghall in Burston. His son and heir, Edward, was then aged 26 years.—*P. M. I.*, 8 *April, ao.* 36 *Eliz.*

Anthony Bolton, of Burston, gent. His will dated 1 May, 1573. Names Ursula, his daughter, and appoints his father-in-law, John Thwayt, gent., Supervisor, and Ursula, his wife, Executrix.—Proved 13 Oct. 1576, *in Cur. Ep'i, Norw.*

Thomas Bolton, of Woodbridge, Suff., died 26 March, ao. 15 Jac. 1. Thomas Bolton, gent., son and heir, then aged 21 years and 7 months.—*P. M. I. taken* 1 *Oct.*, 16 *Jac.* 1.—*G. A. C.*

## 61. Wodehouse, of Kimberley.

*Arms:* Quarterly of nine. 1, Sa. a chevron Or guttee de sang between three cinquefoils, ermine, *Wodehouse;* 2, Erm. a cross engrailed gu., *Northwood;* 3, Quarterly Or and az., on a bend gu., three escallops arg., *Fastolf;* 4, Sa. a pale lozenge, arg., *Furneaux:* 5, Gules a chevron between three griffins' heads erased Or., *Gedding;* 6, Az. three chevrons Or, *Aspall;* 7, Arg. a fess between two chevrons gu., *Preche;* 8, Az. a bend arg., *Swaithing;* 9, Arg. a bend engrailed sa., *Radcliffe.*

On a separate shield, Or a raven sable, *Corbet.*

- John Woodhouse, of, Kimberley, in Norff., Esq. temp. H. 4. = Margaret, da. of *Sir* Thomas Fastolfe, *of Kimberley, Knt.*
  - *Giles de Wodehouse, living* 1436.
  - John Woodhouse, of Kimberley. *Remarkable for his brave conduct at Agincourt. Ob.* 1430., *bur. at Norwich.* = Alice da. of ..... Fawkes *(Furneaux.) She remarried with Edmond Wynter, of Bernigham, Esq. Ob.* 1447, *bur. near her first husband, under the Charnel House, at Norwich.*
    - Henry, s. & h. Ob. s. p. male. *Dead before* 1447.
    - Giles, 3 son.
    - Jerosme, 4 son. *Mar. Anne, da. Rich. Irmingland, Esq.*
    - Thomas, 5 son.
    - John, 2 son and heir male of his brother Henry, *living* 1465. = Constance, da. & coh. of Tho. Geddinge, *of Icklingham, Esq.*
      - ..... da. of *Sir John* Tirrell, 1st wife. Sans issue.
      - Sir Edw. Woodhouse, of Kimberley, Knt. *Knighted on Grafton Field.* = *Jane*, da. and heir of *Edmund* Swaithling, *(Swaithing) of Letton, Esq.* 2 wife.
        - *(a)*
      - *Alice, mar. William Clipesbye, of Clipesbye, Esq.*
    - Margaret.
    - Faith.
    - Katherine.
    - Alice. *A nun at Crabhouse, ao.* 1447.

(a)

- 2 John, *living ao.* 1540.
- 3 Bertram. *Rector of Trunch. Ob.* 1548.
- 4 Jerosme.
- Elizabeth, ux. . . . . Branch.
- Sir Thomas Woodhouse, *of Kimberley, made K.B. at the marriage of the Prince Arthur, living ao.* 1521. *He married* 1 *a lady of Picardy, by whom he had no issue.* = Thomazin, sister of Sir Roger Townsend, of Norfk.
  - 2 John. *of Breccles, Esq. Mar. and left issue. Ob.* 1549.
    - 3 Edward.
  - Katherine, ux. Sir Tho. Lovell, of Barton, in Norf., gent.
  - Elizabeth, ux. Thomas Wingfeld, of Dunston *(Dunham)* Magna, in Norf., gent.
  - Sir Roger Wodehouse, *of Kimberley, Knt., ob.* 1560. *He mar.* 2*ly Elizabeth, da. of John Drewry, by whom he had Ursula, who mar. the eld. son of Sir Thomas Cotton, of Kent, Knt.* = Elizabeth, da. & coh. of Sir Robert Radcliffe. 1 *wife.*
    - William, 2 son.
    - George, 3 son.
    - John, 4 son. *Bur. at Kimberley, ao.* 1579.
    - Elizabeth, ux. William More. *Ob.* 1563.
    - Thomas Wodehouse, Esq., *living*, 1563. = Margaret, da. of Sir John Shelton, *of Shelton, Knt.*
      - (b)
  - John Hastings. 2 son.
  - William Hastings, eld. son,
- *Edmund* Hastings, *of Elsinge, Esq.* 1 Husb. = Elianor, mar. to her 2 Husb. *John* Bozone, *of Wissingsett, Esq.* = *Thomas* Cressoner, *Esq.* 3 Husb.
  - *Anne*, ux. Rich. Calthrop, *of Antingham. She m.* 1. *Rob't Reymes, of Overstrond, Esq., living* 1558.
  - John Bozone.
  - John Cressoner
  - Anne, ux. Christopher Conisby, son & heir of Will. Conisby, Judge.
  - Amy, ux. RapheShelton, 2 son of Sir John Shelton.
  - Jane, ux. Christopher Levens, and after to Will. Mason.

(b)

- 2 Loy.
- 3 John.
- 4 Thomas.
- Anne Wodehouse, mar. Rob. Cooke. =
  - Robert Cooke = Winefred, da. of William Knightley.
    - Edward Cooke, Attorney General.
- *Sir* Roger Wodehouse, of Kimberley, Esq. *Knighted* 1578, *ob.* 1588. = Mary, da. of John Corbett, of Sproson, in Norff., Esq^r. *She md. 2ly, George Kempe, of Tottenham, in Middlesex, living ao.* 1606.
  - *Matthew, ob.* 1598.
  - *Sir* Philip Wodehouse, son & heir, *of Kimberley, Knt. Created a Baronet ao.* 1611. *Mar.* 1582. *Ob.* 1623. = *Grissell, da. of William Yelverton, of Rougham, Esq., and widow of Thomas le Strange, of Hunstanton, Esq.* 1635.
    - *John, born* 1596. — *Miles, ob. inf.* 1604.
    - *Roger,* 2 *son, bn.* 1586, *ob.* 1634.
    - *Philip, ob. inf.* 1587. — *John, ob. inf.* 1594.
    - *Sir Thomas Wodehouse, of Kimberley. Bart. Ob.* 1658. = *Blanche, da. of John Carye, Lord Hunsdon; and widow of Christopher Peyton, Esq.*
      - *John, born* 1607, *died young.*
      - *Sir Philip Wodehouse, of Kimberley, Bart. Ob.* 1681. = *Lucy, da. of Sir Thomas Cotton, of Connington, co. Hunts, Bart. Ob.* 1684.
        - (c)
      - *Mercia, bn.* 1604, *ob.* 1608.
      - *Anne, mar. in* 1633 *Robert Suckling, of Wootton, Esq.*
    - *Margaret, born* 1598.
    - *Elizabeth, born* 1589. *Mar. ao.* 1608, *to Humphrey Guybon, of Lynn, Esq.*
  - *Catharine, died young.*
- Elizabeth.
- Elizabeth, ux. Thomas Jones, of Linne. *She mar. 2ly Sir Denver Strutt, of Warley Parva, in Essex, Knt. Ob. ao.* 1651.
- Mary, *mar. . . . . Gough, of Ireland, gent.*

(c)

- *Edmund*, 2 *son, mar. and left issue.*
- *John Wodehouse*, 3 *son, mar. and left issue.*
- *Sir Thomas Wodehouse, Knt., heir apparent. Ob. v. p.* 1671. = *Anne, da. and coh. of Sir William Armine, of Osgodbye, co. Linc. She mar. 2ly Thomas Lord Crew, and 3ly Arthur Herbert, Earl of Torrington.*
  - *Elizabeth, sister to Robert Benson Lord Bingley,* 1 *wife, ob.* 1700, *s. p.* = *Sir John Wodehouse, Bart., living* 1747. = *Mary, da. of William Fermor, Lord Leominster, 2nd wife.*
    - *William, eld. son, mar. Frances, da. of the Lord Bathurst, ob. s. p. She mar. 2ly, James Whitshed, of Ireland.*
    - *Thomas,* 3 *son.*
    - *Armine Wodehouse, Esq.,* 2 *son, and heir app.* = *Lætitia, da. and coh. of Sir Edmund Bacon of Garboldisham, Bart.*
      - *A quo The Barons Wodehouse.*
    - *Sophia, mar. Sir Charles Mordaunt, of Massingham, Bart.*
  - *Anne, born* 1668, *mar. Sir Nicholas Le Strange, of Hunstanton, Bart.*
- *Blanche, mar. Sir Jacob Astley, Bart., ao.* 1661.
- *Margaret, mar. Tho. Savage, of Emley Castle, Esq.*

*** *The chief part of the additions from the Norris MSS. See also Collins.*

## 62. Jermy of Antingham.

*Arms:* Argent, a lion rampant guardant gules, a crescent for difference.
*Crest:* A griffin passant, wings expanded gules, charged with a crescent.

*Sir William Jermye, Knt.* =

*Sir John Jermye, Knt.* = *Christian, da. of Roger Bigod, E. of Norff.*

*Sir William Jermye, Knt. 5 Edw. 3* = *Ellen, da. of . . . . . Lampett.*

*Sir John Jermye, Knt., 13 Edw. 3* = *Joan, da. of Sir Roger Halys, of Harwich, Knt.*

*Sir Thomas Jermye, Knt., 33 Edw. 3* = *Isabel, da. of Sir John St. Aubin, of Cornwall, Knt.*

*Sir William Jermye, Knt., 9 R. 2, A°. 1385, bur. at Metfield* = *Elizabeth, da. of John Hunhall, or Hemenhall.*

John Jermye, of Metfield, in Suff., Esq., *ob.* 1487 = Mergerie, da. of Arnold Multney *(Mounteney.)*

*2 wife Margaret, da. of . . . . . survived her husband.* = Sir John Jermy of Metfield, *and of Bokenham Ferry, Esq. Will dat.* 24 *Oct.* 1487, *proved* 24 *Feb. following.* —*G. A. C.* = Elizabeth, da. of William Wroth, of Enfield, in Middlesex, 1 *wife.*

- Sir John Jermy, son & heir. *Ob.* 16 *Jan.* 1504, *bu. at Metfield.* —*G. A. C.* = *Isabell, da. of John Hopton, Esq., & widow of William de Brews.*
  - *A quo Jermy, of Metfield, and Brightwell, co. Suff.*
- Anne, da. of John Yelverton, *son of the Judge.* 1 wife. = Thomas Jermy, of Felmingham, in Norff. 2 son. *Living at Felmingham,* 1493; *and there buried,* 1503. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Brampton. 2 wife. *Living* 1533.
  - (a)
  - (b)
- Jane, ux. Richard Ulveston.
- Mergerie, ux. Nicholas Parker.
- Ella, ux Simon Dance.

(a) (b)

- Margerie, ux. Thomas Breton.
- Dorothie.
- Robert Jermy, of Norwich, Esq. *Ob.* 1533. = Ella, da. of John Browne, of Norwich. *Living ao.* 1540.
  - Philip, 2 son.
  - Henry, 3 son.
  - Edward, 4 son.
  - Yell.? *Qu. a daughter of the* 1 *wife.*

- Thomas, 2 son, *of Marlingford.* = Custance, da. of John Phipers, of Merlingford. *(Phippes.)*
  - John, 3 son.
- Robert Jermy, of Antingham, in Norff., Esq. *A minor in* 1533, *ob.* 1560. = Anne, da. of Richd. Calthorp, of Antingham. *She mar.* 2*ly, John Kempe, Esq.*
  - Anne, ux. Henry Cantewell, of Thorpe nere Norwich. 1530. *(Qu. Cantrell.)*
  - Bridgett, ux. John Pidgeon, of Est-Leckham. — *Margarett, living* 1558.

- Clement Jermy, *of Marlingford, gent. Ob.* 1626. *Will dat.* 22 *Sep.* 1626, *proved* 20 *Dec. following.— G. A. C.* = *Margaret, da. of William Robinson, of Norwich.*
  - 2. *William.* — 3. *John.* — 4. *Clement.* — 5. *Robert.*
  - *Edward Jermy, eld. son, living* 1630, *of Marlingford.* = *Sarah, da. of Thomas Buxton, of Channons, in Tibbenham, Esq.* (e)
    - *Mary, mar. John Collyer, gent.* — *Constance.* — *Elizabeth.*
- *Helen, da. of John Jermy, of Stutton, in Suff., gent.* 2. *wife.* = John, 2 son, *Chancellor of Norwich. Ob. ao.* 1630. *æt.* 75. = *Mary, da. of Thomas Mouleton.* 1. *wife.*
  - *Anne, mar. Arthur Turner, of Parendon, in Essex.*
  - *Francis Jermy, of Gunton, ob.* 1647. = *Alice, da. of Sir Anthony Irby, of Boston, in Lincolnshire. She mar.* 2*ly to Edmund de Grey, Esq. Ob.* 1665, *æt.* 56. (d)
  - *Robert Jermy, of Bayfield.* = *Christian, da. & coh. of Robert Cooke, Esq.* (A.)
  - *Eleanor, mar. William Rogers, gent.* — *Elizabeth, mar. Sir John Palgrave, of Barningham, Bt.*
  - 3 Thomas.
- William, son & heir. *living* 1610. = *Elizabeth, da. of* ..
  - Anne,
  - Eleanor.

(c)

- *Clement, 2 son, of Bawburgh.*
- *Francis Jermy, of Marlingford, gent., son & heir.*

(d)

- *Francis,* = *Anne, da. of .....* — *2 son, ob. s. p., cir. 1668.*
  - *Anthony,* = ..... — *3 son, clerk, Parson of Gunton.*
    - *John Jermy, 2 son.*
    - *Alice, m. John Barker, of Norwich, clerk.* — *Elizabeth, m..... Hoogan, clerk.*
    - *Francis Jermy, of North Walsham, Attorney at Law, eld. son; living 1747, at a great age. He had a second wife.* = *Frances, da. of .... Parker, of Aylesham.*
- *Edward, 4 son. Ob. cœl.* — ..... — *5 son.*
- *John Jermy, of Gunton, s. & h.* = *Anne, da. of Sir John Castleton, Bart.*
  - *Francis Jermy, of Heinford, gent., son & heir, living 18 June, 11 Will. 3, ao. 1699, styled late of Gunton.* = *Mary, da. of William Payne, of Norwich, gent.*
    - *Francis, ob. inf. 1685. Bur. at Heinford.*
    - *Mary, da. and coheir.*
    - *Anne, da. and coheir.*
    - *Elizabeth, ob. inf. 1686, bur. at Heinford*
  - *John Jermy, 2 son, mar. and left issue.* — *Charles, 2 son, ob. cœl.*
  - *Elizabeth, mar. Phillip Howard, of Carleton, in Suff., gent.* — *Alice, mar. Tho. Roper, of Cambridge.*
- *Abigail, m. Sir Standish Harlston, Knt.* — *Eleanor, m. Lemuel Shouldham, Esq.* — *Elizabeth, (Alice?) m. Francis Smallpece, Esq.*

A.
p. 108.

*Robert Jermy, of Glanford, gent.* 2 *son. Married in* 1666, *Elizabeth, eld. da. of James Hobart, of Mendham, Esq. She was dead in* 1701. *He had a da. & heiress, Dorothy, mar. to Anthony Athill, of Foulsham, gent.*

*Isaac Jermy,* 3 *son, mar. Mary, da. of* ..... *Stockdon, gent.*

*John Jermy, of Bayfield, Esq. Bn.* 1629, *ob.* 1679. = *Alice, da. of Miles Hobart, of Intwood, Esq.*

*Eleanor, bn.* 1628, *m. Thomas Toll, of Lynn, Esq.*

*Elizabeth, bn.* 1644, *m. William Newman, gent.*

*Anne. bn.* 1636, *m. Dr. Woolsey, Archdeacon of Northampton.*

*Christian, bn.* 1649, *m. William Warner, of Thorpe.*

*Bridgett, bn.* 1638, *m. William Buxton, of Tibbenham.*

*John Jermy, of Bayfield, Esq., bn.* 1652. *Kept his first Court at Glanford,* 9 *June,* 1679. = *Jane, da. of John Chare, of Wandsworth, Esq.*

*William Jermy,* 2 *son, ob. cœl.* 1682.

*Mary, da. & co-heir of Sir Wrenche, s. p. s.* = *Benj. Knt.,*

*Mary, da. of Samuel Fuller,* 1 *wife, s. p. s.* = *John Jermy, of Bayfield, Esq. Bn.* 1676, *ob.* 1744.

*Mary, da. & h. of William Starkey, clerk.* 2 *wife.*

*Alice, mar. George England, of Yarmouth, Esq., bn.* 1679.

*Frances, youngest da. of Jacob Preston, of Beeston, Esq. Mar.* 7 *Oct.,* 1751. 2 *wife.* = *William Jermy, of Bayfield, Esq., son and heir. Bn.* 1713. *High Sheriff* 1748, *ob. s. p.* 1752. *Mar. his* 1 *wife ao.* 1735. = *Elizabeth, da. of the Lord Richardson, sister and sole heir to William, Lord Richardson, Baron of Cramond, in Scotland, ob. s. p.* 1751.

## 63. Sedley.

*Arms:* Per pale az. and sa. a fess chequy Or and of the first between three goats' heads erased argent.
*Impaling:* Azure a bend arg. between six martlets Or.

*Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Roger Jenks, of London, ob. s. p.* = John Sedley, of Southfleet, in Kent, gent. *Auditor of the Exchequer temp. Hen. 7. He mar. 3ly Agnes, da. of John Wyborne, of Hakewell, co. Kent, who died s. p.* = Elizabeth, da. of ..... Cotton, of Staffordshire, *of Hamstall-Ridware. 2 wife.*

- William Sedley, son & heir. *High Sheriff of Kent, 1 Edw. 6.* = *Anne, da. and heir of Roger Grove, of London.*
  - *A quo.* *The Sidleys, of Aylesford, Baronets of the creation, 1611; of Great Chart, of the creation, 1621; and of Southfleet, of 1702.*
- Martin Sedley, of Morley, in com. Norff. 2 son. *He purchased Morley about 1545.* = Elizabeth, da. of John* Mounteney, of Mountnessing, in Essex, gent., *and widow of Thomas, son of Robert Sexton, of Lavenham, co. Suff.*
  - ** Thomas, Harl. MS., 4756, and monument at Morley.*
  - *Anne, da. of Ralph Shelton, Esq. 3 son of Sir John Shelton, Knt., and brother to the last Sir John. 1 wife.* = Martin Sedley, son & heir. *Bn. ao. 1531, ob. 1609, æt. 78. He bought Barford in 1580.* = *Abigail, da. of Thomas Knyvet, of Ashwellthorpe, 2nd wife, ob. 1623.*
    - *(a)*
    - *(b)*
- Dorothie, a nonne at Dertford.

(a)

*Edmund*, *living* 1589, *ob. s. p.*

*Sir Ralph Sedley, Kt., mar. but d. s. p. ante* 1618: *his widow living* 1630.

*Amye, mar.* 1 *Rob. Yarham. Mar.* 2 *John Smith, Esq.*

*Elizabeth, d. young.*

(b)

*Martin Sedley, of Barford, Esq. Of Morley also in* 1618, *ob.* 23 *Jan.* 1652. = *Bridgett, da. of Sir John Pettus, of Norwich, Knt. Ob.* 28 *Oct.* 1652.

*Robert Sedley,* 2 *son, ob.* 1613, *s. p. Bur. at Barford.*

*Abigail, ob. cœl.* 1610, *bur. in St. George's Tombland, Norwich.*

*Muriel, mar. Brampton Gurdon, of Assington, co. Suff., Esq. Ob.* 22 *Aug.*, 1661, *æt.* 78. *Bur. at Southburgh, co. Norff.*

*Martyn*, 2 *son. Harl. MS., No.* 4756. *Bap. at St. Simon's & St. Jude's, Norwich,* 6 *May*, 1612.

*John Sedley, of Morley & of Barford, Esq. Born ao.* 1610, *obiit* 1681, *æt.* 71, *High Sheriff of Norfolk* 10 *Cha.* 2, 1657-58. = *Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Spring, of Pakenham, co. Suff., Esq. Born* 1622, *ob.* 24 *Nov.*, 1679, *æt.* 57.

*Bridgett, only daughter. Harl. MS.*, 4756. *Bap. at St. Simon's & St. Jude's, in Norwich,* 20 *April*, 1609.

*Martin Sedley, of Barford, gent. He sold Barford and removed from Norfolk.* = .....

*William Sedley, of Morley, Esq. Bn.* 1640, *ob.* 1704; *æt.* 64. = *Anne, da. and heir of Peter Wetherick, of Norwich, gent. Bn.* 1639, *ob.* 1709, *æt.* 70.

*Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Welde, of Norwich, gent.*

*Edward Sedley, of Morley, Esq. Bn.* 1670, *ob. s. p.* 12 *Sep.* 1727. *He gave Morley to his nephew Henry Somner, on condition of his taking the name of Sedley. He was cousin and devisee of John Sedley, and therefore it is presumed, the son of Martin, of Barford.—W. G.* = *Mary. da. of Hen. Somner of Dinton in Buckinghamshire.*

*John Sedley, of Morley, Esq. Born* 1663, *ob. s. p.* 1712, *æt.* 49. *Will dated* 28 *Oct.*, 1711, *proved* 13 *Aug.* 1715.

*Elizabeth, mar. .... Nedham; living as his widow at Wymondham,* 29 *May*, 1712. *—W. G.*

*Anne, m. John Brandon, Rector of Wramplingham, living* 29 *May*, 1712. *—W. G.*

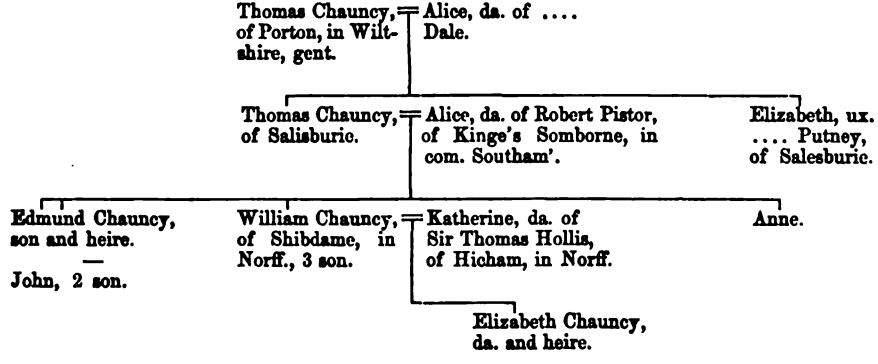
*Bridget, m. William Tench, of Norwich, worsted weaver, living* 29 *May*, 1712.

*Abigail, bn.* 1679, *ob. cœl.* 1709.

*Catherine, mar. John Gurney, of Taseburgh, yeoman, living* 29 *May*, 1712. *—W. G.*

## 64. Chauncy.

*Arms :* Gules a cross botonée argent, on a chief az., a lion passant guardant Or, charged with a mullet sable.
*Impaling :* Sable on a bend between two talbots salient, argent, three torteaux. *Hollis.*



## 65. Barow.

*Arms:* Quarterly 1 and 4, Sable two swords in saltire arg. hilts and pomels Or, between four fleurs de lis of the last, within a bordure gobonated gules and argent; 2 and 3, Sable a fess Or between in chief, two fleurs de lis of the last, and in base a greyhound courant argent. *Impaling*, quarterly, 1 and 4, Per chevron sa. and erm. in chief two lions rampant Or; 2, Chequy gu. and arg. a cross azure; 3, Azure three leaves stalked Or.

*Crest:* A deer's head couped argent.

- Richard Barow, of Winethorpe, in com. Lincoln, gent. =
  - John, 2 son, a priest.
  - Thomas Barow, of Winethorpe. = Margaret, da. of William Goodrick, of Kirkbie, in com. Linc., gent.
    - Thomas Barow, of Shipdenham, in Norff., Esq. *He was also of Newton, co. Suff.; and lived at Cranworth, co. Norff., 24 Eliz. Ob.* 1590. = Mary, da. and coh. of Henry Bures, of Acton, in Suff., Esq.
      - *Frances, da. of Sir Robert Wingfield, Knt., ob. s.p.* 1 *wife.* —*W. G.* =
      - 2. William *Barrow, of Westhorpe, co. Suff., Esq. Aged* 40 *at the death of his father, living at Cranworth* 31 *Eliz.*—*W. G.* = *Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Daundy, of Cretingham, co. Suff., gent. Ob.* 1634, 2 *wife.* (a)
      - 3. Henry.
      - 4. Edward.
      - 5. John.
      - Thomas Barow, s. and h.
      - Anne *mar. Sir Ralph Shelton, of Shelton, co. Norf., Knt., High Sheriff,* 1570. *She was his widow in* 1581, *and mar.* 2*ly, in or before* 1589, *Sir Charles Cornwallis, of Beeston, Knt. (She was his* 2 *wife, Charles Cornwallis having previously m. Anne, da. of Thomas Fincham, Esq., and widow of Richard Nichols, Esq. She was bur. at Fincham,* 4 *July,* 1584.*)*
      - Bridget.
      - Elizabeth.
      - Mary.

(a)

*Maurice Barrow, of Westhorpe, Esq., only surviving son and heir, living at Barningham, 1655, ob. 11 May, 1666, æt. 69, bur. at Westhorpe, which he devised to Maurice Shelton, Esq., only son of Henry the son of Sir Ralph Shelton, Knt., by Anne, his 2 wife.—W. G.* = *Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Smith, of Leeds Castle, co. Kent, Knt., and widow of Sir James Poyntz, of North Ockendon, co. Essex, Knt. Ob. 19 Nov., 1666, bur. at Barningham, co. Suff.—W. G.*

*Frances Barrow, only surviving daughter.—W. G.*

---

## 66. Smalpece.

*Arms:* Sable a chevron embattled *(engrailed)* between three cinquefoils arg. pierced Or.

*Impaling,* Arg. a chevron gules, charged with a crescent for difference, between three cross-crosslets fitchée azure.—*Shardelow.*

*Crest:* A wolf's head erased, per fess embattled arg. and sable.

*Leonard Smallpece, of Hockering, in Norf. temp. R. 2.* = *Audry, da. and heir of Robert Hetherset, brother of Sir John de Hetherset.*

*Thomas Smallpece, of Hockering, s. & h.* = *Maud, da. of Randolf Crewe, of Cheshire, Esq.*

*..... Smallpece, eld. son, ob. v. p., s. p.*

*Humphrey Smallpece, of Hockering, Esq., 2 son and heir.* = *Isabell, da. of Roger Mounteny, Esq., 4 Edw. 4.*

*James Smallpece, of Pickenham, in Norf., gent. 2 son. He mar. and left issue, who removed to Colchester.*

*Humphrey Smallpece, of Hockering, son & heir.—Norris MSS.* = *Anne, da. and coh. of Robert Stokes, of Taverham, gent., brother of ..... Stokes, of Attilburgh, gent.*

(a)

(a)

Alice, da. of John de Lamare, *(als. Attmere)* of Ringland, in Norff., gent. 1 wife. = Humphrey Smalpece, of Hockering, in com. Norff., gent. *Ob.* 1539. = Anne, da. of *Henry* Pagrave, of Berningham, in Norff., gent. 2 wife. *Mar. after* 11 *Sept.* 1513.

- Agnes, ux. Anthony Doggett, of Sharneborne, in Norff.
- Robert Smalpece, of Hockering, *and of Matteshall, Esq.*, 2 *Edw.* 6, *ao.* 1548, *ob.* 1579. = Thomasin, da. of Thomas Shardelow, of Shimpling, in Norff., gent., *living ao.* 1592, *ob.* 1602.
  - Anthony, 3 *son, ob. s.p.* — Leonard, 2 *son, ob. s.p. after* 1592.
  - Thomas Smalpece, son and heir. *Ob. s. p.* 1592.
  - *Anne, da. of Richard Farrour, of Norwich, Esq., had no issue ao.* 1612. *She died in* 1625, *and was buried in St. George's Colegate, Norwich.* 2 *wife.* = Francis *Smalpece,* 4 *son. Alderman of Norwich. Sheriff,* 1605. *Mayor,* 1622. *Ob.* 2 *July,* 1633, *bur. at St. George's Cotegate.*
    - *Leonard, s. p.*
    - *Francis, s. p.*
    - *Thomas Smallpece, Esq., son & heir, bap. at St. Clement's,* 8 *May,* 1595, *living* 2 *July,* 1633. = *Anne, da. of Ambrose Duke, of Benhall, Suff. Bap. there* 9 *Feb.,* 1606. *Dead,* 1662. = *Thomas Jermy, of Metfield.* 2 *husband.*
      - (b)
    - *Anne, da. of John Aldriche, Alderman of Norwich. Born* 13 *March,* 1569, *mar. ao.* 1590, *bur. at St. Clement's in Norw.,* 8 *Jan.,* 1601. 1 *wife.*
      - *Hester, mar. William Johnson, of Catton, Esq., whose Will was proved,* 1641. *He died* 2 *Jan.,* 1640-1, *æt.* 41, *bur. at Ingham.* — *Thomasine, born before* 1612.
      - *Anne, mar. Tho. Anguish, gent. Mar.* 2*ly Sir John Dethick, Lord Mayor of London, and was his first wife.*
  - Alice Smalpece.
- Alice, ux. Alexander Brett, gent.
- Lancellott, *mar. Blythe, da. of John Brampton, of Brampton, Esq., & widow of Thomas Sharneburne, of Sharnburne, Esq. He was mar. before* 1562, *and living* 1592. *She died ao.* 1602.
- Frances, ux. .... Woodward.
- Elizabeth, ux. Robert Goodhand.
- Anne, ux. Richard Jenkenson.

(b)

1. *Francis Smallpece, of Metfield, Esq., ob. 3 Aug.* 1652.

2. *Thomas Smallpece, gent., of Worlingham, co. Suff., ob. 22 April,* 1673, *bur. at Worlingham.* = *Alice, da. of Francis Jermy, of Gunton, co. Norf., Esq., ob.* 26 *May,* 1672, *æt.* 36, *bur. at Worlingham.*

*Edmund, ob.* 1669, *æt.* 5.

*Thomas Smallpece, gent., of Worlingham, ob.* 1686; *there bur.* 6 *Oct.* = *Frances, da. of Thomas Love, gent., of Beccles. She mar. 2ly, Rev. Timothy Stamp, of Worlingham.*

*Thomas, bap.* 28 *Feb.* 1682.

*Philip Smallpece, of Worlingham, bap.* 10 *Feb.,* 1683, *mar. at North Cove,* 17 *Feb.,* 1727-8. = *Mary, da. of . . . . Leigh, of Worlingham, bur.* 8 *Oct.* 1730.

*Frances, bap.* 31 *July,* 1685, *ob.* 30 *Jan.,* 1751, *mar. Thomas Dawson.*

*Elizabeth, bap.* 12 *Nov.,* 1686, *bur.* 31 *Aug.,* 1760.

*Thomas Smallpece, bn.* 18 *Aug.* 1729, *ob. cœl.* 1764, *bur. at Worlingham,* 27 *April.*

*Maria, bn.* 26 *Sept.,* 1730.

*Elizabeth, mar.* 2 *Nov.,* 1756, *Joseph Fox, Esq., of Stradbrook, co. Suff. Ob.* 1811, *æt.* 81.

## 67. Thwaites.

*Arms :* Quarterly, 1. Argent on a fess sable, between three fleurs de lis gules, as many besants, *Thwaites.*
2. Arg. on a chevron sa. a (fox's ?) head erased between two talbots regardant sable, *Thornton.* (?)
3. Arg. in bend three escallops gules, double cotised sable, *De la Hay.*
4. Argent three chevrons gules between as many martlets sable, *Singleton.*
A separate shield, with *impalement*, Argent on a chevron between three mascles gules, as many cinquefoils *(? roses)* Or, seeded azure, *Spring.*

*John Thwaits, of Thwayth, co. Ebor.—Bl. Hist. Norf.* = *Joan, da. & h. of Robert Thornton, by Alice, da. and h. of Ralph Leke.*

*Thomas Thwaits, of Yorkshire.* = *Alice, da. & h. of Thomas de la Hay.*

Anne, da of Sir Willm. Knevett, of Buckenham Castle. 1 wife. = John Thwaits, of Hardingham, in Norff., Esq, *Will dated* 29 *Jan.*, 19 *H.* 7, *ob.* 22 *Hen.* 7. = Anne, da. of Sr. ..... Appleyard, of Brakenash, in Norff., Knt. 2 wife.

William, Thomas, & Christopher, all sans issue.

..... ux. ..... Bacon, of Baconsthorp.

Audry, ux. Philip Jermin, & after to John Smith, of Wall Sutton, in Mersland, *gent.*, *who died ao.* 1528. (*Walsoken ?*)

*Alice*, ux. *Hugh* Hastings, *Esq.*
—
*Anne*, ux. Edward Clere, *of Stokesbye, Esq.*
—
*Thomasine, mar. John Thetford, of Heveningham, Esq.*

Anthony Thwaits, of Hardingham, Esq. *Bur. there* 11 *April*, 1559. = Margaret, da. & h. of .. Shingleton, of Mendlesham, in Norff., Esq.

Elizabeth, ux. James Tournor.

(a)

(a)

- 3. Edward, a priest, *B.D. Rector of Hardingham, ob.* 1584, *bur.* 27 *Aug.*
- 4. Christopher, *d. at Reymerston. Ob. s. p., ao.* 1598.
- 5. Francis, *living in* 1597. *Will dated* 26 *Mar.* 1599. = .....
  - *John Thwaites, gent., living* 29 *Sept.*, 1606.
  - *Anne, mar.* 23 *Sept.*, 1605, *to William Strickland.*
  - *Bridgett, living* 30 *Sept.*, 1606, *& then wife of Tho. Randoll, clerk.*
- Thomas Thwaits, of Hardingham, in Norff., Esq., *living* 1591. *Bur. at Hardingham*, 24 *Feb.*, 1592-3. = Bridgett, da. of Robert Spring, of Lanham, *brother to Sir John Spring of Cokefield, Knt. Bur.* 2 *Aug.*, 1600.
- John Thwaits, of Reymerston, in Norff. = Jane, da. of John Smith, of Wall-Sutton, *in Marshland.—(Harl. MSS. No.* 1552.)
  - Anthony *Thwaites*, eldest son, *of Reymerstone, gent.* 1611. = *Jane, da. of Nich. Fulwood, of Estwood, co. Nott's.—Harl. MSS.*
    - *John Thwaits*, 3 *years old*, 1611.
    - *William Thwaits.*
    - *Anne, mar. at Attilburgh*, 18 *Nov.* 1597, *to Daniel Rawlyns.*
    - *Ellenor, mar. Jasper Draycott.*
    - *Ursula, m. John Cooke.*
    - *Douglas, m. Edw. Osborne of Nuthall, in co. Nott's.*
      - *Mary, m. Jerome Baker, of Alsworth.*
  - William, 2 son.
  - Ursula, *mar.* .... *Boddon. She mar.* 2*ly, John Drake.*
  - Prudence, *mar. John Henderson.*
- Thomasine, ux. Stephen Shardlow, of Norff.
- Winifred, a da. *mar. Richard Bulwer, of Dalling.*
  - Bridgett, 3 da, ux. Sir Nicholas Stirley, *Knt.*

(b)

(b)

- Anthony Thwaits, son and heir, *living* 20 *Dec.* 4 *Jac.* 1. = *Frances, da. & heir of Humphrey Bedingfeld, of Quidenham, Esq.*
  - *Bridget Thwaits.*
  - *Elizabeth Thwaits, mar. at St. Stephen's, Norwich,* 24 *Feb.*, 1608-9, *to Jeffery Cobb, of Sandringham, Esq. He died* 14 *July*, 1623. *His Will dated the* 12*th, & proved the* 19*th of July in that year.*
- 2. Richard, *Thwaites, of Hardingham. Bap.* 27 *Dec.*, 1561. *Will dat.* 24 *Nov.*, 1616, *proved (in Cur. Arch. Norf.)* 27 *Feb.*, 1616-17. = *Mary, da. of ..... living* 24 *Nov.*, 1616. *Bur.* 10 *Aug.*, 1638.
- 3. Jerosme *Thwaites, gent. Bap.* 25 *Feb.*, 1562, *living* 20 *Dec.*, 4 *Jac.* 1. = *Anne Alexander, m. at Attleburgh,* 23 *May*, 1586.
  - *Alexander, bap. at Attleburgh*, 16 *July*, 1587.
    - —
    - *Christopher, bap, & bur. in* 1590.
  - *Jerome, bap. and bur.* 1591.
    - —
    - *Bridget, bap.* 7 *Oct.*, 1589, *bur.* 8 *April*, 1607.
  - *Mary, bap.* 22 *July*, 1593.
    - —
    - *Anne, bur. in* 1595.
- *Francis, bap.* 9 *Apr.*, 1564, *living* 24 *Nov.*, 1616. = *Elizabeth, da. of Edward Barthelett, of Attlebro', Esq., mar.* 24 *Nov.*, 1607.
  - *bap.* 14 *May*, 1570, *bur. at Thompson*, 1 *April*, 1619. *She mar. Henry Futter, of Thompson College*, 21 *July*, 1589. *She mar.* 2*ly, Francis Bedingfeld, gent., at Reymerstone*, 21 *Aug.*, 1604.
- *Thomas. bap.* 9 *Sept.*, 1565, *living* 20 *Dec.*, 4 *Jac.* 1.
  - —
  - *William, bap.* 22 *Aug.*, 1567, *living* 20 *Dec.*, 4 *Jac.* 1.
    - —
    - *Winifred, bap.* 14 *May*, 1570, *bur. at Thompson*, 1 *April*, 1619. *She mar. Henry Futter, of Thompson College*, 21 *July*, 1589. *She mar.* 2*ly, Francis Bedingfeld, gent., at Reymerstone*, 21 *Aug.*, 1604.
- Elizabeth.
  - —
  - Mary, *bap.* 27 *Feb.*, 1557.
    - —
    - Margaret, *bap.* 29 *June*, 1559.
      - —
      - *Nazareth, bap.* 9 *Feb.*, 1563-4. *Mar. Francis Sturges, gent.*, 23 *Oct.*, 1586.

- *Richard, bap.* 1 *Jan.*, 1598-9, *living* 24 *Nov.*, 1616.
  - —
  - *Lionel, bap.* 19 *July*, 1601, *bur.* 4 *Aug.*, 1618.
- *Clement, living* 24 *Nov.*, 1616.
  - —
  - *Edward, bap.* 25 *Jan.*, 1600-1, *living* 24 *Nov.*, 1616.
- *Francis Thwaits, of Hardingham, gent., bap.* 25 *Jan.*, 1592-3, *bur.* 28 *Dec.*, 1657. *Will dat.* 22 *June*, 1657, *proved* 27 *Sept.*, 1662. = *Frances, da, of ..... ob.* 11, *and bur.* 12 *Dec.*, 1668.
- *Thomas, bap.* 17 *May*, 1607, *living* 26 *Nov.*, 1616.
- *Bridgett, bap.* 29 *April*, 1595, *mar.* 21 *Oct.*, 1619, *to Daniel Chapman, clerk.*
- *Elizabeth, bap.* 12 *Jan.*, 1605-6, *living in* 1616.
- *Honor, bap.* 1 *Aug.*, 1608.

(c)

(c)

- *Thomas Thwaits, bap. .. Feb.*, 1628. *He is not mentioned in his father's will.*
- *Francis Thwaits, bap.* 8 *Aug.*, 1626. *Not mentioned in his father's will.*
- *Robert Thwaits, gent., bap.* 1 *July*, 1624, *ob. s. p., bur.* 6 *Dec.*, 1674. *Will dat.* 6 *Feb.*, 1671, *proved* 23 *Oct.*, 1675. *Mentions four children which his brother Richard Thwaits, of Hackford, then had.*
- *Richard Thwaits,* = ..... *twin child with Robert, bap.* 1 *July*, 1624, *living at Hackford*, 1671.
- *Mary Thwaits, mar.* 1, *Robert Steward, A. M., who was bur.* 9 *Aug.*, 1674. *Mar.* 2*ly, John Sutton, A. B.*, 10 *Feb.*, 1674-5, *who succeeded Steward as Rector of Hardingham. Mar.* 3*ly, Philip Hill, A. M., Rector of Hardingham*, 15 *Nov.*, 1681.
- *Bridget Thwaits, living* 23 *Oct.*, 1675, *and then the wife of William Browne, gent.*

---

*Edward Thwayts* = *Grace Cutting, married at Hardingham*, 20 *November*, 1570.
*Probably the Rector of Hardingham, buried there* 1584.—*W. G.*

- *Anthony Thwaytes, bap. at Hardingham*, 20 *Sep.*, 1571.
- *Elizabeth, bap.* 21 *May*, 1573.
- *Mary, bap.* 21 *Nov.*, 1575.
- *Anne, bap.* 4 *December*, 1576.

1561. Mr. Anthony Bolton, of Byrston = Ursula Thwaytes of Reymerston, at St. Peter's Mancroft, 4 October.
1590. Richard Thwaytes, gent. = Mary Hallimon, gent., at Oxnead, 22 September.
1618. John Sacker = Agnes Thwaytes, at Garvestone, 26 April.
1619-20. Thomas Thwaytes, gent., was buried at Garvestone, 26 February.
1621. Thomas Kellet Frances Thwaytes, at Garvestone, 6 May.
1641. Thomas Gurney, gent.— Bridgett Thwaits, at Sall, 29 December. Bridgett, the wife of Thomas Gurney, died 26 September, 1652, and was buried in Norwich Cathedral.
1622. Richard, son of Mr. Francis Thwayts, bap. at St. Giles', Norwich, 10 September.
1623. Mr. Francis Thwayts, gent., was buried at St. Giles', 14 July.
1696. Richard Thwaits, of Hingham, was buried at Hardingham, 1 November.

MARRIAGES AT HARDINGHAM.

1581-2. William Terold = Mary Thwaits, 26 February,
1582. John Hewar = Margaret Thwaits, 4 December.
1598. William Thwaites = Margaret Raven, 10 October.

---

1617. Thomas Thwayts, senr., was buried at Hardingham, 7 May.

*W. Grigson.*

## 68. Aldham.

*Arms:* Or, two talbots passant betw. two flaunches, sable.

*Crest:* A talbot's head erased Or, with a collar sable, hind gules.—Per Hervey Claren'.

*Also a shield,* quarterly 1 and 4 gules an eagle displayed argent, *Cushin;* 2 and 3 gules, three dexter hands, 1 and 2 pointing bend-wise from the sinister side arg., a canton chequy Or and azure.

1. ..... da. of ..... Bacon, of Hassett. = John Aldham, of Shipling, in Norff., gent. = 2. Elizabeth, da. of William Brampton, of Letton.

- Elizabeth, ux. Ralph Howard.
- Margaret, ux. Nicholas Parker.
- John Aldham, of Shimplinge, *Lord of South-burgh,* 1561, *jure uxoris. He sold the Manor* 11 *Eliz., to Thomas Thwayths, of Hardingham.* = Elizabeth, da. & heir of Francis Cushin, of Hingham, in Norff., gent. *She was coheir with three sisters, of whom one mar. John Thurston, of Hoxne; Jane mar. Thomas Carsey, and Helen mar. Henry Wyatt, of Deopham.*
- Edward.
- Henry.
- Susan. — Bridgett.

## 69. Carsey.

*Arms:* Gules a bend eng. arg. with a crescent for difference betw. six besants.

*Crest:* A hand and arm couped at the elbow erect, vested azure, purfled and cuffed arg. holding in the hand a spray of gilliflowers, all proper. A confirmation to Thomas Carsey.—Per W. Hervey Claren' 5 Eliz^th., 1563.

*On a separate shield,* Or three bars sable, and a chief argent.—*Frognall.*

Robert Carsey, of Dickelborough, in Norff., gent. = Joane, da. of ..... Browne.

- Robert Carsey, son & heir.
- William, 3 son.
- Thomas Carsey, of South Borow, in Norff. 2 son. = Joane, *(Jane)* da, of Thomas Frognall, of Kent.
  - Nazareth *Carsey, mar. at Southburgh, to Anthony Tawell,* 17 *Feb.,* 1585-6. *She was bap.* 3 *Oct.,* 1568, *and bur. at Southburgh,* 18 *Oct.,* 1646.—*Par. Reg. W. G.*
  - William Carsey, = son & heir.
  - Elizabeth, *bap.* 7 *June,* 1562, *mar.* 10 *June,* 1578, *to Roger Clyfton.*
  - Anne, *bap.* 5 *Nov.,* 1564, *mar.* 23 *July,* 1584, *to Thomas Towly.*
  - Jane, *bap.* 2 *July,* 1567.
- Elizabeth, ux. Thomas Buskerd, and after to William Barrett.
- Joane, ux. John King, after to Nicholas Raines.

---

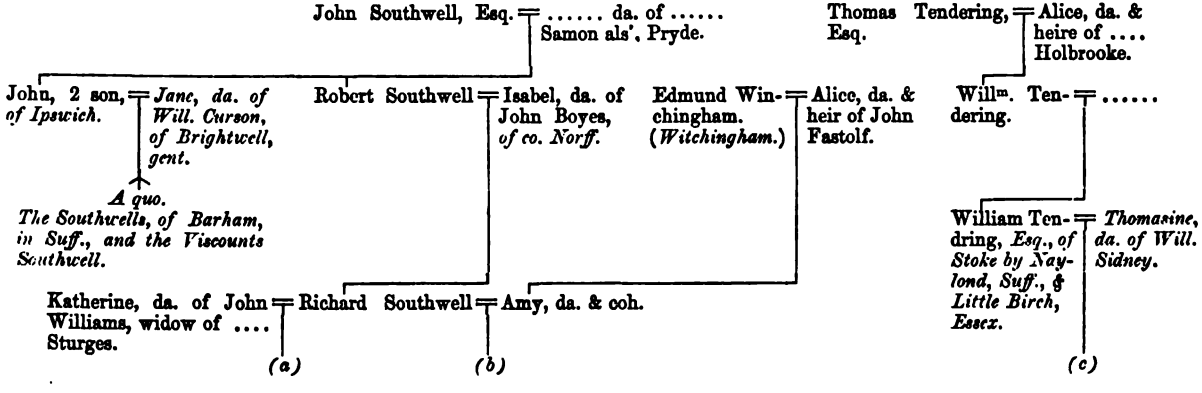
*Thomas Carsie, of Dickleborough, and Agnes Uttyn, of the same, were married by licence at St. Peter's Mancroft, Norwich,* 16 *June,* 1591.—*W. G. This Thomas would appear to be son of Robert Carsey, of Dickleburgh.—Vide Bl.* x. 251.

## 70. Southwell.

*Crest:* A demi Indian goat arg. ducally gorged gules, and charged with three annulets of the last.

*Arms:* Quarterly of six, 1. Arg. three cinquefoils gules, on each six annulets Or, *Southwell;*—2. Ermine, two annulets interlaced sable, on a chief of the last three crosses pattée argent, *Witchingham;*—3. Quarterly Or and az., on a bend three escallops argent, *Fastolfe;*—4. Azure a fess between two chevrons argent, *Tendring;*—5. Or a chevron betw. ten cross crosslets, six in chief and four in base gules, *Holbrooke;*—6. as the first.

*A separate shield with impalement of Darcy;* Quarterly of five; 1. Argent three cinquefoils gu., *Darcy;*—2. Argent a fess ermine, betw. two barrulets sable, *Harlestone;*—3. Gules a goat salient argent, *Berdwell;*—4. Argent a chevron sable in the dexter chief an annulet of the last, *Wanton;*—5. Arg. a fess betw. six oak-leaves gules, *Fitz Langley.*



(a)

- Katherine, ux. Edmund Jenney, of Intwood. — Ursula, ux. John Curson, of Billingford.
- Amy, ux. William Wotton, of North Tudenham. — Elizabeth, ux. Robert Crane, of Suffolk.

(b)

- Sir Robert Southwell, mar. 1, Ursula, da. of John Bohun, *of Medhurst, in Sussex.* Mar. 2, Ursula, da. of Sir Philip Calthorpe, *of Burnham Thorpe, (Elizabeth ?)* sans issue, *ob.* 31 *March*, 5 *Hen.* 8., *ao.* 1513.
- Elizabeth, ux John Holdich. — Alice, ux. John Berney, of Redham. — Anne, *(Amy)* ux. Ralph Barney, of Wichingham.
- Francis Southwell, *of Windham*, Esq., brother *and heir* to Sir Robert. *Auditor of the Exchequer, temp. Hen.* 8. *Lord of the M. of Helmingham, ob.* 1513. = Dorothie, da. and coheir. *She mar.* 2, *Sir John Perient, Knt.*

(c)

- Alice, da. of Will. Standish, 1 wife.
- = Francis, Southwell, 3 son, *md. his* 2 *wife at St. Peter's Mancroft, in Norwich,* 6 *Aug.* 1560. *He held the Manor of Scales in Islington, co. Norf.*, 9 *Eliz., ob.* 24 *Eliz.*
  - = Barbara, da. of John Spencer, *of Rendlesham co. Suff.*, 2 wife, *widow of Ric. Catelyn, Esq.*
  - = Thomasine, da. of Sir Roger Darcy, of Danburie, in Essex, 1 wife, *living* 4 *Feb.*, 4 & 5 *Ph. & Ma.*
    - Elizabeth, only da. and heir, ux. Sir Geo. Heneage, *of Hainton, co. Linc., both living* 1572.
  - = Sir Richard Southwell, of Woodrising, in Norfk., Kt. *Privy Councellor, & one of the Executors of King Hen.* 8. *He presented to Helmingham in* 1531 & 1559.
    - = Mary, da. of Tho. Darcy, of Danburie. *The children by her were born during the first wife's life-time; but she eventually became his* 2 *wife.*
  - = Sir Robert Southwell, Master of the Rolls, 2 son, *of Mereworth, co. Kent, living* 28 *Oct.* 1 *Eliz., bur. at Mereworth.*
    - = Margaret, da. and sole heir of Sir Tho. Nevill, after marr. to Will. Plumbe, of Northend, by Fulham, in Midd'x. *She was living the wife of Plumbe in* 1568. *She d.* 25 *Dec.* 1575, *æt.* 55. *Bur. at Widial, co. Herts.*
  - *Katherine, m. Anthony Hansard, bur. in North aisle of March Church, in the Isle of Ely,* 1507.
  - Anthony Southwell, 4 son, mar. Anne, da. of Sir Thomas Strange. *(Amy.) She survived and mar.* 2*ly William Mongey, of Hertford, in co. Herts, she was his wife in* 1583. *In* 1547, *July* 27, *she was the wife of Anthony Southwell.*

(d) (e) (f)

(d) (e) (f)

- Miles Southwell, *Esq. held the M. of Scales in Islington*, 30 *Eliz.*
- *Mary Southwell, m.* 1, *Tho. Sidney, Esq.*, 2, *Nicholas George*, 3, *Sir Conyers Clifford, of Bobbing Court*, & 4, *Sir Anth. St. Leger, ob.* 19 *Dec.* 1603, *æt.* 37.
- Thomas, *of Whinburgh, in* 27 *Eliz.*, & *Lord of Helmingham with Morton & Ringland, ob. cœl.* 8 *April*, 1609, *æt.* 60, *bur. at Morton.— W. G.*
- Katherine, ux. Thomas Audley, of Berechurch, in Essex, cousin and heir male of Thomas, Lord Audley, of Walden, Ld. Chancellor of England. *She died a wid.* 29 *Oct.* 1611, *in her* 80*th year. Bur. at Morton.*
  - (g)
- Mary, ux. Henry Paston, s. & h. of Sir Thomas. *She m.* 2, *Will. Drury, LL.D., in* 1573, *he died* 1589. *She m.* 3, *Robert Forthe, D.C.L.*, 3 *Apr.*, 1592, *who d.* 3 *Oct.* 1595, *and left Mary, his wife, sole executrix. She m.* 4, *Sir Tho. Gresley, of Staffordshire. Ob.* 1622.
  - — Dorothy.
- Richard, eld. son, *of Horsham St. Faith's, Norf., living there* 27 *Eliz. He d. a prisoner in the Flect.*
  - Bridgett, da. of Sir Roger Copley, of Rowghley, in Sussex, *by Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Shelley*, 1 *wife. (Roughway.)* — (h)
    - *Margaret, da. of John Styles, Parson of Ellingham*, 2 *wife.* — (i)
- *Mary*, da. of Sir Henry Jerningham, *of Cossey*, 1 *wife, ob. s. p.*
- Thomas Southwell, of Woodrising, *which he inherited as heir at law to his uncle.* He m. to his 3 wife, Nazareth, da. of John Newton.
  - Elizabeth, *bap.* 8 *Oct.* 1566, *m. Sir Barentyne Molyns.*
  - *He was bur. at Woodrising*, 13 *March*, 1566-7. *His widow m. Thomas, Lord Paget. She d. in London*, 16 *Apr.* 1583.
- Mary, da. of Sir Richard Mansell. 2 *wife, (da. of Rice.) —Bl.* — (k)
- 2. Francis. 3. Robert. 4. Henry. *All living* 4 & 5 *Ph.* & *Ma.*
  - — Anne, ux. Edmund Bedingfeld, *of Oxburgh, Esq.*
  - — Dorothie, 2 da.
  - — Martha, 3 da.

Robert Audley.
—
Thomas.
—
Richard.
—
Mary.

(g)

2. Thomas, *m. .... da. .... Cutts, co. Camb.*
—
3. Robert, *a Jesuit, & the Poet, who was executed* 22 *Feb.* 1595.
—
*Mary, md. Edward Banister, of Idsworth, co. Hants, Esq. (MS.* 2 *D.* 14,186, *Coll. Armor.)*

Richard, eld. son, *of Spixworth, Esq., in* 27 *Eliz., & party to a Deed so dated. Ob. v. p.* = *Alice, da. of Sir Tho. Cornwallis, Knt., of Brome, in Suff.*

(l)

(h)

1. Elizabeth, *md.* 1 .... *Lister, md.* 2*ly, Giles Nanfan, of Morton, co. Wigorn.*
—
2. Anne, *md.* 1 .... *Baskerfield, of Erdesley Castle, in Wales; md.* 2*ly to .... Davies, reader of Gray's Inn; md.* 3*ly .... Wallin, a lawyer.*
—
3. Frances, *m. William Lenthall, Esq., ob.* 1643, *bur. at St. George's, Southwark; m.* 2*ly .... Hooper.*
—
4. Katherine, *m. Leonard Mapes, Esq. He d.* 4 *Feb.* 1619.

(i)

*Sir Henry Southwell, Knt., by his wife Margaret he had a da. Philipa, bap. at Kimberley,* 24 *June,* 1621.

*Denzany Southwell, Lord of the Manor of Morton.* = *Mary, da. of Thomas Southwell, of Biskton, in Shropshire, ob.* 29 *May,* 1636.

*Thomas Southwell, son and heir, a Counsellor of Grey's Inn, died s. p. at Louvain, in Flanders.*

*Anne.*
—
*And other daughters.*

(k)

Sir Robert Southwell, of Woodrising, *a minor in* 1570. *He was Rear Admiral,* 1588, *bur. at Woodrising,* 16 *Nov.* 1598. = Elizabeth, da. of Charles Lord Howard of Effingham, Erle of Nottingham, & Lord High Admiral of England. *She mar.* 2, *Sir John Stewart, Knt., Lord Kincleven & Earl of Carrick, at Chelsea,* 26 *Oct.* 1604, *who d.* 1652. *She was bur. at Greenwich,* 31 *Jan.* 1646.

(m)

(l)

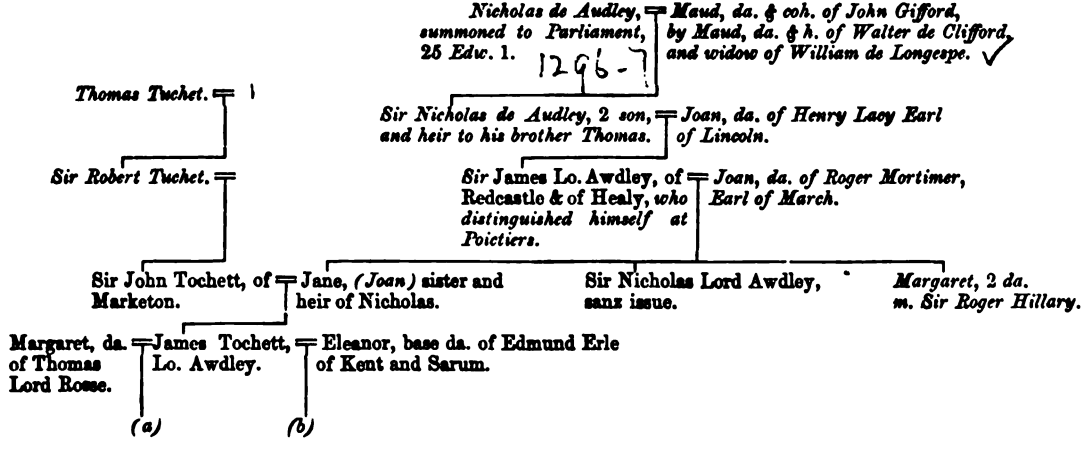
- *Sir Thomas Southwell, of Polylong, co. Cork, in Ireland, Knt., ob. 12 June, 1626, leaving issue 2 daughters and coheirs.* — *Henry, bap. at Woodrising, 14 Dec. 1576.* — *Robert, bap. 17 Aug. 1580.*
  - = *Anne, eld. da. of Sir Tho. Harris, of Cornworthy, in Devonshire, Knt.*
- *Anthony Southwell, bap. at Woodrising, 3 May, 1579, ob. 1623, in Ireland.*
  - = *Margaret, da. of Sir Ralph Shelton, Knt., by his wife Mary, da. of Sir Will. Woodhouse, of Waxham, bn. 24 Dec. 1556.*
  - *A quo. The Southwells af Kinsale, in Ireland, and of King's Weston, in Gloucestershire, and the now (1864) Barons de Clifford.*
- *Elizabeth, bap. 8 Feb. 1577-8.*

(m)

- Robert. — Charles & Robert, sans issue.
- *Mary, da. of .. Eden, LL.D., ob. s. p. (Bl. x. 278.)*
- = Sir Thomas Southwell, ætat 2, annor. 1598. *He wasted his estate, and sold Woodrising to Sir Francis Crane. See Blomefield, x. 277, who states that he was only five months old at his father's death. Ob. s. p. m. 1643, (1648. Bl.) P. M. I., taken 12 Dec., 41 Eliz., gives his age at his father's death as 2 years, 6 months, and 26 days.*
  - *Sarah, md. Will. Peacock, of Essex, Esq.*
  - *Elizabeth, md. John Middleton, of Hangleton, in Sussex, Esq.*
  - *Frances, md. Will. Bemboe, of London, gent.*
  - *Penelope, md. William, son & heir of Arthur Levet, of Petworth, in Sussex, gent.*
  - = *Margaret, da. of ..... Fuller.*
- Elizabeth, 5 years old, 1598. *She m. Sir Robert Dudley, and lived at Florence.* — Frances, 6 years. *Mar. Sir Edw. Rodney, of Somersetshire.* — Mary, 4 years. *Bap. 11 Jan. 1594-5, at Woodrising.*
- Katherine, 8 years. *She mar. 13 May, 15 Jac. 1, Sir Greville Verney, of Compton Verney, co. Warwick. He died 12 May, 1642, æt. 56.*

## 71. Audley.

*Arms:* Quarterly, 1 and 2, Gules a fret Or, *Audley;* 2 and 3, Ermine a chevron gules, *Touchet.*
*Crest:* A Moor's head ppr. in profile, wreathed round the temples, arg. and gules.
*On a shield—Baron blank, impaling* Gules three unicorns' heads couped Or, *Parris.*
*Another—Impaling,* Quarterly, 1. Arg. two chevrons az. within a bordure eng. gules, *Tirrel;* 2. Paly of six arg. and sable, *Swinford;* 3. Arg. a cross betw. four escallops sable, *Coggeshall;* 4. Gules on a chevron arg. three dolphins embowed vert, *Flambert.*



(a) (b)

- John Tochet, Lo. Awdley.
- Margaret, ux. Sir Tho. Dutton.
- Anne, or Elizab. ux. Edw. Brooke, Lo. Cobham.
- Sir Humphrey Awdley = *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir Philip* Courtney, sister to the Bishop of Winchester, *widow of Sir Thomas Lutterell.*
  - *Elizabeth*, 2 *wife*, = *widow of Sir John at Pentecost*, 27 *H.* 8, *ao.* 1535. (*Swaffham, C. R.*)
  - Sir John Awdley, of Swaffham Market, in Norff^k^., Knt., *living there* 1526, *ob.* 25 *H.* 8. *(Blois MS.)* = Muriell, da. of Sir Tho. Brewse, of Wenham, co. Suff.
    - 3. Thomas. *A Priest.*
    - Robert, 2 sonne, Archdeacon of Berkshire.
    - Philip, 4 sonne.
    - Richard Awdley, son and heir, *ob. ante Pat. (Blois)* = *Catherine, da. of Richard, son of Lord Scroope of Bolton.*
      - *John Awdley, Esq., ob.* 27 *H.* 8. *(Blois MS.)*
      - *Anne, da. of Sir Thomas Tyrrill, Knt., 2 wife, living* 17 *Eliz.* = *Edmund Awdley, of Great Pagrave, Esq.* = *Mary, da. of Sir Philip Paris, of Linton, co. Camb.*
        - *Thomas* = *Catherine, da. of Reginald Knatchbull.* (c)
        - *Philip Awdley, s. & h., of Great Pagrave.* = *Margaret, eld. da. & coh. of John Calybut, of Castleacre, co. Norff., Esq., by Bridget, da. of Robert Hoogan, of East Bradenham.* (d)
        - *James Awdley* = *Eleanor.*
    - Ella, ux. Tho. Dereham, of Crimplesham, in Norf^k^.
    - Anne, a nonne at Shroffesbury.
    - Jane, ux. Henry Hunston, of Walpole, Esq^r^.
- Edmund Awdley, Bishop of Sarum. — Thomas. *Ob. cœl.*
- 1. Margaret, Lady Powes. *She m. Henry Grey, Lord Powis, son of Henry, Earl of Tankerville.* — 2. *Elizabeth, m. Edw. Brooke, Lord Cobham. (Banks.)*
- Anne, ux. Rich^d^. Delabert. — 3. *Constance, m. Sir Rob. Whitney, Knt.*
- ..... ux. *John* Hadley, of Somersetshire.
- 2. ..... ux. ..... Stewkley, of Devonshire.

(c) — *Catherine, da. and coh. mar. Richard Butler, of Cullum, in Ireland.*

(d) — *Edmund, ob. s. p.*

(d) — *Anne, sole da. and heiress, mar. Christopher Paston, of Oxnead.*

---

The Court Rolls of the Manor of Swaffham furnish the following notices.

23 *Hen.* 7, *in Septimana Pentecoste.* Margaret Daniel, widow, and Joan Brampton, widow, sisters and coheirs of Tho. Blake, Esq., surrender certain lands to the use of Sir John Awdley, Knt., and Elizabeth his wife.

27 *Hen* 8, *in Pent'.* The Lady Elizabeth Awdley, *widow* of Sir John Awdley, surrenders divers lands, *inter alia*, lands which she had taken up with her husband, 23 *Hen.* 7, on surrender of Joan Brampton and Margaret Daniel, widows, sisters and coheirs of Thomas Blake, to the use of Ralph Danyell, gentleman.

At the same Court, the Lady Elizabeth Awdley, widow, held, with Sir John Awdley, her late husband, and Walter Payne, now deceased, all those lands formerly Simon Blake's and afterwards Thomas Blake's, Esq., in Swaffham, ut patet, &c. 1 *Hen.* 8., who now comes and surrenders the said lands into hands of the Lord; which the Lord of the Manor regrants to the said Lady Elizabeth, and to Edmund Awdley, and his heirs.

27 *Hen.* 8. *St. Thomas the Apostle.* It is found that Sir John Awdley died seized of certain premises, and that Edward (*Edmund*) Awdley, Esq. is his kinsman (consanguineus) and next heir, of the age of twenty years and upwards.

1 *Edw.* 6. *October.* Edward (*Edmund*) surrendered to the use of John Sadler, certain premises which he took up, 28 *Hen.* 8, after the death of Sir John Awdley.

17 *Eliz. in Pent'.* Edmund Awdley, Esq. surrendered lands, &c., which, together with Anne, his *now* wife, he took up on surrender of Thomas Stayninge, Esq., 12 *April*, 7 *Eliz.*, to the use of James Awdley, gent., son of the said Edmund, after the deaths of the said Edmund and Anne his wife.

27 *Eliz. in Pent'.* Edmund Awdley, Esq. died about the first week in Lent last past, seized of all his lands, &c., except those which during his life he surrendered to his son, James Awdley, *jun.* Philip Audley, Esq. is found his son and next heir, of full age, and is admitted.

28 *Eliz. Pent'.* James Awdley, gent., surrendered into the hands of the Lord, and is re-admitted, with *Eleanor* his wife.

34 *Eliz.* 5 *Sept.* James Awdley, gent. died since the last Court, (*held at Pentecost*, 34 *Eliz.*) Philip Awdley, Esq. his elder brother is found his next heir of full age.

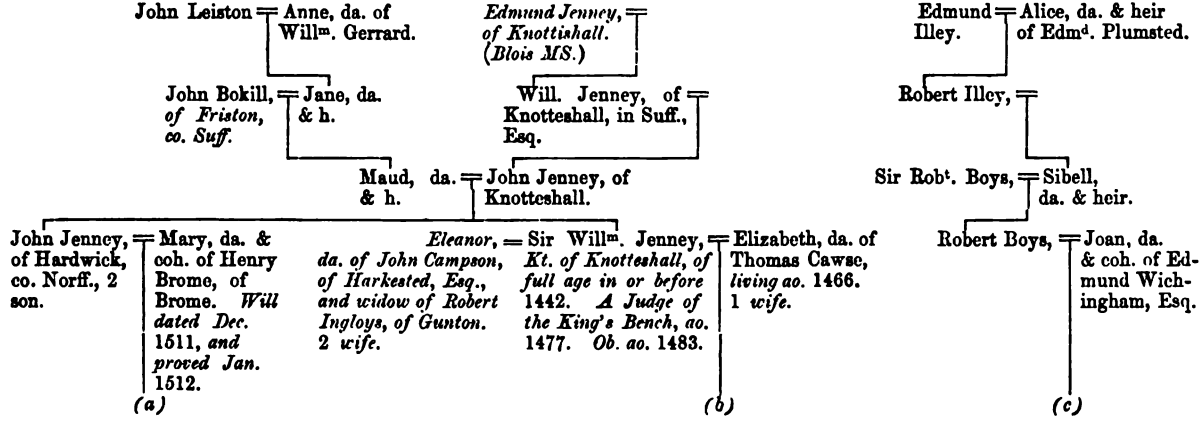
34 *Eliz.* 6 *Nov.* Eleanor, widow of James Awdley, gent., surrenders premises which she, together with her husband, James Awdley, deceased, took up in the 28th of Eliz., to the use of Philip Awdley, Esq. Eleanor was da. of Walter) Payne of Swaffham; she 1. md. Anthony Hoogan of Castlesacre, 2ly, cir. 28 Eliz., to James Audley, who died 34 Eliz., and, 3dly, to Humphrey Guybon.

## 72. Jenney.

*Arms*. Quarterly of twelve, 1. Ermine a bend cotised gules, *Jenney;* 2. Sable a chevron btw. three buckles argent, *Bokill;* 3. Vert three sinister hands fess-ways couped argent, bearing three hawks Or, *Leiston;* 4. Az. a cross Or, btw. four wolves' heads couped argent, *Gerrard;* 5. Arg. two bars gules a canton az. surmounted by a bend sable, *Bois;* 6. Ermine on a chief sa. three crosses pattée Or, *Wichingham;* 7. Ermine two chevrons sable, *Illey;* 8. Gules a fleur de lis Or, a label of three points arg. *Plomsted;* 9. Argent three buckles in bend sable, cotised of the last, *Jerningham;* 10. Quarterly Or and az. on a bend gules three escallops argent, *Fastolf;* 11. Argent on a chevron sable three quatrefoils Or, *Eire;* 12. Argent three pair of barnacles sable, *Padley*.

*Impaling:* Argent on a chevron btw. three mascles gules as many cinquefoils Or, *Springe*.

*Crest:* A falconer's hand gloved arg. fesswise, therefrom a falcon rising Or.



(a)

- Edward Jenney, of Hardwick in Norff., gent. = Elizabeth, da. of James Beke, of Disse.
  - Charles, *son and heir.*
  - John.
  - Anne.
  - Elizabeth.
- Margaret. — Margerie.

(b)

- *Hugh.* 2 *son.* — *Nicholas.* 3 *son.* — *Richard, of Herringflete.* 4 *son.* (A.) — *Thomasine, a nun, living* 1522. — *Catherine, m. John Berney, of Gunton, Esq.*
- Margaret, ux. Christopher, Lo. Willoughby *of Eresby.* — Elianor, ux. Robert Brewse, and after him to Sir Robert Fines, *brother of Richard, Lo. Dacre.*
- Sir Edmund Jenney, *Knt. Ob.* 15 *Hen.* 8. *ao.* 1523. = Katherine, da. and heire. (c)

(c)

- *Robert,* 2 *son, bn.* 1484, *living* 1494, *ob. s. p.* — John, 3 son.
- William Jenny, son and heir; de quo in com. Suff. *Ancestor of the Jenneys, of Knottishall, or Knodishale, in Suffolk.*
- *Mary,* 2 *wife, living* 19 *June,* 1544. *She was the widow it seems of ..... Skerne. In* 37 *H.* 8, *John, son of Christopher Jenney, surrendered lands in Saham to Lady Mary Jenney, widow, and Bartholomew Skerne, her son.*
- Sir Christopher Jenney, Judge of the Common Pleas. *Born* 1486. *Will dated* 4 *Nov.* 1542. *John Jenney, Exor. renounced* 7 *Feb. George, Exor. renounced* 16 *Feb.* 1542-3. *Administration granted P. C. C. to Dame Mary Jenney, his widow.— W. G.* = Elizabeth, da. & h. of Will. Eyre, of Suffolk. *He was of Bury St. Edmund's.* (c)
- Jane, ux. William Playter, of Soterley. *Born ao.* 1468. — *Isabella.*
- Anne, ux. Thomas Billingford, *of Stoke, in Norf., gent., ao.* 1493. — ..... *da., mar. to Richard Littlebury, gent.*
- Rose, *bn.* 1474, *m. John King, of Shelley, gent., ao.* 1493. — Thomasine, *m. Will. Duke, of Brampton, Esq.* — Elizabeth, *bn. ao.* 1471.

(c)

- George, 2 son, *living 7 Feb.* 1542-3.
- *Christopher, living ao.* 1542.
- John Jenney, of Cressingham Magna, in Norff., Esq., *ob.* 14 *May*, 1575, *bur. at Edmonton, co. Midd'x.* (*Harl. MS., No.* 1552.) *Will dated 5 March*, 1571, *proved* 1 *Feb.* 1575-6. *He desired to be buried at Cressingham, but it appears he was not.—W. G.* = Elizabeth, da. of Robert Spring, of Langham, (*Lavenham*) *living ao.* 1551, *ob.* 17 *Feb.* 1588-9, *bur. at Cressingham on the 22nd. She mar. to her 2nd husb. Edward Fludd, Esq.*
- Dorothie, ux. Hen. Repps, of Walton, in Marshland.
- Elizabeth, ux. Will. Steward, of Goldthorp Hall, in Swarston, son and heir of Augustine Steward, of Norwich.

- 2. Thomas. — 3. Edmund. — 4. Christopher. *All ob. s. p.* — *Robert Jenney, of London, merchant, mar. & left issue.* (B.)
- 6. Ambrose, *bap.* 25 *Jan.*, 1561-2. *Ob.* 21 *May*, 1621. *Will dated* 9 *Feb.*, 1620, *proved P.C.C.* 3 *Aug.*, 1621. (C.)
- William Jenney, son and heir, *mar. Anne, da. of Edward Thursby, Esq., of Dorewood Hall, in Essex. He had three daughters, of whom Anne m. ..... Sendall, son of Thomas Sendall, gent.*
- 5. Henry *Jenney, of Cressingham, 2 son and heir male to his brother William. Bap. 3rd of July*, 1560. *Ob. ante* 9 *Feb.*, 1620. = *Mary, da. of Simon Smith, of Beccles, gent., also of Wynston, living* 17 *Feb.*, 1628.
- Dorothie, *bn. before* 1551, *mar. to George Bellesby*, 16 *Jan.*, 1569-70.
- Elizabeth, *mar. Edward Waters, gent.*, 11 *Feb.*, 1565-6.
- Anne, *m. Edmund Sandall, of Saham Tony, gent.*, 23 *Oct.*, 1570. *Ob.* 17 *Sep.*, 1596, *æt.* 48.
- Margaret, *m. John Puttock, alias Felix*, 24 *Dec.* 1581.

(d)

(d)

*Thomas*, 2 *son*, *bap.* 7 *Nov.* 1598, *living* 10 *Oct.*, 1601, *mentioned in the will of Simon Smith, so dated.*

*Henry*, 3 *son*, *bap.* 7 *Mar.*, 1601-2., *living* 9 *Feb.* 1620.

*Robert Jenny, son of Henry Jenny, Esq., was bur. at Scarning,* 21 *May*, 1611.

*John Jenney*, = *Temperance, da. of ....*
*of Cressingham, son & heir, Esq., under* 14 *ao.* 1601, *bap.* 21 *Dec.*, 1596, *bur.* 16 *Sept.*, 1656.

*Christopher*, 4 *son, bap. at Cressingham*, 19 *Oct.*, 1603, *living apparently* 2 *Nov.*, 1649.

*Dorothy Jenney, bap.* 1 *Dec.*, 1605, *living* 17 *Feb.*, 1628, *apparently ob. cœl., bur. at Cressingham*, 15 *Dec.*, 1669.

—

*Anne Jenney, bap.* 5 *May*, 1600.

*Christopher, bap.* 3 *May*, 1638, *ob. inf.*

*Owen Jenney*, = *Frances, da. of Thomas Townshend (it would seem,) and sister of George Townshend, of West Wretham, bur. at Cressingham*, 18 *Oct.*, 1679.
*gent., son and heir. Bap.* 21 *Dec.*, 1632, *bur.* 1 *May*, 1697.

"1632. *John, (this name imposed at the font by the curate, but the name of Owen given by the sureties) the son of John Jenney, Esq. and Temperance his wife, was baptised on St. Thomas' Day, December* 21."—*(Cressingham Reg.)*

*Dorothy, bap.* 19 *June*, 1628.

—

*Frances, bap.* 6 *Dec.*, 1631.

*Dorothy, bap.* 24 *Sept.*, 1667.

—

*Elizabeth, bap.* 9 *March*, 1669-70.

*Edward Jenney*, 2 *son, bap.* 30 *March, ao.* 1666.

*Katherine, bap.* 20 *Feb.*, 1660-1.

*John Jenney, gent.*, = *Mary, da. of James Nerford, nephew and heir of Henry Nerford, of Attilboro', clerk, living* 3 *June*, 1707. *She mar. John Jackson, of Norwich, worsted-weaver, at St. Giles' church, Norwich*, 8 *July*, 1700.
*son & heir, of Norwich, grocer, bap. Sep.* 1662, *ob. ante* 1 *Nov.* 1697, *bur. at St. Peter's Mancroft, Norw.*, 16 *May*, 1697.

*George Jenney*, 3 *son, bap. at Scarning*, 30 *Sept.* 1673, *mar. and had issue.*

—

*Thomas Jenney, bap.* 22 *Sept.* 1659, *bur.* 13 *May*, 1662.

(e)

(e)

*Alice, da. of Tho. Hemings, of Worcestershire. 3 wife.* = *Mary, da. of Robert Grigson,* & sister of Will. Grigson, of Reymerston, gent., 2 wife, by whom a son Jonas, who d. an infant. She d. 27 Sept. 1729, æt. 35, bur. at St. John's.* = *Thomas Jenney, gent., only son, bap. 8 Jan., 1694-5, living 19 March, 1738, in London.* = *Abigail, da. and heir of John Boseley, of Norwich, gent., m. at Colney, co. Norf., 8 April, 1718, ob. 26 March, 1728, æt. 29, bur. at St. John's Maddermarket, Norwich. 1 wife.*

*Mary Jenney, ob. inf., 1693.*

*Elizabeth, bap. 31 May, 1692, living 7 Mar., 1714.*

*William Grigson Jenney, and other children.*

*Thomas Jenney, died a minor.*

*Abigail, m. William Wickes, of Norwich.*

*Mary, m. Robert Cooper, of Norwich. Ob. 20 May, 1768, æt. 47, buried at Guist.*

*Anne, ob. inf.*

*Hannah, ob. inf.*

* *Robert Grigson was of Hardingham, gent.; his wife was Elizabeth, da. of John Jermyn, of West Tofts, Esq., by Elizabeth, sister of George Townshend.*
*W. G.*

---

(A.)

*Richard Jenney, of Heringflete, 4 son of Sir William, Lord of the Manors of Tateshalls in Heringflete, and Awstins in Darsham.* = *Elizabeth, da. of ..... Seckford, of Seckford, and widow of ..... Wolverstone.*

(a)

(a)

- *William Jenny, of Fretton, ob.* 1560. = *.... da. of .... Loveday, gent. 1 wife.*
  - *Anne, da. of Thomas Cuddon, of Weston, in Suff., gent., 2 wife. She m. 2ly Anthony Brampton, gent.*
  - *George, living* 1595. — *Francis.* — *John.*
  - *Dorothy. All under age of* 20 *years in* 1561.
  - *William, son & heir.* — *Robert.* — *Zachary.*
- *Robert Jenney, of Heringflete, son and heir, ob.* 1559. = *Mary, da. of John Barney, of Redeham, Esq. She mar. 2ly Henry Brampton, gent., living* 1566.
  - *John Jenney, son & heir, a minor ao.* 1558, *living* 1566.
  - *Thomas,* 2 *son.* — *Robert,* 3 *son, born before* 1552. — *Humphrey,* 4 *son. All living* 1556.
  - *Margaret, unm.* 1566. — *Elizabeth, unm.* 1566.
  - *Anne, unm.* 1566. — *Frances, unm.* 1566.
- *Anne, md. Thomas Hare, son of William, of Kirby Cane. He was there bur.* 15 *Mar.,* 1559. *It seems probable he was an ancestor of the Earl Listowell.*

---

(B.)

*Robert Jenney, of London, merchant, son of John Jenney, of Cressingham, bap.* 29 *June,* 1565, *d., as would seem,* 24 *Apr.* 1625. = *Mary, da. of William Smith, of London, living* 9 *Feb.* 1620.

(a)

(a)

- *Robert, eld. son living 9 Feb. 1620.*
- *Francis, 3 son; he mar. and left issue a da. Bridget.*
- *William Jenney, 2 son, living 1641, dead in 14 Cha. 2, when Elizabeth, described as his widow, was admitted to premises held of the Manor of Westhall in Denver, as coheir of her uncle, Thomas Bachecroft. Married at Bexwell, 12 Jan. 1636.*
- *Elizabeth, da. of Rich. Bachecroft, of Bexwell, bap. 30 Jan. 1609-10. Will dated 1678, bur. at Bexwell, 12 May, 1682.—Bexwell Reg.*
  *The Cressingham Register has the entry of the burial of an Elizabeth Jenney, widow, 21 May, 1682.*
- *Ambrose, ob. inf.*
- *Edward, 5 son.*
- *Henry, ob. inf.*

- *Thomas, of London, mercer, 2 son.*
  — *Christopher, 3 son.*
  — *Robert, 4 son.*
  — *Henry, 6 son, ma. and had issue 2 daughters, Elizabeth and Mary.*
- *Francis Jenney, 5 son, clerk. Rector of Denver, co. Norf., ob. 10 Apr. 1715, æt. 70. Will dated 7 Mar. 1714, proved P.C.C., 21 May, 1715. He mar. Margaret, 23 Sept. 1706, at Denver.*
  = *Margaret, da. of Thomas Barber, of Denver, (probably) neice of Edward Barber, & widow of Will. Whitby, Rector of Bexwell. She m. Whitby 23 Apr. 1678. He d. 1705, & was bur. 19 July.*
- *William Jenney, s. & h., a Barrister of Lincoln's Inn, bur. at Cressingham, 9 March 1669-70. He was bap. at Bexwell, 4 Nov. 1637, mar. at Shouldham Thorpe, 17 May, 1668.*
  = *Dinah, da. of John Goldsmith, of Stradset, co. Norf. Will dated 24 Dec. 1676, proved, P.C.C., 13 Feb. 1676-7, bur. at Cressingham, 30 Dec. 1676.*
  - *Elizabeth Jenney, under 15, 24 Dec. 1676, living 25 Feb. 1678. She appears to have died before 35 Cha. 2, when Thomas, brother of Will. Jenney, held his first Court for the M. of Timeworth in West Derham.*
  - *Francisca and Alice, twins, born after the father's death. The first bur. 24 Oct. 1670, the other bur. 22 March, 1673.*
- *Mary, living 1678.*
- *Elizabeth living as Eliz. Jenney, 7 Mar. 1714.*

*Francis Cob and Elizabeth Jenney were married at St. Margaret's, Lynn, 2 March, 1647-8. It does not at present appear whose daughter she was. She was living 8 Sept. 1682, the date of the will of Elizabeth, widow of Jefferey Cobb, in which she is described as then a widow, and her children, Bachecroft Cobb, Jane Cobb, are mentioned as living.*

(c.)

*Ambrose Jenney* = *Elizabeth, da. of Thomas, and sister of Richard Bachecroft, of Bexwell, Esq.* *Bn.* 23 *Oct.* 1561, *living* 3 *Aug.* 1621.

- *Elizabeth, bap. at Bexwell,* 23 *Dec.* 1593.
- *Thomas Jenney, bap. at Bexwell,* 30 *Sept,* 1595. *He is not mentioned in his father's will.*
- *Henry Jenney, bap. at Bexwell,* 8 *Jan.* 1597-8, *living* 1620. = *Elizabeth* .... *living* 1620.

The will of Dinah Jenney, of Stradset, widow, is dated 24 Dec., 1676; and in it she mentions her daughter Elizabeth, under the age of 15 years; her sister, Elizabeth Goldsmith; her brother, John Goldsmith; her mother, Elizabeth, wife of Henry Chancy of Hertford. The first probate granted to Elizabeth, wife of Henry Chancy, and guardian of Elizabeth, a minor, 13 Feb., 1676-7, P.C.C. Second probate granted to Thomas Jenney, uncle of Elizabeth, a minor, 13 Dec., 1677, said Elizabeth Chancy being dead.

Francis Jenney appoints John Lightwin and John Cotton ex'ors.; mentions his wife, Margaret; George Jenney, gent., son of George Jenney, late of Morton, deceased; his cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of John Jenney, late of Norwich, grocer, deceased; and Thomas, son of the said John Jenney; his sister, Elizabeth Jenney; and his cousin, John Cotton (Lightwin?), one of his executors.

Ambrose Jenney, of Eltham, co. Kent, gent., son of John Jenney, of Cressingham, in his will, proved P.C.C., 3 Aug., 1621, by Elizabeth, his widow, mentions his son, Henry Jenney, and Elizabeth, wife of the said Henry; his brother, Robert, of London, and Mary, wife of the said Robert, and their three sons, Robert, William, and Francis; Henry Jenney and Dorothy Jenney, son and daughter of his late brother, Henry Jenney; and his brother-in-law, Thomas Batcheroft.—W. G.

The will of Elizabeth Jenney, of Castor, widow, dated 6 June, 1670; mentions her grand-children, Ann Cobb, Jane Cobb, and Badge Cobb; her grand-child, Elizabeth Shanke, of Castor; her daughter, Jane Ingram, wife of Samuel Ingram, of Great Yarmouth; her daughter, Elizabeth Palmer, of Castor. Will proved 14 Oct., 1672, by Elizabeth Palmer, her daughter, wife of William Palmer, clerk.

Margery Jenney, widow, was buried at Saham Tony, 17 May, 1636.

At the first court general of William Jenney, merchant, held for the manor of Great Cressingham with Collyns, 16 May, 1650, John Jenney, Esq., was admitted to property, on a surrender of Christopher Jenney, dated 2 Nov., 1649, to which said Christopher had been admitted at a court held 22 April, 22 Charles 1st, on surrender of Francis Legate.—W. G.

## 73. Rokewood.

*Arms:* Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent three chess-rooks sable, a chief of the last, charged with a crescent for difference; 2 and 3 quarterly, Or and gules, in the dexter quarter an escallop. *Impaling*, Azure on a chevron Or, three magpies proper, *Holdich*.

*The Rokewoods, of Euston, are supposed to have descended from John, second son of Robert de Rokewood, and his wife Margaret, daughter of Michael Buers, who were of Acton, in Suffolk, temp. Edw.* 2, *and the ancestors of the Rokewoods, of Stanningfield, now represented by the family of Gage. John Rokewood, Escheator of Norfolk and Suffolk, lived at Euston an.* 1387.

*Roger Rokewood, of Euston, t. Hen.* 6. = *Alice*, .....
*Will dat.* 30 *Apr.* 1479, *proved at Fornham St. Martin*, 8 *May*, 1482. | *living* 30 *Apr.* 1479.

- *Thomas, living* 1479.
- *Robert, living* 1479.
- *Roger Rokewood,* 1479. =
  - ..... da. of ..... 1 wife. = Edward (*Edmund*) Rokewood, of Euston, in com. Suff. (a)
    - Alice, da. of *William* London, 2 wife. *Will. dat.* 24 *Mar.* 1558. (b) = *Sir Thomas Bedingfeld, of Oxborough, Knt., bur.* 2 *husb.* = *Thomas, Lord Burgh. Will dat.* 14 *Feb.*, 4 *Edw.* 6. 3 *husb.*
- *Elizabeth, living* 30 *Apr.* 1479, *and then the wife of* ..... *Cokett.*

(a)

1 Roger Rokewood, *of Euston, which he sold to his brother Nicholas, ob. cir.* 1558, *bur. at Fishley, co. Norff.* = *Olivia, da. and coh. of Sir John Wichingham, born* 17 *H.* 7., *ob.* 1563. *Will proved* 29 *Aug. in that year.*

- *Jane Rokewood, da. & coh. P.M.I. taken* 8 *July,* 3 *Jac.* 1. *She md.* 1 *Christopher Calthorpe, of Cockthorpe.* 2*ly, Sir Jerome Bowes, of London, Knt.*
- *Anne Rokewood, da. & coh. ob.* 18 *Apr.* 1565, *bur. in Norw. Cathedral, md. Henry Cornwallis, of Norwich, & of the Abbey of East Rudham.—Bl.* vii. 155.

2 Nicholas Rokewood, *of London, chief Protho-notary of the Com. Pleas,* 38 *Hen.* 8, *ob.* 1557. = (A.)

(b)

Firmyn Rokewood, of Weston in Norfolk, 3 son, *ob.* 19 *Nov.* 1 *Eliz.* 1558. *P. M. I. taken* 10 *April following, according to which he left by Thomasine his second wife, living* 3 & 4 *Ph. & Mary, William, his son and heir.—See Blomefield,* viii. 288.* = Elizabeth, da. and heir of Sr. John Timperley, of Hintlesham in Suff., *ob.* 13 *May,* 1533.

- Edmund, 2 sonne. = Dorothea, filia ..... Cotton de Paufield, in com. Essex. *(Dorothy, & the descent from her are added to the MS. in a later hand.)* (c)
- *Alice, da. of John Gogney, of Brisley, md. ante* 14 *Eliz., living* 3 *Oct.* 1607. 2 *wife.* = William Rokewood, of Weston, *aged* 27 *at his father's death, living* 22 *Eliz.,* & 3 *Oct.* 1607. (d)
  - Frances, da. of Robert Holdich, of Ranworth, in Norff. *Mar. sett. dated* 10 *Mar.* 3 *and* 4 *Ph. and Mary.* 1 *wife.* (e)

Thomas, a Priest.
—
Francis, 7 son.
—
Ann, ux. Thomas, (*John*) Garneys, of Kenton, in Suff.

Bruce *(Brice)* Rokewood, md. Margaret, da. of Sir Edmund Bedingfeld, widow of Thomas, 2 *son of John Garnes, of Kenton.* 6 son.

John Rokewood, of Cressingham, in Norff., gent. 4 son. = Cicilie, da. of Richard Peper, of Linne. ✓

- Christopher. — William.
- Alice.

* See Note at end of Pedigree.

(c)

- Edmund, fil'. primo genitus. ob. s. p.
- Thomas Rokewood. — Edwardus, ob. s. p. 3 fil.
- Henricus, 4 filius.
- Cicely, filia Christopher Peyton de Bery.
  - Edmond Rokewood, æt. 24.
  - 1. Thomasine. — 3. Dorothy.
  - 2. Cecell. — 4. Maria. — 5. Sara.

(d)

- *Charles, living 3 Oct. 1607.*
- *Mary, ob. cœl. Will dat. 3 Oct. 1607, proved 31 Oct. 1607.*

(e)

- William, son and heir, *mar. 22 Eliz., 1579-80.* = *Margaret, da. of Hen. D'Oyley, Esq., of Shottesham.*
  - *Henry Rokewood, of Weston, Esq., ob. 16 Apr. 1659. Will dated 27 June, 1656, proved in London, 21 May, 1659, and Registered Arch. Norw.* = *Susan, da. of Anthony Drury, of Besthorpe, Esq., marr. 5 Jan. 1606.*
    - *William Rokewood, of Thorpe, by Norwich, Ex'or. under his father's will, 27th June, 1656, living 2 Apr. 1673.* = *Jernegan, da. of Sir Arthur Jenney, of Knodishall, co. Suff., and of Heigham, co. Norf., Knt. Ob. 22 Dec. 1668, æt. 44, bur. at Weston.*
      - *Henry Rookwood, ob. 12 Nov. 1656, bur. at Weston.*
      - *Jernegan Rookwood, daur. living 14 Apr. 1675.*
    - *Henry Rookwood, md. at Oby, 28 Jan. 1646. Died before 14 Apr. 1675.* = *Mary, da. of Charles Suckling, of Wooton, Esq. Ob. 19 Jan. 1691, æt. 79, bur. at Weston.*
      - *Henry, of Weston, gent., ob. cœl. 11 Oct. 1718, bur. in Weston Church. Will dated 9 Oct. and proved 24 of the same month, 1718.*
      - *Tho. Rookwood, of Hetherset, gent., ob. ante 3 Sept. 1694.* = *Mary, da. of George Thurloe, Will dat. 3 Sept. and proved 25 Oct. 1694.*
        - (f)
      - *Arthur Rookwood, of Woodton, and after of Bedingham, gent. Will proved 30 March, 1717.* = *Anne, da. of ..... ..... . md. before 29 Sept. 1693, living 30 Mar. 1717.*
      - *William Rookwood, of Honingham, gent., and Ex'or. to the Will of Mary, the widow of Tho. Rookwood, in 1694, ob. s. p. Will dated 4 Dec. 1696, proved 8 May, 1697.*
    - *Thomas Rookwood, Ex'or. under his father's will, ob. s. p. Will dat. 14 Apr. 1675, proved 3 Sept. 1681.*
    - *Bridget Rookwood, eld. da., living 14 Apr. 1675.*
    - *Katherine, living 14 Apr. 1675.*
- Robert, 2 son.
- Anne. — Martha.
- Frances, *mar. William, son of Philip Winter, of Barningham.*
- *Anne Rokewood. Mentioned in the Will of Edm. D'Oyley, her uncle, 1612, as "My poor neice Anne Rokewood."*

(f)

- *Thomas Rookwood, of Hetherset, gent., worsted weaver. Will dated 24 Oct. 1727, proved same year.* = *Elizabeth ..... living 1727.*
  - *William, 1737.*
  - *Mathew, 1737.*
  - *Thomas, 1737.*
  - *Elizabeth, 1737.*
- *William Rookwood, of Weston, gent. Will executed at Forncet St. Peter, 8 Dec. 1737, proved 15 Oct. 1740.* = *..... da. of..... Wyke, of Hetherset, yeoman.*
  - *Anne Rookwood, 1737, then a minor.*
  - *..... a da. ob. ante 1737, bur. at Weston.*
- *Elizabeth, md. ..... Seaman: his widow, 9 Oct. 1708.*
  — 
  *Mary, living 3 Sept. 1694,*

---

(A.)

- *..... Frechwell, relicta Rob. Tirwhitte de Kettleby, Linc. ar.* = *Edward Rookwood de Euston, ar., son of Nicholas Rookwood, 1. Prothonotharius Banci Regii (Blois) 38 Hen. 8, qui Euston a fratre perquisivit. Born cir. 1554, bur. at Euston, 19 Jan. 1633-4, æt. 79.* = *Elizabeth, fil Willielmi Browne de Elsedown, (Elsing?) Norf. ar.*
  - *Edward Rookwood, junior.*
  - *Edmund.*
  - *William.*
    — 
    *Robert.*
    — 
    *Edward, senior.*
  - *Nicholas Rookwood, ar.* = *Anne Tirwhitt, Noverceæ filia.*
    - *Nicholas.*
    - *Robert.*
    - *Edward Rookwood, ar.* = *Dorothy, fil. Thome Goodwin de Stonham, ar.*
    - *Elizabeth.*
  - *Anne.*
    — 
    *Sarah.*
  - *Dorothy.*
    — 
    *Alice, ux Julii Zanchii Secretarii Gondemorri.*

* Second marriages are often the cause of error, and inquisitions not always strictly correct; I am inclined to think the sons of Firman Rookwood were, as in the Visitation, both by the first wife. Thomasine was, it seems, da. and coh. of John Wichingham, and born 11 Feb. ao. 1496, md. 1, to ..... Leake, and after, it would appear, to Firman Rokewood. From the Will of Olivia, wife of Roger, she was living 1563.

---

BEXWELL REGISTER.—Alice, wife of Brice Rookwood, buried 29 Oct., 1565.
Edmund Rookwood, gent., married Joane Green, 23 Aug., 1579.

---

Nicholas Rookwood, of Euston, Esq., married Anne, da. and coh. of Bacquevill Bacon, after 27 March, 1634, at which date she was under 18 years of age. She was living 8 Aug., 1671, when her daughter, Anne Rookwood, was mentioned in the will of Mary Bacon, grandmother of the said Anne Rookwood.—W. G.

From wills, &c., the continuation of the Weston branch of the family was compiled by Mr. Grigson and Mr. Carthew.

(1607, *Oct.* 3.) Mary Rookwood, da. of William Rookwood, of Weston, Esq., mentions in her will so dated, and proved on the 31st of the same month, her brother Charles; her cousin, Henry Taylor; cousin, Fermin Rookwood, and his wife; her nephew, Henry Rookwood; her father and mother both living. Judith Rookwood a witness.

(1656, *June* 27.) Henry Rookwood, of Weston, Esq., in his will so dated, and proved 21 May, 1659, mentions his eld. da. Bridgett; youngest da. Katherine; his sons, William and Thomas, to be his executors; his wife not named.

(1675, *April* 14.) The will of Thomas Rookwood, of Weston, gent., so dated, and proved (3 Sept., 1681.) Devise to Arthur Rookwood, son of his brother Henry, then deceased; mentions sisters Bridgett and Katherine; Margaret Rookwood, widow, mother of said Arthur; Thomas and William, brothers of said Arthur; his kinswoman, Jarnegan Rookwood, da. of his brother William Rookwood.

(1694, *Sept.* 3.) Will of Mary Rookwood, of Hetherset, widow of Thomas Rookwood, of the same place, gent., so dated, and proved 25 Oct. 1694, mentions Martha Thurloe, her mother, then living; her late father, George Thurloe; her son, William Rookwood, a minor; her younger son, Thomas; her daughters, Elizabeth and Mary. Executors, Martha Thurloe, her mother, Isaac Motham, of Hetherset, Esq., and William Rookwood, of Honingham, gent.

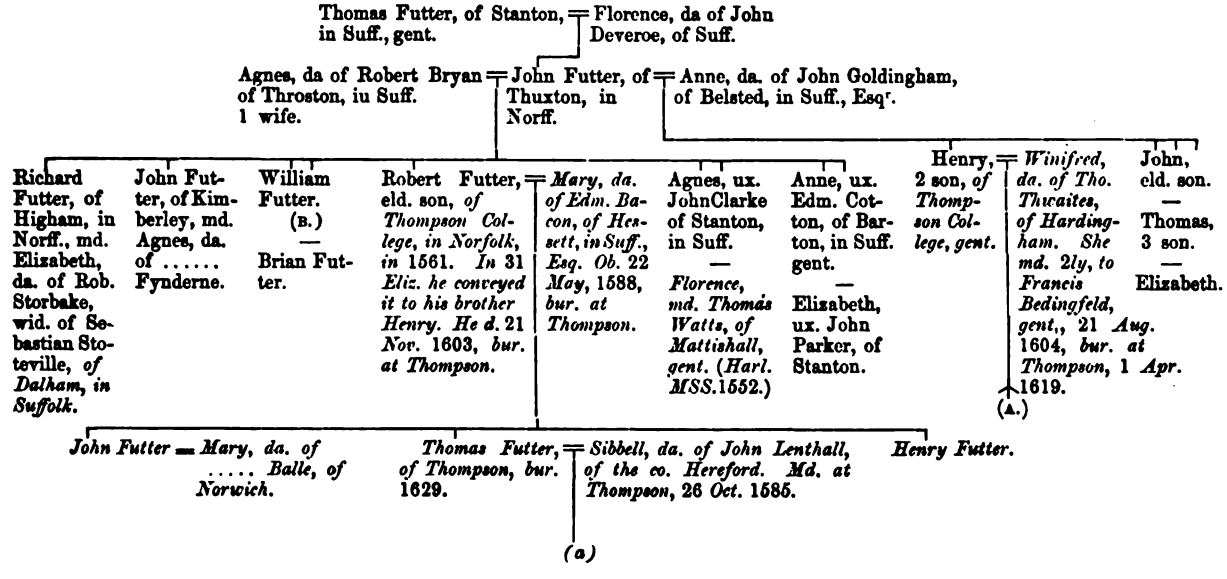
(1716, *Nov.* 10.) Will of Arthur Rookwood, of Bedingham, so dated, and proved 30 Mar. 1717, by Anne, his wife.

(1718, *Oct.* 9.) Will of Henry Rookwood, of Weston, gent., so dated, and proved on the 24th of the same month. George Rookwood, of London, son of William Rookwood, deceased, devisee of the estate at Weston for life, with remainder to Nicholas Rookwood, son of George, in fee He names William Rookwood, of Hetherset, gent.; Thomas Rookwood, of the same, gent.; Elizabeth Seaman, widow, sister of the said William and Thomas; Thomas Rookwood, of Norwich. Sole Ex'or, George Rookwood.

(1696, *Dec.* 4.) Will of William Rookwood, of Honingham, gent., mentions his brother Henry; his aunt Bacon, of Ryburgh; his kinsman, Mr. Rob. Suckling; his aunt Suckling; his brother Arthur; William, son of his brother Thomas; and leaves a legacy to William Rookwood, of Norwich, carpenter, and also to Thomas Rookwood, worsted weaver.

## 74. Futter.

*Arms :* Sable between two flaunches Or, as many swans in pale argent.
*Crest :* A goat's head erased Or attired sable, holding in its mouth a holly branch vert fructed gules.



(a)

*William*, *bap.* 4 *June*, 1590.

— *Francis*, *bap.* 8 *Aug.* 1591.

*Henry*, *bap.* 16 *Dec.*, *bur.* 21 *Dec.* 1593.

— *Thomas*, *bap.* 22 *Aug.* 1592.

*John*, *bap.* 23 *Oct.* 1587.

— *Austen*, *bap.* 4 *Apr.* 1605.

*Robert Futter*, *Sen.*, *of Thompson*, *gent.*, *bap.* 16 *Sept.* 1585, *bur.* 1662. *Will dat.* 5 *Apr.* 13 *Cha.* 2. = *Elizabeth*, *da. of*

*Henry Futter*, *bap.* 31 *Oct.* 1596, *of London*, *Merchant Tailor*, 1633. *Md. Anne*, *da. of Rich. Hancock*, *of Blakesley*, *co. North'ton*, *by whom Thomas*, *son and heir.*

*Arthur*, *bap.* 15 *Oct.* 1598.

— *James*, *bap.* 4 *Feb.* 1601-2,

— *Richard*, *bap.* 1 *July*, 1603, *bur.* 8 *Feb. following.*

*Mary*, *bap.* 27 *Mar.* 1589.

— *Anne*, *bap.* 20 *July* 1595, *bur.* 9 *Jan. following.*

*John Futter*, *of Caston*, *after of Carbrooke*, *gent. Will dat.* 23 *Feb.* 1678, *proved* 15 *July*, 1679. = *Jane*, *da. of Thomas Daye*, *of Scoulton*, *Esq.*, *ob. ante* 23 *Feb.* 1678.

*Francis Futter*, *son & heir*, *gent.*, *ob.* 1701. = *Mary*, *da. of .... Edgar*, *of Eye.*

*Robert Futter*, *of Shelton*, *gent.*, *ob.* 10 *Dec.* 1727, *æt.* 68. = *Susanna*, *da. of Tho. Dawson*, *of Shelton*, *ob.* 19 *Dec.* 1733, *æt.* 78.

*William Melsop*, *md. about* 1650. 1 *husb.* = *Anne Futter*, *living* 22 *Dec.* 1691, *and then the widow of Stephen.* = *Stephen Bodham*, *living* 1669. 2 *husb.*

*Robert Futter*, *of Framlingham*, *co. Suff.*, *eld. son*, *æt. circa* 13, 1681, *ob. s. p.* 1692. *Will dated* 31 *May*, & *proved* 19 *July*, 1632.

*John Futter*, *of Norwich*, *gent.*, *linen draper*, *assumed the name of Daye*, *and succeeded to Scoulton. Ob. s. p. Will proved* 1711.

*Elizabeth Futter*, *md. Benjamin Engle*, *of Yarmouth*, *merchant*, *whose Will was dated* 16 *Dec.* 1714, *and proved* 26 *May*, 1719. *Marr. Sett. dated* 5 *Feb.* 1706. *Her Will dated* 10 *June*, 1740, *proved* 10 *July*, 1742. *Ob.* 10 *Feb.* 1741, *æt.* 76, *bur. at Carbrooke.*

*Robert Daye*, *of Scoulton*, *Esq.* = *Sarah Melsop*, *md. at Stradset*, 29 *April*, 1669.

*Thomas Daye*, *of Scoulton*, *who left the Estates to his cousin John Futter.*

(b)

(b)

- *Dawson Futter, of Shelton, ob. cir.* 1721. *Will dated* 16 *Nov. in that year.*
- *Robert Futter, of Shelton, gent., ob.* 21 *Oct.* 1758. *He practised as a Surgeon at Elmham, and was bur. at Mileham.*
- *Tabitha, died July,* 1772, *æt.* 77, *bur. at Shelton.*
- *Mary Futter, md. John Stanhawe, of Pulham, gent., bur. there* 19 *Sept.* 1729, *aged* 54. *She was buried there* 24 *May,* 1729, *aged* 45.

---

(A.)

*Henry Futter, of Thompson College, gent., md. at Hardingham,* 21 *July,* 1589. *Bur.* 23 *March,* 1602. = *Winifred, da. of Thomas Thwaytes, of Hardingham, Esq., bur. at Thompson,* 1 *Apr.* 1619. *She married at Reymerston to her second husband,* 21 *Aug.* 1604, *Francis Bedingfeld, gent., who died and was bur. at Thompson,* 11 *Oct.* 1638.

- *Henry Futter, bp.* 18 *Dec.* 1595.
- *Robert Futter, jun., of Thompson College, gent., bp.* 22 *Sept.* 1594, *ob.* 12 *May,* 1652. = *Jane, da. of Christopher, and sister of Humphrey Bedingfeld, of Wighton, and of Edmund Bedingfeld, of Gray's Inn, Esq., ob.* 25 *Mar.* 1643.
- *Bridget Futter, bap.* 21 *Oct.* 1591. — *Mary Futter, bap.* 20, *and bur.* 22 *Sept.* 1593.

- *Henry Futter, ob.* 18 *Mar.* 1648, *æt.* 17.
- *Humphrey Futter, of Thompson, gent. Will dated* 24 *Jan., and proved* 28 *Mar.* 1679. *Ob. s. p.* = *Bridget, da. of* ..... *living* 19 *May,* 1679, *ob. cir.* 1681.
- ..... *Futter, md.* ..... *Ware.* =
  - *Robert Ware, living* 1670, *dead in* 1681.
  - *John Ware, of London, gent., Lord of Thompson Coll. in* 1681.

(B.)

*William Futter, of Longham, gent., md. at Thuxton, 27 Nov. 1564, bur. at Longham, 20 March, 1602.* = *Katherine, da. of Arthur Scarlett, of East Dereham, gent. Will dated Dec. 1614, proved 2 Jan. 1615.*

*Mary Bidwell, md. at Thuxton, 28 May, 1634. She md. 2ly, Leonard Morrys, gent.* = *Arthur Futter, of Whinburgh, gent. Will dated 17 July, 1634, 10 Cha. 1, proved 17 Jan. 1636.* = *Elizabeth, da. of ..... 1 wife.*

*William, bap. at Longham, 3 Sept. 1605, ob. infans.*

*Elizabeth Futter, only da. and heir, md. John Debney, gent., living 10 Cha. 1, md. before that time.*

---

EXTRACTS FROM THUXTON REGISTER.

John Futter, christened 23 Feb. 1545-6, and buried.
Clere Futter, bur. 15 April, 1555.
Alice Futter, widow, bur. 7 July, 1562.
William Futter = Katherine Skarlett, md. 27 Nov. 1564.
Henry Tomson = Bridgett Futter, md. 28 June, 1569.
John Futter, the younger, bur. 20 May, 1571.
John Futter, the elder, bur. 18 Jan. 1572.
Marie Futter, gent., bur. 27 Oct. 1590.
Elizabeth, da. of John and Margaret Futter, bp. 30 Jan. 1591-2.
John Futter, gent., bur. 6 Aug. 1607.
Arthur Futter, gent., = Mary Bidwell, md. 28 May, 1634.
Robert Futter, son of Francis and Mary his wife, bp. 9 Feb. 1657.

19 May, 1571. Will of John Futter, of Kimberley, gent., so dated, mentions his wife Agnes, his son John, a minor; appoints his nephew, John Futter, supervisor; gives to George Fynderne his sword, and legacies to the poor of Kimberley and Thuxton. Will proved 21 July, 1571.

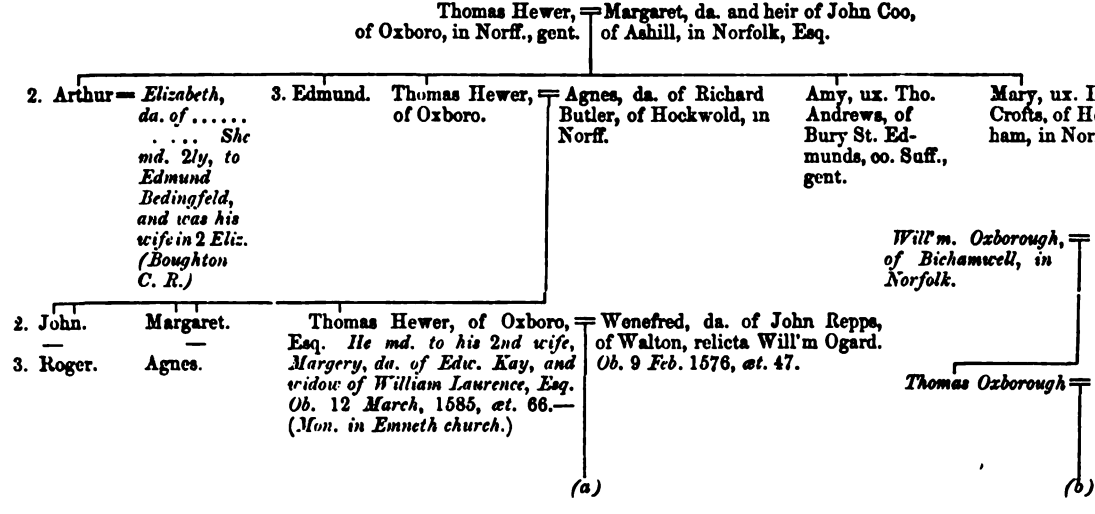
16 July, 1607. Will of John Futter, of Garveston, gent., so dated, mentions his wife Margaret, his da. Elizabeth Futter, and his manor of Wace's in Thuxton. Proved 1 Oct. 1607.

This John Futter married Margaret, da. of Rich. Cornwallis, of Badingham, in Suff., Esq., at Hessett, 8 Mar. 1590; by whom he had Elizabeth, his da. and heiress, who married Robert Lane, of Thuxton, gent., sometime of Campsey Ash, co. Suff. His Will, dated 1 April, 1643, was proved 23 July, 1644. Margaret, the wife of John, was dead 9 Oct. 1632, when proclamation thereon was made in Whinburgh Manor Court.

## 75. Hewar.

*Arms:* Quarterly 1 and 4, Sable two talbots' heads erased in pale Or, between as many flaunches ermine, *Hewar;* 2. Argent a lion rampant sable, a chief per fess indented gules and of the second, *Hyatt;* 3. Sable a chevron eng. between three leopards' faces Or, *Wentworth.* *Impaling* Quarterly 1 and 4, Ermine three chevrons sable; 2 and 3, Or a bend azure between three trefoils vert, *Repps quartering Smith.*

*Crest:* A demi griffin gules, winged, collared, and lined Or.



(a)

*Sir* Thomas Hewer, son and heir, *of Emneth. Will dated* 21 *Jan.*, 5 *Cha.* 1, *ob.* 15 *May*, 6 *Cha.* 1., *ao.* 1630. = *Emma, da. of Will. Laurence, of St. Ives, in Huntingdonshire.*

*Thomas Hewar, died young.*

Thomasine, *sister and heir of Thomas Hewer.* =

(b)

*Thomas Oxborough, of King's Lynn, Norf. He died before* 20 *Oct.*, 22 *Jac.* 1, *seized of lands in the Manor of Islington, which he took up on the surrender of John Repps*, 10 *June*, 43 *Eliz. Will dated* 18 *Dec.* 1623. = *Margaret, da of Richard Sleford, of Sleford, co. Line., and widow of Patrick Cartwright, of Lynn. 2 wife.*

*William, 3 son.*
—
*Roger, of Tilney, 4 son, md. Anne Say.*

*John Oxborough, ob. ante* 20 *Oct.* 22 *Jac.* 1. 2 *son.*

*Winifred, md. John Adderley, of Derbyshire.*

1. *Thomas Oxborough, gent., ob. v. p.* = *Etheldreda, da. of Geo. Gryme, of Foulsham, Esq. She md. 2ly, Sir Tho. Coney. Ob.* 8 *Jan.* 1663, *bur. at Emneth; her epitaph in the church there has the poetical effusion below.*

*Emma, md. Everard Buckworth, of Wisbech, Esq. He d.* 1641, *æt.* 70. *His Will dat.* 25 *Sept., proved* 11 *Nov.* 1641. *Emma then living.*
—
*Thomasine, bp. at Lynn*, 19 *Apr.* 1590.

*Thomas Oxborough, of Ashill, Esq., living* 15 *Feb.* 1636. = *Anne, da. of Thomas Catton, of Ashill, Esq.*

*Emma. Will of Thomas, her grandfather.*
—
*Anna. Will of Thomas.*

"She was soe good a Churchwoeman and a mother,
The world must needes delight in just such another."

*Hewar Oxborough, gent., found* 20 *Oct.* 22 *Jac.* 1, *to be next heir to Tho. Oxborough, his grandfather, and aged* 18 *years. Ob.* 1628. *(Bl.)*

2. *Laurence Oxborough, alias Hewar, of Emneth, heir to his brother, aged* 18 *in* 1628. *Living* 15 *July*, 1669. =

(c)

*Thomas Oxborough. We have found no mention of him, except it be in the Will of his grandfather, Tho. Oxborough, and the Court Rolls of the Manor of Islington. He must have died a minor, and s. p., immediately after Hewar's death, when Laurence took the property held of that Manor.*

(c)

- *Laurence, eld. son, living* 17 *Mar.* 1677.
- *Henry, living* 17 *Mar.* 1677.
- *Hewar Oxborough, Esq.* = *Frances, da. of .....*
  - *Henry Oxborough, bp.* 16 *July*, 1685.
  - *Hewar Oxborough, Esq.,* = *Diana, da. of James Whitehall, ob.* 8 *Feb.* 1767, *æt.* 80.
    *bp.* 11 *Jan.* 1682, *at Emneth, md. at Elm,* 2 *June*, 1715, *ob.* 19 *Jan.* 1729, *æt.* 48.
    - *Henry Oxborough, ob.* 20 *July*, 1742, *æt.* 18, *bur. at Emneth.*
    - *Catherine, da. of Edw. son of Edw. Boughton, of Bilton, Esq., by Abigail his wife, da. of Sir William Boughton, Bart. Ob.* 28 *Oct.* 1755, *bur. at Emneth.* 1 *wife.* = *Hewar Oxborough, bp.* 17 *Apr.* 1722, *ob.* 20 *Oct.* 1781, *æt.* 59, *bur. at Emneth.* = *Sarah, da. of ..... ..... ob.* 16 *Jan.* 1799, *æt.* 65, *bur. at Emneth.* 2 *wife.*
  - *Margaret, bp.* 29 *Apr.* 1684, *at Emneth.*
  - *Elizabeth, bp.* 5 *Nov.* 1686, *at Emneth.*
  - *Frances, bp.* 6 *Jan.* 1688, *at Emneth.*
- *John Oxborough, of West Walton, clerk.* = *Jane Nixon.*
  - *Dorothy, only child, a minor in* 1677.
- *Dorothy, md. Francis Bell. He d.* 1680.

EXTRACTS FROM ISLINGTON COURT-ROLLS.

20 *Oct.*, 22 *Jac.* 1. It is found that Thomas Oxburgh, Esq., died since the last court (15 Oct., 21 Jac. 1,) seized of and in six acres terræ nativæ, late held by John Reppe, Esq., lying in Tilney; which he had on surrender of the said John, at a court held 10 June, 43 Eliz.: and Hewar Oxburgh, gent., son of Thomas Oxburgh, gent., deceased, is found his next heir, of the age of eighteen years, or thereabout. Upon this comes William Doughtye, gent., and Benjamin Creswell, gent., executors of the will of the said Thomas Oxburgh, Esq., who are admitted as the guardians of the said Hewar Oxburgh.

The same Thomas Oxburgh, Esq., died seized of a capital messuage and eight acres of land, free, lying at Tilney Fen end, held by the annual rent of 7 pence, 1 half penny, and 1 farthing; also in 10 acres of land, free, held by the annual payment of 9 pence, 1 half penny, and 1 farthing; also in two other pieces of land, all which premises he by his last will devised to Thomas Oxburgh, Esq., son of John Oxburgh, deceased, of the age of 13 years, or thereabouts, who comes by his attorney, Benjamin Creswell, and pays his relief.

29 *Oct.*, 4 *Cha.* 1. Proclamation made for Hewar Oxburgh, Esq., as being now of full age to come in, and take up all those messuages, lands, and tenements, which William Doughtye and Benjamin Creswell lately held as his guardian.

25 *Oct.*, 5 *Cha.* 1. It is found that Heward Oxburgh, Esq. died since the last court, seized of divers lands; his heir unknown; nullus venit, ideo, &c.

27 *Oct.*, 6 *Cha.* 1. Hewar Oxburgh, Esq. died since the last court, *(before the last?)* seized of a capital messuage and 8 acres of land held free, by the rent of 7d. 1 ob. 1q., also 10 acres free, by the rent 9d. 1ob. 1q. &c. *(as described above and devised to Thomas, son of John Oxburgh)* and it is found that Thomas Oxburgh is his brother and next heir; whence there accrues a relief, which said Thomas now by his attorney on his part discharges; and his doing fealty is respited.

To this court comes Thomas Oxburgh, Esq. *brother* and heir of Hewar Oxburgh, deceased, by Robert Say, sen., his attorney, lawfully constituted, to be admitted to 6 acres terræ nativæ, late Thomas Oxburgh's, Esq., and formerly John Reppe', Esq., lying in Tilney, *(the same as before described)* which the aforesaid Hewar Oxburgh late had to himself and his heirs, by inheritance after the death of the aforesaid Thomas Oxburgh, his grandfather, long since deceased. And the same Thomas Oxburgh, *brother* of Hewar aforesaid, is admitted, as by the hands of his attorney, seizin is granted, his fine is paid, and his fealty is respited, &c.

30 *April*, 13 *Cha.* 1. It is presented by the Homage that Lawrence Hewar, alias Oxburgh, of Emneth, Esq., and Thomas Oxburgh, of Ashill, co, Norf., Esq., surrendered 6 acres in Tilney, to the use of William Tyler, of King's Lynn, gent., and Mary his wife, &c. Now to this court comes the said William Tyler and Mary his wife, to be admitted to the said premises, and to others, (described 27 Oct., 6 Cha. 1) which Thomas Oxburgh, deceased, late grandfather of Lawrence and Thomas, had to himself and his heirs on surrender of John Reppe, Esq., (10 July, 43 Eliz.) and which, after the death of Thomas, the grandfather, lately descended to Hewar Oxborough, Esq., brother of the said Laurence, as heir of Thomas, and after the death of the said Hewar, descended to said Laurence, as brother and heir of the said Hewar. Which said Hewer died before he was admitted, and the said Laurence as yet has never been admitted. William Tyler and Mary his wife admitted, paying a *triple* fine.

At this court it is presented, that Thomas Oxburgh, *(doubtless of Ashill)* since the last court and before this court, alienated to William Tyler 30 acres of land, held free of this Manor.

---

18 *Dec.* 1623. Thomas Oxburgh, in his will so dated, mentions first his second wife, Margaret; he devised certain real estates to his Trustees, Sir Thomas Hewar, Knt., John Adderley, and Everard Buckworth, Esqrs., in trust for the two daughters, Emma and Anna, of his son John Oxburgh; mentions the children of his sons William and Roger, but not by name; his cousin William Doughty; mentions Hewar Oxburgh, Thomas Oxburgh, and Lawrence Oxburgh, his grand children; allusion made to Robert Cartwright and Thomas Cartwright.

### Register of Tilney All Saints.

*Baptisms.*

1590. Roger, son of Roger Oxborow, 17 Jan.
1594. Margaret, da. of Roger Oxborow, 3 Nov.
1597. Anne, da. of the same, 21 Aug.
1608. Anne, da. of Roger Oxborow, 11 Sept.
1664. Rose, da. of Roger and Rose Oxborow, 23 Mar.

*Marriages.*

1587. Roger Oxborow = Anne Say, 4 Dec.
1593. Thomas Howard = Frances Oxborow, 8 July.
1601. Roger Oxborow = Joan Woolsey, 13 July.
1607. Roger Oxborow = Margery Hawden, 27 July.
1685. William Richardson = Thomasine Oxborow, 19 Jan.
widower. widow.

*Burials.*

1597. Anne, da. of Roger Oxburgh, 2 Sept.
1600. Anne, wife of Richard Oxborowe, 28 May.
1605. Roger, son of Roger Oxboroughe, 23 Apr.
1605. Joan, wife of Roger Oxboroughe, 12 Aug.
1609. Bridgett, da. of Roger Oxborough, 16 Feb.
1628. Roger Oxborough, 7 June.
1659. John Oxborough, 15 Aug.
1664. Rose, da. of Roger and Rose Oxborough, 24 Mar.
1665. Amie Oxborough, widow, 13 July.
1665. Margaret, da. of Roger and Rose Oxborough, 7 Mar.
1685. Roger Oxborough, 10 Apr.

### Marham Register.

1563. Bp. Roger, son of Roger Oxborough, 18 Apr.
1565. Bp. Beatrice, da. of Roger Oxborough, 2 Dec.
1568. Bp. Frances, da. of Roger Oxborough, 18 July.
1570. Bur. Roger Oxborough, 10 Aug.
1571. William Middleton = Bridget Oxborough, 30 July.
1582. Bur. Bridget, wife of William Middleton, 11 June.
1592. Bap. William, s. of Will. Oxborough, 27 Mar.
1593. —— John, s. of same, 21 Sept., bur. 28 Sept.
1593. Bap. Ralph, s. of the same, 21 Sept., bur. 23 Sept.
1617. Bap. William, s. of John Oxborough, 21 Apr.
1619. —— Alice, da. of the same, 19 Dec.
1622. —— John, s. of John and Faith Oxborough, 27 Dec.
1626. —— Nicholas, s. of John Oxborough, 23 July.
1631. —— Francis, s. of the same, 27 Mar.
1646. Bur. John Oxborough, 8 Feb.
1655. Bap. Deborah, da. of John and Anne Oxborough, 13 May.
1658. Bap. Frances and Alice, ds. of John Oxborough, 9 May.
1658. Bur. the said Frances, 20 Dec.
1690. Bap. John, s. of John and Susan Oxborough, 26 Dec.

---

### Downham Register.

1567. Bap. Margaret, da. of Anthony Oxburgh, 14 Dec.
1570. Thurston Duckworth = Ele Oxburrowe, 22 Oct.
1556. Bur. Edward Oxborrowe, 8 Mar.
1563. Bur. Margaret Oxborrowe, 20 June.

DOWNHAM REGISTER—*Continued.*

1567. Bur. Edward Oxborrowe, 10 May.
1568. —— Anthonie Oxborrowe, 17 May.
1589. —— Margaret, da. of William Oxborrowe, 28 June.

---

SHOULDHAM REGISTER.

1656. Bur. William, s. of Rich. and Eliz. Oxburgh.
1680. Bap. Richard, s. of Francis and Ruth Oxborough, 30 Sept.
1687. —— Margaret, d. of the same, 13 Sept.
1701. Bur. Richard Oxburgh, 9 Nov.
1703. —— Francis Oxborough, 24 Nov.

---

ISLINGTON REGISTER.

*Baptisms.*

1641. Edward, s. of John Oxborough, 24 Mar.
1645. Thomas, s. of the same, 6 June.
1647. Margery, da. of Will. and Susanna Oxborough, 10 Sept.
1649. Phœbe, da. of the same, 27 Dec.
1652. Susanna, da. of same, 29 Nov.
1653. Cornastica, da. of same, 2 Mar.

*Marriages.*

1622. Robert Smith = Margaret Oxborough, 27 June.
1643. William Oxborough = Susan Smithy, 15 June.

ISLINGTON REGISTER—*Continued.*

*Burials.*

1640. Henry Oxburgh, 7 May.
1645. Rose, wife of John Oxburgh, 20 June.
1652. Susan, da. of Will. and Susan Oxborough, 2 Dec.
1654. Susan, wife of William Oxborough, 17 Aug.
1656. Grace Oxborough, 6 Dec.
1665. Cornastica, da. of Will. and Susan Oxburgh.
1669. Phœbe, da. of the same, 17 Apr.
1674. Emme, wife of William Oxborough, 29 Nov.

---

WALSOKEN REGISTER.

1619. Bap. Katherine, da. of James Hewar, 12 Mar.
1574. Bur. Joan Oxborough, 15 Apr.

---

BICHAMWELL REGISTER.

*Baptisms.*

1558. Elizabeth, da. of John Oxborough, 6 Oct.
1560. John, s. of John Oxborough, 7 Apr,
1562. Alice, da. of Oxboroughe, 31 May.
1568. Joan, da. of John and Frances Oxburgh, 29 Jan.

## 76. Bedingfeld.

*Arms:* Quarterly of twelve, 1. Ermine an eagle displayed gules, *Bedingfeld;* 2. Lozengy arg. and gu. *Todenham;* 3. Arg. a fess btw. two chevrons gules, *Peche;* 4. Chequy arg. *(? Or)* and gules, on a fess azure three escallops Or, *Roucester;* 5. Arg. a fess sable btw three crescents gules, *Pateshull;* 6. Arg. on a cross gu. five escallops Or, *Weylond;* 7. Argent, a unicorn salient sable, *Herling;* 8. Paly of six Or and gules, a chief ermine, *Jenny* 9. Arg. a chevron gu. btw. three lions rampant sable, *Bourne;* 10. Per pale arg. and gules, *Walgrave;* 11. Per chevron crenellée arg. and gu. three lions rampant counterchanged, *Wyfolde;* 12. Azure a chevron btw three foxes' heads erased Or, *Chedworth.*

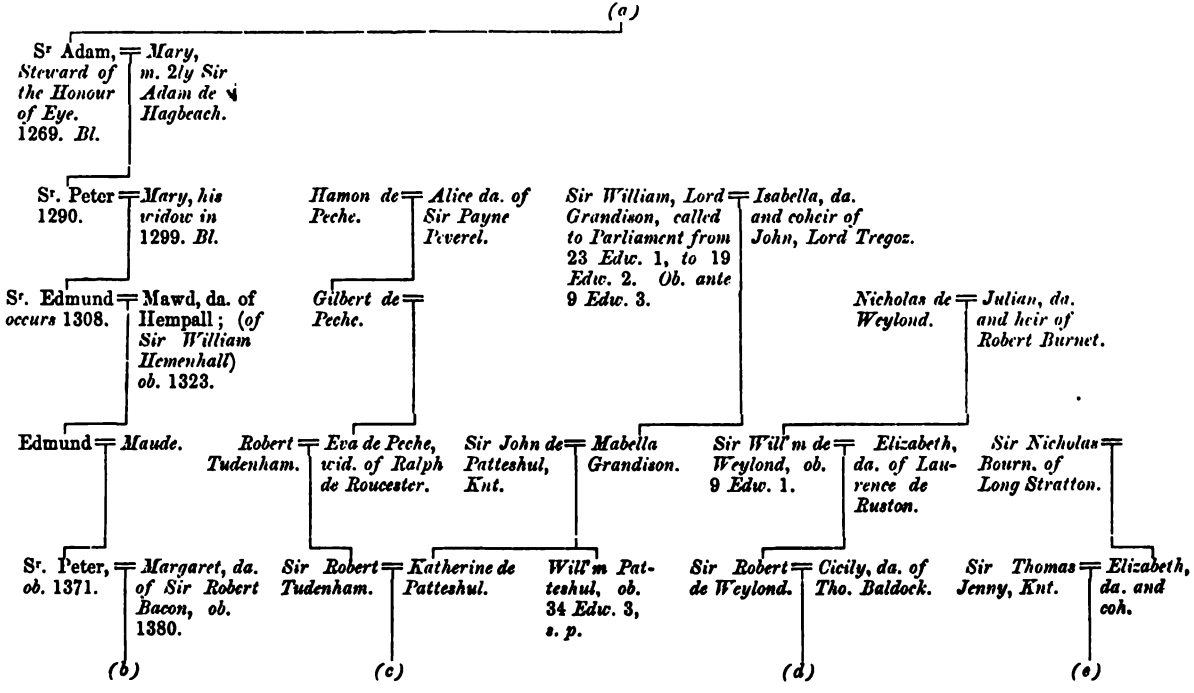
*Impaling:* Townsend of six quarters, 1. Azure a chevron (ermine) btw. three escallops argent, *Townsend;* 2. Azure a chevron Or btw three fleurs de lis argent, *Hauvile;* 3. Argent semée of cross crosslets gu. a lion rampant of the last crowned Or, *Brewse* 4. sable a cross engrailed Or, *Ufford;* 5. Gules a cross within a bordure engrailed argent, *Carbonel;* 6. Arg. a chevron gules btw. three cross crosslets fitchée azure, *Shardelow.*

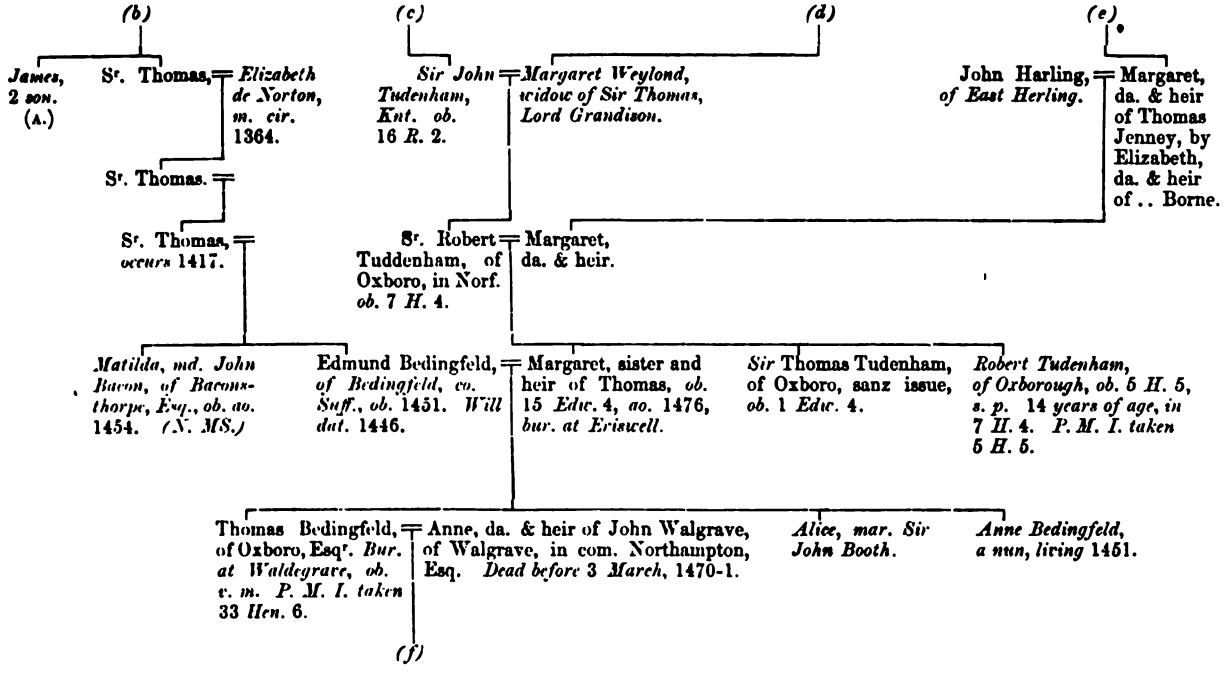
*At the foot of the Pedigree:* A shield of Bedingfeld with nine quarterings, eight of those above blazoned, and the ninth, *gules* a chevron *ermine* between three squirrels Or, *Greenford.*

*For the early part of the Pedigree, consult Blomefield. vol.* vi. *p.* 179, *who gives the authorities for several dates. The succession here maintained is probably erroneous.*

Gerard Bedingfeld of Bedingfeld, *temp. R.* 1. = *Agnes*

- Sr Adam Bedingfeld =
  - Sr Peter =
    - Silvester =
      - Walter =
        - Sr Adam = *occurs* 1245.
          - *(a)*


(a)
Sr Adam, Steward of the Honour of Eye. 1269. Bl.
Mary, m. 2ly Sir Adam de Hagbeach.
Sr. Peter 1290.
Mary, his widow in 1299. Bl.
Hamon de Peche.
Alice da. of Sir Payne Peverel.
Sir William, Lord Grandison, called to Parliament from 23 Edw. 1, to 19 Edw. 2. Ob. ante 9 Edw. 3.
Isabella, da. and coheir of John, Lord Tregoz.
Sr. Edmund occurs 1308.
Mawd, da. of Hempall; (of Sir William Hemenhall) ob. 1323.
Gilbert de Peche.
Nicholas de Weylond.
Julian, da. and heir of Robert Burnet.
Edmund
Maude.
Robert Tudenham.
Eva de Peche, wid. of Ralph de Roucester.
Sir John de Patteshul, Knt.
Mabella Grandison.
Sir Will'm de Weylond, ob. 9 Edw. 1.
Elizabeth, da. of Laurence de Ruston.
Sir Nicholas Bourn, of Long Stratton.
Sr. Peter, ob. 1371.
Margaret, da. of Sir Robert Bacon, ob. 1380.
Sir Robert Tudenham.
Katherine de Patteshul.
Will'm Patteshul, ob. 34 Edw. 3, s. p.
Sir Robert de Weylond.
Cicily, da. of Tho. Baldock.
Sir Thomas Jenny, Knt.
Elizabeth, da. and coh.
(b)
(c)
(d)
(e)


(b)
(c)
(d)
(e)
James, 2 son. (A.)
Sr. Thomas,
Elizabeth de Norton, m. cir. 1364.
Sir John Tudenham, Knt. ob. 16 R. 2.
Margaret Weylond, widow of Sir Thomas, Lord Grandison.
John Harling, of East Herling.
Margaret, da. & heir of Thomas Jenney, by Elizabeth, da. & heir of .. Borne.
Sr. Thomas.
Sr. Thomas, occurs 1417.
Sr. Robert Tuddenham, of Oxboro, in Norf. ob. 7 H. 4.
Margaret, da. & heir.
Matilda, md. John Bacon, of Baconsthorpe, Esq., ob. ao. 1454. (N. MS.)
Edmund Bedingfeld, of Bedingfeld, co. Suff., ob. 1451. Will dat. 1446.
Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas, ob. 15 Edw. 4, ao. 1476, bur. at Eriswell.
Sir Thomas Tudenham, of Oxboro, sanz issue, ob. 1 Edw. 4.
Robert Tudenham, of Oxborough, ob. 5 H. 5, s. p. 14 years of age, in 7 H. 4. P. M. I. taken 5 H. 5.
Thomas Bedingfeld, of Oxboro, Esqr. Bur. at Waldegrave, ob. v. m. P. M. I. taken 33 Hen. 6.
Anne, da. & heir of John Walgrave, of Walgrave, in com. Northampton, Esq. Dead before 3 March, 1470-1.
Alice, mar. Sir John Booth.
Anne Bedingfeld, a nun, living 1451.
(f)

(f)

- Alice, da. of Sr. Ralph Shelton, Knt. 1 wife. — Margaret, ux. Sr. Edward Jernegan, *Knt.*
- Sr. Edm. Bedingfeld, of Oxboro, *son and heir, K. B., ob.* 15 *Oct.* 1496. *Will proved* 28 *Jan.* 1496-7.
  - Peter Bedingfeld, of Quidenham, in Norf. 4 son. (B.)
  - Sr. Tho. Bedingfeld, of Oxboro, obiit s. p., 1538. = Mary, da. of ..... Clifford. 1 wife. ‖ Alice, da. of *Will'm.* London, *widow of Roger Rokewood, of Euston,* 2 wife. *She m. 3dly Thomas Lord Burgh.*
  - Margaret, da. of Sr. William (*John*) Scott, of Kent, Knt., Marshall of Calais. 2 wife, *living* 1501.
    - Robert, 2 son, a Priest, *succeeded his brother Thomas, R. of Oxborough,* 27 *May,* 1512, *ob.* 1539.
    - Sir Edmund Bedingfeld, 3 son, of Oxboro, heir to his brother *Robert; had livery granted* 1 *July,* 33 *Hen.* 8. *Will dated* 9 *Aug.* 1552, *proved the following year. P. M. I.* 3 *June,* 1553. = Grace, da. of Henry Lord Marney.
  - Mary, ux. Will'm Gray, of Martin, co. Norfolk, (*Merton*) *ob.* 1480.
  - Alice, ux. John Fincham, of Fincham, Esqr. *Marr. sett. dated* 3 *Mar.* 49 *Hen.* 6, *ao.* 1470-1, *bur. at Merton,* 1474. *Margaret, her grandmother, was, it seems, party to the settlement.*
  - 1. *Alice,* ux. Philip Booth, sans issue.
  - 2. ..... ux. Browne, in com. Lanc.
- Henry, Lord Marney. = Isabell, da. & heir of Nicholas Wifold, by Margaret, da. of Rob't. Chadworth.

(g)

- Edmund Bedingfeld, of Wighton, 5 son, *ob. 5 June*, 1565, *bur. at Wighton.* (F.) = Grace, da. & heir of John Russell, of Wighton, son of Andrew Russell, and Anne, da. & h. of Robert Giggs, of Wighton. *She m. 2ly James Taverner, of North Elmham, gent., and d.* 1604.
  - Christopher.
  - 1. Mary. — 2. Grace. — 3. Amy.
  - 4. Elizabeth. — 5. Christian.
- Humphrey Bedingfeld, of Hestley, in Suff. 4 son, *living* 9 *Aug.* 1551. (E.) = Mary, *da. of John* Castle, of Ravegham, (*Raveningham*) in Suff., gent., *living in* 1621.
  - Thomas. — Alexander.
  - Grace, *md. John Gray, gent.*
- Anthony Bedingfeld, of Homeshall, in Norff. 3 son. (*Holm Hale.*) (D.) = Elizabeth, da. & coh. of Ralph Daniell, of Swaffham.
  - 1. Laurence. — 2. Eustace. — 3. William.
- Francis Bedingfeld, of Thorndon, in Suff. 2 son. (C.) = Dorothy, da. of John Woodhouse, brother of Sir Roger, *of Kimberly.*
  - 1. Margaret. — 2. Mary. — 3. Frances.
  - Edmund Bedingfeld, of Hindringham, in Norfolk. — 2. Adam. — 3. Henry. — 4. Thomas.
- Sir Henry Bedingfeld, of Oxboro, *ob.* 25 *Eliz. P. M. I.* 7 *Apr.* 26 *Eliz.* = Katherine, da. of Sir Roger Townsend of Rainham, in Norff., *living* 1557. (g) (h)
- Elizabeth, ux. Sir John Sulyard, of Withersden, in Suff. — Margaret, ux. Thomas Garneys, & to Bruce *(Brice)* Rookwood.

(h)

2. Thomas. *Gentleman Pensioner to Queen Elizabeth. Ob.* 1613, *bur. in St. James', Clerkenwell.*

—

3. John, *of Ridlingfield, in Suff., living* 21 *Feb.*, 1606. *A quo a Suff. family, who resided there for several generations.*

4. Nicholas, *of Swatshall, in Gislingham, ob. s. p.* 1636.

—

5. Henry, *of Sturston.*

(a.)

*Anne, da. & h of ..... Moulton, of Huntingfield, by whom no issue.*

*She had been md.* 1. *to Nicholas Arrowsmith, Esq., and* 2*ly to John Paston, Esq. Ob.* 1592.

= Edmund Bedingfeld, of Erswell, in Norfolk, *ob.* 27 *Eliz. ao.* 1585. *P. M. I. taken at Swaffham,* 7 *April,* 28 *Eliz.*

= Anne, da. of Sir Robert Southwell, of Hoxon, in Norf., *of Hoxne, in Suff., and of Mereworth, co. Kent.*

Alice, ux. Tho. Carvel, & after to Henry Seckford.

*(Thomas, eld. son of Humphrey Kerville, of Wigenhale.)*

3. Eva. *Will. dat.* 25 *July,* 1627, *proved* 12 *May,* 1631. *She married William Yaxley, of Yaxley.*

—

4. *Katherine.*

5. Elizabeth, *md. Edmund Richers, of Swanington.*

—

6. Anne.

—

Amy, ux. Thomas Wilbraham, Attorney of the Court of Wards.

*Edmond,* 2 *son.*

*Anthony,* 3 *son.*

Thomas Bedingfeld, son & heir, *ob.* 9 *Apr.* 32 *Eliz. P. M. I. taken at Swaffham,* 30 *July following. Will dated* 3 *Apr.* 1590.

= *Frances, da. & coh. of John Jerningham, Esq., of Somerleyton, co. Suffolk. She md.* 2*ly Sir Henry Jerningham, of Cossey.*

*Anne, md. Robt. Skerne.*

*Mary, md. Sir Will. Cobbe. Will dat.* 7 *June,* 1629, *proved* 31 *July following.*

*Nazareth, md. Edward Yelverton, who died* 1623, *and was, with his wife, buried at Sandringham.*

*Mary, da. of Lord William Howard, of Naworth.*
1 *wife.*

= *Sir Henry Bedingfeld, of Oxborough,* 3 *years,* 10 *months, and* 18 *days old at his father's death. Ob.* 22 *Nov.* 1657, *æt.* 70 *years & 6 months.*

(i)

= *Elizabeth, da. & coh. of Peter Houghton, of Houghton Tower, Esq. Ob.* 11 *Apr.* 1662.

(j)

*William, under age in* 1593.

(i)

*Col. Thomas Bedingfeld, of Oxborough, son and heir, of full age in* 1657. *(Boughton C. R.) Ob. s. p.* 26 *Apr.* 1665. = *Mary, da. of William Brookuby, Esq. Mar. set. dat.* 21 *Feb.* 1625.

(j)

*Sir Henry Bedingfeld, succeeded his half brother. He was created a Bart.* 1660. *Ob.* 24 *Feb.* 1684. = *Margaret, da. and heir of Edward Paston, Esq., ob.* 14 *Jan.* 1702, *æt.* 84.

2. *Edmund, living* 1 *Nov.* 1666, *a Canon at Lier in Brabant, where he died.*

—

3. *William, Capt. in the Gds. Will dated* 21 *Mar.* 1684, *then of St. Giles', Norwich, proved* 16 *Feb.* 1685.

*John,* 4 *son, ob. s. p.* 1685.

—

1. *Jane, md. Col. Apreece, of Hunts.*

—

2. *Frances, md. Michael Tymperley, of Hinttesham.*

—

3. *Mary, md. Thomas Eyre, of Hassop, co. Derby.*

4. *Elizabeth, md. Col. Wil. Cobbe, of Sandringham, ob.* 1698, *bur. in St. Giles', Norwich.*

—

5. *Anne, md. Rich. Martyn, of Long Melford.*

*From whom descends in a direct line Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Bart., now* (1864) *living, one of the coheirs of the Barony of Grandison, to which, on the* 26 *June,* 1858, *it was resolved by the House of Lords, that Sir Henry Paston Bedingfeld, father of the present Baronet, had made out his claim.*

---

(A.)

*James Bedingfeld,* 2 *son of Sir Peter.* = *Alice, da. and heir of Peter de Fleming, of Fleming's Hall, in Bedingfeld, co. Suff.*

*William Bedingfeld, of Fleming's Hall.* = *Margaret, da of Tho. Playters, of Soterley, md.* 3 *H.* 4.

*John Bedingfeld, of Fleming's Hall.* = *Alice, da. of Walter Stonham.*

(k)

(k)

*Thomas Bedingfeld, of Fleming's Hall.* = *Joan, da. of Roger Busard, of Ditchingham, md. in* 1496.

- *Thomas Bedingfeld, Rector of Alderton, co. Suff. ob.* 1547.
- *Philip Bedingfeld, ob.* 35 *Hen.* 8. = *Anne, da. of Rich. Yaxley, of Yaxley, co. Suff., Esq.*
  - *Thomas Bedingfeld, son and h., of Fleming's Hall.* = *Mary, da. of William Methwold, of Langford.*
    - *Thomas Bedingfeld, of Fleming's Hall, and of Darsham, bn.* 1553. = *Dorothy, da. of John Southwell, of Darsham.*
      - (l)
  - *Edmund,* 3 *son, md. Eliz., da. of . . . Browne, of Walsoken in Marshland.*
    - —
    - *Richard,* 4 *son, s. p.*
    - —
    - *Henry,* 5 *son, Parson of Upwell, md. Elizabeth, da. of William Walsingham.*
  - *Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Heydon, knt., ob. s.p.,* 1 *wife.* = *Robert Bedingfeld, of Ditchingham,* 2 *son, Clerk of the Peace in Norfolk, will dated* 20 *Oct.,* 1600, *proved the* 25 *Nov. following.*
    - *Philip, dead* 20 *Oct.,* 1600.
    - *Margaret, md. Thomas Alcocke.*
    - *Mary, md. William Vesey, of Badingham.*
    - *Henry Bedingfeld, of Ditchingham. Bur. at Hedenham,* 2 *Feb.,* 1594. = *Margaret, da. of Thomas Darcy, of Tolshunt Darcy, co. Essex, md. at Harling,* 23 *Sept.,* 1589. *She md. 2ly Tho. Newce, gentleman.*
      - (m)
  - *Mary, da. of Sir Henry D'Oyley, of Pond Hall, co. Suff.,* 2 *wife.* = *Anne, da. of John Appleyard,* 3 *wife. She md. 2ly, at Ditchingham,* 21 *Jan.,* 1600, *to Sir Clement Heigham, Kt. From this marriage is descended the present J. H. Heigham, Esq., of Hunston, co. Suffolk.*
    - *Phillipa, under the age of* 22 *on* 20 *Oct.,* 1600, *md.* 14 *Jan.* 1600, *at Ditchingham, to John, the son of Sir Clement Heigham, Knt.* =
      - *a quo the Heighams of Barrow.*
  - *Elizabeth, md. Thomas Tibbenham, of Earsham. Md. 2ly Tho. Codde, of Earsham.*
    - —
    - *Mary, md. Edw. Thursby, of Bocking, in Essex.*
  - *Katherine, md. James Winter, of Berningham. Md. 2ly Edw. Beaupre of Outwell.*
    - —
    - *. . . . md. to . . . . Fincham. N. MS.*
    - —
    - *. . . . md. to . . . . Wells. N.MS.*
  - *Alice, a nun.*

(l)

(m)

*Sir Philip Bedingfeld, son and heir, of Ditchingham, ob. s. p.*, 1621, *devising his estate to Philip Bedingfeld of Fleming Hall and Darsham. He md. Frances, da. of Sir John Peyton of Isleham, Bart. She md. 2ly Miles Hobart, of Intwood.*

*Margaret Bedingfeld, under* 18 *years of age on* 20 *Oct.*, 1600. *Md. Robt. Morse of Tivetshall, gentleman.*

*Robert, D.D., Parson of Newton, Isle of Ely.*
—
*John, of Halesworth, counsellor.*

*Anthony, merchant.*

*Philip Bedingfeld, of Fleming Hall, and of Ditchingham, on the death of his kinsman, Sir Philip, s.p.* = *Anne, da of Edw. Bacon, of Shrubland, Esq.*

*Vide "Commoners of Great Britain."*

*Sir Thomas Bedingfeld, Kt., Attorney General of the Duchy of Lancaster, and Judge of the Com. Pleas, ob.* 24 *March*, 1660, *æt.* 68. = *Elizabeth, da. of Sir Charles Hoskins, of co. Surrey, ob.* 19 *July*, 1699, *æt.* 95.

*Dorothy, md. Will. Holcroft, of Hampstead, gent.*
—
*Mary, md. .... Downat, Jurisperitus.*
—
*Margaret.*

*Frances, md. Tho. Golding, of Grays, in Cavendish, (Poslingford).*
—
*Helen, ob. s. p.*

1 The three matches of Robert Bedingfeld, above recorded, have been the cause of considerable confusion; no two authorities exactly agreeing. The marriage of Thomas Darcy, of Tolshunt, with Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Heydon, occurs in the Heydon Pedigree, *Norris MSS.*; but no reference to a marriage of Elizabeth, either previous or subsequent, with Robert Bedingfeld.

The Sir Armine Wodehouse, MS. as given by Norris, of the Bedingfeld Pedigree, attributes to Rob. Bedingfeld the said Elizabeth Heydon as his first wife and s. p.; ..... da. of Henry D'Oyley, he makes the second wife of Robert, and gives the issue, Henry, s. and h.; Philip, 2 son, s. p.; Margaret, md. to ..... Alcocke; and Mary, md. to Will. Vesey. No third wife given.

Morant's *Essex* states Thomas Darcy to have md. Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Heydon, and widow of Robert Bedingfeld.

The Bedingfeld Pedigree in No. 3 of this Visitation, gives Mary D'Oyley *only* as the wife of the said Robert, and the issue given is, Henry, Philip, Mary, and Margaret; this was doubtless copied into the Wodehouse MSS.

The Bedingfeld Pedigree in Burke's *Commoners*, gives the three wives, Elizabeth Heydon 1st wife, Mary D'Oyley 2nd wife, and Anne, da. of John Appleyard, 3rd wife; issue only by the second, one son, Henry, and one daughter, Phillipa, md. to John, son of Sir Clement Heigham, Knt.

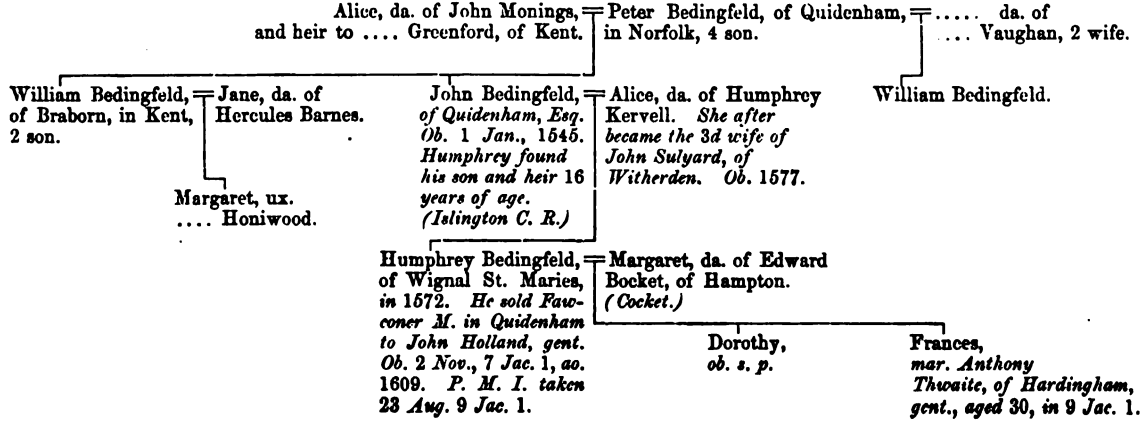
The Blois MSS. gives to Robert Bedingfeld the three wives named and in the same order; he gives to Elizabeth Heydon a son Henry, to the second

wife, Mary Doyley, no issue; to the third, Anne Appleyard, the three daughters, Phillipa, Margaret, and Mary, and each married as above.

I should have inclined to this MS. from the circumstance of its having been compiled, as it is said, by William Blois of Grundisburgh, who died in 1627, with additions in another hand; but it is thought by others, and the weight of authorities is on that side, that the first wife was without issue, and that the second, Mary D'Oyley, certainly had issue. I have however on the strength of the Blois MS. taken one daughter, Phillipa, to have been by the 3rd wife, Anne Appleyard, as I find in the Heigham Pedigree the marriage of John Heigham with Phillipa, who is stiled an heiress; not of course of her father, but she may have been so called as the only child of her mother, and in the Heigham Pedigree she is the only child given to Anne Appleyard by her husband Bedingfeld. Anne by her 2nd husband, Heigham, had an only child, Arthur Heigham, Rector of Redgrave, from whom are descended the Heighams of Hunston in Suffolk, now represented by John Henry Heigham, Esq., of Hunston Hall.

---

(B.)



(c.)

*Francis Bedingfeld* = *Dorothy Wodehouse.*

- 2. *Adam Bedingfeld.*
- *Edmund Bedingfeld, of Hindringham, in Norf., s. & h., aged* 11 *years ao.* 1549, *had livery the* 3 *Eliz.*, 1561, *md. ante* 1562. *Held, with Elizabeth his wife, his* 1*st Court for Boughton, in the* 2*nd of Eliz. (Boughton C. R.)* = *Elizabeth, da. and h. of Stimson, of* ..... *in Marshland, in Norfolk; and widow of Arthur Hewar, gent.*
  - 2. *Roger Bedingfeld, of Oxburgh, gent., ob. s. p. Will dat.* 5 *Aug.*, 1640, *proved* 17 *Feb.*, 1641.
  - *Catherine, md. William Hall, of Corpusty, co. Norf.*
    — 
    *Eve, md. William Hall, of Westhorp, co. Suff.*
  - *Francis Bedingfeld, of Ellingham, co. Norf., Esq., md. at Reymerstone,* 21 *Aug.*, 1604., *bur. at Thompson,* 11 *Oct.*, 1638. 2 *husb.* = *Winifred, da. of Thomas Thwaytes, Esq., bur. at Thompson,* 1 *Apr.*, 1619.
    - *Nicholas Bedingfeld, of Thompson, gent., s. & h. Will dated* 1 *Oct.*, 1678, *proved* 12 *Apr.*, 1679, *bap. at Thompson* 11 *Dec.*, 1606, *bur. there* 1 *Feb.*, 1679.
    - ..... *Bedingfeld, md. before* 1 *Oct.*, 1678, *to John Pretyman.*
  - *Henry Futter, of Thompson College, gent., md. at Hardingham,* 21 *July,* 1589, *bur. there* 23 *Mar.*, 1602. 1 *husb.*
- 3. *Henry Bedingfeld, of Hindolveston, gent., ob. s. p. Will dat.* 24 *Jan.*, 1624, *proved* 2 *Dec.*, 1625.
- 4. *Thomas Bedingfeld, of Hindolveston, ob.* 1609. *Will dat* 13 *Sep.*, 1609, *proved* 28 *Sep.*, 1609. *He md. Mary* .... *whose will was dated* 3 *Oct.*, 1616, *proved* 24 *Mar.*, 1624.
  - *Anne Bedingfeld, md. Christopher Hannam, of Hitcham, in Suff., living* 1623. *She d.* 1611.

†

- *Thomas Bedingfeld, son of Tho. and Mary; of Hindolveston, after of Little Walsingham, gent., ob. s. p.* 1663.
- *Henry Bedingfeld, of Wighton, gent., living* 16 *June,* 1663. = *Elizabeth, da. of .... living* 16 *June,* 1663.
  - *John Bedingfeld, of London, living* 1663.
  - *Elizabeth Bedingfeld, living* 16 *June,* 1663.
- *Elizabeth Bedingfeld, under* 20 *years in* 1609, *living* 16 *June,* 1663, *& then the widow of John Cremer, of Snettisham.*

---

(D.)

*Anthony Bedingfeld* = *Elizabeth Daniel.*

- *Lawrence Bedingfeld, Esq., eld. son.* — *Edmund. (Davy MS.)*
- *William,* 3 *son.*
- 2. *Eustace Bedingfeld, of Holm Hale, living in* 1596. = *Anne, da. of ..... Hawke, ob.* 29 *March,* 1641, *æt.* 80, *bur. at Darsham, Suff. Will dat.* 8 *Sept.* 1639, *proved* 2 *Aug.* 1641.
  - *Francis Bedingfeld, of Linc. Inn, Esq. ob. s. p. Nuncupative Will proved* 10 *Nov.* 1641.
  - *Anthony Bedingfeld, of Holm Hale, Esq. Held his first Court for Virley's M. in N. Pickenham,* 2 *Jac.* 1, *living* 8 *Sept.* 1636. = *Elizabeth, da. of ..... living* 8 *Sept.* 1636.
    - (a)
  - *Anne Bedingfeld, ob.* 1664, *bur. at St. James', Clerkenwell.*
  - *Elizabeth, md. ..... Bradbury, ante* 8 *Sept.* 1636.
  - *Sarah, md. .... Naylor, ante* 8 *Sept.* 1636. *In Will of her brother Francis she appears to be called Mary.*
- *Margaret.* — *Grace. (Davy MS.)*
- *Mary, living* 12 *July,* 1572.
- *Frances, living* 1572.

(a)

- *Anthony Bedingfeld, bap. at S. Pickenham, 5 Feb.* 1610.
- *Thomas Bedingfeld, Esq. s. and h. Lord of Holm Hale, and of Virley's Manors, ob.* 1675. *Will dat.* 14 *Feb.* 1675, *proved* 17 *Feb.* 1675-6. = *Dorothy, da. and heiress of Tho. Townshend, Esq., of Testerton, living* 1676.
  - *Thomas, living* 16 *June,* 1663.
  - *Anthony Bedingfeld, Esq., son and heir, of Holm Hale and of Testerton. Will dated* 21 *Feb.* 1701, *proved* 11 *Oct.* 1707. = *Margaret. da. of ..... devisee for life of Holm Hale, ob.* 19 *Dec.* 1722, *æt.* 78, *bur. at Hale.*
    - *Francis Bedingfeld, of Redlingfield, co. Suff., Esq., living* 21 *Feb.* 1701. = *Dorothy Bedingfeld, daughter and heiress.*
      - *Anthony, living* 21 *Feb.* 1701.
      - *Francis Bedingfeld, living* 21 *Feb.* 1701.
      - *Margaret Bedingfeld, living* 21 *Feb.* 1701.
  - *Dorothy, living* 14 *Dec.* 1675.
  - *Mary, living* 1675.
  - *Bridgett, living* 1675.
- *Eustace, living* 8 *Sept.* 1636.
- *Henry Bedingfeld, living* 14 *Dec.* 1675.

(E.)

*Humphrey Bedingfeld* = *Mary Castell.*

- *Thomas, son and heir, living* 1579.
- *Mary Davy, md. at St. Stephen's, Norwich,* 13 *Jan.* 1583. 1 *wife.* = *Alexander Bedingfeld,* 2 *son. Bap. at Thorndon,* 16 *Oct.* 1558, *Of Attlebridge, Norff., ob.* 18 *July,* 1588, *bur. at Attlebridge. Will dated* 16 *July, and proved* 14 *Dec.* 1588.
- = *Elizabeth, da. of John Bennet, of Attlebridge, gent.* 2 *wife. Executrix of her husband's Will.*
  - *Mary.*
  - *Martha.*
- *Mary, bapt. at Thorndon,* 21 *Nov.* 1556.
- *Anne, bapt. at Thorndon,* 10 *Oct.* 1557.
- *Grace, md. John Graye, gent., before* 1579.

---

(F.)

*Edmund Bedingfeld* = *Grace Russell.*

- *Mary.*
- *Grace.*
- *Christian.*
- *Christopher Bedingfeld, son and heir, ob.* 27 *Dec.* 1627, *æt.* 67, *bur. at Wighton.* = *Frances, da. of Humphrey Chambers, of Sturston, in Suff., gent., ob.* 19 *Apr.* 1629.
  - 1. *Edmund, of Gray's Inn, Esq. Ob.* 12 *July,* 1653, *æt.* 65, *bur. at Wighton.*
  - 2. *Nathaniel, ob. s. p.*
  - —
  - 3. *John.*
  - 5. *Daniel, of Gray's Inn, Esq. Clerk of the Parliaments, ob.* 7 *Feb.* 1637, *bur. at Hampstead.*
  - 4. *Humphrey Bedingfeld, of Wighton, ob.* 19 *Oct.* 1677, *æt.* 81. = *Abigail, da. of William Hicks, Scrivener, of London.*
    - (a)
  - *Anne, ob. cœl. Will dated* 1669, *proved* 15 *Sept.* 1670.
  - *Jane, md. Rob. Futter, of Thompson College, gent., ob.* 25 *Mar.* 1643. *He d.* 12 *May,* 1652.
  - *Dorothy, living* 13 *Apr.* 1654, *md. Rich. Woodward, of Garboldesham, gent., he died* 5 *Feb.* 1662, *æt.* 70.
- *Amy.*
- *Elizabeth.*

(a)

- 2. *Edmund*, *ob. s. p.* 1686, *bur. at Colkirk.*
- *Daniel Bedingfeld*, *Recorder of Lynn. M. P. for the same* 1690, *ob. s. p.* 14 *Sept.* 1704. *Christopher, his nephew, found his heir. (Shouldham, C. R.)*
- *Christopher Bedingfeld*, *son and heir, one of the intended Knights of the Royal Oak, ob.* 10 *May*, 1686, *æt.* 53. = *Lucy, da. of Sir John Boys, of Bennington, co. Kent, ob.* 8 *Sept.* 1708.
  - 1. *Elizabeth*, *md. Daniel Hopkins, D.D. Ob.* 13 *May*, 1724, *æt.* 58, *bur. at Fakenham.*
  - 2. *Lucy Bedingfeld*, *md. John Clarke, of Bale, gent.*
  - *Christopher Bedingfeld*, *of Wighton, only son, barrister-at-law, of Gray's Inn, ob.* 26 *Dec.*, 1746, *æt.* 73. *Steward of the MM. of Easthall and Westhall in Cockley Cley*, 1714. = *Elizabeth, da of Arthur King, of Tilney St. Laurence, gent., md.* 1699, *ob.* 18 *May*, 1739, *æt.* 58.
    - *Humphrey*, *s. p.*
    - *Daniel*, *s. p.*
    - *Christopher*, *s. p.*
    - *Sarah Bedingfeld*, *eld. da. & coh., md.* 1744 *Sir Jacob Astley, of Melton, Bart. Ob. s. p.* 1764.
    - *Elizabeth*, *da. & coh., died intestate* 27 *July*, 1760, *æt.* 59.
    - *Ann*, *da. & coh., died intestate* 18 *May*, 1747, *æt.* 34.
    - *Christiana*, *da. & coh., ob. cœl., of London. Will dated* 1800.
  - 3. *Abigail*, *md. Thomas Haylet, of Godwick, ob.* 16 *Oct.*, 1727, *æt.* 52, *buried at Tittleshall.*
- *William*, *clk.*, *A. M.*, *R. of Braconash, ob.* 11 *Apr.* 1694. *Will proved* 1694. = *Elizabeth, da. of Tho. Woods, of Braconash, Esq.*

---

(G.)

*Henry Bedingfeld*, *of Sturston; living* 1636, *at Cavenham in Wereham. Bur. at Sturston.* = *Mary, da. of Edmund Daniel, of Acton, Esq., ob.* 1629, *bur. at Sturston.*

(a)

(a)

- *John, living 23 July, 1636.*
- *Francis Bedingfeld, of Sturston, gent. Devisee under the will of his uncle, Nicholas Bedingfeld, of the M. of Woodhouse, in Ovington, dated 23 July, 1636.* = *..... da. of ..... Skipwith, of Fordham.*
  - *Henry Bedingfeld, of Roudham, gent., Lord of the M. of Woodhouse in Ovington, 1655. Of Sturston, 16 June, 1683, after of Tottington. Will dat. 15 Mar. 1693, proved 14 Apr. 1694.* = *Anne, da. of William Crowe, gent., and sister and heir of John Crowe, gent. Md. before 24 Apr. 1665. Living 21 May, 1703.*
    - *Nicholas, living 1 Oct. 1678, then under 14 years. Administration to Henry, his father, 22 Dec. 1679.*
    - *Martha, unm. in 1678: afterwards md. Cæsar Life, gent., ob. 30 July, 1736, æt. 64, bur. at Brandon, where also he was bur., dying 24 Nov. 1739, æt. 70.*
    - *William Bedingfeld, ob. 1703. Will dat. at Norwich, 21 Apr., and proved 29 July, 1703.* = *Elizabeth, sister of Roger Crowe, of Norwich and Caistor, Esq. High Sheriff of Norf. in 1703.*
      - *Judith, da. of ..... Kendall. 1 wife.* = *John Bedingfeld, of Beeston St. Andrew and Caistor, Esq. High Sheriff of Norfolk in 1728, ob. 15 Apr. 1787, æt. 85 years, bur. at Caistor.* = *Phœbe, da. of James Gibson, of Norwich, ob. 15 Dec. 1809, æt. 78, bur. at Caistor.*
        - *Judith, md. Sir John Rous, of Henham. Md. 2ly Rev. Edward Lockwood, of Dews Hall, in Lamborne, Essex. She was his 3rd wife. Ob. 10 Sept. 1794, in Portman Square, London.*
        - *Elizabeth, youngest da., ob. 7 Jan, 1736, æt. 5, bur. at Caistor.*
        - *1. da., md. the Rev. Daniel Collyer, of Wroxham Hall.*
        - *2. da., md. Rev. George Preston, of Stanfield Hall.*
    - *Frances, living unm. 1 Oct. 1678. Administration granted to her father 12 Jan. 1680.*
    - *Anne, living 15 March, 1693.*
- *Henry, 1636.*

1588, *July 16th.* Alexander Bedingfeld, to be buried in Attlebrigg church, *mentions* his wife;—brother, Mr. Reynold Rowse, and Thomasine, wife of the said Reynold;—two daughters under eighteen years of age;—Mr. Reynold Rowse, father of the aforesaid Reynold, living;—Testator's wife with child or thought so to be;—daughters Mary and Martha;—his sister Grace, wife of Mr. John Graye;—wife Elizabeth, and Mrs. Mary Davy, testator's mother-in-law. *Proved* 14 *Dec.*, 1588.

20 *Oct.*, 1600. Robert Bedingfeilde, of Ditchingham, Esq. In his will so dated, appoints "my grandchild, Philip Bedingfeilde, one of my executors, my wife Anne the other;" mentions "my brother-in-law Henry Appleyarde, and William Veysey my son-in-law;—to Philippa my daughter when 22;—Edmund Doyle, Esq., and Edward Doyley, Esq., to take account of Rents, &c.;—my cousen William Bedingfeilde;—to cosen said Edmund Doyle the Manor of Hedenham Sherborne, purchased by testator of Robert Ritchman;—Margaret Bedingfeilde, my grandchild, under 18, and her cosens, Edw. Sillyard, of Fleminges, co. Essex, Esq.;—Tho. Bedingfeild, of Bedingfielde, co. Suff., Esq.; and said Edmund Doylye;—my grandchild, Robt. Veisey, a minor;—a parcell guilt paunche pot, given to testator's daughter Phillippa at her christninge by her grandmother Appleyerd;—Henry Appleyard uncle of said daughter;—supervisors, my cosens Edmund Doylye, Esq., and Tho. Bedingfeilde, Esq.;—Philip Bedingfeilde, my godsonne, son & heir of my nephew said Tho. Bedingfeilde, a minor;—Philip B., my son now deceased;—Margaret my daughter, in divers years past gone away with one Thomas Alcocke;—Margaret, mother of my grandchild Philip Bedingfeilde, married to Tho. Newce, gentleman;—Henry Appleyard, Will. Veisey, John Appleyard, three of the witnesses. *Proved P. C. C.* 25 *Nov.*, 1600.

5 *Feb.*, 1621. Sir Philip Beddingfylde, of Dytchingham, Knt., desired to be buried in the chancel of Hedenham church; mentions his wife, Dame Frances;—appointed Sir Edward Peyton, Knt. and Bart., Sir George Le Hunt, Knt., and Edward Osborne, Esq., trustees.—Devisee of his estates, his cozen Philip Bedingfyld, eldest son of Tho. Bedingfyld, of Darsham, Esq., and heirs male;—next in remainder Tho. Bedingfyld, 2nd son of the same. Testator mentions his sister Margaret Morse, wife of Robert Morse, of Tivetshall, gentleman, and Philip Morse their son. *Proved, Cur. Epi. Nor., last day of Feb.*, 1621.

1636, *July* 23. Nicholas Bedingfeld, of Swatyshall in Gislingham, Esq., to be buried at Gislingham, Lord of Woodhouse Manor in Ovington. He states in his will that he derived his name of Nicholas from Sir Nicholas Bacon, the Lord Keeper, who was his godfather. Mentions the children of his nephew Downes of Bodney. *Proved* 8 *Feb.*, 1637.

1640, *Aug.* 5. Roger Bedingfeld, of Oxburgh, gent., *mentions* his aged lady and mistress, Lady Elizabeth Bedingfeld;—his master, Sir Henry Bedingfeld;—nephew William Hanham;—nephew Francis Hall. *Proved* 17 *Feb.*, 1641, by Sir Henry Bedingfeld, executor.

1650, *Sept.* 20. A draft of the will of Anthony, son of Thomas and Dorothy, of Darsham, apparently unexecuted, is bound up in a volume of the valuable collection of Norfolk letters in the possession of Daniel Gurney, Esq. It is dated as above, and the testator mentions his aunt Hart, and her four sons, Richard, John, Percivall, and Henry, and her daughter Colpes;—his late sister Golding;—his late sister Holcroft's children;—his brother Philip Bedingfeld living, and two of his daughters;—brother Dr. Bedingfeld;—brother John;—legacies to cousins Henry and Grace Bedingfeld;—cousin Elizabeth Gary, and her four children;—brother Sir Thomas Bedingfeld residuary legatee.

1663, *June* 16. Thomas Bedingfeld, late of Hindolveston, then of Little Walsingham, gent. *Mentions* his nephews, Benjamin Sayer, Henry Sayer, and John Sayer, and niece Mary Sayer, the mother of said Benjamin, Henry, and John Sayer, sons of Benjamin, sometime of Great Yarmouth, merchant, all under 21 years of age;—brother Henry Bedingfeld, of Wighton, gent., and Elizabeth his wife;—sister Elizabeth Cremer, widow, late the wife of John Cremer, of Snettisham, gent.;—nephew John Bedingfeld, of the City of London, son of said Henry Bedingfeld, testator's brother;—niece Elizabeth, da. of the said Henry;—legacy to Thomas Cremer, son of Elizabeth Cremer. *Proved* 19 *Nov.*, 1663.

1678, *Oct.* 1. Nicholas Bedingfeld, of Thompson, gent., *mentions* Nazareth Pretiman, da. of his sister Pretyman;—Thomas, brother of said Nazareth;—William Hannam, his aunt's son;—Thomas Hall of Yarmouth, his aunt's son;—his godson, William Bedingfeld, son of Henry, of Sturston, gent.;—cousin John Bedingfeld, of Lynn;—godson Nicholas Bedingfeld, son of said Henry, of Sturston;—said Nicholas being under 14 years of age;—Martha Bedingfeld, Frances Bedingfeld, daughters of said Henry Bedingfeld;—cousin Grace Bedingfeld, of Swatshall;—gave legacies to the Futters. *Proved* 12 *April*, 1679.

1678, *Oct.* 6. Henry Bedingfeld, of Appleton Parva, gent., *mentions* his cousin Christopher Savory;—sister Eleanor Cramp;—cousins Bridget and Margaret Bedingfeld;—brother Robert Hammond;—cousin Anthony Bedingfeld, of Testerton;—gave a legacy to Captain William Bedingfeld. *Proved* 6 *Nov.* 1678.

---

OXBURGH REGISTER.

1538. Dns. Tho'. Bedingfyeld, miles, bur. 16 March.
1539. Robert Bedingfyed, Rector hujus ecclesiæ, bur. 9 Feb.
1541. Lawrence, son of Mr. Anthony Bedingfeld, bap. 18 March.
1549. Elizabeth, da. of Anthony Bedingfeld, bap. 15 Jan.
1550. Edmund Bedingfeld, son of Edm. Bedingfeld, Knt., married *(sic) qu. Grace Russell, of Wighton.*
1551. Margaret Bedingfeld, bap. 15 May.
1552. Mary Bedingfeld, da. of Edmund, bap. 1 Mar.
—— Thomas, son of Humphrey Bedingfeld, bap. 12 March.
1554. Dns. Edmund Bedingfeld, miles, buried 19 May.
1559. Edmund Bedingfield married Elizabeth Hewar, wid. gc., 14 Nov.
1560. Katherine, da. of Edmund Bedingfield, 28 July, *baptised.*
1575. John, son of John Bedingfield, of Caldecot, and Margaret his wife, bur. 10 Feb.
1581. The Lady Katherine, wife of Sir Harry Bedingfeld, Knt., bur. 7 Dec.
1583. Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Knt., bur. 24 August.
—— Anthony, son of Lawrence Bedingfyeld, Esq., of Hale, bur. 22 Mar.
1585. Edmund Bedingfield, Esq., son of Sir Henry Bedingfield, Knt., bur. 25 Aug.
1590. Thomas Bedingfield, Esq., bur. 28 May
1665. Thomas Bedingfield, Colonel, son of Sir Henry, bur. 27 Apr.
1682. The Lady Anne Bedingfield, bur. 19 Sept.
1685. John Bedingfeld, Esq., bur 19 Feb.
1689. Dame Elizabeth Bedingfield, bur. 15 Apr.
1702. The Lady Bedingfield, bur. 16 Jan.
1724. Charles, son of Sir Henry Bedingfeld and the Lady Elizabeth, bur.
1725. Mary, da. of Sir Henry Bedingfeld and the Lady Elizabeth, bur. 20 Apr.
1732. Henry, s. of Sir Henry Bedingfeld and the Lady Elizabeth, bur. 8 Sept.
1751. The Lady Elizabeth Bedingfeld, wife of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Bart., and eldest da. of the Rt. Hon'ble Charles Boyle, late Earl of Burlington, buried 28 Nov.
1760. Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Bt., buried 19 July.

---

WALSOKEN REGISTER.

*Baptisms.*

1559. Dorothea, da. of Edmund Bedingfeld, 9 Oct.
1560. Joan, da. of Edmund Bedingfeld, gent., 9 Dec.
1561. Robert, son of the same ... ... 7 Dec.
1567. Philip, s. of Edmund Bedingfeld, gent., 17 May.
1568. Anthony, ,, ,, 21 June.
1569. Edmund, ,, ,, 30 Oct.
1570. Thomas, ,, ,, 24 Oct.
1575. Robert, son of Edmund Bedingfeld, ... 31 July.
1577. Anne, da. of ,, ,, 2 Apr.
1578. Henry, s. of ,, ,, 18 June.

*Marriage.*

1566. Edmund Bedingfeld, gent., 15 April. = Agnes Ferror, widow.

WALSOKEN REGISTER, (*continued.*)

*Burials.*

1559. Edmund, son of Edm. Bedingfeld, gent., 30 Jan.
1560. Joan, da. of ,, ,, 11 Dec.
1561. Dorothy, ,, ,, 8 June.
1561. Robert, son of ,, ,, 19 Mar.
1562. Helen, wife of Edm. Bedingfeld, gent., ... 22 Dec.
1569. Anthony, son of Edm. Bedingfeld, gent., 15 Oct.
1569. Philip, son of ,, ,, 18 Jan.
1570. Elizabeth, da. of ,, ,, 5 Aug.
1570. Thomas, son of ,, ,, 27 Oct.
1572. John, son of Edm. Bedingfeld, gent., ... 30 Jan.
1583. Edmund Bedingfeld, gent., ... ... 22 Sept.
1590. Prudence, da. of Edm. Bedingfeld, gent., 17 May.
1590. Henry, son of ,, ,, 27 Aug.
1591. ..... late wife of Edm. Bedingfeld, ... 17 May.

---

OUTWELL REGISTER.

1582. Francis Simons, gent. = Anne Bedingfeld, 8 October.

---

BEXWELL REGISTER.

1666-7. William Bedingfeld, son of Henry and Anne Bedingfeld, gent., bn. 22 Mar., bap. 2 Apr.
1794. Bur. Mrs. Jane Bedingfeld, of Shropham, widow, æt. 68. 19 Feb.

---

WICKMERE REGISTER.

1693. Edward, s. of John and Dorothy Bedingfeld, bp. 13 Apr.
1682. Henry, s. of the same, ... ... bur. 18 June.
1683. Margaret, da. of the same ... ... bur. 10 Mar.
1686. Dorothy, da. of the same ... ... bur. 18 July.

DITCHINGHAM REGISTER.

1600. John Heigham, Esq. = Philippa Bedingfeld, 14 Jan.
1600. Clement Heigham, Knt. = Anne Bedingfeld, 21 Jan.
1684. Edmund Doyly, Bart. = Mrs. Dorothy Bedingfeld, Single woman, 13 Nov.

---

WALSINGHAM PARVA REGISTER.

1663. Thomas Bedingfeld, obiit, bur. at Wighton, 27 Aug.

---

DERSHAM REGISTER.

1618. Judith, da. of James Bedingfeld, bp. 13 Oct.

---

ASHILL REGISTER.

1572. Mrs. Anne Bedingfeld, 4 Feb. buried.
1653. Edmund Bedingfeilde, the son of Henry Bedingfeilde, Esq., bur. 17 Sept.
1685. Captaine Will'm Bedingfeild was bur. 31 day of January.

---

WEST HARLING REGISTER.

1589. Henry Bedingfeld, gent. = Mrs. Margaret Darcy, 23 Sept.
1668. John Bedingfeld = Mary Drewry, 28 April.

---

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT, dated 3 March, 1469.

Thys endentur' made the iij^de day of Marche the yere of owyr lord M^l^cccclxix and the xlix yere fro' the Inchoac'on of the Regn' of King Herry the sext, and the fyrst yere of the readepc'on of hese Royall powyr, attwyn Dame Margaret Bedyngfeld and Edmund Bedingfeld Esquier sone and heire of Thomas Bedyngfeld Esquier nowe dede on that on' partie and John

Fyncham the elder of Fyncham gentylman on that odyr partie Wittenesseth the accorde covenauntes and appoyntements hadd and takyn attwen' the parties aforseyd for a mariag' by the g'ce of God to be hadd attween John the eldest sone of the seyd John Fyncham the elder and Alice on' of the doughtres of the seyd Thomas Bedyngfeld Esquier and Sust' to the seyd Edmund in the forme that ensewyth that is to seye, fyrst the seyd Dame Margaret g'untyth by thes p'sentes that she shall ber' and fynde all the costis and charges to be hadd the day of the seyd mariage in mete and drynk for all such p'sones as shall come to the seyd mariage convenyently as shall thereto be nessessar'. Item the same Dame Margaret g'untyth be thes p'sentes to fynde and yeve to the same Alice competent and co'venyent arraye and apparell for hyr body the day of the seyd mariage and also att swech tyme as the seyd Alice shall departe from the seyd Dame Margaret she shall yeve to the seyd Alice sufficiant and nessessary apparell for her bedd and for hyr chambyr accordyng to her degre. Item the seyd Dame Margaret and Edmund g'untyn be thes p'sentes that they shall mak or do to be mad to the seyd Alice be fore the day of the seyd mariage a sufficiant sewer and cler' estat in and of the Man' of Lubenham wyth thapporten'nces in the Counte of Leycest' that sumtyme was a man' of Anne modyr of the seyd Alice to have and to hold the seyd Man' wyth apporten'nces to the seyd Alice and to her heir' of her body laufully begotyn and for defaute of swech issu the remayndyr thereof to be on'y accordynge to the last will of the seyd Anne. Item the seyd Dame Margaret for the seyd mariage to be hadd g'untyth to pay to the seyd John Fyncham the elder to hese executor' and assign' an hundred pownd of lawful mony of Inglond in the forme *(and at)* the dayes and festis ensewynge that is to sey the day of the seyd mariage to be hadd xx$^{li}$ and att the festis of Michelmesse and Estern then next folowyng xx marke by evyn porcions and so yerly aftyr that att eche of the seyd festis x marke tyll the seyd hundred pownd be plen'ly to the same John Fyncham hese executor or assign payd and contente and ferthe more sewerte of the payment of the seyd hundred pownde the same Dame Margaret will' g'untyth and by thes p'sentes requireth and chargyth all swech p'sones as have, or in tyme comyng shall have any estat in ony of her fes symple londs to her use and behoff, that yff itt fortune her to decesse before that the seyd hundred pownd be ffully payd and contented to the seyd John Fyncham the elder in the forme aforseyd that than Immedyattly aftyr her decesse they suffer her executor to make leve and arrer' of the issues and p'fites of the same fee symple londs and tene'ts as moch mony as than shalbe behynde unpayd of the seyd hundred pownd for contentac'on and payment therof to be made to the seyd John Fyncham the elder accordynge to the p'misis. Item the seyd Dame Margaret and Edmund g'unte by theys p'sentes and p'mitte that aftyr the decesse of the seyd Dame Margaret the seyd Alice shall have xx$^{li}$ of laufull mony of Inglond to be payd by the seyd Edmund hese heir or executor as sone as itt may be resteyned and arrered of the issues p'fites and revenues of swech Mane's londs and tene'ts as therto be ordeyned and assigned be the last wyll of Thomas Bedyngfeld fadyr to the seyd Alice and Edmund and ferthermor that the same Alice shall have and enjoye alman' a'untages benefices and p'fites that app'teyneth to her to have be reson of the same last wyll of the seyd Thomas as ferforth as the seyd Dame Margaret and Edmund or ony of them may or do p'forme in ony wyse. For whych g'untes coven'untes and appoynteme'ts to be kepte and p'formed for the parte of the seyd Dame Margaret and Edmund, the seyd John Fyncham the elder gu'ntyth that hee att swech tyme as the fyrst xx$^{li}$ of the seyd hundred pownd shalbe payd or wythin vj monethes next aftyr that, hee shall make or do to be made to the seyd John his sone and to the seyd Alice and to odyr p'sones at ther deno'iacon sufficiant and lawfull estat in *(and)* of londs and tene'ts beying of yerly value of x marke to have and to hold to them duryng the lyves of the seyd John Fyncham the sone and of the seyd Alice and of eyther of them leng' levyng and ouyr that the same John Fyncham shall make or do to be made to the seyd John his sone and to the seyd Alice and to othyr p'sones att ther deno'iacon sufficiant and laufull estat in and of londs and tene'ts beying of yerly value of xiij marke to have and to hold to them for t'me of the lyves of the same John Fyncham the sone and of the seyd Alice and of eyther of them leng' levyng and that estat to be made be a dede endented upon the condi'con that yff the seyd Dame Margaret her executor or assign paye or do to be payd to the seyd John Fyncham the elder to hese executor or hese assignes the seyd hundred pownd att the dayes and festis be fore lemytid than the same estat to stond good and effectuall and yff the same Dame Margaret her executor or assign fayle of payment of the same hundred pownd in part or in the

hole at ony of the seyd dayes or festes be fore lemytid that than itt shalbe lefull to them that shall make the same estat and to ther heir for to reintre in to the same londs and tene'ts and them to reteyn in ther fyrst estat, that dede endented nott wythstondyng. In wittenesse wheroff the parties above-seyd to theys p'sent endeatur' entirchaungeabylly have setto ther (*hands.*)

Sealyd yeven and made the day and yer abouneseyd.

The *hands* have not been "*set to,*" but the seals are attached. The first, a small round seal, appears to be a monogram of the letters T. B. under a crown. The second seal does not appear much worn, but as if the matrix was faintly engraved; it would seem a helmet, surmounted by a plume of feathers, but a demi eagle, the crest of Bedingfeld, I cannot make out.—*Deed from Stow Muniment Room;* 10 *B.* 2.

---

## 77. Grimston.

*Arms:* Argent on a fess sa. three mullets of six points Or, pierced gu. a mullet in chief for difference.—*Impaling,* Argent three fleurs de lis gules, a crescent in chief for difference.

*Crest:* A stag's head couped, charged with a mullet.

*Robert Grimston,* [*Second son of William Grimston, of Grimston, co. York, through whom the descent of the old Yorkshire family of Grimston Garth from the time of the Conquest was continued.*] = ..... *da. of Sir Anthony Spilman, of Suff. She brought estates in Suff. and lands in Ipswich to her husband, on which he settled.*

*Philippa, da. of John, Lord Tiptoft, and widow of Thomas, Lord Roos, ob. s. p.* = Edward Grimston, of Rushangles, in Suff., Esq. = Mary, da. of Sir William Drury, *of Rougham, co. Suff. 2 wife.*

*(a)*

(a)

- Edward, eld. son. = *Margaret, eld. da. of Thomas Harvey, Esq.*
  - *Edw. Grimston* = *Anne, da. of John Garneys, of Kenton, Esq.*
    - .. 2 *wife* = *Edw. Grimston, of Rishangles, Comptroller of Calais, 1553. Taken prisoner and lodged in the Bastile, from which he made his escape and returned to England. M. P. for Ipswich. Ob. 17 Mar. 1599.* = ..... 1 *wife.*
      - *Edward Grimston, Esq., of Bradfield, co. Essex, ob. 15 Aug. 1610.* = *Joan, da. and coheir of Thomas Risby, of Lavenham.*
        - *A quo the Grimstons, Baronets, and the Earls Verulam.*
- Thomas, 2 son.
- Christopher, 4 son, *of Grey's Inn, Esq. Md. before 28 May, 40 Eliz. to Elizabeth, da. of Martin Berney, Esq.*
- John Grimston, of Oxborough, in Norf. 3 son. = Margaret, da. of .... Watts. *Qu. Margery, bur. at Oxborough, 18 June, 1544.*
  - Thomas, 2 son, *living 15 Sept. 1570.*
  - Anne, da. of ..... Page. 1 wife.
  - Edm^d. Grimston of Oxborough, *ob. 1570, bur. at Oxborough, 30 Sept. Will dat. 15 Sep. 1570, proved 8 Dec. eo. ao.* = Anne, da. of Francis Montford, of Feltwell, in Norfolk, 2 wife.
    - John Grimston, son and heir, *a minor 15 Sept. 1570. Dead before 28 May, 1632.* = *Diones, da. of Will. Shouldham, of Shouldham, Esq., bp. 25 July, 1562, living 9 Mar. 1610 as Diones Grymston.*
      - Bridget, ux. Thomas Beadell, of Suff.
    - Thomas, *bap. 4 Mar. 1559.* — *Edward, bap. 1 Aug. 1567, bur. 7 May, 1569.* — *Gertrude, md. Robert Chandeler.*
    - Edmund, *twin with Thomas, bap. 4 Mar. 1559. Of Ketteston. Will dated 28 May, 1632, proved 22 Aug. 1636, ob. cœl.* — *Martha, bap. 4 Oct. 1565.*
    - Bridgett, *and Margaret, were probably by the 1st wife.* — Margaret, *bap. 8, Oct. 1555, not named in her father's Will.* — Anne, *bap. 13 Sept. 1562, md. Robert Taverner, Esq.*
  - Mary, ux. John Russell, of Withyn, in Norfolk. [*Of Wighton.*]
  - Margaret, ux. George Nodes, Serg^t. of the Buckhounds to Hen. VIII.
- Anne, ux. ....Ingles.
- Elizabeth, ux. Rich. Candish. *Elizabeth, ux. Henry Repps. (Ped. of Repps.)*

(b)

(b)

- *Thomas Grimston*, *bap., apparently, at Oxborough*, 23 *Aug.* 1584, *of Watlington, gent. Will dated* 3 *Oct.* 1625, *dead before* 28 *May*, 1632. = *Anne, da. of* ..... *living* 3 *Oct.* 1625.
  - *Thomas Grimston, living* 28 *May*, 1632.
  - *Other children, living* 3 *Oct.* 1625.
- *Edmund, bap.* 27 *Oct.* 1588, *living* 19 *Apr.* 1625.
- *Francis, bap.* 12 *Mar.* 1589, *living* 19 *Apr.* 1625.
- *John Grimston, bap.* 7 *Feb.* 1585, *of Shouldham, Yeoman. Will dat.* 19 *April*, 1625, *proved the* 5 *May following.* = *Mary, da. of* ..... *living* 19 *Apr.* 1625.
- *Katherine, bap.* 15 *Mar.* 1587, *md. to* .. *Spurne.*
- *Dorothy, md.* ..... *Reeve.*
- *Winifred, md.* ..... *Ward. The daughters all married before* 19 *Apr.* 1625.

---

WILLS.

15 *Sept.*, 1570. I, Edward Grimstone, of Oxburghe;—to Anne, my wife, my mansion, place, and lands, &c., during her life. To John, my sone, and his heir male, falling issue, to Thomas my sonne;—to Gertrude, Anne, and Martha, my daughters;—to Thomas and Edmund Grimstone, my sonns, the houses called Byrshopps,—said Thomas and Edward under the age of twenty-one years. Item I give unto my Mr. (*Master*) Sir Henry Bedingfelde;—to Bridget, my daughter, £15, to every of my other daughters £15, to be paid on day of marriage or at the age of twenty-one years. To John, my son, when he is twenty-one years of age;—my brother, Francis Moundeford;—my brother Thomas Grimstone;—Anne my wife and Thomas Grimstone my brother to be executors, and my brother Mr. Francis Moundeford to be supervisor, Francis Hewar, a witness. *Proved* 8 *Dec.*, 1570.

10 *March*, 1670. I, Thomas Grimstone, Vicar of Bedingfeld. To be buried in Bedingfeld churchyard, on the north side of my two children;—to Katherine, my wife;—to Thomas, my son;—to John, my son;—my son-in-law, Henry Andrews;—my brother, John Grimstone;—my cousin, Edward Grimstone, of Rishangills, executor. *Proved* 8 *Sept.*, 1571.

19 *April*, 1625. I, John Grimston, of Shouldham, Yeoman. To Mary, my wife;—to Thomas Grimston, Edmund Grimston, and Francis Grimston, my brothers;—to Dorothy Reeve, Catherine Spurne, and Winifred Ward, my sisters;—to Robert Pratt 20*s*. Mary, my wife, to be sole executrix. *Proved* 5 *May*, 1625.

3 *Oct.*, 1625. I, Thomas Grymeston, of Watlington, gentleman. Copyhold lands in Schuldham, held of the manor commonly called Schuldhams in Schuldham, to Mary Billingay, of Schuldham aforesaid, widow;—to

Nathaniel Schuldham and his heirs;—my wife, Anne, and children, [mentioned in general terms];—Francis Schuldham, my uncle, supervisor;—Edmund Watts, (who made his mark) a witness.

28 *May*, 1632. I, Edmond Grimston, of Kettleston, co. Norf., singleman. To Edmund Grimston, my nephew;—my nephew, Mr. Francis Schuldham, of Hingham, (property purchased by Testator of Mr. Thomas Utber and Hellenor, his wife, in Croxton, Fulmodeston, and Kettlestone;)—to Francis Grimston, my nephew;—Dorothy Reeve, Katherine Spurne, and Winifred Ward, the daughters of my brother, John Grimston, deceased;—to my sister, Gertrude Chandler, if living;—my sister, Susan Reeve;—my niece, Mary Schuldham, wife of Francis Schuldham, and to every one of her children;—Mr. Edmund Reeve, my nephew, £10, desiring him to bestow it upon some piece of plate, for the giver's sake, and to engrave upon it the Grimston armes;—to my god-child, Edmund Reeve, of Horningtoft;—to my well-beloved sister, Mrs. Anne Taverner;—the said Francis Schuldham, executor;—legacy to the poor of Oxborough. Will published 18 June, 1636. *Proved, Cur. Epi. Nor.*, 22 *Aug.*, 1636.

Oxborough Register.

1544. Bur. Margery Grimston, 18 June.
1545. Bur. Elizabeth Grimston, 31 Aug.
1555. Bap. Margaret, da. of Edmund Grimstone, 8 Oct.
1559. Bap. Thomas and Edmund, sons of Edmund Grimston, 4 Mar.
1562. Bap. Anne, da. of Edmund and Anne Grimstone, 13 Sept.
1565. Bap. Martha, da. of Edmund and Anne Grimstone, 4 Oct.
1567. Bap. Edward, son of the same, 1 Aug.
1569. Bur. Edward, son of Edward Grimstone, Esq., 7 May.
1570. Bur. Edward Grimston, gent., 30 Sept.
1584. Bap. ..... Thomas Grimston, gent., and Dionnes, his wife, 23 Aug.
*Thus in Register, query, Baptism of Thomas, son of John and Dionnes.*
1585. Bap. John, son of John and Dennis Grimston, 7 Feb.
1587. Bap. Katherine, da. of the same, 25 March.
1588. Bap. Edmund, son of John Grimston, gent., and Dionnes, his wife, 27 Oct.
1589. Bap. Francis, son of the same, 12 March.

## 78. Guybon.

*Arms:* Or a lion rampant sable debruised by a bend gules, charged with three escallops argent. *Impaling*, Az. a lion rampant arg. a label of three points gules.

*Crest:* A demi lion rampant sable, charged with three escallops argent.

John Guybon, of North Lynne = St. Edm. in partibus Marshland, gent.
14 *Edw.* 2. *Norf. Fines.*

Walter Guibon = Margaret, da. of Piers Elmham, of Linne Bishop.

*(a)*

(a)

Laurence Guibon = Margaret, sister of George Sefoule.

Stephen Guibon = Alice, da. of John Bosonne, of Wissingsett, in Norff., Esq.
*Will dated* 1432, *and proved* 8 *Jan.* 1433.

- *John Guybon,* 1 *son; of North Lynn, gent. living* 18 *H.* 6. = *Agnes, da. of ..... She md. 2ly to Roger Pierpoint.*
  - *Robert Guybon. Attainted* 14 *Edw.* 4, *ob. s. p.*
  - *George.*
  - *Margery.*
- Gregory Guibon *P. M. I. taken* 28 *Oct.* 20 *Edw.* 4. *A.D.* 1480. = Alice da. of Thomas Person, of Ely.
  - Thomas Guybonne,* *of North Lynn, s. & heir.* = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Thorsbie, of Linne Bishoppe.
    - Alice, da. of ..... Markham, com. Notts.
    - Anthony Guibon, of Sturston, Norff., *gent.* md. to his 2nd wife, Jane, da. of ..... Harwell, sanz issue, *living* 36 *H.* 8.—*Markham, C. R. Of Wormegay, at the date of his Will,* 8 *Apr.* 1586, *buried in the church there. Will proved by Margaret his widow,* 5 *Nov.* 1586. = *Margaret,* da. of Henry Richards. 3 wife.
      (b) (c)
    - Agnes, da. of Walter Clarke, of Hadley, in Suff. widow of Roger Appleton, of Essex. 4 wife. = Ela, da. of Sr. John Awdley, of Swaffham Market, widow of Thomas Dereham. 3 wife. = Tho. Guybon, of King's Linne, in Norff., Esqr. *Held estates in Tilney, died in or before* 12 *Eliz.* 1570.—*Islington C. R. Will dat.* 26 *Feb.* 1569, *proved P. C. C.* 6 *May,* 1570. = Agnes, da. of Walter Baspoole. = Eleanor, da of Rich. Colvile, of Newton, in com. Camb. Esq. 1 wife.
      (d) (e)
    - Margaret Guybon, ux. *Simon* None, of Norwich.
    - Elizabeth, ux. Thomas Cater.

*Z*

(b)

Francis Guybon. = Anne, da. of *Andrew* Stubbs, *of Bungay.*

(c)

Robert Guybon, *of Brancaster, gent. Will dat.* 28 *Apr.* 1605, *proved* 12 *Dec.* 1605. = Anne, da. of ..... Pory.

Stephen, 3 son. *Under the age of* 24 *years on* 5 *Nov.* 1586.

*Helenor, Guybon, a minor and unm.* 1586.

(d)

Will^m. Guybon, *was twice married.* (See A.)

*Eleanor, da. of Walter Payne, and widow of James Audley, and before that of Anthony Hoogan.* = Humphrey Guybon, of Stradsett, in Norff., Esq. *son and heir of Thomas,* 14 *Eliz.—Isl. C. R. High Sheriff of Norf.* 1596, *ob.* 6 *Aug.* 43 *Eliz. P. M. I.* 21 *Oct.* 1601, *of Castleacre at the date of his Will,* 4 *Aug.* 1601; *bur. there. Will proved* 16 *Nov.*

(e)

= Alice, da. of Thomas Dereham, of Crimplesham, in Norff. Esq.

Beatrix, ux. William Gresham, son & heir of Sir John Gresham, of London.

William Guybon, eld. son, *of East Winch.* (B.)

—

*Francis Guybon, of Easthall, in Sedgeford, gent. Will dat.* 1 *Jan.* 1631. (C.)

Humphrie. 2 son.

—

*Robert.*

—

*Thomas.*

*Frances.*

—

*Amy, bap.* 25 *Sept.* 1614, *at Sedgeford, living* 1631.

*Margaret, md. at St. Martin's at Palace, Norwich,* 23 *Oct.* 1657, *to Nich. Wrongay, of Sedgeford.*

—

*Alice.*

—

*Katherine.*

*Walter Guybon, named in his father's Will as* 4 *son. Qu. son of Eleanor, da. of Walter Payne. We have no present proof by which wife. Living* 9 *Jac.* 1, *when he surrendered* 51 *acres of land to Bridgett Godbold.—Swaffham C. R.*

*Edmund,* 2 *son, bap. at Fincham,* 18 *Dec.* 1560, *living* 4 *Aug.* 1601.

—

*William, bap. at Stradset,* 1 *Sep.* 1563.

*John, bap. at Stradset,* 20 *Sept.* 1564.

—

*Gregory,* 3 *son, living* 4 *Aug.* 1601.

*Audrey,* 2 *da. & coh. of John Clipsby, of Oby, Esq., bap.* 25 *Sep.* 1565, *mar. at Oby, ao.* 1600. 2 *wife.* = *Thomas Guybon, of Lynn, Esq., son & heir, aged* 40 *at his father's death. Of the Inner Temple, London,* 28 *Eliz. Executor of the Will of his father.* (f)

= *Anne, eld. da. of Henry Berney, of Redeham, Esq., by Alice his wife, da. of Roger Appleton, of Essex, Esq.* 1 *wife.* (g)

*Elizabeth, md. Thomas Norris, gent., named in Humphrey's Will. It would seem she was the same as Ele Guybon, bap. at Stradset,* 8 *Mar.* 1561, *and mar.* 30 *Dec.* 1583, *at St. Nicholas' church, in Lynn.*

*Mary Guybon.*

—

*Jane Guybon, bap.* 26 *Dec.* 1565, *mar. Francis, son of Henry Repps, of West Walton, at St. Nicholas, Lynn,* 10 *Oct.* 1586.

(f) (g)

*John Guybon*, of *Oby*, *Esq.*, *bap.* 1602, *bur.* 19 *Aug.* 1650. = *Katherine*, *da. of Francis Mapes*, *of Rollesby*, *Esq.*, *bur. at Oby*, 6 *Jan.* 1658.

8. *Clipesby Guybon*, *bap. at Lynn*, 27 *July*, 1601. *The 8th child in order of precedence as given in the Will of his grandfather.*

2. *Gregory*, *eld. son*, *living a minor*, 4 *Aug.* 1601.
—
3. *Henry.*
—
4. *Richard.*

5. *Thomas.*
—
6. *William.*

*Humphrey Guybon*, 2 *son*, *of West Lynn. Sold the antient patrimony and the North Lynn Estate*, *in* 1614. = *Elizabeth*, *da. of Sir Philip Wodehouse*, *of Kimberley*, *Bart.*, *born* 1589, *mar.* 1608.

1. *Alice Guybon*, *living a minor*, 4 *Aug.* 1601.
—
7. *Mary*, 4 *Aug.* 1601.

*Clipesby Guybon*, *Esq.*, *bap.* 25 *Jan.* 1629, *living* 21 *Aug.* 1694. = *Bridget*, *da. of Tho. Blofield*, *md. at Oby*, 5 *Sept.* 1651, *bur.* 28 *Aug.* 1682.

*Thomas*, *bur.* 19 *Jan.* 1628.

*John Guybon*, *of Heigham*, *gent.*, *bap.* 1630, *md.* 10 *July*, 1673, *to Mary Palmer*, *widow. Will dated* 21 *Aug.* 1694, *proved* 3 *Jan.* 1697, *ob. s. p.*

*Mary Guybon*, *bap.* 1632, *ob.* 23 *Feb.* 1709, *bur. at St. Michael's at Plea*, *in Norwich.*

*Frances Guybon*, *bap.* 10 *Apr.* 1634, *ob. cœl.* 20 *May*, 1709, *bur. at St. Michael's at Plea.*

*Anne Guybon*, *bap.* 30 *Sept.* 1635, *ob. cœl.* 1688, *bur. at Heigham.*

*Clipesby Guybon*, *born* 21 *Nov.* 1653, *bur.* 21 *Apr.* 1678.

*John*, *born* 14 *March*, 1654, *bur.* 10 *March*, 1658.

*Humphrey*, *bap.* 13 *Sept.* 1658.

*Anne and Katherine*, *twins*, *bap.* 21 *Oct.* 1652. *Anne bur.* 28 *Dec.* 1658. *Katherine md.* 9 *Oct.* 1672, *to Robert Doughty*, *gent.*, *living* 1691.

*Anne and Barbara*, *twins*, *bap.* 22 *Mar.* 1659. *Barbara bur.* 18 *Nov.* 1668.

*Mary*, *bap.* 22 *June*, 1666.

---

* Thomas Guybon, gent., died 5 June, 1484; Brass in Wissingset Church, vide Bl. viii. 85.—Thomas Spring, of Lavenham, co. Suff., ob. 15 Hen. 8., A.D. 1523; his daughter Rose married Tho. Guybon, of Lynn, and their daughter Cecilia md. Tho. Green, of Wilby, who died 1564.—It is conjectured therefore, that Thomas, son of Gregory, md. Rose, da. of Tho. Spring, and dying 5 June, 1484, left (a da. Cecilia, who md. Thomas Green, and) a son Thomas, who married Elizabeth Thoresby.

(A.)

*Lettice, da. of Rich. Catlyn, Sergeant at Law, of Hunningham, co. Norf., bur. 8 Jan. 1580, at Fincham.* = *William Guybon, of Watlington, purchased the Manor of Scales, in Islington, of Sir Henry Willoughby; held his first Court 8 June, 10 Jac. 1. Bur. at Fincham, 13 Dec. 1612. Will dated 30 Sept. 1609. P. M. I. held 9 April, 11 Jac. 1.* = *Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Drury, of Fincham, gent. Mar. Sett. 6 Feb. 25 Eliz. Surviving, she md. 2ly with William Pell, Esq., of Dersingham, who held his first Court for the Manor of Scales, jure uxoris, guardian of Tho. Guybon, her son, a minor on 5 May, 12 Jac. 1.—Islington C. R.*

- *Lettice Guybon, bur. at W. Derham, 25 July, 1583.*
  — 
  *John Guybon, bap. 29 July, 1576, ob. inf.—Fin. Reg.*
- *Anne Guybon bap. 29 June, 1577, md. 6 Jan. 1598, at Watlington, to Edm. Skipwith, gent., bur. at Fordham, 27 July, 1647, as widow of Edmund Skipwith.*
- *Sir Thomas Guybon, Knt., of Thursford, co. Norff., knighted 31 Mar. 1631, High Sheriff of Norf. 1641. Brother and heir of William.—(Fincham C. R. 11 Jac. 1.) Bap. at Watlington, 18 Jan. 1600, ob. 29 May, 1666, æt. 66, bur. at Thursford. He held his 1 Court for M. in Islington 30 Oct., 20 Jac. 1.* = *Barbara, eld. da. of Sir Will. de Grey, of Merton, Knt. Md. there, ao. 1617, living 1666, when she held her first Court for M. of Islington.*
  - *William Guybon, eld. son. Mar. Sett. dat. 1660, ob. v. p,* = *Mercy, da. of Sir Philip Parker, of Arwarton, co. Suff., Knt. ob. 29 Apr. 1673, bur. at Kimberley. She md. 2ly Edmund Wodehouse, of Lexham, co. Norf.* (a)
  - *Sir Fra. Guybon, of Thursford, Knt. 3 son. High Sheriff of Norf. 1684, M. P. for Thetford, 1689, ob. 23 Jan. 1704, bur. at Thursford.* = *Isabella, da. of Joachim Matheus, of Great Gobions in Havering, co. Essex. Held her first Court for Islington, 7 June, 1705, died at Norwich, 1723, bur. at Thursford.* (b)
  - *Thomas, 3 son, ob. s. p.*
  - *Barbara, died young.*
    — 
    *Anne, md. Robert Hall, of Heigham by Norwich.*
  - *Mary, md. William Glasscock, ob. 9 Oct. 1712, æt. 70, bur. at Barton Mills.*
- *William, eldest son, bap. 7 Nov. 1596, ob. s. p. 22 March, 1612-3, æt. 16.*
- *Frances Guybon, md. Robert Methwold, gent.*
- *Mary Guybon, bap. at Fincham, 13 Feb. 1588. Md. at Watlington, 1 Nov. 1609, to Tho. Goddard, gent., ob. 1637. Will dat. 2 May, and proved 4 Nov. in that year.* =
  - *Guybon Goddard, Sergeant at Law, Recorder of Lynn.*

(a)

*Thomas Guybon, only son; ob. cœl. Administration granted* 14 *Jan.* 1681, *to Barbara his sister. Found the heir of his grandfather, Sir Thomas, to copyhold lands, but a minor of about the age of* 4 *years.—Fincham C. R., ao.* 1666.

*Barbara Guybon, md. John Pamplin, of Worlington, co. Suff. She died his widow,* 25 *Apr.* 1723, *æt.* 58.

(b)

*Francis Guybon,* 2 *son, of Dublin, Esq., in Aug.* 1747.

*William Guybon, of Thursford. Will dated* 1727. *He sold the M. of Islington to Anthony and Joseph Dixon.* = *Sarah, da. of John Knapp, of Wells: she md,* 2*ly the Rev. Nath. Burrell.*

*Thomas, died young.*

—

*Charles, apparently Steward of the M. of Thursford, ob. s. p.*

*Phillippa, ob. cœl., bur. in St. Stephen's, Norwich,* 1733.

*Barbara, ob. cœl., bur. in St. Stephen's,* 1744.

*Charles Guybon, of Little Walsingham, Norfolk, Surgeon, only other son living* 7 *Nov.* 1749. *Ob.* 9 *June,* 1760, *æt.* 34, *bur. at Thursford.* = *Anne, da. of Thomas Pigge, of Egmere, gent.*

*Frances Guybon, ob. inf. at Thursford.*

*William Guybon, of Thursford, son and heir, ob* 29 *Oct.* 1751, *æt.* 33. *Last heir male.* = *Anne, da. of Will. Brereton, of Brinton, co. Norf., Attorney at Law.*

*Barbara Guybon, ob. cœl.* 28 *March,* 1791.

*Anne Guybon, ob.* 22 *Jan.* 1818, *æt.* 71, *bur. at Hingham.*

*Isabella Guybon, ob. inf., bur. at Thursford.*

*Sarah, md. the Rev. Robert Leeke, of Thursford. Mar. Sett. dated* 8 *July,* 1742.

*Isabella Guybon, md. Francis Cremer, of Fring, co. Norf., gent., ob.* 11 *Oct.* 1757, *æt.* 37. *He died* 7 *Mar.* 1778, *æt.* 57, *bur. at Fring.*

---

(B.)

*William Guybon, of East Winch, gent., son of Francis. Will dat.* 28 *Feb.* 1615, *proved* 10 *March, co. ao.* = *Margaret .....*

*Anne Guybon, living* 28 *Apr.* 1605, *with her great uncle, Robert Guybon, of Brancaster.*

*Robert Guybon.*

*Susan.*

*Alice Guybon, md. William Randall.*

(c.)

*Francis Guybon, of East Hall, in Sedgeford, gent. Will dated* 1 *Jan.* 1631, *proved* 10 *Jan., co. ao.*

- *Robert Guybon.*
- *Thomas Guybon.*
- *Francis Guybon.*
- *Frances.*
- *Amy, bap. at Sedgeford,* 25 *Sept.* 1614, *living* 1631.
- *Margaret, md. at St. Martin's at Palace in Norwich,* 23 *Oct.* 1657, *to Nicholas Wrongay, of Sedgeford.*
  - *Alice.*
  - *Katherine.*

WILLS.

26 *Feb.*, 1569. Will of Thomas Guybon, of King's Lynn, Esq., mentions my wife, Anne;—my sons, Humphrey Guybon and William;—my daughter Gresham. *Proved P. C. C.* 6 *May*, 1570.

1 *Aug.*, 1577. Will of Richard Guibon, of Denver, co. Norf. Agnes, my wife, to have the house which was Richard Guibone's, my father's, for her life, and then Robert Guibon, my son;—Henry Guibone, my son, under the age of twenty-one;—Henry Braddye, a witness. *Proved C. Epi. Nor.*, 12 *Nov.*, 1577.

8 *April*, 1586. Will of Anthony Guibon, of Wormegay, gent.—To be buried in the parish church of Wormegay;—Margaret, my wife;—Stephen Guybon, my youngest son, when of the age of twenty-four;—to Helenor Guybon, my daughter, when twenty-one or married;—my nephew, William Guybon. *Proved P. C. C. by Margaret Guibon, his widow*, 5 *Nov.*, 1586.

4 *Aug.*, 1601. Will of Humphrey Guybon, of Castleacre, Esq.—To be buried in the church of Castleacre;—Edmond Guybon, my 2nd son;—Gregory Guybon, my 3rd son;—Walter Guybon, my 4th son;—my daughter, Jane Reps, wife of Francis Reps, gentleman;—my daughter, Mary Guybon;—my wife Eleanor;—a bond of £3000 entered into by testator to Philip Audely and Robert Downes, Esquires, dated 5 July, 35 Eliz., is referred to;—Elizabeth Reps, da. of my daughter Jane Reps;—Thomas Norris, Robert Norris, and Alice Norris, the three children of my daughter Elizabeth Norris, their father, Thomas Norris, gentleman, then living;—Alice Guybon, Gregory Guybon, Henry, Richard, Thomas, William, Mary, and Clippesby Guybon, the eight children of my sonne Thomas Guybon, all minors;—legacy to Bridget Hogan;—cosen James Nunn;—my son Thomas Guybon, executor; William Yelverton and Phillipe Awdeley two of the witnesses. *Proved P. C. C.* 16 *Nov.*, 1601.—Administration de bonis non, granted 18 Feb., 1605, to Edmund Guybon, son of the said Humphrey.

28 *April*, 1605. Will of Robert Guybon, of Brancaster, co. Norf., gent.—To my nephew, William Guybon, of East Winch, and to his the said William's daughter, Anne Guybone, then living with testator;—my nephew, Francis Guybon, of East-hall;—to the wife of Francis my wife's best peticoat and two of my wife's best kirtles, the one of velvet and the other of satin;—legacy to William Guybon's wife;—to every child of the said William Guybon, in East Winch;—and to every child of the said Francis

Guybon;—Testator had lands given him by his wife;—to Robert Guybon, the son of Stephen Guybon, twentie nobles;—William Guybon, of East Winch, and Francis Guybon, of East-hall, in Sedgford, gent., executors. *Proved C. Epi. Nor.*, 12 *Dec.*, 1605.

*Mem.* From an Indenture dated 10 *June*, 42 *Eliz.*, between Rich. Stubbe, of Sedgeford, Esq., and others, on the one part, and Robert Reader, of Burnham Deepdale, mariner, on the other; it appears that Robert Guybon, of Brancaster, gent., had *then* for his wife Elizabeth, only sister and heir of Robert Smithe, late of Brancaster, yeoman, deceased; and that she was the mother of Margaret, the wife of the said Robert Reader.

28 *Feb.*, 1615. Will of William Guibon, of East Winch, gent.,—names his wife Margaret;—his son, Robert Guybon;—his daughter, Susan Guybon;—daughter Alice, wife of William Randall;—brother Francis Guybon, of Sedgeford, gent.,—mentions Alice Bocking and Margaret Sugar, the daughters of Ann Barker. *Proved Cur. Epi. Nor.*, 10 *March*, 1615.

1 *Jan.*, 1631. Will of Francis Guybon, of Sedgford, gent.—Mentions his sons, Francis, Robert, and Thomas Guibon; and his daughters, Frances, Amy, Margaret, Alice, and Katherine Guibon;—makes reference to the will of Richard Stubbe, of Sedgeford, Esq. *Proved* 10 *Jan.*, 1631.

21 *Aug.*, 1694. Will of John Guybon, of Heigham by Norwich, gentleman. Devisee Francis Guybon, son of Sir Francis Guybon, Knt.;—Charles and Thomas Guybon, other sons of the said Sir Francis, living;—Mary and Frances Guybon, the testator's sisters, living;—brother Clypesby Guybon;—said Francis, Charles, and Thomas all minors;—niece Catherine Doughty;—godson Guybon Doughty;—legacies to Thomas Havers and Grace his wife;—to John Berney, son of Thomas Berney, late of London, grocer;—Sir Francis Guybon and Sir Joachim Mathews guardians of the said Francis Guybon, the Devisee. Codicil dated Nov., 1694. *Proved Cur. Epi. Nor.*, 13 *Jan.*, 1697.

25 *Nov.*, 1700. Will of William Guybon, citizen and late alderman of Norwich;—mentions his sons Thomas and Francis;—wife Mary;—daughter Mary, lately married to Richard Manby, jun.;—son-in-law, Mr. John Pitts, and Susan his wife. *Proved by Mary, his widow*, 16 *Sept.*, 1701.

*Mem.* Francis, son of William, was *probably* of Corpus Christi Coll., Camb., and afterwards of Diss, M.D., where he practised many years, and died 21 Dec., 1750, æt. 77, Alice, his wife, surviving. Mary, da. of the said Francis Guybon, M.D., married Thomas Damant, of Lammas, gent. He died 2 Feb., 1762, in his 44th year: bur. at Lammas.

12 *March*, 1737. Will of John Guybon, of Middleton, gentleman;—to my eldest son, Thomas Guybon, my executor, property in Denver, Watlington, Runcton, and Runcton Holme;—to my son, John Guybon, under 21, property in Middleton and North Runcton, and a legacy of £1000;—my brother-in-law, George Phillips, of Anmer, yeoman, and my friend, Thomas Vincent, of Crimplesham, gentleman, supervisors. *Proved Cur. Epi. Norw.*, 7 *April*, 1738.

---

NOTES FROM COURT ROLLS.

*Stow Bardolph C. R.*, 9 *Edw.* 4., *an.* 1469. John Gybon, languens in extremis, surrendered lands in Stow to the use of Ellen, his wife.—Robert Gybon living.

*Ibid.* 29 *Hen.* 6, *an.* 1450. Robert Gybon and William his brother amersed for not clearing out their common watercourse in Auntersdale in Stow.

*Ibid.* 16 *Eliz.* Richard Guybon deceased in or before that year, leaving William, his son and heir, 23 years of age; Alice, his daughter, married to Francis Chamberleyn as appears from the C. R. of the 19th Eliz.;—and Joan, his wife, who married *Sly* George Sellers.

*Ibid.* 5 *Jac.* 1. When it was found that William Guybon and Joan his mother were both dead, also Richard Gybon, son of the said William, and that William Guybon, gentleman, was the brother and heir of the said Richard. Anne Guybon, the wife of William, and Thomas their son then living, when William surrendered a messuage called Guybons in Stowbrinke, late in the possession of Richard Guybon, his grandfather, to the use of himself and Anne his wife, and after their deaths to the use of their son Thomas.

*Westhall in Denver C. R.*, 4 *Cha.* 1. The death of Henry Guybon

presented;—Agnes was his widow.—Richard Guybon his son and heir, but the jurors know not whether he is in full life. At a subsequent court it was found that if the said Richard Guybon was dead, then *Margaret*, wife of Stephen Figge, *Mary*, wife of Sampson Johnson, *Beatrix*, wife of Thomas Willes, and *Agnes* Guybon are his sisters and coheirs, and of full age. Agnes subsequently married Mathew Browne, but died 9 Cha. 1, leaving an only da. and heir, Martha Brown, aged one month.

*Ibid.* 11 *Cha.* 1. Death of Margaret Guybon, widow, since the last court, presented, and Robert Guybon found her son and heir.

*Ibid.* 18 *Cha.* 1. Robert Guybon found to have died since the last court, leaving Margaret his widow, and Robert Gybon his son and heir, seven years of age. In the C. R. of the manor of Russells in Garbesthorpe, 3 Cha. 1, a Robert Guybon's death is presented, and Robert is found his son and heir, and holding lands in Runcton Holm.

*Ibid. an.* 1658. The death of John Guybon (son of a Robert Guybon who died 3 Cha. 1, 1627) is presented, and John found his son and heir, of the age of eleven years; who came by his attorney to be admitted to lands which his father John took 9 Oct., 3 Cha. 1, by the will of Robert Guybon. At the same court it was found that Priscilla, late wife of Henry Taylor, had died since the last court, seized of lands which by inheritance descend to Robert Guybon, son of Robert Guibon, who was the next kinsman of the said Priscilla. Robert, son and heir of Robert, deceased, was admitted to lands in Westhall, A.D. 1657, having come to the full age of 21 years.

*Ibid. an.* 1694. The death of Thomas Guybon presented, he died seized of certain premises which he took up 26 Oct., 1682, after the death of John Guybon, his kinsman. Robert Guybon, his son and heir, was found at the next court to have died, and then John Guybon was admitted as his brother and heir.

*Ibid.* 3 *Anne.* Death of Robert Coope presented, and Elizabeth, wife of John Guybon, found his only daughter and heiress.

*Ibid.* 2 *Geo.* 1. Robert Guybon appears by John Guybon, his father and guardian, and craves admission to premises which came to him on the death of Robert Guybon, gentleman, to whom, 1 Geo. 1, John Guybon was found kinsman and heir.

*A.D.* 1690. By deeds of lease and release so dated, Robert Guybon, (son and heir of Robert Guybon) of Great Russell Street, in the parish of St. Giles', Middlesex, conveyed lands in Denver to Mr. Stafford.

---

FINCHAM ST. MARTYN'S REGISTER.

1560. Bp. Edmond, son of Humphrey Guybon, 18 Dec.
1565. Bp. Jane, da. of Humphrey Guybon, 26 Dec.
1576. Bp. John, son of William and Lettice Guybon, 29 June, bur. the same day.
1577. Bp. Anne, da. of William and Lettice Guybon, 2 Sept.
1580. Bur. John, s. of ,, ,, 6 Jan.
—— Bur. Lettice, wife of William Guybon, 8 Jan.
1588. Bp. Mary, da. of William and Elizabeth Guybon, 13 Feb.

---

FINCHAM ST. MICHAEL'S.

1616. Stephen Figge, = Margaret Gibborne, 30 June.

---

STRADSET REGISTER.

1561. Ele, d. of Humphrey Guybon, gent., bp. 8 Mar.
1563. William, son of ,, ,, bp. 1 Sept.
1564. John, son of ,, ,, bp. 20 Sept.

---

WATLINGTON REGISTER.

1596. William, s. of Will. Guybon, gent., bp. 7 Nov.
1600. Thomas ,, ,, bp. 18 Jan.
1598. Edmund Skipwith, gent. = Anna, da. of William Guybon, gent.
1609. Thomas Goddard, gent. = Mary Guibon, gent., 1 Nov.
1609. Robert, s. of Stephen Guybon, bur. 28 Sept.
1611. William, s. of Thomas Guybon, bur.
1669. Dorothy, da. of Tho. and Dorothy Guybon, bp. 13 Oct.
1669. Dorothy, d. of Tho. and Dorothy Guybon, bur. 20 Mar.
1670. Thomas, s. of ,, ,, bp. 3 Mar.
1673. Thomas ,, ,, bp. 9 Oct.

WATLINGTON REGISTER, *(continued.)*

1722. John, s. of John Guybon, of Middleton, bur. 30 Apr.
1746. Thomas, s. of Tho. and Mary Guybon, of Middleton, bur.
1665. Thomas, s. of Tho. and Dorothy Gibbon, bap. 20 Sept.
1668. Elizabeth, da. of ,, ,, bap. 9 April.

---

WEST DEREHAM REGISTER.

1559. John Guibbon bur. 30 March.
1564. John, son of Humphrey Guibbon, bur. 16 Nov.
1583. Lettice, da. of William Gibbons, bur. 26 July.
1592. Mr. Guibbon, gent., bur. 12 Feb.

WERRHAM REGISTER.

1610. Elizabeth, da. of William and Elizabeth Guybon, bap. 3 July.

---

STOW BARDOLPH REGISTER.

1560. Elizabeth Gibbion, ... ... bur. 27 Sept.
1568. Richard Gybeon ... ... bur. 28 Jan.
1570. Ambrose Gybine .. ... bap. 20 Aug.
1570. George Sellers=Joane Gibbion, 6 July.
1598. William Gibbon, bur. 1 March.
1601. Grace, da. of Will. and Anne Gibbon, bap. 20 June.
—— Grace, ,, ,, bur. 20 Feb.
1622. Thomas. ,, ,, bap. 1 Oct.

---

OUTWELL REGISTER.

1600. William Guybon=Anne Fincham, 26 Apr.

---

WIGENHALL ST. MARY'S REGISTER.

1649. Capt. Tracy=Eleanor Guybon.

DENVER REGISTER.

1652. Robert Curtis=Elizabeth Guibon, 19 April.
1662. Robert, s. of Rob. and Dorcas Guybon, bap. 28 Oct.
1665. Margaret, da. of Robert and Mary Guybon, bap. 2 April.
—— Robert Guybon, bur. Dec.
—— Margaret, da. of Rob. and Dorcas Guybon, bur. 24 Dec.
1667. Margaret Guybon, widow, bur. 27 May.
1671. Mary, d. of John and Rachel Gybon, bp. 28 Aug.
—— John Guybon, bur 24 Jan.
1672. Dorcas, da. of Rob. and Dorcas Gybon, bur. 25 May.
1703. Anne Guybon, bur. 5 May.

DOWNHAM REGISTER.

1601. Richard Guibon, of Stow-brinke, slain in fight within the parish of Downham, by one Clarke, of Fincham, was buried the fourth of July.

---

OBY REGISTER.

1563. William son of John Clippesby, Esq. ... .. bap. 31 May.
1563. William, ,, ,, ... ... bur. 7 Jan.
1565. Audry, da. of ,, ,, ... ... bap. 25 Sept.
1567. Frances, da. of ,, ,, ... ... bap. 1 Dec.
1574. Julian, da. of ,, ,, ... ... bap.
1600. Thomas Guybon, gent.=Mrs. Audry Clipsby
1602. John, son of Thomas Guybon, Esq. ... ... bap.
1628. Thomas, ,, ,, ... ... bur. 19 Jan.
1629. Clypesby, son of ,, ,, ... ... bap. 25 Jan.
1630. John, ,, ,, ... ... bap.
1632. Mary, da. of ,, ,, ... ... bap.
1634. Frances, ,, ,, ... ... bap. 10 Apr.
1635. Anne, ,, ,, ... ... bap. 30 Sept.
1650. Mr. John Guybon, Esq. ... ... ... bur. 19 Aug.
1658. Katherine Guybon, widow of John Guybon, Esq. bur. 6 Jan.

Oby Register, *(continued.)*

1651. Clippesby Guybon, Esq.=Bridget Blofield, 5 Sept.
1652. Anne and Catherine, daughters of Mr. Clypesby Guybon ... ... ... ... ... bap. 21 Oct.
1653. Clypesbye, son of Clypesbye Guybon, Esq. ... bn. 21 Nov.
1654. John, " " .. .. bn. 14 Mar.
1658. Humphrey, " " ... ... bap. 13 Sept.
1659. Ann and Barbara, twin daughters, do. ... ... bap. 22 March.
1666. Mary, da. of do. ... ... ... ... bap. 22 June.
1653. Mrs. Catherine Guybon .. ... ... bur. 1 March.
1658. Anne, da. of Clypesby Guybon, Esq. ... ... bur. 28 Dec.

Oby Register, *(continued.)*

1658. John, son of Clypesby Guybon, Esq. ... .. bur. 10 March.
1668. Barbary, da. of " " ... ... bur. 18 Nov.
1678. Clippsby, son of Clippsby Guybon, Esq. ... bur. 21 Apr.
1682. Bridgett, wife of " " ... ... bur. 28 Aug.
1673. John Guybon, gent.=Mary Palmer, widow ... mar. 10 July.
1673. Robert Doughty, gent.=Katherine Guybon, ... mar. 9 Oct.
1678. Guybon, son of Robert and Katherine Doughty ... bap. 29 May.
1692. Katherine, da. of " " ... bap. 9 Feb.
1646. Henry Rookwood, gent.=Mary Suckling ... mar. 28 Jan.

---

## Armes of the Town of King's Lynn.

Azure, three conger-eels' (dragons'[1]) heads erased and erect Or, each pierced in the mouth with a cross crosslet fitchée of the last.

These be the Armes heretofore used for the arms of the Towne of Kings Linne, and now ratified and confirmed by me Clarencieux Kinge of armes. And the same Towne is incorporated by the name of Mayor & Burgeses. And at this present Visitation was, John Kynne, Mayor, Rob't. Bell, Esq., Recorder, Thomas Water, John Markanter, George Rivelcy, Robert Mowth, Rob't. Palmer, Christopher Grawnte, Robert Jerveis, and John Pell, Aldermen and Justices of the Peace, and Robert Howghton Towne Clarke of the same towne.

[1] The arms are, in the Visitation, tricked, and not blazoned in words. Edmondson, and after him most others, give the blazon as above, with *three conger eels' heads;* even Moule, in his *Heraldry of Fish*, has engraved the heads as those of eels; whereas I conceive the Arms of Lynn had no business in his book at all.

The Common Seal of the Corporation of Lynn, which was in use in the reign of Edward the First, exhibits the figure of St. Margaret piercing a dragon, under her feet, in the mouth, with the staff of her cross. The Mayor's seal has a similar design, and below a shield with three heads pierced in the mouth by cross crosslets fitchée; the heads in the shield being like the head of the dragon in the field of each seal, and totally different from the head of a conger. Moule, indeed, would take the conger as the prototype of the wyvern, or sea dragon; but the representation of the dragon never agrees with that of a conger. The arms of the Corporation, as they appeared with many other coats of arms in the interior of the lantern of St. Margaret's Church, which was standing when Mackerell wrote in 1738, but was blown down a few years later, are engraved by him in his *History of Lynn*, and the heads correspond with the head of the dragon upon the seals. Hence it appears clear that the blazon should be given, three dragons' heads, and not three conger eels' heads.

## 79. Kervill of Wigenhale.

*Arms:* Quarterly, 1 and 4, gules a chevron Or, btw. three leopards' faces argent, *Kervill;* 2. Az. three cinquefoils argent, *Tilney;* 3. Ermines, three lozenges ermine, within a bordure engrailed argent, *Holtoft.*

The family of Kerville was early enfeoffed of lands in Norfolk, held of the Honor of Wirmegaye. The name was variously written, and occurs as early as the reign of Stephen. Robert de Capravilla was witness to a deed of Robert de Watlington, temp. Steph., also Walter de Capravilla and Isabell his wife, who had issue Robert and Geoffry, living temp. R. 1.—Robert, witness to a deed of William son of Reginald de Warren, granting lands in Stow Bardolph, "Phillipo servienti," temp. R. 1.—Reginald de Karevilla, and Alice his wife, da. of Sir Richard de Rokeby, were living temp. K. John.—Roger de Capravilla, of Bicham, was witness to a deed of Sir John Curpel, Knt., conveying 10 acres of land in Fincham to Ralf de Welle, temp. H. 3.—Frechericus de Chervill held two Knights' fees in Tilney of the Honor of Wirmegaye, temp. H. 3. and Edw. 1. (*Testa de Nevil.*)—William de Chervyle, temp. Edw. 1, was taken and detained by Gilbert de Welle and others, till they had extorted from him 1 marc (*Rot. Hund.* 1. 459).—Roger de Chervyle, in Bycham, had his growing corn laid waste, and other his goods, to the value of xx$^{li}$, by the said Gilbert de Welle, who after threatened to burn his houses, unless he fined with him for 12 marcs. (*Ibid.*)—Sir Roger de Chervyle, Knt., of great age, was struck to the earth by the said Gilbert, and languished of the blow till death ensued. (*Ibid.*)—Frederick de Chervill died seized of the Advowson of Tilney Church. (*Esch. ao.* 44 *Edw.* 3.)—Nicholas de Kervile and Gilbert de Kervile occur as witnesses to a deed of Nicholas de Stuteville, temp. Hen. 3.—*Record of the House of Gournay*, p. 94.—Other notices will be found in Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

*William de Kervill, of Wiggenhale.*

William Kervill, of Wygenhall, in com. Norff., gent

*John, son of William, for lands in Tilney. Fines Norf.* 3 *Edw.* 2, *and lands in Wigenhale,* 18 *Edw.* 2.—*Le Neve Notes.* = *Margaret, ux.* 18 *Edw.* 2.

Jefferie Kervill, of *Wigenhale, eld. son and heir.*

(a)

(a)

John Kerville, *eld. son, of Wigenhale, purchased lands of Stephen, son of John Nele*, 17 *Edw.* 2. *Witness to a Deed*, 3 *Ed.* 3.

Edmund Kervill, *of Wigenhale, eld. son*, 41 *Edw.* 3, *living* 3 *R.* 2. —*Norf. Fines.* = Alice, da. and heyr of John Tilney, of Qumplod, *(Whaplode)* in com. Linc., Esq.

Sir Robert Kervill, Knt., 2 son. *His heart buried in Wigenhale St. Mary's Church.—(Vide Gourney Record.)*

John Kervill, eld. son, *of Wigenhale.* = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Fitz-William, of Mabblethorp, Esq.

John, 3 son, *of London, Merchant.*

Edmund,[2] 2 son, *of London, Merchant.*

Thomas Kervill, *of Wigenhale. Lord of the Manor*, 1467. *Holding lands by copy of the M. of Scales in Islington. Died in or before* 20 *Edw.* 4, *when Humphrey was found his son and heir.* = Margaret, da. and *co*-heyr of Gilbert Holtoft, of the Isle of Ely, Esq., *Baron of the Exchequer. Married before* 10 *Jan.* 1457, *when the Will of her father was dated, and proved* 7*th Oct.* 1458. *Her sister Aleanor md. Henry Walpole, Esq., and* 2*ly Simon Bachecroft; and her sister Alice married Thomas Derham, Esq.*

John, 2 son = *Alice, da. of ..... She md.* 2*ly to ..... Hansard. Her Will dat.* 6 *Dec.* 1548, *and proved* 9 *Dec.* 1549.

(b)

Humphrey Kervill, *of Wigenhale, son and heir, ob.* 6 *Jan.* 18 *H.* 8. *P. M. I. Taken at Thetford* 10 *June* 21 *H.* 8, *ao.* 1529. = Alice, da. of John Fincham, of Fincham, in Norf'k, Esq. *She is called in Le Neve's copy of the Visitation, his first wife. Query whether Catherine and any other of the daughters were by a second wife.*

(c)

(b)

*Thomas Kervill.* — *William Kervill.*

*John Castell,* = *Elizabeth Kervill.*

*Maria Castell.* *Martha.* *Grizell.*

*Alice, in her Will, mentions her son-in-law John Castell, and her son William Carvile;—also Maria, Martha, and Grizell, whom she calls her nieces, but at the same time describes them as the children of her daughter Elizabeth.*

(c)

Humphrey Kervill, *of Wigenhale, 34 years of age at his father's death. Will dated 6 Oct.* 1540. *To be buried at Wigenhale.* = Anne, da. of Jefferic Cobb, of Sandringham, in Norff.

Margaret, ux. Nicholas Deane, of Wignall. *She md. 2ly John Bexwell, of Bexwell, Esq.* — Jane, ux. John Shouldham, *of Marham.*

*Catherine*, ux. Thomas Gowsell, *of Watlington.* — Eleanor, ux. *Rich.* Neale, *son of John Neale, of Lynn.*[3] — *Alice* (*see note* 4.)

3. Edmond, *bur.* 5 *July*, 1570, 12 *Eliz. By P. M. I. taken at Swaffham, he was found to die seized of the M. of Calthorps in Clenchwarton, with appurtenances in Marshland, &c. Edmund, his son & heir, of the age of* 48 *weeks.* = *Catherine, da. of Will. Saunders, of Ewell, co. Surrey. She md. 2ly,* 25 *June*, 1571, *John Spelman, of Narburgh, and 3ly to Miles Corbet, Esq.*

2. William. *In* 6 *Edw.* 6, *Tho. Kervill, Esq., son and h. of Humphrey, surrendered lands to the use of William, his brother, ob.* 17 *Eliz.—Islington, C. R.* = *Winifred, da. of John Castell, of Norfolk.*

*Joan Kerville, da. and heir, md.....Bullock, of Kenninghall.*

Thomas Kervill, of Wigenhall St. Maries, in Mershland. *In* 37 *H.* 8, *he was found to be* 15 *years of age, and John Bedingfeld, his uncle, was admitted as guardian.* = Alice, da. of Sir Henry Bedingfeld.

Alice, ux. John Bedingfeld, (*son of Peter Bedingfeld, of Quidenham, who d.* 37 *H.* 8,) after md. to Sir John Sulyard; *who in* 4 *Edw.* 6, *was adm. to lands jure ux., late the relict of John Bedingfeld. She was his third wife.*[4]

Margaret. — Elizabeth, ux. Robert Bozoune, of Wissensett, co. Norff. =

*John Kerville, bur.* 29 *July.* 1568, *at Wigenhall.*

*Edmund, bap.* 15 *Oct.* 1569.

*Anne Kerville, md. Clement Spelman, of Narburgh, bap.* 9 *Jan.* 1566, *bur.* 22 *Dec.* 1602. *She died s. p. Henry Kerville was adm. as her heir in* 1611.

Henry Kerville, son & heyr, *ob. ante* 5 *Oct.* 13 *Jac.* 1, *when Henry his son was of full age. Bur. at St. Mary's,* 16 *Nov.* 1615. = *Winifred, da. of Sir Anthony Thorold, Knt., widow of George Clifton, Esq., son & heir of Sir Gervaise Clifton, Knt. She md. 3ly to Sir Edward Gawsell, Knt.*

*Catherine, bur.* 4 *Jan.* 1558. — *Elizabeth, bap. at Wigenhale,* 1 *May*, 1558.

(d) (e)

(d)

*Anne Kerville md. Robt. Thorold. Ob. s. p.* 26 *June,* 1625. *He was subsequently created a Bart. in* 1644.

*Sir Henry Kervill, Knt., of Wigenhall, of full age* 9 *Jac.* 1., *when he was adm. to lands formerly in Anne Spelman, da. of Edmund Kerville. Ob.* 26 *June,* 1624. *Will dated* 5 *June, & pr. P.C.C.,* 2 *July,* 1624. = *Mary, da. of Francis Plowden, of Plowden, Esq. Ob.* 6 *Mar.,* 1624.

*Gervase Kerville, ob. inf.*

*Mary Kerville* 4 *years of age at her father's death. Ob. ante* 1 *Cha.* 1., *when Hamon Bozoun, Esq., grandson of Robert, was admitted as kinsman and next heir.*

(e)

*Roger Bozoun, of Wissingsett, son and heir.* = *Anne, da. of Sir Hamon Lestrange, of Hunstanton.*

*Hamon Bozoun, son and heir, and cousin and heir of Mary, sole da. of Sir Henry Kerville. Will dated* 25 *Jan.,* 1625. = *Frances, da. of Sir Thomas Playters, of Soterly. Mar. Sett. dat.* 6 *Jac.* 1.

*Elizabeth Bozoun md. Christopher, son & heir of Christopher Crowe, of East Bilney, co. Norff. Mar. Sett. dated* 26 *Apr.,* 37 *Eliz.*

*William, ob. s. p.*
—
*Roger, ob. s. p.*

*Thomas Bozoun, son and heir, of Wissingsett, which he sold to Catherine, widow of James Calthorpe, of East Barsham. Ob. s. p.*

*Anne, da. & coh. md. Bartholomew Johnson, of Bittering in Norf.*
—
*Catherine, md. Will. Howman, of Stanhoe.*

*Susan md. Thomas Goodrick, of Northcreake.*
—
*Frances md. Edmund Briggs, of Bradfield, Norf.*

*Elizabeth Bozoun, da. and coh.* = *Christopher Crowe,* 3 *son, of East Bilney, gent. Will dated* 22 *Sept.* 1684, *proved (Arch. Norw.)* 3 *Dec. eod. ao. Ob. s. p. Buried in East Bilney.*

---

2 Edmund and John Kervile were merchants of London, and of them cometh Thomas and William Kervile, of March, in the Isle of Ely.—*Note to Le Neve's Copy of Harvey's Visitation, penes W. E. L. Bulwer, Esq.*

3 The marriage settlement of Eleanor Kervile with Richard Neale was dated 11 Aug., 7 Hen. 8. In 14 Hen. 8 Eleanor Neel was found a widow, and her daughter Elizabeth living. Eleanor md. 2ly John Willoughby, and occurs as his wife in 19 Hen. 8. Her daughter Elizabeth md. George Willoughby; as appears by a finding at a court held for the M. of Islington, 1 and 2 Philip and Mary; when it was given that Richard Neele died about thirty-one years previous, and Eleanor Willoughby, formerly the wife of the said Richard Neele, held certain premises for life, and that the said Eleanor died before the last court, and Elizabeth Willoughby is found da. and heir of the said Richard Neele.—George Willoughby, the husband of the said Elizabeth, comes to be admitted in right of his wife.—*Islington C. R.* 1 and 2 Philip and Mary.

[4] This Alice was the daughter of the first Humphrey Kervile, by Alice his wife, daughter of John Fincham, Esq.; as is shewn by the admission of John Bedingfeld, of Quidenham, to certain premises, as uncle and guardian of Thomas Kervile, in 37 Hen. 8, while the said Thomas was a minor.

WIGENHALLE ST. MARY'S REGISTER.

1558. Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Kervill, bp. 1 May.
—— Katherine Karvill, ob. 4 Jan.
1566. Anne, da. of Edmund Kervile, Esq., bp. 9 June.
1568. John, son of Edmund Kervile, Esq., bur. 29 July.
1569. John Kinge, jun. = Jone Cervill, 1 April.
1569. Edmund, son of Edmund Kervile, bp. 15 Oct.
1570. Edmund Kervill, Esq., bur. 5 July.
1571. John Spillman = Katherine Carvill, widow, 25 June.
1615. Henry Kervyle, Esq., bur. 16 Nov.

TILNEY ALL SAINTS' REGISTER.

1555. Nicholas Cogney = Alice Kervile, 24 Nov.
1558. Ursula Kervell, bur. 16 May.
1574. Charles, son of Thomas Karwell, bp. 31 May.

WALSOKEN REGISTER.

1611. Elizabeth, da. of Tho. Carvell, bp. 3 Nov.
1616. Tho., son of Tho. Karvill, bp. 8 Dec.
1616. Mary, da. of Tho. Karvill, bp. eo die.
1616. Mary, da. ,, bur. 11 Dec.
1616. Thomas, son ,, bur. 22 Dec.
1617. ..... ux. Thomas Kervile, bur. 16 Jan.
1617. ..... da. of Thomas Kervile, bur. 6 Feb.

## 80 REPPS.

*Arms:* Quarterly, 1 and 4, ermine three chevrons sable, *Repps;* 2 and 3, Or a bend az. btw. three trefoils vert, *Smith*. *Impaling*, Erm. a bend cotised sable, *Jenney*. *Also impaling*, Argent a chev. az. charged with a crescent for difference, between three squirrels gules, *Lovell*.

*Crest:* A plume of feathers argent issuing out of a ducal coronet, between two wings, Or.

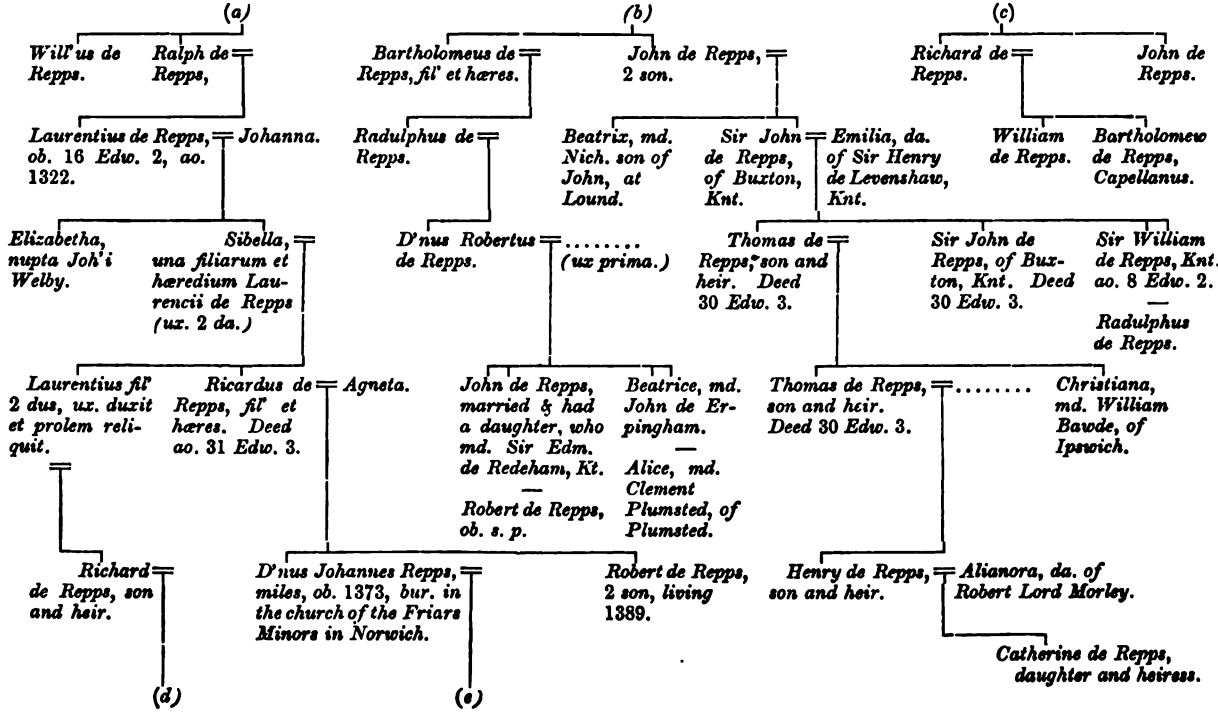
*Radulphus de Repps,* = *temp. Will'i Conquest.*

*Bartholomeus de Repps,* =

*Warinus de Repps,* = (a)

*Robertus de Repps, filius* = *2 dus ut videtur, Barth'i de Repps.* (b)

*Bartholomeus* = *de Repps fil' tertius* (c)


(a)
Will'us de Repps.
Ralph de Repps,
Laurentius de Repps, ob. 16 Edw. 2, ao. 1322.
Johanna.
Elizabetha, nupta Joh'i Welby.
Sibella, una filiarum et hæredium Laurencii de Repps (ux. 2 da.)
Laurentius fil' 2 dus, ux. duxit et prolem reliquit.
Ricardus de Repps, fil' et hæres. Deed ao. 31 Edw. 3.
Agneta.
Richard de Repps, son and heir.
(d)
D'nus Johannes Repps, miles, ob. 1373, bur. in the church of the Friars Minors in Norwich.
(e)
(b)
Bartholomeus de Repps, fil' et hæres.
John de Repps, 2 son.
Radulphus de Repps.
D'nus Robertus de Repps.
.....
(ux prima.)
Beatrix, md. Nich. son of John, at Lound.
Sir John de Repps, of Buxton, Knt.
Emilia, da. of Sir Henry de Levenshaw, Knt.
John de Repps, married & had a daughter, who md. Sir Edm. de Redeham, Kt.
—
Robert de Repps, ob. s. p.
Beatrice, md. John de Erpingham.
—
Alice, md. Clement Plumsted, of Plumsted.
Robert de Repps, 2 son, living 1389.
(c)
Richard de Repps.
John de Repps.
William de Repps.
Bartholomew de Repps, Capellanus.
Thomas de Repps, son and heir. Deed 30 Edw. 3.
Sir John de Repps, of Buxton, Knt. Deed 30 Edw. 3.
Sir William de Repps, Knt. ao. 8 Edw. 2.
—
Radulphus de Repps.
Thomas de Repps, son and heir. Deed 30 Edw. 3.
.....
Christiana, md. William Bawde, of Ipswich.
Henry de Repps, son and heir.
Alianora, da. of Robert Lord Morley.
Catherine de Repps, daughter and heiress.

- *(d)*
  - *Catherine, da. and coh. md. . . . . Marshall.*
  - *Alice, da. and coh. md. . . . . Bures.*
- *(e)*
  - *D'nus Henricus Repps, Miles. Bur. at South-Repps. (Deed 9 H. 5.—N.)* = *Johanna, fil'. Joh'is Fastolf, militis.*
    - Henry Repps, of Thorpe Market, in Norff., Esq. = Anne, da. of Richard Holdich, of Dudlington in Norfolk, Esq.
      - Henry Repps of Thorpe Market, *(of Hevening-ham.—N.)* = Elizabeth Garneys, da. of Sir John Jermy, of Metfield in Suff. *Widow of Edmund Garneys, of Beccles.*
        - Elizabeth ux'. Thomas Segrave.
        - Thomasin, da. of Tho. Dereham, of Dereham in Norff., Esq. 2 wife. *She was widow of . . . . . Throckmorton, and md. 3ly. to John Heth, of King's Lynn, Esq.*
        - John Repps of West Walton in Norff., Esq., 2 son. *Ob.* 25 *Mar.* 1561. = Margaret, da. & coh. of Henry Smith, of Walpole, gent. 1 wife.
          - John Repps, md. Mary, da. of . . . . Mayhugh, of Clipsbey.
          - *(f)*
        - Henry Repps, eldest son, *of Hevening-ham, Esq.* = Elizabeth, da. of Edw^d. Grimstone, of Rushangles in Suff., Esq^r.
          - *(g)*
    - *John Repps, of Thorpe Market, Esq.,* 1420. *Ob.* 1437. *Bur. at Thorpe.* = *Hawise, da. of . . . .*
      - *Robert Repps, of Thorpe Market, Esq., ob.* 1457.
      - *John Repps, of Herringfleet,* 2 *son. Ob.* 1473. *Will dat.* 23 *Sept.* 1473, *and proved in December of the said year. Bur. in the chancel of St. Margaret's.* = *Alice, da. of . . . . . She md. 2ly in* 1483, *William Naunton.*
        - *Henry, eld. son, a minor in* 1473.
        - *John,* 2 *son.* — *Nicholas,* 3. — *William,* 4.
        - *Thomas,* 5.
        - *Constance.* — *Mary.* — *Catherine, a nun.*
      - *Agnes Repps.*

Dorothy, da. of Sir Christopher Jenney, of Cressingham. 1 *wife.*

Henry Repps, of West Walton, *Esq., ob.* 10 *Oct.*, 1566. *Bur. in the church of West Walton. P.M.I. taken at Swaffham,* 7 *Oct.*, 9 *Eliz. ao.* 1567. *Will dat.* 8 *Oct.*, 1566. *Proved P.C.C.* 20 *Jan.* 1566-7.

Margaret Repps, *under age of* 21 *on* 10 *Oct.* 1566. *Md. Francis Wodehouse, of Breccles, in Norfolk.*

*Elizabeth, died young.*

Elizabeth, da. of Sir Fra. Lovell, of Harling, 2 *wife. She md.* 2*ly Sir Henry Weston. Her Marr. Sett. with Repps dated* 3 *Feb.* 4 *&* 5 *Philip & Mary.*

(h)

(f)

Katherine, eld. da., ux. Rob't. Everard, of Walpole.

—

Jone, 2 da., ux. John Richardson, of Tateshall in com. Linc.

—

Elizabeth, 3 da., ux. Ralph Stanhow, of Bedingfeld in Suff., gent.

—

Winifred, ux. Will^m. Ogard, of Emneth in Marshland, [*by whom she had issue Andrew Ogard*] and after to Tho. Hewar, of Oxborough, 4 da.

Bridget, ux. John Cawdron, of Heckington in Linc., and after to Will'm Balden, of Islington in Marshland. *She md.* 3*ly at Downham, the Rev. Robt. Gunston,* 16*th Nov.* 1579, *and died between the* 1 *Nov.*, 29 *Eliz.*, *&* 16*th Oct.*, 30 *Eliz.* [*Islington C. R.*]

(g)

Henry Repps, of Mendham in Suff., md. Elizabeth, da. of Tho. Holland, of Swinested, 1 wife. Md. 2ly Anne, da. of John Wotton of Tudenham, in Norff. [*and widow of Sir Tho. Woodhouse. Her* 3*d. husband was Bassingborne Gawdy, to whom she was md. at Redenhall,* 26 *Sept.* 1558.] 2 wife, sans issue. *His Will dated* 4 *Jan.* 1557, *and proved* 29 *Mar.* 1558. *Ob.* 10 *Feb.* 1557-8.

Francis Repps, 2 son, of Wisbech, md. Katherine, da. of Thomas Leman, of Walpole. *His death presented* 4 *Oct.*, 33 *Eliz.*, *ao.* 1566, *as having occurred since the previous Court.* [*Islington C. R.*]

(i)

John, 3 son. *Qu.* 2*d. son, of Walton. In* 29 *Eliz.*, *he surrendered certain lands to Francis Repps, gent. his brother.* [*Islington C. R.*] *He* md. Dorothy, da. of William Sidnor of Suff. *

(k)

Anne, ux. Sir Will'm Woodhouse, of Hickling, Norff. *She was his* 1 *wife. He md.* 2*ly Elizabeth, widow of Sir Henry Parker, and da. of Sir Philip Calthorpe, Knt.*

—

Alice, ux. John Everard, of Newton, by whom no issue; and after to Augustine Steward of Norwich.

—

Dorothy, ux. Will'm Elmes, of Rakey [*Rackheath*] by Norwich.

—

Margaret, ux. William Crope, of Thorpe Market; and after to James Hartstrenge, and had issue by both.

* *Paul* Sydnor, according to Peter Le Neve's Copy of Harvey's Visitation; a copy with much additional matter in his own handwriting. This valuable volume is now the property of W. E. L. Bulwer, Esq., of Heydon Hall.

(h)

*Henry, ob. inf.* — *John, jun., ob. inf.*

*Francis,* 2 *son, md. at St. Nicholas' Chapel, Lynn, on* 10 *Oct.* 1586 = *Jane, da. of Humphrey Guybon, Esq., of Stradsett, by Alice, da. of Tho. Dereham, Esq.*

*Anne, da. of Sir Henry Weston, of Sutton, co. Surrey, Knt.* 1 *wife.* = John Repps, *eldest son, of West Walton, aged* 5 *years* 5 *months &* 4 *days, on the* 7*th Oct.* 9 *Eliz. Bur. at West Walton.* = *Mary, da. of Rich. Lambert, Esq. Md. at Oxnead,* 2 *Nov.* 1584.

Thomasine, *ob. inf.* — *Anne, ob. inf.*

(i)

John, son and heir, *under* 18 *years on* 4 *Jan.* 1558. *Vide Will of his uncle Henry. Ob. s. p. m.* 20 *Eliz.*

(k)

Thomasine, *md.* 19 *June,* 1578, *at W. Harling, to James Berdwell. P. M. I. on her death, dat.* 21 *Aug.* 41 *Eliz. Ob.* 23 *Oct.* 1589.

Richard Repps, of Hempsted. = Mary da. of ..... Elioyt, of Suff.

*Elizabeth Repps, living* 4 *Aug.* 1601, *then named in the Will of Humphrey Guybon. Md. .... Michelbourn, son & heir of Sir Edw.—(Le N.)*

*Weston Repps,* 2 *son, of Ditchingham.* = .....

*Henry Repps, of West Walton, son and heir. Ob.* 23 *Mar.,* 4 *Cha.* 1. *Will dated* 13 *Mar.* 1628, *proved* 7 *Mar.* 1629. *P. M. I. taken* 1 *Oct.* 5 *Cha.* 1. *Bur. at Walton.* = *Anne, daughter of Robert Cotterell, of South Repps, and sister of Sir Clement Cotterell, Knt., Groom Porter to King Charles the First. Ob.* 1631. *Will dated* 1 *Sept.* 1630, *proved (Arch. Norwich)* 28 *July,* 1631.

*Elizabeth Repps, ob. s. p.*

*Frances, bap.* 28 *Feb.* 1619. — *Margaret, bap.* 1 *May,* 1621.

*Henry Repps,* 2 *son, living* 3 *May,* 1663, *and then had a son John.* — *Edward Repps,* 3 *son, md. at St. Simon's and St. Jude's, in Norwich,* 21 *Feb.* 1637, *to Margaret, sister of Mr. Robert Hardy. He d. before* 3 *May,* 1663, *leaving a da. Anne, who d. unm. in that year.*

*John Repps, son and heir, of Mattishall, in Norfolk. A minor in* 1631, *bur. at Mattishall, æt.* 18 *in* 1629 *Ob.* 20 *July,* 1672, *æt.* 61. = *Anne, daughter and heir of Nicholas Howlett, B.D., Prebendary of Norwich, Rector of Reepham, and Vicar of Mattishall. Bap. at Reepham,* 20 *Feb.* 1615, *ob.* 29 *Mar.* 1681, *bur. at Mattishall. Will dated* 2 *Aug.* 1680, *proved* 9 *April,* 1681.

*Anne Repps, only surviving daughter, apparently under* 21 *on the* 13 *Mar.* 1628. *Md. Mr. John Browne, and it would seem md. 2ly to ..... Richmond, living* 2 *Aug.* 1680.

(l)

(l)

*Nicholas Repps, D.D.* 2 *son, of Searning, md. Jane, da. of Sir Thomas Willis, of Fen Ditton, co. Camb., Bt. Ob. s. p.* 20 *Mar.* 1689. *Will dated* 24 *June,* 1683. *She was living* 20 *Jan.* 1709, *and was then Jane Elliott.*

—

*Henry Repps, eld. son. Ob. s. p.* 6 *Jan.* 1666. *Will dat. and proved the same year. Bur. at Mattishall.*

—

*Luke Repps, gent.* 8 *son. Ob. s. p.* 4 *June,* 1681. *Will dat.* 5 *Oct.* 1680. *Bur. at Mattishall.*

*Mary, da. of John Leman, of Brampton, in Suff. Ob.* 23 *Apr.* 1727, *æt.* 73. *Bur. at Brampton.* 2 *wife.*

= *Francis Repps,* 5 *son. Born Feb.* 1639, *ob.* 17 *Dec.* 1692, *bur. at Mattishall. Will. dat.* 15 *Apr.* 1692.

= *Lucy da. of Rich. Calybut, of Saham Tony, gent. Ob.* 11 *Nov.* 1681, *æt.* 23, *bur. at Mattishall.* 1 *wife.*

*John Repps, Esq.,* 3 *son, of Reymerstone. Md. Martha, sister of Robert Gooch, of Gray's Inn, Esq. Marr. Sett. dat.* 23 & 24 *June,* 1671. *Ob. s. p.* 23 *Nov.* 1696, *æt.* 61. *Will dated* 3 *Jan.* 1693. *She d.* 29 *Nov.* 1705. *Her Will dated* 3 *Sept.* 1700, *both buried at Mattishall.*

4. *Charles Repps, gent. Will dat.* 28 *Dec.* 1665, *and proved* 1666. *Ob. s. p.* 6 *Jan.* 1665, *bur. at Mattishall.*

—

6. *Clement Repps, of London, and after of Yaxham, gent. Md. at. St. Gregory's, Norwich,* 26 *Jan.* 1674, *to Mrs. Anne Whall, da. of . . . . Whall, of Hockering. Ob. s. p., bur. at Yaxham,* 10 *Sept.* 1723.

*Mary, unm. in* 1666. *Md. and the wife of Riches Browne, in* 1680.

—

*Anne, living in Jan.* 1665, *unm. Afterwards the wife of John Stowe, of London.*

—

*Ursula, md. the Rev. George Wright, Rector of Brandon.*

*Mary Reppes, bn.* 1 *Feb.* 1677, *bur.* 29 *May,* 1678.

*John Repps, of Mattishall, Esq., only son, bap.* 3 *Apr.* 1679, *living* 7 *Nov.* 1709. *Died at the Popingay in Norwich,* 8 *Oct.* 1723, *bur. at Salle.*

= *Dorothea, da. & h. of James Fountaine, Esq. of Salle, living* 5 *Sept.* 1749. *Sister and heir of Brigg Fountaine, of Salle, Esq. Ob. March* 1760, *bur. at Salle.*

*Ann Repps, bap.* 29 *June,* 1676, *living* 1709. *Mar. William Russell, of Norwich, March,* 1698.

*Frances, bap.* 29 *March,* 1681. *Living unm. in* 1709. *Bur. at Salle.*

*Henry Repps, d. an infant. Bur. in Little St. Helen's, London.*

*John Repps, of Mattishall, Esq. Ob.* 4 *Apr.* 1751, *æt.* 46, *bur. at Salle. Will dat.* 5 *Sept.* 1749.

= *Vertue, da. and coh. of James Boardman, of Lynn, Merchant. Marr. in* 1727, *ob.* 25 *Oct.* 1733, *æt.* 38, *bur. at Salle.*

(m)

*Fountayne Repps,* 3 *son. Ob.* 7 *Feb.* 1709, *ao. ætatis* 2. *Bur. at Matishall.*

(m)

*Frances Repps, eld. da. & coh. Ob.* 1815, *æt.* 87. *She md. the Rev. James Baldwin, Rector of Brandon Parva,* 1745, *and of Lyng,* 1757. *Living a widow,* 1790. *Their daughter, Virtue Baldwin, md. Robert Elwin, of Booton.*

*Dorothea Repps,* 2 *da. & coh., unmarried* 5 *Sept.* 1749. *She after md. George Schutz, Esq., of Shotover, co. Oxon, and of Cavendish Square, London; son of Augustus, Keeper of the Privy Purse to King George* 2. *She died before* 1790.

*Judith and Anne, twins, died infants.*

*Virtue Repps,* 3 *da. and co-heiress. Ob.* 2 *May,* 1801, *æt.* 68. *She md. Edward Hase, of Salle, Esq., High Sheriff of Norf.* 1773. *He d.* 11 *May,* 1804, *æt.* 71. *His brother, John Hase, took the name of Lombe, and was created a baronet in* 1783.

---

WALSOKEN REGISTER.

1635. John, son of Henry Reppes, gent. ... ... bap. 17 Nov.
1637. Oxburgh, son of Henry Reppes, gent. ... ... bap. 14 Oct.
1639. Anne, da. of Henry Reppes, gent. ... ... bap. 12 July.
1638. Oxborough, son of Henry Reppes, gent. ... bur. 3 Oct.
1660. Anne, da of Henry Reppes, gent. ... ... bur. 8 June.
1669. Elizabeth, wife of Hen. Reppes ... ... bur. 6 Nov.

DITCHINGHAM REGISTER.

1619. Frances, da. of Weston Repps ... ... bap. 28 Feb.
1621. Margaret, da. of Weston Reppe ... ... bap. 1 May.

OXNEAD REGISTER.

1564. John Reppe, Esq.=Maria Lambert, gen', 2 Nov.

SALLE REGISTER.

1723. John Reppe, Esq., from Mattishall ... ... bur. Oct.
1733. Virtue, wife of John Reppe, Esq. ... ... bur. Oct.
1733. Anne, da. of John & Virtue Reppe ... ... bur. Feb.
1738. Mrs. Frances Reppe ... ... ... bur. Dec.
1751. John Reppe, Esq.... ... ... ... bur. 10 April
1760. Mrs. Dorothy Reppe ... ... ... bur. Mar.

WEST HARLING REGISTER.

1578. James Berdwell=Thomasine Reppe, 19 June.

WALPOLE ST. PETER'S REGISTER.

1564. Richard, son of John Reppe ... ... ... bap. 20 July
1568. Henry, son of John Reppe ... ... ... bur. 15 Oct.
1588. Agnes Reppes famula Joh'is Gryse ... .. bur. 24 Jan.

MATTISHALL REGISTER.

*Baptisms.*

1676. Anne, da. of Mr. Francis and Lucy Repps ... 29 June
1677. Mary, da. of the same ... ... ... 7 Feb.
1679. John, son of the same ... ... ... 3 Apr.
1681. Frances, da. of Mr. Francis and Lucy Repps ... 29 Mar.

*Burials.*

1665. Charles, son of John Repps, Esq, and Ann his wife.
1666. Henry Repps, Esq.
1670. Mr. Henry Repps.
1672. John Repps, Esq.
1678. Mary, da. of Francis and Lucy Repps.
1681. Mr. Luke Repps.
—— Mrs. Ann Repps, widow.
—— Lucy, wife of Mr. Francis Repps.
1689. Nicholas Repps, D.D.
1692. Francis Repps, Esq.
1696. John Repps, Esq.

---

SCARNING REGISTER.

1668. Riches Browne, gent.=Mrs. Mary Reppes, 30 July.

---

LITTLE WALSINGHAM REGISTER.

1653. Mr. Robt. Bayfield=Mrs. Margaret Repps, 13 Sept.

---

SNETTISHAM REGISTER.

1557. Mr. Henry Repps=Elizabeth Sherlo, 2 Jan.

---

WILLS, &c., *in proof of Pedigree.*

Mr. Clement Reppes, of the city of London, and Mrs. Anne Whall, both single, were married at St. Gregory's, Norwich, 26 Jan. 1674.

Will of John Repps, Esq., dated 4 May, 1672, his son Clement a Devisee.

*Manor of East Dereham of the Queen.*

*Court*, 15 *Oct.* 1674. Surrender passed 29 Jan. last, by Clement Repps, in presence of Ann Repps, widow; regrant thereupon made to him and Ann his wife, and they admitted by John Repps, gent., their Attorney.

The Settlement, previous to the marriage of John Repps (then called the younger, 2 son of John Repps the elder) with Martha Gooch, sister of Robert Gooch, of Gray's Inn, Esq., by Lease and Release, dated 23 & 24 June, 1671.

Will of Ann Repps, of Mattishall, widow, dated 2 Aug. 1680, *mentions* her son Francis Repps;—her son Luke Repps;—her eldest son Nicholas Repps, D.D.;—her son John Repps;—her son Clement Repps;—her daughter Mary, wife of Mr. Riches Brown;—her daughter, wife of Mr. John Stowe; —her grandson James Wright;—her grand-daughter Ann Stowe; her sister Anne, sometime wife of Mr. John Browne, she apparently living in London. *Proved (Arch. Norf.)* 9 *April*, 1681.

Will of Francis Repps, of Mattishall, Esq., dated 15 April, 1692. Mentions land in Swaffham devised to him by Will of Nicholas Repps his brother, after the decease of Mrs. Jane Repps, alias Elliott, his sister.

John Repps, the husband of Martha Gooch, by his Will, dated 3 Jan., 1692-3, after the decease of his brother Francis, devised the reversion of his settled estate after the death of his wife to his nephew John, whom he calls *only* son of his said brother.

Will of Martha Repps, (relict of John, late Martha Gooch) of Norwich, widow, dated 13 Sept. 1700; *mentions* her niece Ann Rant, daughter of Humphrey Rant, her brother in law. *Proved (Cur. Epi. Nor.)* 4 *Dec.* 1764.

*Manor of East Dereham of the Queen.*

*Court*, 10 *June*, 1695. John Repps, son and devisee of Francis, age 16; guardianship granted to John Repps, Esq., his uncle.

Bond for Marriage License between John Repps, of Mattishall, single man, and Virtue Boardman, of King's Lynn, single woman, dated 23 Feb. 1727-8, to be celebrated at Middleton.

1727-8. Manor of Lovells, in West Walton, Walpole, &c., settled on marriage of John Repps, Esq. with Vertue, da. of James Boardman, of King's Lynn.

1749. *Sept.* 5. John Repps, in his Will so dated, *mentions*, his daughter Dorothea Repps;—his daughter Vertue Repps, she his youngest daughter and under 21;—and his mother Mrs. Dorothea Repps, of Sall, as living.—*G. A. C. and W. G.*

4 *Jan.* 1557. Will; Henrye Reppes, of Mendham in Suff. gentleman. To the church of Mendham xxs;—to the Poor of Stowe-upland xxs.—Item, I give to Anne Woodhouse al's Reppes all that my house and londe called Myddeltons in Mendham, Humersfelde, Sandcrofte, Metfelde, and in the Parish of Sainte Margarett in Southelmham, to her for life; remainder to John Reppes my brother Francis son, and the heirs male of his body;—remainder to my brother John Reppes and the issue male of his body;—remainder to the Testator's own right heirs. The said Anne to take the said John Reppes and keep him to school till 18 years of age, and then he to have £6. 13s. 4d. a year out of testator's Manor of Thorney* in Stowey;—said Anne to have the Manor of Thorney with the appurtenances, in Suff. for life;—with like remainders to John, &c. His Brother Styward, Supervisor;—Anne Woodhouse al's Reppes sole Executrix;—Thomas Gawdy a Witness. *Proved* 29 *March*, 1558.—*Cur. Ep'i. Norw. Reg. Jerves* 8.

21 *Aug. ao.* 41 *Eliz.* At P. M. I then taken on death of Thomasine Berdwell, late wife of James Berdwell, gent., it was found, inter alia, that Henry Reppes, late of Mendham, &c., made his Will, dated 4 Jan. 1557, &c.—That John Reppes, son of Francis, died without issue male *ao.* 20 *Eliz.*—That after the death of Ann Woodhouse al's Reppes, the said Thomasine Reppes al's Berdwell entered upon the one 3d part as cosin and heir of the said Henry; namely, as daughter of Francis Reppes, brother of the said Henry;—and that she afterwards, 1 *May*, *ao.* 24 *Eliz.*† married James Berdwell, gent., and died at Sandcroft, 23 *Oct. ao.* 31 *Eliz.*, leaving James Berdwell her son and heir, aged 16 years at date of the Inquisition.—*Esch.* 41 *Eliz. p.* 2. *n.* 66.—*G. A. C.*

8 *Oct.* 1566. Will of Henry Repps, of West Walton, Esq.—To be buried in the Church of West Walton;—To Elizabeth my wife;—To John Repps my eldest son;—to John Repps my cousin;—to Francis my son;—to John Repps my brother; my said sons John and Francis, minors;—To Margaret Repps my daughter, when 21 years of age;—to Humphrey Everard, £6. 13s. 4d. yearly for seven years, in consideration of his discharge of his legacies given by John Repps his grandfather, towards his bringing up in learning.—Robert Bell, Esq. Supervisor,—Thomas Hewer, gent. a Witness. *Proved P. C. C.* 20 *Jan.* 1566.

1 *Sept.*, 6 *Cha.* 1, *ao. Dni.* 1630. Will of Ann Repps of West Walton, widow: whereas my daughter, Anne Repps, by virtue of her father's will, is to have £500 at her age of 21 years; In consideration that John Repps, my son and heir, shall and will truly pay to the said Anne the said sum of £500 within one month next after she shall be 18 years of age, I give and bequeath unto the said John Repps his wardship and marriage, and the benefit and advantage thereof, which might arise unto me by virtue of the said wardship, to the only use and behoof of him the said John Repps, without rendering any account to my executors. *Provided* if he fail in the payment of the £500, then the benefit of the wardship and marriage of the said John, shall redound and accrue for the raising a portion for the said Anne. To my son John, all my goods and chattels, &c., at my house in Walton in Marshland, paying to my three children, namely Henry Repps, Edward Repps, and the said Anne Repps, £100 a-piece when they shall be 21 years of age. Provided that if any of my said sons, Henry Repps and Edward Repps, shall challenge my right, &c., in certain lands which were mortgaged by my late husband Henry Repps, then this my bequest to them

* Thorney was the ancient name of Stowmarket, including Stowupland.
† According to West Herling Register,—19 June, 1578.—20 Eliz.

to be void, &c. To my beloved sister the Lady Cotterel;—my brother Francis Cotterel;—my brother Robert Cotterel;—to my sister Somersall;—to Henry Somersall her son;—Item I give £40, which Barnaby Frenchman, parson of Walpole oweth me, unto my five Couzens, my brother Sir Clement Cotterel's children;—To my God-daughter, Mr. Wicke's daughter, £3;—to Mary Howell, daughter of John Howell, of Walton, 40s.;—my executors to bestowe £20 or £30 at their discretion for the making and erecting a tomb in Walton church, where my late dear husband and his father lie buried. My brother, Sir Clement Cotterell, knt., and Sir William Graye, knt., to be Executors.

Renunciation of Sir William de Grey, 27 June, 1631. Proved (*Arch. Norw.*) 28 July, 1631, by Sir Clement Cotterell, Knt.

1 *Edw.* 5. William Naunton married Alicia, quæ fuit ..... *(sic)* Joh'is Reppe gen'. nuper de Heringfleet, ex'trix test'i Johannes Reppys gen'. nuper de Heringflete et Rich' Seyr gen'. co-executor Aliciæ, test'i predicte.—*Yarmouth Borough C. R.*

9 *Eliz.* Henry Reppys, Esq., died since the last Court, his lands were devised to Thomasine, wife of John Hethe Esq., for her life; and after her decease to John Reppys, gent., son of John Reppys, Esq.—*Islington C. R.*

31 *Eliz.* Henry Reppes, Esq., found to have died many years since, and John Reppes now found his son and heir of full age. Francis occurs as the brother of John.

## 81. Girling.

*Arms:* Argent on a bend, per bend gules and azure, between two cotises engrailed on the outside sable, three fleurs de lis Or.
*Impaling:* Brampton, and Brome quarterly. *(See p. 71.)*
*Crest:* A demi griffon azure winged Or, holding between his paws a fleur de lis per pale gu. and azure.

*William Girling,* of Wellingham. *Will dated* 26 *Feb.* 1485. *Proved* 28 *July*, 1487. = *Isabell, da. of* ..... *living* 26 *Feb.* 1485.

- *Ralph, living* 1485. — *John, living* 1485.
- *Robert Gyrlynge, of Tittleshall. Will dated* 6 *July*, 1536, *proved* 2 *Aug. next following.* = *Agnes* ..... *(a)*
- Will. Girling, of Wellingham, in Norff. gent. = Christian, da. of ..... *Pope. Will dated* 11 *Aug.* 1558, *then described as of Brisley, widow, proved* 4 *Apr.* 1559. *(b)*
- *Thomas, living* 1485, *of Wellingham. Will dat.* 1535. *proved* 5 *May*, 1536. = *Alice, living* 15 *Dec.* 1535. *(A.)*

(a) (b)

- *Nicholas.*
- *William Gyrling, son and heir. Devisee under his father's Will of lands, &c. in Tytyshale, Wellingham, Wesenham, and Reynham St. Martyns.*
- Rich. Girling, *of Outwell, in Norff.* (*Le Neve's MS.*) son & heir, *living* 11 *Aug.* 1558. *Will dat.* 19 *May*, 1559, *then of Brisley, proved* 4 *July*, 1559. = Mary, da. of .... Gogney.
  - Christian, only da. & heir.
- Hellene Follsham, = sans issue. *Daughter of William Oxborough, of Bichamwell, gent., by his wife Emma, da. of Tho. Hewar, of Oxborough, gent., & widow of Richard Folsham, of Well, in co. Norf., md. ante* 22 *Oct.* 1556. *Bur. at Outwell*, 10 *Nov.* 1560. 1 *wife.*
- Thomas Girling, of Outwell, in Norfolk, heir to his brother Richard. *Bur. in the church of Outwell*, 29 *Sept.* 1582. *Will dated* 28 *Sept.* 24 *Eliz. proved* 22 *Jan.* 1582-3. = Bridget, da. of John Brampton, of Brampton, *and widow of John Frens, gent. of Tilney, md. to Tho. G. at Tilney*, 23 *June*, 1561. 2 *wife. Bur. at Outwell*, 26 *Oct.* 1581.
  - ‖ *Elizabeth, da. of ..... and widow of ..... Fermour*, 3*d. wife. She md.* 3*rdly William Lynne, gent.* 24 *Oct.* 1584.
- *Peter Girling.* — *Joan, living* 1558.

(A.)

- *Thomas Girlynge.*
- *Jeffery Girlynge, of Wellingham, yeoman. Will dated* 9 *Apr.* 1582, *proved* 24 *Nov. following.* = *Alice, da. of .....*
  - *Hillary Gurlyn.* = .....
    - *William.* — *Mary.* — *Alice, all living* 9 *April*, 1582.
  - *Nicholas, living* 19 *Feb.* 1600. — *Thomas, eld. son, to have by Will of Jefferye, lands in Wellingham, Wesenham, and Reynham.*
  - *William Gurlyn, of Lynn, Merchant. Mayor of Lynn*, 1592 *and* 1599. *Ob.* 2 *March*, 1603, *bur. in St. Nicholas' Chapel. P.M.I. taken* 24 *July*, 2 *Jac.* 1. *Will dat.* 19 *Feb.* 1600, *proved* 17 *Mar. P.C.C.* 1603. = *Mary, da. of .... Baker, of Bury's Gifford, co. Essex, sister of Edmund Baker, of Chesterford.* (a)
  - *Mary Gurlyn.*
  - *Katherine.*
  - *Anne, md. Richard Cousine.*
- *Isabell Girlynge, md. ..... Cutler, living* 9 *Apr.* 1582.
- *Barbara.*

(a)

*William Gurlyn, Rector of Sandringham. Ob.* 13 *Dec.* 1649. = *Elizabeth, da. of John Dethick, of Newton. Bur. at Sandringham,* 28 *Apr.* 1656.

*Thomas Gurlyn, son and heir. Mayor of Lynn,* 1621, 1634, *and* 1642. *M.P. for Lynn* 1625, 1640. *Found brother and heir of Nathaniel,* 14 *Cha.* 1, *and then* 50 *years of age. Devisee under his father's Will of lands in Wellingham, Wesenham, and Reynham. Ob.* 3 *Aug.* 1644, *æt.* 60, *bur. at Snettesham.* = *Frances, da of Robert Morrell, and sister and coh. of Stephen Morrell, of Swaffham.* [*Swaff. C. R.* 4 *Jac.* 1.]

*John Gurlyn, living* 19 *Feb.* 1600.

—

*Nathaniel, living* 19 *Feb.* 1600. *Md. Susanna, sister of Edward Cater, of London. Ob.* 1 *May,* 12 *Cha.* 1, *s. p. P. M. I. held* 16 *Aug.* 14 *Cha.* 1.

—

*Edmund, living* 1600.

*Jane Gurlyn, under* 20 *years of age,* 19 *Feb.* 1600.

—

*Mary Gurlyn, under age,* 1600.

*Edmund Gurlyn, of Sedgeford, gent. Bap.* 21 *Mar.* 1627. = *Cecily, da. of . . . . Elwyn, of Heacham.*

(b)

*William, bap.* 29 *Mar.* 1620. *Ob. s. p.*

—

*Thomas, bap.* 28 *Sep.* 1621. *Ob.* 1625.

—

*Nathaniel, bap.* 15 *Dec.* 1623. *Ob.* 1641.

—

*John, bap.* 5 *May,* 1626. *Died young.*

—

*John, bap.* 18 *June,* 1634. *In* 1650, *called brother and heir of Nathaniel.*—(*Grimston, C. R.*)

*Mary Gurlyn, bap.* 1629. *Ob.* 1631.

—

*Frances, bap.* 30 *Aug.* 1635, *bur.* 10 *May,* 1636.

—

*Elizabeth, bap.* 1636, *ob.* 1637.

—

*Bridget, bap.* 1638.

*Thomas Gurlyn, of Snettisham, gent. There bur.* 17 *Jan.* 1670, *æt.* 63. *Will proved* 27*th of the same month.* = *Frances da. of . . . . Raymond, of Northwold, bur. at Snettisham,* 16 *July,* 1688, *æt.* 74.

(c)

*Samuel Gurlyn, of Heacham.* = *Elizabeth, da. of Gardiner Webbe, of Elmswell, co. Suff. Esq.*

*Gardiner Gurlyn.*

*Mary, da. and coh. of William Godwyn, of Ruston.* 1 *wife.*

*Thomas.*

—

*William.*

—

*Edmund.*

—

*Mary.*

—

*Jane.*

(b)

- *Edmund Gurlyn, of King's Lynn, M. B. of Jesus Coll. Camb.* 1687. *Ob.* 10 *July*, 1688, *æt.* 26, *bur. in St. Nicholas' Chapel. Will dated* 16 *June*, 1688, *proved the same year.*
- *William, living* 16 *June*, 1688.
- *Frances, living* 16 *June*, 1688.
- *Elizabeth, living* 1688.

(c)

- *Raymond Gurlyn, (probably) A. B. of Queen's Coll. Camb. ao.* 1668. *Not named in his father's Will.*
- *Samuel, living* 1670.
- *Thomas, living* 1670.
- *Frances, a minor in* 1670.
- —
- *Jane, a minor,* 1670.

*Note.* The Snettisham and Heacham families are given in Le Neve's copy of "Hervey's Visitation," from Sir Edw. Byshe. Penes W. E. L. Bulwer arm.

*Thomas Herne*, 2 *husb.* = *Priscilla*, 2 *wife*, = *John Gyrling, of Shouldham, living* 25 *Sept.* 18 *Eliz. and then md. to Juliana.* = *Juliana, da. and sole heir of John Wylcock, of Shouldham, marr. before* 25 *Sept.* 1586, *living* 4 *Oct.* 1622.

*Survived his wife, but died before* 5 *Oct.* 1526.

*Md. ante* 3 *Oct.* 1624, *to J. G., and before* 10 *Oct.* 1625 *to her* 2 *h. Tho. Herne.*

*Margaret, da. and heir, md. John Newland, of Norwich, worsted weaver, md. ante* 10 *Oct.* 1625. *A widow* 30 *Mar.* 1626.

---

FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF OUTWELL.

1560. Helen Gyrlin, the wife of Thomas Gyrlin, bur. 10 Nov.
1581. Bridget Gyrling, the wife of Thomas Gyrling, bur. 26 Oct.
1582. Thomas Gyrling, sepultus infra ecclesiam de Outwell, 29 Sept.
1584. William Lynne, gent.=Elizabeth Gyrling, widow of Tho. Gyrling, 24 Oct.

---

TILNEY ALL SAINTS.

1558. John Frens, gent., buried 22 October.
1561. Thomas Gyrlinge=Mrs. Bridgett Frens, 23 June.

SANDRINGHAM.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1620. | Bap. | William, s. of Will. & Elizabeth Gurlyn, | | 29 March. |
| 1621. | — | Thomas | ,, ,, | 28 Sept. |
| 1623. | — | Nathaniel | ,, ,, | 15 Dec. |
| 1625. | Bur. | Thomas | ,, ,, | 22 March. |
| 1626. | Bap. | John | ,, ,, | 5 May. |
| 1627. | — | Edmund | ,, ,, | 21 March. |
| 1629. | — | Mary, da. of | ,, ,, | |
| 1631. | Bur. | Mary | ,, ,, | 15 March. |
| 1634. | Bap. | John, s. of | ,, ,, | 18 June. |

SANDRINGHAM, (*continued.*)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1635. | Bap. | Frances, da. of Will. & Elizabeth Gurlyn, | | | 30 Aug. bur. 10 May, 1636. |
| 1636. | — | Elizabeth | ,, | ,, | 28 Feb. bur. 24 Feb. 1637. |
| 1638. | — | Bridget | ,, | ,, | 5 Feb. 1638. |
| 1641. | Bur. | Nathaniel | ,, | ,, | 8 Aug. |

TOTTENHILL.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1705. | Bur. | Thomas Gurling ... ... ... | 26 May. |
| 1705. | — | Thomas Gurling ... ... ... | 30 Sept. |
| 1716. | — | Edward Gurling ... ... .. | 23 Feb. |
| 1719. | — | Robert Gurling ... ... ... | 22 June. |

*Births.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1705. | | Edward, son of Edward and Elizabeth Gurling, | 23 Sept. |
| 1705. | | Thomas, s. of Robert and Susanna Gurling | 18 May. |
| 1706. | | Elizabeth, d. of Edw. and Elizabeth Gurling | 10 March. |
| 1707. | Bap. | Elizabeth, d. of Robt. and Susan Girling | 5 Jan. |
| 1709. | — | George, s. of ,, ,, | 4 Apr. |
| 1709. | — | Phyllis, d. of Edw. and Eliz. Gurling | 17 Apr. |
| 1711. | — | Robert, s. of Robt. and Susanna Gurling | 2 May. |

*Marriages.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1700. (*sic.*) | *Wormegay*, Edward Gurlin, s.=Elizabeth Mason, s. | 11 June. |
| 1704. | Robert Gurling=Susanna Malster ... ... ... | 8 Oct. |

WILLS.

26 *Feb.*, 1485. William Gyrling, of Willingham;—to Isabell my wife;—to Ralph, John, William, Robert, and Thomas, my sons. *Proved* (*Arch. Norw.*) 28 *July*, 1487.

15 *Dec.*, 1535. Thomas Gyrlinge, of Wellingham, in his will so dated, names his wife Alice;—his sons Jeffery and Thomas, and his daughters Isabel and Barbara;—and appoints William Girlinge supervisor. *Proved* (*Arch.* ) 5 *May*, 1536, *Reg. Bacon.*

6 *July*, 28 *H.* 8, *ao.* 1536. Robert Gyrlynge, of Tytylshale, in his will so dated, mentions, my wife Agnes;—my son Nicholas;—Peter Gyrlyng, son of William Gyrlyng;—my son and heir William Gyrlyng to have my lands, &c., in Tytyshale, Wellingham, Wesenham, and Reynham Martyn. *Proved Cur. Ep'i. Norw.*, 2 *Aug.*, 1536. *Reg. Godsalve.*

11 *Aug.* 1558. Christian Gyrling, of Brisley, co. Norf., widow, to be buried in the churchyard of St. Bartholomew's, in Brisley;—to Johan my daughter;—to Mary Gyrling my daughter in law;—to Ellen Gyrling, daughter in law, two pair of sheets and my best bed and my silver spoon;—to my son Thomas Gyrling my great brasse pot, &c.;—to Margaret Gyrling my best gyrdell;—to Christian Gyrling;—to Rose Harvey, my mad, my black rounde gounde, a peticoate, and a lambe;—to Edmund Gurling;—to Richard Gyrlinge my son, my great chist, the litell couerlet and tabell, and my second coverlet, &c.;—my Son Thomas Executor. *Proved* (*Arch. Norw.*) 4 *April*, 1559.

19 *May*, 1559. Richard Gyrling, of Brisley, to be buried in the churchyard of Brisley;—to my brother Thomas Gyrlinge, xls.;—to Christian Gyrlinge, my daughter, all my houses and lands in Brisley, Bylney, and North-Elmham, to hold to her and the heirs of her body lawfully begotten, and for lack of such issue of the body of the said Christian, the remainder to be to my next heirs in fee;—to Mary my wife. She and said daughter Christian, executrixes;—Thomas Gyrling a witness. *Proved* (*Arch. Norw.*) 4 *July*, 1559.

22 *July*, 1559. I, Thomas Gyrling of Bongaye;—to Joan my wife a messuage and garden, near Bongay Bridge;—to Edmund my son;—to Nicholas my son;—to Anne my daughter;—to Margaret and Mary my daughters;—If Edmund my son die before Joan my wife his mother.—*Proved* 9 *May*, 1560.

28 *Sept.* 24 *Eliz. ao.* 1582. I, Thomas Gurline of Outwell, co. Norff. gent., to be buried in the Church of Outwell;—if my wife have a child, then I give all my houses, lands, &c. (covenanted to her for her natural life) to such child be it male or female and to his or her heirs for ever; provided always that if my wife be not with child, I bequeath 20 acres of those 40 acres lying in the field called Vernes (*Vernons*) in Elme, to Elizabeth my wife and her heirs for ever; and I will that she shall pay to William Girlinge, of Southe-

linne, my cosen 40s;—to Nicholas Gurline, of Southelinne, my cozen, £6. She shall pay to each of her sons, Thomas Fermoure and Henry Fermoure, at their several ages of 21 years;—the other 20 acres if my wife be not with child I give to Thomas Oxborough, of Emneth, and his heirs;—and he shall pay to Thomas Girlin, of Southelinne aforesaid, my cozen, £5. Signed, &c., by Thomas Girling, testator, and in the presence of Thomas Oxborough, Edward Bacon, Peter Fuller, Francis Walpole, Elizabeth Bacon, Elizabeth Oxborough. *Proved* 22 *Jan.* 1582.

9 *April*, 1582. Will of Jeffrey Gurlyn, of Wellingham, yeoman;—my son Thomas Gurlyn to have lands, &c., in Wellingham, Weasenham and Raynham;—my sons, William, Hillary, and Nicholas Gurlyn;—my daughters Mary and Katherine Gurlyn;—to Mary, Alice, and William, the children of my son Hillary; to Anne Coxine, my daughter, wife of Richard Coxine;—to my wife Alice;—my brother in law William Potter;—to my sister Isabell Cutler. *Proved* 24 *Nov.* 1582.

21 *April*, 1596. Will of Margrett Gurlinge, of Congham, widow;—to be buried in Parish Church of Congham;—my brother Steeds children;—Erasmus Spillman, of Congham, gent., my executor;—to my children in general terms (2 of them sons). *Proved* 24 *July*, 1596.

19 *Feb.* 1600. I, William Gurlin, of King's Lynn, merchant, &c. To the poor of Wellingham, 10s.;—to Mary my wife, all my houses, gardens, &c., in Lynn, for her life, and the use and occupation of my brewhouse, &c, except certain rooms and chambers therein, which I will that my son Thomas Gurlin at his age of 21 years shall have;—to my son Thomas, (certain messuages, &c.) after the death of Mary my wife;—failing issue, the remainder of said premises to my second son, William Gurlin and his heirs, in default of such issue, to the right heirs of me the said William Gurlin;—to my said son Thomas, all my messuages, lands, &c. in Wellingham, Weasenham and Rainham, to enter upon them at his full age of 21 years;—to my wife, lands, &c., in Terrington, which I lately purchased of Henry Lingholde, (*Linghoke*) till my son Nathaniel Gurlin come to the full age of 21 years;—to Jane my daughter £300, whereof £150 to be paid on her coming to the age of 20 years, or the day of her marriage, and the other £150 at her full age of 21 years;—to Edmond Baker, of Chesterford, gent., my brother in law;—to every of my sons John, Edmond, and Nathaniel Gurlin, £250 each;—to my daughter Mary £250 at her age of 21 years, or day of marriage;—my wife Mary, executrix;—my loving friends and cozen Thomas Oxborough, Esq. and Henry Bastard, gent., to be supervisors;—to my two brothers Nicholas Gurlin and Thomas Gurlin. *Proved P. C. C.*, 17 *March*, 1603.

20 *Sept.* 1626. William Girlinge, of Weasenham, singleman, by will so dated, devised real estates at West and East Lexham, to Thomas Davie, his kinsman and sole executor. *Proved* 7 *March*, 1626.

Will of Thomas Gurlyn, of Snettisham, gent., dated my wife Frances;—my son Thomas, and my good friends and kinsmen Thomas Raymond, of Barningham, co. Suff., Esq., Edmund Gurlyn, of Sedgeford, gent., and Philip Rawlin, of Ingoldisthorpe, gent.;—my daughter Frances when 21 years of age;—my daughter Jane when 21;—to my son Samuel, property in the North parish of Old Lynn, called Finkele lands;—to my son Thomas, property in King's Lynn;—to said Mr. Gurlyn, "the Dutch History," in fol. *Proved (Arch. Norw.) by Mrs. Frances Gurlyn, his widow*, 27 *Jan.* 1670.

7 *Feb.* 1679. Will of Thomas Gurlyn, sen., of Snettisham, gent.;—my friends Clement Woodrowe, of Burnham Westgate, merchant, and Thomas Gurlyn, jun. of Snettisham, gent.;—property at Heacham to be sold;—Alice Gurlyn and Anne Gurlyn, my daughters, minors;—Samuel Gurlyn, of Heacham, gent., a trustee.

15 *June*, 1688. Edmund Gurling, (signed Gurlyn) of King's Lynn, Dr. of Phisick, property at Sedgford to be sold;—my brother William Gurling;—my sisters Frances Gurling and Elizabeth Gurling;—Thomas Gurling, of King's Lynn, mercer, to be executor. *Proved (Arch. Norw.) ao.* 1688.

*Note.* 1692. John Girling, the elder, of Bungay, gent., and Rachel his wife, and John Girling, jun., their son and heir apparent, conveyed by Deed to Nathaniel Dey, gent., a wood in Wortwell, which was devised to Gurling, sen., by the will (dated 28 April, 1670) of Henry Cooper, of Bungay, gent. Sealed with these arms—on a bend, 3 fleurs de lis. Impaling, per pale crenellée Or and azure. (*Gosnold.*) She was a daughter of Robert Gosnold, of Otley, Suff., by Dorothy his wife, daughter of Bishop Jegon.—*G. A. C.*

## 82. Pratt.

*Arms:* Argent on a chevron sable, between three ogresses, two in chief each charged with a martlet, and one in base with a trefoil slipped of the field, three mascles, Or.

*Crest:* Between a branch of oak and one of pine each fructed Or, a wolf's head erased per pale arg. and sa. gorged with a collar, charged with three roundels, all counterchanged.

Richard Prat, of Wimersham. = *Cecilia, living a widow, in 27 Hen. 8.*

*15 Feb., 2 Hen. 7, ao. 1487. William, Viscount Beaumont, Lord Bardolph, &c., appointed by Deed of Grant, Richard Pratt to the office of Bailiff to his Manor of Stow Bardolf, to hold the same during pleasure, or to execute the same by a sufficient deputy. Ob. 22 or 23 Hen. 8.—C. R. of Ingleshorpe, in Wimbotsham, 23 H. 8.*

- William Pratt, of Riston, s. p. *Described before as of East Reynham. He purchased the Manors of Riston and Walpole Hall of Walter Gylour in the 19 Hen. 8, and held his first Court there the same year. Bur. in the church of St. Edmund's in Downham, 1 Mar. 1557. Will dat. and proved the same year.* = *Beatrix, da. of .....*
- Edmund Pratt, of Hockwold, in Norff., gent. Brother and heir of William Pratt, of Riston, in Norff., *died before 9 Nov. 1542. Ob. 34 Hen. 8, seized of lands and tenements, &c. in Hockwold, held per servicium militare. John, his son and heir, found a minor.—Hockwold, C. R.* = Katherine, da. of *William* Tassell, *of Bury St. Edmund's, by Alice his wife, da. of Sir Tho. Jermyn, of Rushbrook. She md. 2ly..... Bolton.*
  - *Richard. Will of his uncle William.*
  - *John. Will of his uncle William.*
- *Richard Prat, of Stow, son and heir apparent, 14 H. 8.* =
  - *John Pratt. Will of his uncle William, of full age, and admitted to premises, [by surr. of John, his father, at a Court held 1 Mary] 9 Eliz.—C. R. of Stow.*
  - *George Pratt.* — *Beatrix, md. Tho. Duke.—Stow C. R.*
- *John Pratt, of Wimbotsham. Will dat. 30 Mar. 1554.* = *Margaret da. of ..... She md. 2ly, 21 Oct. 1561, to Jerman Brown, ob. eir. 4 Eliz.*
  - *Helen, of full age, 20 Eliz.* — *Margaret, dead in 20 Eliz.* — *Agnes, of full age.*

(a)

(a)

- *John Pratt, son and heir, under age in 34 H. 8. Ob. 38 H. 8. Hockwold C. R.*
- Edward Pratt, *of Hockwold. In 38 H. 8, he was found heir to his brother John.— H. C. R. Will dated and proved, 1597. Bur. in the church of Hockwold.* = Dorothea, da. of Will. Cobb, of Sandringham.
  - Osbert Pratt, son and heir. (A.)
- Gregorie Pratt, of Riston, in com. Norff. 2 son. *Succeeded by the Will of his uncle William to the Manors of Ryston, Roxham, Fordham, &c. His Will dated 1608. Ob. 1609, bur. in the chancel of Riston church, 15 July.* = Anne, da. of William Cockett, of Beathorp, in Norfolk. *Living 10 Jac. 1.*
- Pawle Pratt, 3 son. *Held lands in Denver, late in the tenure of Edw. Pratt, his father.—Den. C. R. In 2 Eliz. he had a messuage and lands in, and was styled of, Hockwold. In 13 Eliz. he is styled of Stradset, and appears to have had an interest in the M. of W. Dereham Abbey there, which he then passed to Thomas Parlet, of Downham.*
- Cecilie, ux. Will'. Reeve, de com. Cantb. — Beatrix, *md. John Rowse, of Wormegay. They had a da. Elizabeth, bap. 29 Sept. 1578.*

- *Gregory Pratt, 2 son. Succeeded by Will to lands in North Runcton, Setch, Middleton, West Winch, and Hardwick. Obiit 1640.* = *Theodosia. da. of Sir Edw. Tyrrell, Knt., of Thornton, co. Bucks. [By Margaret, his 2nd wife, da. of Thomas Aston, of Aston, in Cheshire.] She was the widow of Edward West, Esq., of Marsworth, co. Bucks. Ob. Jan. 1629.* (b)
- *Temperance, da. of Osbert Mundeford, of Feltwell, Esq. by his wife Bridgett, da. of Sir John Spelman, of Narborough. 1 wife. Ob. s. p.* = *Francis Pratt, son and heir, ob. 1612. Bur. in the chancel of Ryston church, 29 March. P.M.I. taken at Thetford, 12 Aug. 10 Jac. 1. Will dat. 27 Mar. 1612, proved same year.* = *Ursula, da, of Robert Gosnold, of Ottely, co. Suff. Esq., by his wife Ursula, da. of Will. Naunton, of Alderton. Md. in 1602. She marr. 2ly in 13 Jac. 1, Thomas Cutler, Esq., of Suff. C. R. of Curples Manor in Dereham, and Easthall in Denver.* (c)
- *Roger Pratt, of Wimbotsham, 3 son. Bap. 18 Dec. 1586.* (B.)
- Bridget, *md. Rich. Godbold, of Fincham.* — *Anne Pratt, md. Robert Gawsel, of Denver, co. Norff.* — *Jane Pratt,* — *Elizabeth, md. Francis Pigot, of Stradset, gent., by whom a son, Ralph Pigot.*
- Susan, *md. 1, Tho. Gawsell, of Watlington, Esq. Md. 2, Tho. Wolrich, of Cooling, in Suff. She was his 3rd. wife.* — *Ursula Pratt, md. Anthony, 2d. son of Robert Gosnold of Ottely.*

(b)

*Sir Roger Pratt, of the Inner Temple, Knt., succeeded to the Ryston Estates by the Will of his cousin Edward Pratt, who cut off the entail, having quarrelled with his brother Henry, more especially on account of his marriage. Mar. Sett. dat.* 1 *July,* 20 *Cha.* 2, *ao.* 1668. *Ob.* 1684-5, *Feb.* 20.

= *Anne, eld. da. of Sir Edward Monins, Bart. She md.* 2*ly, Sigismond Trafford, Esq., of Dunton Hall, Tidd St. Mary's, co. Linc. Bur. in Rystonchurch,* 14 *Sept.* 1706. *Ob.* 12 *Sept. æt.* 63.

. . . . *Pratt, md. Sir Charles Cotterel.*

—

. . . . *Pratt, md. . . . . Wilford.*

*Roger Pratt. Bn.* 10 *June,* 1675. *Died young.*

*Monins Pratt. Bn.* 20 *June,* 1677. *Died young.*

*Theodore. Bn.* 28 *Dec.* 1680. *Bur.* 23 *June,* 1690.

(c)

*Edward Pratt, son and heir. Bn.* 1604, *Bap.* 17 *Sept.* 1604, *ob.* 22 *Apr.* 1667, *s. p. Bur. at Ryston. By Will dated* 1666, *he left his Estates to his cousin Sir Roger Pratt, Knt.; and in default of surviving issue, to his cousin Edw. Pratt, of Yoxford, co. Suff., with remainder to his cousin Edward's son Edward; remainder to his cousin John Pratt, of West Dereham, son of his late uncle Roger Pratt.*

*Gregory Pratt, ob. s. p.*

*Henry Pratt, of London; he succeeded to lands in Denver purchased by his father. Ob.* 1634.

= *Jane, da. of . . . . .*

*Anne, md. . . . . Pilkington. and had issue Edward Pilkington.*

*Frances, md. at Stradset,* 17 *Aug.* 1641, *to Thomas Thorogood, B.D., of Great Cressingham. Ob.* 1669.

—

*Ursula, md. Henry Bexwell, of Bexwell, Esq. He d.* 1654.

*Henry Pratt. Le Neve's MS. appears to make him Sheriff and Alderman of London, and to have been created a Baronet* (1641). *The first Baronet md. Mary, da. of Thomas Adams, of Wisbech, and this seems probable, but direct proof is not yet obtained.*

*Francis Pratt, of St. Laurence Lane, London, haberdasher, He disputed unsuccessfully the Will of his uncle Edward Pratt.*

(A.)

*Edward Pratt* = *Dorothy Cobb.*

- *Osbert Pratt,* = *Ursula, da. of Tho. Scarlet, of Harpley, co. Norf., by Katherine, da. of Edm. Knyvett, of Ashwellthorpe, and widow of John Walpole, Sergeant at Law.* — *Lord of the M. of Carles in Hockwold. Will dated 9 Dec. 1630, and proved 14 Jan. following.*
  - *Osbert Pratt,* = *Margaret, da. of Tho. Blofield, of Sustead. She sold the M. of Carles, by power under her husband's Will.* — *of Hockwold. Will dated 1658.*
    - *Thomas Pratt, living 1657, and trading as a merchant in the East Indies.*
    - *Mary Pratt.*
  - *James, married and had issue a son James.* — *Edmund.*
  - *Dorothy.* — *Catherine.*
- *Bridget,* = *Edward Pratt,* — *bur. at Heveningham, 1 Mar. 1614.* — *gent. 2 son, of Heveningham.*
  - *Dorothy Pratt. Bur. at Heveningham, 22 Feb. 1614.*
- *Ursula, da. of . . . . . Rossington, of Framlingham, co. Suffolk.*
  - *Elizabeth,* = *Edward Pratt,* — *da. of . . . . . Bexwell, 2 wife, living 1692.— Davy MSS.* — *of Yoxford. Bur. 12 May, 1691.*
    - *Edmund Pratt, of London. Bap. 10 Apr. 1674, living 1715.* — *Roger Pratt, of Scottow, in Norff. Bap. 11 Dec. 1676, woolcomber, 1715.* — *Elizabeth Pratt. Bap. 15 Apr. 1672, ob. cœl. 1715.*
    - *Edward Pratt, of Woodbridge, in Suffolk. Succeeded to Ryston, where he died 28 Aug. ao. 1708, æt. 53. Will dat. 1 July, 1708. Bur. at Ryston.* = *Emma, da. of William Tiffin, of Crimplesham (and widow of Gregory Bexwell, gent., to whom she was married in 1639). Bur. at Yoxford, 7 Jan. 1668.*
      - *Mary, da. of Anthony Applethwaite, of Ipswich. Of Narford, widow, ao. 1716, and after, in 1719, of Bylaugh, Norf. Will dat. 1737, ob. 1 May 1738, æt. 82. Bur. at Ryston.* (a)
      - *Susan Pratt.*
- *Dorothy Pratt, md. Edward Ashton.* =
  - *Edward Ashton.*
  - *Isaac Ashton.*

(a)

*Roger Pratt, of Ryston, Esq., H. Sheriff of Norf.* 1726-7. *Ob.* 13 *Mar.* 1771, *æt.* 82, *bur. at Ryston.* = *Henrietta, 4th da. of Sir Robert Davers, Bart., by Mary, da. and coheir of Thomas Lord Jermyn, ob.* 11 *Sept.* 1731, *æt.* 37. *Bur. at Ryston.*

*Mary Pratt, md. Thomas Browne, of Elsing, ob.* 1728, *æt.* 35. *He died* 8 *Apr.* 1746, *æt.* 57.

*Elizabeth Pratt, md. Thurlow Stafford, of Denver, co. Norf., Esq., on the* 26 *Aug.* 1715, *ob.* 16 *Sept.* 1735, *æt.* 50. *He died* 6 *Dec.* 1732, *æt.* 48.

*Jermyn, Roger, and George, died infants.*

*Robert. Bap.* 1718, *living* 1731.

—

*Jermyn Pratt. Bap.* 7 *July*, 1723, *Clerk in Orders. Rector of Marlingford*, 1750, *and of Watlington*, 1767. *Md. Anne, da. of* . . . . . *Stanforth, of Salthouse, ob.* 6 *Oct.* 1791, *æt* 68. *She died* 5 *May*, 1787, *æt.* 66. *Bur. at Watlington.*

*Edward Pratt, of Ryston, Esq. Bap.* 14 *July*, 1717. *Will dated* 1783, *d. at East Dereham*, 18 *June*, 1784, *æt.* 67. *Bur. at Ryston.* = *Blanche, da. of Sir Jacob Astley, Bart., d. at East Dereham*, 8 *May*, 1805, *æt.* 79. *Bur. at Ryston.*

*Henrietta, md. Thurlow Stafford, Esq.*, 18 *Sept.* 1752.

*Mary, md. Edw. Stafford, Esq., of Denver, in* 1741, *eld. daughter. Mar. Sett. dat.* 1741.

*Henrietta, Isabella, & Merilina, d. infants.*

*Edward Roger Pratt, of Ryston, Esq., High Sheriff of Norf. ao.* 1793. *Bap.* 14 *Nov.* 1756, *at Gressenhall. Ob.* 5 *Mar.* 1838, *æt.* 82. = *Pleasance, da. and coh. of Samuel Browne, of Lynn, by Hester, da. and coh. of Philip Case, of Lynn, Esq.*

*Sarah Maria, md. Charles Collyer, of Gunthorpe, Esq., afterwards in Holy Orders. Md. at E. Dereham*, 9 *Feb.* 1782.

*Lucy Pratt, md. Hamond Alpe, Esq., of Lexham. Md. at East Dereham*, 20 *April*, 1790. *Ob.* 1794, *bur. at Fransham.*

(b)

(b)

- *Edward Roger, son & heir, bn.* 1793. *H. Sheriff of Norf.* 1850. *Ob. cœl.* 28 *May*, 1863.
- *Henry Pratt, Lt. Col. in the Army.* 2 *son. Md. Hester, da. of Bouvyer Edward Sparke, Lord Bishop of Ely. Ob. s. p.* 1860.
- *Jermyn Pratt, Rector of Bintree* 1823, *of Harpley and Bircham St. Mary* 1831, *and of Campsey Ash, in Suff. Succeeded to the Ryston Estate on death of his brother Edward Roger.* = *Mary Louisa, da. of George Murray, D.D., Lord Bishop of Rochester, son of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's.*
  - *Blanche Mary, ob. inf.* 1848.
  - —
  - *Charlotte Rosalind, ob. inf.*
  - —
  - *Blanch Eleanor. Bn.* 4 *May*, 1850.
  - —
  - *Henrietta Mary. Bn.* 2 *Dec.* 1851.
  - —
  - *Edith Lucy. Bn.* 28 *June*, 1855.
  - —
  - *Frances Augusta. Bn.* 22 *Nov.* 1858.
  - —
  - *Alice Rosalind. Bn.* 14 *June*, 1860.
  - *Walter Jermyn. Bn.* 6 *Feb.* 1853.
  - —
  - *Reginald Henry. Bn.* 29 *May*, 1854.
  - *Edward Roger Murray Pratt. Bn.* 3 *Dec.* 1847.
- *Robert, killed in action at Algiers.*
  - —
  - *Charles, d. young.*
  - —
  - *Philip Browne, Jermyn, and Harriet Blanch, d. young.*
  - —
  - *Harriett, md. the Rev. W. Gale Townley, of Beaupre Hall, in Outwell, Norf.*
- *Blanch, ob. cœl.* 17 *Jan*, 1863.
  - —
  - *Maria, md. Henry Coldham, of Anmer, co. Norf., Esq. Ob.* 14 *Jan.* 1856, *æt.* 58.
  - —
  - *Lucy, md.* 1. *in* 1826, *to William, Lord Rendlesham, who died* 1839, *s. p.* 2*ly, in* 1841, *to Stewart Marjoribanks, Esq., of Bushy Grove, co. Herts. Ob.* 12 *May*, 1854.
- *William Pratt, youngest son. Rector of Harpley, co. Norf.* 1832. = *Louisa, da. of William Coxhead Marsh, of Gaynes Park, co. Essex, Esq.*
  - 1. *William Roger Pratt.*
  - —
  - 5. *William Dering Pratt.*
  - 2. *Henry Marsh.*
  - —
  - 6. *Dashwood Pratt.*
  - 3. *Jermyn Gregory.*
  - 4. *Charles Stewart.*
  - 1. *Emily Blanche Pratt.*
  - —
  - 2. *Hester-Sophia-Astley Pratt.*
  - —
  - 3. *Harriet Pratt.*
  - —
  - 4. *Laura Pratt.*

(B.)

*Ann*, = *Beatrix*, = *Roger Pratt, Esq.*, = *Eleanor, da. of* . . . . . 3 *wife.*

*da. of Baldwin Derham. Bur. at West Derham,* 31 *July*, 1619. 2 *wife.*

*da. of Jasper Blake,* 1 *wife.*

*Lord of the Manor of Tonwells in Wimbotsham, which he bought of Jasper Blake, Esq.,* 18 *Jac.* 1. *Devisee under his father's Will of Lands in Denver. His Will dated* 1643, *and confirmed by him*, 1648.

*Sole executrix of her husband's Will. Bur. at Wimbotsham*, 5 *Nov.* 1650.

- *Gilbert Pratt, son of Roger, Esq. Bur. at Wimbotsham,* 9 *June*, 1634. —*Wimb. Reg.*
- *Gregory. Bap.* 12 *Apr.* 1625. *Qu. Bur.* 9 *June*, 1634, *under the name of Gilbert.*
- *Gregory. Bap.* 1638. *Bur.* 1639.
- *Roger Pratt. Bap.* 1626. *By Deed dat.* 27 *Oct.* 1654, *he conveyed the M. of Tonwells to Sir Ralph Hare.*
- *John Pratt, bap.* 12 *Dec.* 1628. *In* 1657 *he is styled of Wimbotsham, but in the year* 1666, *by Will of his cousin Edward Pratt, he is styled of West Derham.*
- *Elizabeth, Bap.* 29 *Nov.* 1627. — *Eleanor. Bap.* 8 *Sept.* 1630.
- *Mary. Bap.* 1634. *Ob. inf.* — *Mary. Bap.* 29 *Mar.* 1636.

---

MANOR OF INGLESTHORPE IN WIMBOTESHAM.

6 *Hen.* 8. The Lord grants to Richard Pratt, Cecilia his wife, and Richard their son an acre of land in Morecroft.

20 *Hen.* 8. Walter Gelour alienates lands in Roxham to William Pratt.

21 *Hen.* 8. Walter Gyllor surrenders lands in Ryston, called Capon-lands, to the use of William Pratt.

23 *Hen.* 8. Richard Pratt, senior, tempore mortis suæ, held two acres of land in Moreclose, sine licentia.

25 *Hen.* 8. Richard Pratt, *(son of Richard)* surrenders lands to the use of William Pratt and Beatrix his wife.

MANOR OF MOUNTEFORTS IN HOCKWOLD.

34 *Hen.* 8. 9 *Nov.* 1542. Lands and tenements, &c. of which Edmund Pratt was found to die seized, were held "*per servicium militare*," and were taken into the hands of the Lord, during the minority of John Pratt, his son and heir.

38 *Hen.* 8. John Pratt, found to have died since the last Court, seized of the aforesaid lands and tenements. Edward Pratt found his *brother* and heir; whether he is of full age, the Jury know not.

38 *Hen.* 8. *Ryston and Roxham, C. R.* Edmund Pratt found to have died divers Courts since, seized of lands in Denver. Edward Pratt is now found son and heir of full age, and admitted.

MANOR OF MOUNTFORTS IN HOCKWOLD, (*continued.*)

22 *Elizabeth.* John Pratt died since the last Court; William Pratt found his son and heir, age unknown.

23 *Elizabeth.* The said John Pratt, before his death, surrendered to the use of his Will; property to Katherine his wife for her natural life; after her death to *William* his son.

Also 2 acres in Estonefield, to Katherine for life, remainder to *John* his son.

Also 24 acres in Wylton to Katherine his wife untill such time as John his son shall come to the age of 21 years.

Now at this Court, William Pratt was found to have been of the age of 19 years on the 7th day of Sept. next after the death of his father John Pratt, (*namely in* 22 *Eliz. A.D.* 1580) and in ward to the Lord of the Manor during his minority.

29 *Eliz.* Thomas Warner held certain lands jure uxoris, nuper uxoris Johannis Pratt.

---

*Deed of Grant*, 2 *Hen.* 7. Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Willielmus Vicecomes Beaumont Dominus de Bardolph et Folkengham salutem. Sciatis me prefatum vicecomitem dedisse, concessisse, et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse, dilecto servienti meo Ricardo Pratt officium Ballivi dominici sive manerii mei de Stowe Bardolf in comitatu Norfolciæ cum omnibus et singulis pertinentiis suis in comitatu predicto. Ac ipsum Ricardum ballivum dominici sive manerii predicti ordino facio et constituo per presentes. Habendum occupandum et exercendum officium illud per se vel per sufficientem deputatum suum quidem mihi placuerit: percipiendum inde annuatim pro officio illo exercendo duos denarios per diem solvendos eidem Ricardo Pratt per manus suas proprias ad duos anni terminos, videlicet ad festum Paschæ et Sancti Michaelis archanguli æquis porcionibus. Quare omnibus et singulis firmariis tenentibus et aliis ministris meis in hac parte quod eidem Ricardo aut suo deputato in exercisione officii predicti scitis *(sitis)* intendentes auxiliantes favorantes et obedientes in omnibus prout decet. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum meum est appensum. Datum quinto decimo die Februarii Anno Regni Regis Henrici Septimi secundo.

*Seal.* On a wreath an elephant surmounted by a tower triple towered. The crest of Beaumont, figured in *Sigilla Antiqua*, 2d. Series, pl. vii. No. 1.

*Deed*, 10 *Hen.* 8. From Richard Pratte senior, of Wynbottesham, gentleman, Sir Philip Tilney, Knt., Roger Towneshende, Esq., Walter Giller, of Rusheton, gentleman, and Richard Pratte, junior, son and heir apparent of the said Richard Pratte, senior, whereby they convey (in trust) to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and others, certain lands, formerly Peter Blake's, and which the said Richard Pratte, sen. lately bought of Thomas Spryng, of Lavenham; also certain lands situated in Rokkesham and Wynbottesham, which the said Richard lately bought of Richard Gowsell, gentleman.

*Deed*, 13 *Hen.* 8. Richard Pratt, of Wymbottesham, senior, yoman, conveys to William Pratt, his son, and others, a messuage and house in Wymbottesham, in which he then dwelt, &c., in trust, to the use of him the said Richard.

*Witnesses*, Walter Gelur, Thomas Game, John Winter, Richard Pratt, jun., &c.

*Deed indented*, 25 *March*, 14 *Hen.* 8. Between Edward Bardewell and Robert Bacon, gentlemen, on the one part, and Richard Pratt, of Wymbotesham, yoman, of the second part, and Richard Pratt, son and heir apparent to the said Richard Pratt, William Pratt and John Pratt, two other sons of the said Richard Pratt the father, of the third part. Being a settlement and partition of a messuage in Stow and lands in Wimbotsham.

26 *Jan.* 13 *Eliz.* Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Paule Pratt de Stradsett in comitatu Norfolcie, generosus, salutem in Domino sempiternum. Noveritis me prefatum Paulum Pratt, pro quadam pecunie summam inter me et quendam Thomam Parlett, de Downham-Markett in comitatu predicto Draper concordatum et aggreatum, dedisse, concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse prenominato Thome Parlett et heredibus suis totum illud manerium meum de Stradsett predicta ac omnia terras et tenementa mea nuncupata et cognita per nomen Manerii de Stradsett alias Westderham in Stradsett in comitatu predicto cum omnibus singulis suis pertinenciis. Ac etiam totam illam Rectoriam meam de Stradsett predicta, cum omnibus messuagiis &c.—ac disposicionem donacionem et jus patronatus Vicarie sive ecclesie parochialis &c. Quod quidem Manerium ac cetera premissa &c. nuper habui simul conjunctim cum predicto Thoma Parlett et Laurencio Styward generoso ex dono feoffamento et carte confirmatione Augustini Styward de

London generosi prout per cartam suam inde nobis confectam gerentem datum vicessimo die Septembris anno regni Elizabethe nunc Regine, &c. duodecimo magis aperte poterit apparire. Habendum, tenendum, &c. ad solum opus et usum dicti Thome heredum et assignorum, &c. In cujus rei testimonium Ego prefatus Paulus huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Datum vicessimo sexto die Januarii, Anno Reg. Eliz. D. G. Anglie, F. et H. Regine fidei defensoris, &c.—decimo tertio. *Paule Pratt.*

[Seal broken, but has the initials P. P.]

---

DOWNHAM PARISH REGISTER.

1561. *Bap.* Anne Pratt, the da. of John Pratt, 2 May.
1563. —— Richard, the son of Jasper Pratt, 12 Dec.
1557. *Mar.* John Pratt = Agnes Miles, 12 June.
1578. —— John Richardson = Agnes Pratt, 2 Dec.
1555. *Bur.* John Pratt, 15 Sept.
1557. —— William Pratt, gent., 1 March.
1559. —— Richard Pratt, 14 May.
1564. —— Bridgett, wife of Richard Pratt, 16 Jan.
1620. —— Jasper Pratt, 20 May
1622. —— Ann Pratt, widow, 2 Dec.

---

FINCHAM REGISTER.

1669. *Bur.* Elizabeth Pratt, 13 March.

---

RISTON REGISTER.

1690. *Bur.* Theodore Pratt, Esq.
1706. —— Ann Pratt, relict of Sir Roger Pratt, and late wife of Sigismond Trafford, Esq., 14 Sept.
1708. —— Edward Pratt, of Riston Hall, gent. 24 Aug.
1715. *Mar.* Mr. Thurlow Stafford = Mrs. Elizabeth Pratt, of Riston, 26 Aug.
1716. *Bap.* Mary, da. of Roger Pratt, Esq., and Henrietta his wife, 30 July.
1717. —— Edward, son of ,, ,, 14 July.
1718. —— Robert ,, ,, 16 Aug.

RISTON REGISTER, *(continued.)*

1719. *Bur.* Roger, son of Roger Pratt, Esq., and Henrietta his wife, 9 Oct. *Bur.* 15 Oct.
1720. —— German ,, ,, 26 Feb. *Bur.* 2 Feb. 1721
1721. —— Henrietta ,, ,, 8 Mar. *Bur.* 18 Mar.
1723. —— Germain ,, ,, 7 July
1724. —— Henrietta ,, ,, 20 Dec.
1726. —— Isabella ,, ,, 18 Sept. *Bur.* 27 Nov.
1727. —— Maryline, da. of Roger Pratt ,, 16 Dec. *Bur.* 20 Dec.
1731. —— George, son of ,, ,, 7 Sept. *Bur.* 10 Sept.
1731. *Bur.* Henrietta, wife of Roger Pratt, Esq., 14 Sept.
1741. *Mar.* Edward Stafford, of Denver = Mary Pratt
1752. —— Thurlow Stafford, of Denver = Henrietta Pratt, 18 Sept.

---

WIMBOTSHAM REGISTER.

1625. *Bap.* Gregory, son of Roger Pratt and Ellen his wife 12 April.
1626. —— Roger ,, ,, 23 March.
1627. —— Elizabeth, da. of ,, ,, 29 Nov.
1628. —— John, son of ,, ,, 12 Dec.
1630. —— Eleanor, da. of ,, ,, 8 Sept.
1634. —— Mary ,, ,, 29 June.
1634. *Bur.* Gilbert, son of Roger Pratt, Esq. 9 June.
1634. —— Mary, da. of ,, ,, 13 March.
1635. *Bap.* Mary, da. of Roger Pratt, Esq. and Eleanor his wife 29 March.
1638. —— Gregory, son of ,, ,, 19 Apr.
1639. *Bur.* Gregory Pratt, 18 April.
1639. —— Thomas Wilford, gent., 18 Feb.
1643. *Mar.* James Bradley, clericus = Mrs. Anne Pratt, 17 June.
1646. —— Matthew Steed, gent. = Ann Pratt, 4 Feb.
1650. *Bur.* Eleanor Pratt, gentlewoman, 5 Nov.

---

STRADSET REGISTER.

1616. *Mar.* Laurence Parlet = Winifred Pratt, 28 Apr.
1641. —— Thomas Thorogood, B. D. = Frances Prat, gent., 17 Aug.

HOLM REGISTER.

1667. Robert Pratt = Anne Miller, 7 Oct.
1692. Robert Pratt, bur. 14 June.
1696. The widow Pratt was bur. 4 April.

---

WEREHAM REGISTER.

1645. John, son of John Pratt, bur. 6 Dec.

---

BEXWELL REGISTER.

1596. Robert Pratt = Hellen Lane, 6 June.
1673. Nicholas Pratt = Amy Parlett, 18 June.
1693. Daniel Pratt = Anne Sheepherd, 20 Feb.

---

WEST DEREHAM REGISTER.

1580. Henry Gould = Bridget Pratt, 9 June.
1588. Susan Pratt, bur. 28 June.
1601. Elizabeth, da. of Mathew Pratt, bap. 1 Nov.
1619. Anne, the wife of Roger Pratt, gent., bur. 31 July.
1663. Edward, s. of Edward Pratt, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 15 Jan., bur. 5 April.

---

WILLS.

16 *Nov.* 25 *Hen.* 8. Water Gillior, of Hockwold, co. Norf., gentleman.—To be buried in the Church of Hockwold;—to the Hey Altar of the Church of Ryston xx*d.* to the reparation of the same Church xx*s*;—to Adam Mondford, my Godson, xl*s.* when 20 years of age; to Dorothe Mondford, my god-daughter and to Johan Derham, my God-daughter, ych of them xl*s.* at their day of marriage;—to Isabell Tassell, my God-daughter, a cow;—I will that Margerie, my wife, shall have her dwelling in a chamber within my Maner of Hocwold;—I will that Edmond Pratt, of Denver, shall have my said Maner-place, called Carells, in Hockwold, with the appurtenances in Hockwold aforesaid, Wilton and Feltwell, with the lybertye of all my holl mark of Swanys, the which I did lately purchase of John Jenor, gent.; to have and to hold to the said Edmond Pratt, and to the heirs of his body, &c.;—Remainder to Richard Pratt, and the heirs of his body;—remainder to John Pratt, his brother;—remainder in like manner to William Pratt;—remainder to my right heirs.—The said Edmond Prat and his successors to keep Testator's obyt day once in the year for 20 years, "for my Father, William Gillor, and my Mother, and my wife, and all Christen souls in the said Church of Hockwold;"—to said Edmond Pratt property in Weting, but if said Edmond should have need to make sale of the same, my friend Thomas Felton, of Wylton, gent., shall have the preferment of the sale thereof before any other; the said Edmond Pratt executor and residuary legatee, Maister Francis Mondford, supervisor; William Pratt, a witness.—*Proved at Mundeford*, 17 *Jan.* 1534. (*Arch. Norf.*)

30 *March*, 1554. Will of John Pratt the elder, of Wimbotsham, so dated, mentions Margaret his wife;—John Pratt his son and heir;—George Pratt his second son, and Elene, Margaret, Beatrix, and Agnes Pratt, his daughters.—*Proved ao.* 1554.

5 *Dec.* 1557. I William Pratt, of Riston, in the county of Norfolk, gentleman.—My bodie to be buried in the Parish Church of St. Edmunde, in Downham Market in the county aforesaid; to the said Church Six pounds thirteen shillings and fourpence, &c. To the High altar of Ristoune aforesaid, for my Tythes and oblacions negligentlie forgotten, Six shillings and eightpence.—To Sir Hugh, Parson of Downham aforesaid, Six shillings and eightpence. Item, I give and bequeath unto Gregory Pratt, of Hockwolde, and to his heyres males of his bodie lawfullie begotten, all my Manors, Londs, tenements, and hereditaments, with appurtenances, sett, leying, and being in Riston aforesaid, Roxham, Fordham, Helgaye, Denver, Downham, Dereham, and Bexwell, in the Countie aforesaid, ymediately after my decease, Except and reserved allwaies to my executors and ther assigns, all my fowldages or foulde courses, and the feadinge thereof with sheep, sett, leyinge, and being within the Townes and fylds of Roxham, Ristonne, Dereham and Bexwell aforesaid, and allso excepted to my Executors and ther assigns, my closses called Higham's, Redcrofte, Lynge closse, and gardeners closse; which fowldages or foulde courses, and the feadings thereof with shepe, and also the said closses before excepted, I will and give to my executors, to occupie together during thende and tearme of seaven yeris next and ymediatlie folowinge after my decease; and after thende and tearme of

brother's son;—remainder to Edward Pratt, brother of the said Osbert;—to Roger Pratt my youngest son, my lands, &c. in Denver (with similar remainders);—to Anne my wife;—Edward Pratt my grandson;—Tho. Wolrich, Francis Piggot, and Anthony Gosnold, my sons-in-law;—Ursula Pratt, my daughter-in-law;—Edw. Pratt and Gregory Pratt my grandchildren;—Gregory and Elizabeth Gawsell, Anne her sister, Francis Piggot, Margaret Wolrich, Tho. Gosnold, and Francis Gosnold, my grandchildren.—*Proved A. D.* 1609.

*A. D.* 1612, *March* 27. Will of Francis Pratt of Ryston: to be buried in the chancel of Ryston Church;—to Henry his youngest son he gives all his purchased lands in Denver, &c. Mentions Ursula his wife, and his daughters Anne and Frances;—Gregory Pratt his brother.—*Proved in* 1612.

26 *Aug.* 1628. I John Pratt, of Hilborough, co. Norf. clerk: to be buried at Hilborough;—to Cecele my wife, and my naturall son Robert Pratt, all those messuages, lands, and tenements lying in Hilborough, which I purchased of Richard Bellarby;—to my said son Robert Pratt;—to my son Edward Pratt;—to my son John Pratt, 40*s.* a piece after they come to their several ages of 21 years;—to Elizabeth my daughter;—my wife Cecilie sole executrix.—*Proved* 27 *Sept.* 1630. (*Cur. Epi. Norw.*)

9 *Dec.* 1630. I Osbert Pratt the elder, of Hockwold;—to my son James Pratt, a messuage and tenement in Hockwold, which I purchased of my brother Edward Pratt;—to my daughter Dorothy Pratt;—to Osbert Pratt my son, and his wife my daughter-in-law;—my daughter Katherine Pratt;—to Edmund Pratt, my grandchild.—*Proved* 14 *Jan.* 1630. (*Cur. Ep'i. Norw.*)

13 *May*, 1632. I Gregory Pratt, of London, Esq.;—to my son Roger Pratt, all my leases, goods and chattels, debts and credits, to be paid him when he shall come to the age of 21 years;—my executors to have the education and bringing up of my said son;—I make Thomas Tirrell, Esq., my brother-in-law; Edmund West, my son-in-law, Esq.; Edward Pratt, my nephew, Esq.; and Gilbert Haverse, gent., my executors. Signed, Georg. (*sic.*) Pratt.—*Proved* 13 *June*, 1640. *P. C. C.*

28 *March*, 1643. Roger Pratt, of Wimbotsham, in his will, mentions his cousins, Gregory Gawsell, of Watlington, Edward Pratt, of Ryston, and Francis Boteler, of Lincoln's Inn;—and leaves Eleanor his wife sole executrix. The said will confirmed by him in 1648.

*A. D.* 1666. I Edward Pratt, of Ryston, Esq.: to be buried in the chancel of Ryston Church;—to Roger Pratt, of the Inner Temple, son of Gregory Pratt, my uncle, I give and bequeath all my lands, &c., in Ryston, Roxham, &c.;—in default of lawful issue, &c., remainder to my cousin Edward Pratt, of Yoxford, co. Suff., son of Edward Pratt, gent., (younger brother of Osbert Pratt, of Hockwold) long since deceased;—remainder to my cousin Edward Pratt, son of the aforesaid Edward;—remainder to my cousin John Pratt, of West Dereham, son of my late uncle Roger Pratt;—my sister Ann Pilkington, and Edward her son;—my brother Thomas Thorogood, of Great Cressingham, clerk, B.D.;—my sister Ursula Bexwell, widow;—Robert Apprice, of Washingly, co. Hunts, the husband of my cousin Frances Bexwell;—John Hickman, clerk, of Wimbotsham and Bexwell.—*Proved A.D.* 1667.

24 *April*, 1546. I John Pratt, of Hockwold: to be buried in the church of Hockwold by my father.—To Katherine Pratt, my mother, all my houses, lands, tenements, orchards, gardens, meadows, pastures, feedings, fishings, rents, services, &c., lying in Hockwold, Wilton, Feltwell, and Denver, during her life;—after her decease to Edward Pratt, my brother, and his heirs for ever;—to Gregory Pratt and Pawle Pratt, my brethren, all my lands, &c., in Wetynge;—Katherine Pratt, my mother, sole executrix.—*Proved* (*Arch. Norf.*) 4 *June*, 1546.

20 *July*, 1553. I Richard Pratt, of Stow Bardolph;—to Elyn, my wife, my house and land for life;—remainder to Richard Pratt, my son, in fee simple; on condition that he the said Richard Pratt shall incontinent after my decease, discharge and save harmless Elynne, my wife, Jasper and John, my two sons, according to the effect of the obligation which he standeth bounded in, to the said Elynne, my wife, and Jasper and John, myne executors, against Henry Duplacke, of King's Lynn, &c. To the said Richard, my son, viijxx sheep, which I bought of Henry Duplacke;—to Cecilia Jacson, the younger, ij kine;—to William, my son, a couple of steers, &c.;—Elynne, my wife, and Jasper and John, my sons, executors.—*Proved* (*Arch. Norf.*) *at Stokeferry*, 25 *Sept.* 1553.

**Riston Register—(*continued.*)**

1720. German, son of Roger Pratt Esq., and Henrietta, bap. 26 Feb.
1721. German, son of the same bur. 2 Feb.
1721. Henrietta, da. of same bap. 8 March, and bur. 18 March.
1723. Germain, son of same bap. 7 July.
1724. Henrietta, da. of same bap. 20 Jan.
1726. Isabella „ „ bap. 18 Sept. and bur. 27 Nov.
1727. Maryline, da. of Roger Pratt, bap. 16 Dec., and bur. 20 Dec.
1731. George, s. of same bap. 7 Sept. and bur. 10 Sept.
1731. Henrietta, the wife of Roger Pratt, of Riston, Esq., bur. 14 Sept.
1741. Edward Stafford, of Denver Mary Pratt.
1752. Thurlow Stafford, of Denver Henrietta Pratt, 18 Sept.

**Bexwell Register.**

1596. Robert Pratt = Helen Lane, 6 June.
1673. Nicholas Pratt Amy Parlet, 18 May.
1693. Daniel Pratt = Anne Sheephard, 20 Feb.

---

**Werenham Register.**

1645. John, son of John Pratt, buried 6 Dec.

**Stradsett Register.**

1616. Laurence Parlet Winefred Pratt, 28 April.
1641. Thomas Thorogood, B. D. Frances Prat, gent., 17 Aug.

**West Derenham Register.**

1580. Henry Gould = Bridget Pratt, 9 June.
1588. Susan Pratt, buried 28 June.
1601. Elizabeth, da. of Mathew Pratt and his wife, bap. 1 Nov.
1619. Anne, the wife of Roger Pratt, gent., buried 31 July.
1663. Edward, son of Edward Pratt, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 15 Jan.
1664. Edward, s. of same, bur. 5 April.

**Downham Register.**

1555. John Pratt, was buried 15 Sept.
1557. William Pratt, gent., bur. 1 Mar.
1557. John Pratt Agnes Miles, 12 June.
1559. Richard Pratt, bur. 14 May.
1562. Anne Pratt, da. of John Pratt, bap. 2 May.
1563. Richard Pratt, son of Jasper Pratt, bap. 12 Dec.
1564. Bridget Pratt, the wife of Richard Pratt, bur. 16 Jan.
1578. John Richardson Agnes Pratt, 2 Dec.
1620. Jasper Pratt, bur. 20 May.
1622. Anne Pratt, widow, bur. 2 Dec.

---

**Stow Bardolph Register.**

1561. Jarmaine Browne = Margaret Pratt, 21 Oct.

---

**Wimbotsham Register.**

1625. Gregory, son of Roger Pratt and Ellen his wife, bap. 12 Apr.
1626. Roger Pratt, s. of the same ..... bap. 30 March.
1627. Elizabeth, da. of same ..... bap. 29 Nov,
1628. John Pratt, s. of same..... bap. 12 Dec.
1630. Eleanor Pratt, da. of same..... ..... ..... bap. 8 Sept.
1634. Mary Pratt ..... bap. 29 June.
1634. Gilbert Pratt, son of Roger Pratt, Esq., was buried 9 June.
1634. Mary, da. of Roger Pratt, Esq. ..... bur. 13 Mar.
1635. Mary, da. of Roger Pratt, Esq., and Eleanor ... bap. 29 Mar.
1638. Gregory Pratt, s. of same ... bap. 19 Apr.
1639. Gregory Pratt ..... ... bur. 18 April.
1643. James Bradley, clerk, = Mrs. Anne Pratt, 17 June.
1646. Mathew Steede, gent., = Mrs. Anne Pratt, 4 February.
1650. Eleanor Pratt, gent., bur. 5 Nov.

## 83. Shordich alias Bexwell.

*Arms :* Quarterly, 1 and 4. Quarterly ar. and erm. a cross gu. over all a bendlet sable; *Schordich.* 2 and 3 argent six annulets 3, 2, 1, sable a bordure engrailed gules; *Bexwell.*

[The family of Bexwell or De Bekeswell held lands in Bekeswell and its neighbourhood at an early period from the reign of Henry II., and subsequently appear to have possessed lands in the county of Surrey.—*Vide Blomefield's History of Norfolk, and Notes infra.*]

*John de Bekiswell,* = *ob. in or before* 11 *Edw.* 3. *Wimbotsham C. R.*

*John de Bekiswell,* = *son and heir, of full age in* 11 *Edw.* 3.

*Walter de Walynton,* = *of Walynton in com. Surrey, ob.* 3 *May,* 10 *Hen.* 4.

*Margery de Bekiswell, daughter and heir.*

*John de Bekeswell,* = *born at Bekiswell, son and heir.*

*William Iwayn,* = *of Walyngton, co. Norf.*

*Katherine, da. of John Prentyce, of Wygenhale.*

*Elizabeth, da. of William Iwayn and Katherine his wife. By deed dated* 7 *Hen.* 7, *it appears that Richard was the son of this Elizabeth, as William Iwayn is therein called the grandfather of Richard.*

Thomas Shordich, otherwise called Thomas Bekiswell, of Bekiswell in Norfolk, *kinsman of John de Bekiswell, held his* 1*st Court for the Manor of Combes in Fincham,* 1 *Edw.* 4. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Henry Tey, of Essex.

Richard Shordich, als. Bekiswell. = *Held his* 1*st Court for the Manor of Combes in Fincham,* 4 *Hen.* 7. *Died in or before* 22 *Hen.* 8.—*Islington, C. R.*

*Elizabeth, da. of Thomas and* sister of Thomas Sharington, of Cranworth, in Norff., Esq.

*(a)*

(a)

- Richard, 2 son.
- Edward, 3 son.
- Margaret, da. of Humphrey Kervill, and widow of *Nicholas* Deane, 1 *wife. In P. M. I. on death of Humphrey, his mother is called Elizabeth, qu. in error.* = John Shordich, of Bexwell. *Ob.* 22 *May*, 38 *Hen.* 8.
  - Humphrey Schordich, als. Bekiswell, of Bekiswell, in Norff. 24 *years of age and more in* 38 *Hen.* 8, *bur.* 20 *Mar.*, 1566.
  - Anne, md. Robert Wright of St. Mary Wignall. *She had issue Elizabeth, heiress of her uncle Humphrey.*
- Elizabeth, da. of George Buckenham, of Snetterton, in Norff., Esq. *She md.* 2*ly*, 18 *Jan.*, 1546, *at Fincham, Mr. James Spencer, of Naunton Hall, in Rendlesham, co. Suff.*
  - *John Bexwell, eld. son by* 2*d. wife, to whom his father devised the manor of Combes, ob. s. p.*
  - Francis *Bexwell, of Bexwell, Esq., living* 14 *Eliz., sold the M. of Combes to Charles Cornwallis in* 20 *Eliz. Bur. at Bexwell* 13 *Apr.* 1603. = *Anne, da. of Richard Batchcroft, of Bexwell. Md.* 3 *Feb.* 1567. *Entered as Agnes. Bur.* 16 *Nov.* 1693.
    - *Francis Bexwell, bap. at Bexwell,* 28 *Nov.*, 1563, *bur. at Downham,* 6 *July*, 1570.
    - *William, bn.* 1576, *ob. infans.*
    - *Anne, da. of William Wiffing, of Stow Bardolph, and widow of Edmund Cooper, of Stow. Md. at Bexwell,* 14 *Aug.*, 1611. = *Henry Bexwell. Bp.* 17 *Oct.*, 1581. *Brother and heir of Gregory. Died in or before* 1654. *Shouldham C. R. Bur.* 8 *July*, 1654. = *Ursula, da. of Francis Pratt, of Ryston.*
      - *Gregory Bexwell, bp.* 12 *Mar.*, 1646, *ob. s. p. v. p.*
      - *Frances Bexwell, spinster,* 1656, *only surviving daughter and heiress of Henry Bexwell, deceased, then admitted to copyhold lands. Wimbotsham C. R. Md. Robert Aprice, of Washingley, in Huntingdonshire,* 18 *Apr.*, 1660.
      - *Susanna Bexwell. Bap.* 3 *Mar.*, 1645. *Ob. s. p. v. p. Bur.* 20 *Sept.*, 1646.
    - *Gregory Bexwell, bp.* 14 *Feb.*, 1577, *md.* 8 *May*, 1639, *bur.* 14 *Mar.* 1644-5. = *Emma, da. of Will. Tiffin, of Crimplesham. She md.* 2*ly, Edward Pratt, of Yoxford, gent. Bur. there* 12 *May*, 1691.
    - *Elizabeth Bexwell, bp.* 26 *Sep.*, 1579, *md. Edw. Riches, of Fring.*
  - Anne, ux. Leonard Spencer, of Rendlesham, in Suff., Esq., *eld. son of James Spencer by his first wife, Elizabeth Andrews, of Stowmarket.*
  - *Jane, bap.* 1545, *at Fincham.*
- Jane, ux'. Wentworth, of Steeple Bumsted, in Essex.
- Joane.

seaven yeris, I will and bequeath the said fauldages or fauldecourses and the closes before excepted unto the said Gregory Pratte and to the heirs male of his bodie lawfullie begotten. And for lacke and defaulte of such issue male, &c., I will and bequeathe all my aforenamed Manors, &c. to remayne unto Edward Pratt, &c.;—failing issue to remayne unto Paule Pratte, &c.;—Remainder, to John Pratte, sonne of John Pratte, my brother, &c.;—Remainder, to John Pratte, sonne of Richard Pratte, my brother, &c.;—Remainder to Richard Pratte, sonne of Richard Pratte, my brother, &c.;—Remainder to Jaspar Pratte, &c.;—Remainder to the right heyres general of me the said William Pratte, for evermore. Item, to William Pratte an annuitye of 40*s.* of yearlie rent, going out of the said Manors, &c., during the natural life of the saide William;—to Richard Bouger, my servant, 40*s.* of yearly rent, &c.;—to the poor of Denver, Downham, Bexwell, Dereham, Roxham, Helgaye, and Fordham;—to the reparation of Ristonne Church, £20;—to Ela Parlett, the wife of Thomas Parlett, 40*s.*;—also I give unto Gregory Pratte one dozen of my best silver spoones, one salte of silver which is usually worne;—also I give unto Edward Pratte a peece of silver which I usuallie use to drink of, and half a dozen of my silver spooones;—also I give unto Powle Pratte a little goblett of silver and half a dozen of silver spoones;—also I give and bequeath all my Wull in Ristonne that is now clipped unto Peter Stywarde, Beatrix Stywarde, Alice Stywarde daughter of Francis Stywarde, Beatrix Pratte da. of Edmond Pratte, Beatrix Pratte da. of John Pratte, Helen Pratte, Agnes Pratte, Elizabeth Stywarde and Barbara Styward, to be equallie divided emongst them by even porcions ymediatlie after my deccasse;—to Alice Stywarde, my Goddaughter;—also I will that my Executors shall distribute and give in alms to the most poore of the inhabitants of the townesship of Denver, *at the daye of my funeral* twenty shillings;—similar bequests to those of Downham, Stowe, Wimbotsham, Bexwell, Crimplesham, Dereham, Roxham and Ristonne, Hilgaye, Southery, Stradsett, Fincham, Garbesthorpe, Willingtaine, (*Wallington*) Thorpelonde, and Roughtaine;—to Beatrix Pratte, daughter of Edmund Pratte, £40, to be paid on the day of her marriage;—to John Pratte;—to John Pratte, son of Richard Pratt, 40 marks;—to Powl Pratte 40 marks;—to Jasper Pratte 40 marks;—to John Pratt, son of John Pratte, 40 marks;—to George Pratte 40 marks;—also I give unto Ele Parlett, the wife of Thomas Parlett, an *amblinge graye mare*, &c.; to aforesaid Beatrixe Pratte, daughter of Edmund Pratte, my best wursted Gowne, &c.;—to Gregorie Pratte two oxen, two steeris, and two geldings, mete and best for plough, &c.;—also I give to Gregory Pratte all my timber *now being felled and squared;*—also I will that Richard Pratte shall have a quarter of a yere free libertie, after my decease, with free ingresse and regresse in every part and parcell of my said Mannors, to take away all such things as shalbe his dutie to have without any lett, or interruption, or denyall of the said Gregorie Pratte or his assignes;—to Edward Pratte a silver cuppe, the best;—to Gregorie Pratte a stondinge cuppe of silver parcell gylte;—Item, I give unto the Church of Denver 13*s.* 4*d.* to bie two alter clothes;—to Francis Styward £20, parcell of his debt, and my best amblinge baye gelding. I ordaine and make Gregorie Pratte and Richard Pratte my executors, &c. The Worshipfull Edmund Bewpere, Esqr. supervisor to this my last will;—these being witnesses, John Raves, Richard Byham, X'pofor Marsham, Robert Revaunce, John Olyett, William Waffhyne the elder, John Hubbarte, Robert Tallyn, and Richard Parfraye, with other.—*Proved* 19 *March*, 1557. *Cur. Ep'i. Norw.*

*A. D.* 1597. Edward Pratt of Hockwold, by his will of this date, desires to be buried in the Church of Hockwold; mentions Dorothy Pratt his wife;—Osbert Pratt his eld. son;—Edward Pratt his second son;—Ursula, wife of his son Osbert, and Edmond, Osbert, Dorothy, and Katherine their children;—Dorothy Ashton his daughter, wife of Edward Ashton, and Edward and Isaac Ashton their children;—appoints his brother Gregory Pratt of Riston to be supervisor of his last will and testament. To Edward Pratt his son, and to his heirs, testator bequeaths eleven messuages in Hockwold and Wilton; and 20 acres of arable land in Feltwell, then in the occupation of his son Osbert.

*A. D.* 1601. Thomas Pratt of Feltwell St. Nicholas, in his will of this date, mentions Thomas his son, and Margaret, Bridgett, and Elizabeth Pratt his daughters;—Margaret his wife executrix.

*A. D.* 1608. Will of Gregory Pratt of Ryston, in which he desires to be buried in the chancel of Ryston Church;—To Gregory Pratt my second son I bequeath, &c., all my lands, tenements, &c., in Runcton, Setch, Middleton, West-Winch, and Hardwick; failing issue, remainder to Roger Pratt my youngest son;—remainder to Francis my elder son;—remainder to Osbert my

brother's son;—remainder to Edward Pratt, brother of the said Osbert;—to Roger Pratt my youngest son, my lands, &c. in Denver (with similar remainders);—to Anne my wife;—Edward Pratt my grandson;—Tho. Wolrich, Francis Piggot, and Anthony Gosnold, my sons-in-law;—Ursula Pratt, my daughter-in-law;—Edw. Pratt and Gregory Pratt my grandchildren;—Gregory and Elizabeth Gawsell, Anne her sister, Francis Piggot, Margaret Wolrich, Tho. Gosnold, and Francis Gosnold, my grandchildren.—*Proved A. D.* 1609.

*A. D.* 1612, *March* 27. Will of Francis Pratt of Ryston: to be buried in the chancel of Ryston Church;—to Henry his youngest son he gives all his purchased lands in Denver, &c. Mentions Ursula his wife, and his daughters Anne and Frances;—Gregory Pratt his brother.—*Proved in* 1612.

26 *Aug.* 1628. I John Pratt, of Hilborough, co. Norf. clerk: to be buried at Hilborough;—to Cecele my wife, and my naturall son Robert Pratt, all those messuages, lands, and tenements lying in Hilborough, which I purchased of Richard Bellarby;—to my said son Robert Pratt;—to my son Edward Pratt;—to my son John Pratt, 40*s.* a piece after they come to their several ages of 21 years;—to Elizabeth my daughter;—my wife Cecilie sole executrix.—*Proved* 27 *Sept.* 1630. (*Cur. Epi. Norw.*)

9 *Dec.* 1630. I Osbert Pratt the elder, of Hockwold;—to my son James Pratt, a messuage and tenement in Hockwold, which I purchased of my brother Edward Pratt;—to my daughter Dorothy Pratt;—to Osbert Pratt my son, and his wife my daughter-in-law;—my daughter Katherine Pratt;—to Edmund Pratt, my grandchild.—*Proved* 14 *Jan.* 1630. (*Cur. Ep'i. Norw.*)

13 *May*, 1632. I Gregory Pratt, of London, Esq.;—to my son Roger Pratt, all my leases, goods and chattels, debts and credits, to be paid him when he shall come to the age of 21 years;—my executors to have the education and bringing up of my said son;—I make Thomas Tirrell, Esq., my brother-in-law; Edmund West, my son-in-law, Esq.; Edward Pratt, my nephew, Esq.; and Gilbert Haverse, gent., my executors. Signed, Georg. (*sic.*) Pratt.—*Proved* 13 *June*, 1640. *P. C. C.*

28 *March*, 1643. Roger Pratt, of Wimbotsham, in his will, mentions his cousins, Gregory Gawsell, of Watlington, Edward Pratt, of Ryston, and Francis Boteler, of Lincoln's Inn;—and leaves Eleanor his wife sole executrix. The said will confirmed by him in 1648.

*A. D.* 1666. I Edward Pratt, of Ryston, Esq.: to be buried in the chancel of Ryston Church;—to Roger Pratt, of the Inner Temple, son of Gregory Pratt, my uncle, I give and bequeath all my lands, &c., in Ryston, Roxham, &c.;—in default of lawful issue, &c., remainder to my cousin Edward Pratt, of Yoxford, co. Suff., son of Edward Pratt, gent., (younger brother of Osbert Pratt, of Hockwold) long since deceased;—remainder to my cousin Edward Pratt, son of the aforesaid Edward;—remainder to my cousin John Pratt, of West Dereham, son of my late uncle Roger Pratt;—my sister Ann Pilkington, and Edward her son;—my brother Thomas Thorogood, of Great Cressingham, clerk, B.D.;—my sister Ursula Bexwell, widow;—Robert Apprice, of Washingly, co. Hunts, the husband of my cousin Frances Bexwell;—John Hickman, clerk, of Wimbotsham and Bexwell.—*Proved A.D.* 1667.

24 *April*, 1546. I John Pratt, of Hockwold: to be buried in the church of Hockwold by my father.—To Katherine Pratt, my mother, all my housee, lands, tenements, orchards, gardens, meadows, pastures, feedings, fishings, rents, services, &c., lying in Hockwold, Wilton, Feltwell, and Denver, during her life;—after her decease to Edward Pratt, my brother, and his heirs for ever;—to Gregory Pratt and Pawle Pratt, my brethren, all my lands, &c., in Wetynge;—Katherine Pratt, my mother, sole executrix.—*Proved* (*Arch. Norf.*) 4 *June*, 1546.

20 *July*, 1553. I Richard Pratt, of Stow Bardolph;—to Elyn, my wife, my house and land for life;—remainder to Richard Pratt, my son, in fee simple; on condition that he the said Richard Pratt shall incontinent after my decease, discharge and save harmless Elynne, my wife, Jasper and John, my two sons, according to the effect of the obligation which he standeth bounded in, to the said Elynne, my wife, and Jasper and John, myne executors, against Henry Duplacke, of King's Lynn, &c. To the said Richard, my son, viij*xx* sheep, which I bought of Henry Duplacke;—to Cecilia Jacson, the younger, ij kine;—to William, my son, a couple of steers, &c.;—Elynne, my wife, and Jasper and John, my sons, executors.—*Proved* (*Arch. Norf.*) *at Stokeferry*, 25 *Sept.* 1553.

From the Will of Thomas Pratt of Feltwell, dated ao. 1601, and the Court Books of Feltwell, the following is derived.

- Thomas Pratt of Feltwell St. Nicholas = Margaret, da. of . . . . . ob. ante 18 Dec. 1628.
  - Thomas Pratt, admitted to lands in Feltwell 18 Dec. 1628. Will dat. 3 May last past, before the date of the Court, viz. 10 May, 1653. = Anne, da. of . . . . . widow in 1653, ob. ante 30 May, 1672, and after 2 Sept. 1669.
    - Edmund Pratt, living 1672, of full age.
    - Osbert Pratt, eld. son, admitted to lands in Feltwell, 10 May, 1653. Died between 2 Sept. 1669, and 30 May, 1672.
    - Thomas Pratt. Will dated 11 Dec. 1669. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . . widow in 1669.
  - Margaret.
  - Bridget.
  - Elizabeth.

22 *Hen.* 7. Et q'd Ricardus Pratt est communis Brasiator servicie et vendidit s'vic contra assisam ;—et q'd idem Ricardus est communis pistor panis et fregit assisam panis, &c.—*Wimbotsham C. R.*

1 *Hen.* 8. Dns Rex per Ricardum Pratte firmarium hujus manerii. In another place he is styled Ballivum et firmarium.—*Stow C. R.*

4 & 5 *Ph. & Mary.* William Pratt generosus, ex quo ult. cur. obiit, &c. It appears he gave all his lands, late Gelours, to Gregory Pratt, gent., and also gave him lands bought of Sir Thomas Lovell, Knt.—*East-Hall in Denver C. R.*

5 & 6 *Ph. & Mary.* Gregory Pratt, gent., and Paul Pratt, gent., held lands late in the tenure of Edmund Pratt, their father.—*Ibid.*

18 *Eliz.* Helena Pratt, Beatrix Pratt, and Agnes Pratt, were found the daughters and heirs of Margaret Pratt, deceased, who was late the wife of Jerman Brown.—*Stow C. R.*

*Jac.* 1. *Oct.* 7. Gregory Pratt, ob. post ult. cur. Francis Pratt is found his son and heir, and of full age.—*East-Hall in Denver C. R.*

10 *Jac.* 1. Francis Pratt, obiit post ult. Cur. Edward Pratt, found his son and heir of the age of 7 years.—*Ibid.*

12 *Jac.* 1. Anne Pratt, widow, held lands for term of her life, which *now* descend to Edward Pratt, (son of Francis Pratt) who is under age.—*Ibid.*

13 *Jac.* 1. Since the last Court, Ursula Pratt, widow, took to her husband Thomas Cutler, gentleman.—*Ibid.*

---

Riston Register.

1609. Gregory Pratt, Esq., bur. 15 July.
1612. Francis Pratt, Esq., bur. 29 March.
1690. Theodore Pratt, Esq., bur. 28 June.
1706. Ann Pratt, relict of Sir Roger Pratt, of Riston, and late wife of Sigismond Trafford, Esq., was buried in Riston Chapel, 14 Sept.
1708. Edward Pratt, of Riston Hall, gent., bur. 24 Aug.
1715. Mr. Thurlow Stafford, of Denver = Mrs. Elizabeth Pratt, of Riston, 26 Aug.
1716. Mary, da. of Roger Pratt and Henrietta his wife, bap. 30 July.
1717. Edward, son of Roger Pratt, Esq., and Henrietta, bap. 14 July.
1718. Robert, son of the same bap. 16 Aug.
1719. Roger ,, ,, bap. 9 Oct.
1719. Roger ,, ,, bur. 15 Oct.

**Riston Register**—(*continued.*)

1720. German, son of Roger Pratt Esq., and Henrietta, bap. 26 Feb.
1721. German, son of the same bur. 2 Feb.
1721. Henrietta, da. of same bap. 8 March, and bur. 18 March.
1723. Germain, son of same bap. 7 July.
1724. Henrietta, da. of same bap. 20 Jan.
1726. Isabella „ „ bap. 18 Sept. and bur. 27 Nov.
1727. Maryline, da. of Roger Pratt, bap. 16 Dec., and bur. 20 Dec.
1731. George, s. of same bap. 7 Sept. and bur. 10 Sept.
1731. Henrietta, the wife of Roger Pratt, of Riston, Esq., bur. 14 Sept.
1741. Edward Stafford, of Denver Mary Pratt.
1752. Thurlow Stafford, of Denver Henrietta Pratt, 18 Sept.

**Bexwell Register.**

1596. Robert Pratt = Helen Lane, 6 June.
1673. Nicholas Pratt Amy Parlet, 18 May.
1693. Daniel Pratt = Anne Sheephard, 20 Feb.

**Wereham Register.**

1645. John, son of John Pratt, buried 6 Dec.

**Stradset Register.**

1616. Laurence Parlet Winefred Pratt, 28 April.
1641. Thomas Thorogood, B. D. Frances Prat, gent., 17 Aug.

**West Dereham Register.**

1580. Henry Gould Bridget Pratt, 9 June.
1588. Susan Pratt, buried 28 June.
1601. Elizabeth, da. of Mathew Pratt and his wife, bap. 1 Nov.
1619. Anne, the wife of Roger Pratt, gent., buried 31 July.
1663. Edward, son of Edward Pratt, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 15 Jan.
1664. Edward, s. of same, bur. 5 April.

**Downham Register.**

1555. John Pratt, was buried 15 Sept.
1557. William Pratt, gent., bur. 1 Mar.
1557. John Pratt Agnes Miles, 12 June.
1559. Richard Pratt, bur. 14 May.
1562. Anne Pratt, da. of John Pratt, bap. 2 May.
1563. Richard Pratt, son of Jasper Pratt, bap. 12 Dec.
1564. Bridget Pratt, the wife of Richard Pratt, bur. 16 Jan.
1578. John Richardson Agnes Pratt, 2 Dec.
1620. Jasper Pratt, bur 20 May.
1622. Anne Pratt, widow, bur. 2 Dec.

**Stow Bardolph Register.**

1561. Jarmaine Browne = Margaret Pratt, 21 Oct.

**Wimbotsham Register.**

1625. Gregory, son of Roger Pratt and Ellen his wife, bap. 12 Apr.
1626. Roger Pratt, s. of the same ..... bap. 30 March.
1627. Elizabeth, da. of same ..... bap. 29 Nov,
1628. John Pratt, s. of same..... bap. 12 Dec.
1630. Eleanor Pratt, da. of same... bap. 8 Sept.
1634. Mary Pratt.... bap. 29 June.
1634. Gilbert Pratt, son of Roger Pratt, Esq., was buried 9 June.
1634. Mary, da. of Roger Pratt, Esq. ..... bur. 13 Mar.
1635. Mary, da. of Roger Pratt, Esq., and Eleanor ... bap. 29 Mar.
1638. Gregory Pratt, s. of same ..... bap. 19 Apr.
1639. Gregory Pratt ..... bur. 18 April.
1643. James Bradley, clerk, = Mrs. Anne Pratt, 17 June.
1646. Mathew Steede, gent., = Mrs. Anne Pratt, 4 February.
1650. Eleanor Pratt, gent., bur. 5 Nov.

## 83. Shordich alias Bexwell.

*Arms:* Quarterly, 1 and 4. Quarterly ar. and erm. a cross gu. over all a bendlet sable; *Schordich.* 2 and 3 argent six annulets 3, 2, 1, sable a bordure engrailed gules; *Bexwell.*

[The family of Bexwell or De Bekeswell held lands in Bekeswell and its neighbourhood at an early period from the reign of Henry II., and subsequently appear to have possessed lands in the county of Surrey.—*Vide Blomefield's History of Norfolk, and Notes infra.*]

*John de Bekiswell,* = *ob. in or before* 11 *Edw.* 3. *Wimbotsham C. R.*

*John de Bekiswell,* = *son and heir, of full age in* 11 *Edw.* 3.

*Walter de Walynton,* = *Margery de Bekiswell, daughter and heir.*
*of Walynton in com. Surrey, ob.* 3 *May,* 10 *Hen.* 4.

*John de Bekeswell,* = *born at Bekiswell, son and heir.*

*William Iwayn,* = *Katherine, da. of John Prentyce, of Wygenhale.*
*of Walyngton, co. Norf.*

*Elizabeth, da. of William Iwayn and Katherine his wife. By deed dated* 7 *Hen.* 7, *it appears that Richard was the son of this Elizabeth, as William Iwayn is therein called the grandfather of Richard.* = Thomas Shordich, otherwise called Thomas Bekiswell, of Bekiswell in Norfolk, *kinsman of John de Bekiswell, held his* 1*st Court for the Manor of Combes in Fincham,* 1 *Edw.* 4. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Henry Tey, of Essex.

Richard Shordich, als. Bekiswell. = *Elizabeth, da. of Thomas and* sister of Thomas Sharington, of Cranworth, in Norff., Esq.
*Held his* 1*st Court for the Manor of Combes in Fincham,* 4 *Hen.* 7. *Died in or before* 22 *Hen.* 8.—*Islington, C. R.*

*(a)*

(a)

- **Richard**, 2 son.
- **Edward**, 3 son.
- **Margaret**, da. of Humphrey Kervill, and widow of *Nicholas* Deane, 1 *wife. In P. M. I. on death of Humphrey, his mother is called Elizabeth, qu. in error.* = **John Shordich**, of Bexwell. *Ob.* 22 *May*, 38 *Hen.* 8.
  - **Humphrey Schordich**, als. **Bekiswell**, of Bekiswell, in Norff. *24 years of age and more in* 38 *Hen.* 8, *bur.* 20 *Mar.*, 1566.
  - **Anne**, md. Robert Wright of St. Mary Wignall. *She had issue Elizabeth, heiress of her uncle Humphrey.*
- **Elizabeth**, da. of George Buckenham, of Snetterton, in Norff., Esq. *She md. 2ly*, 18 *Jan.*, 1546, *at Fincham, Mr. James Spencer, of Naunton Hall, in Rendlesham, co. Suff.*
  - *John Bexwell, eld. son by 2d. wife, to whom his father devised the manor of Combes, ob. s. p.*
  - Francis *Bexwell*, *of Bexwell, Esq., living* 14 *Eliz., sold the M. of Combes to Charles Cornwallis in* 20 *Eliz. Bur. at Bexwell* 13 *Apr.* 1603. = *Anne, da. of Richard Batcheroft, of Bexwell. Md.* 3 *Feb.* 1567. *Entered as Agnes. Bur.* 16 *Nov.* 1693.
    - *Francis Bexwell, bap. at Bexwell*, 28 *Nov.*, 1563, *bur. at Downham*, 6 *July*, 1570.
    - *William, bn.* 1576, *ob. infans.*
    - *Anne, da. of William Wiffing, of Stow Bardolph, and widow of Edmund Cooper, of Stow. Md. at Bexwell*, 14 *Aug.*, 1611. = *Henry Bexwell. Bp.* 17 *Oct.*, 1581. *Brother and heir of Gregory. Died in or before* 1654. *Shouldham C. R. Bur.* 8 *July*, 1654. = *Ursula, da. of Francis Pratt, of Ryston.*
      - *Gregory Bexwell, bp.* 12 *Mar.*, 1646, *ob. s. p. v. p.*
      - *Frances Bexwell, spinster*, 1656, *only surviving daughter and heiress of Henry Bexwell, deceased, then admitted to copyhold lands. Wimbotsham C. R. Md. Robert Aprice, of Washingley, in Huntingdonshire*, 18 *Apr.*, 1660.
      - *Susanna Bexwell. Bap.* 3 *Mar.*, 1645. *Ob. s. p. v. p. Bur.* 20 *Sept.*, 1646.
    - *Gregory Bexwell, bp.* 14 *Feb.*, 1577, *md.* 8 *May*, 1639, *bur.* 14 *Mar.* 1644-5. = *Emma, da. of Will. Tiffin, of Crimplesham. She md. 2ly, Edward Pratt, of Yoxford, gent. Bur. there* 12 *May*, 1691.
    - *Elizabeth Bexwell, bp.* 26 *Sep.*, 1579, *md. Edw. Riches, of Fring.*
- **Jane**, ux'. Wentworth, of Steeple Bumsted, in Essex.
- **Joane.**
  - *Jane, bap.* 1545, *at Fincham.*
  - Anne, ux. Leonard Spencer, of Rendlesham, in Suff., Esq., *eld. son of James Spencer by his first wife, Elizabeth Andrews, of Stowmarket.*

*S. D.* By deed sans date, *William, son of William de Bekeswelle*, conveys to Ralf le Waleys a piece of land in Marham. Witnesses Sir Simon de Schuldam, Kt., Robert Toke of Marham, Galfridus in Marisco, Galfridus de Fonte, Walter Bastard, and Robert his brother, with others.—*Reg. Marham Abbey.*

*William, son of Peter de Bekyswelle*, conveys to Roger, son of Reyner de Schuldam, a tenement in Marham.—*Ibid.*

A messuage abutting on the tenement of *Walter de Bekyswelle* in Marham.—*Ibid.*

*S. D.* (*Cir. temp. H.* 3.) *William, son of Hermerus de Bekeswelle*, witness with Walter de Wirham, Ralph de Barshall, and others, to a deed of Robert, son of Simon, son of Reginald de Winebotsham.—*Deed Penes T. Hare, Bart.*

*S. D.* Philip de Bekeswell witness to a deed conveying lands in Stowe from William Bardolph to Eborard de Stowe.—*Ibid.*

*S. D.* (*Cir. temp. H.* 3.) William, son of Thomas de Bekeswell, occurs as party to a deed, and Philip de Bekeswell as witness.—*Ibid.*

*Rotulus de Prestito.* Prestitum factum militibus apud Crackfergus, 20th July, 12th K. John, to wit on Tuesday in the feast of St. Margaret. To Hermerus de Bekewelle ij mares.

*Rot. de Prestito.* On Thursday next after the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin at Dublin, to Hermerus de Bekewell j marc.

6 *Edw.* 1. John, son of John de Bekeswell, plaintiff in a cause before the Hundred Court.—*C. R. of the Hundred of Clackclose*, 6 *Edw.* 1.

24 *Edw.* 1. In this year Robert de Bekeswell, miles, was a Commissioner to collect Subsidies, an eleventh and also one seventh for co. Surry.

30 *Edw.* 3., *Close Roll, mem.* 14 *in dorso.* John de Bekeswell was a merchant of Lynn, and one of the great merchants who were summoned to attend before a great council on the Sunday next after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

43 *Edw.* 3. The Beckwell family held the M. of Camberwell Buckingham's, consisting of nearly three hundred acres, of the Earls of Gloucester by service of half a Knight's Fee, and continued to hold it till 43 Edw. 3 —*Escheat* 35 *Edw.* 1, 43 *Edw.* 3, and Lyson's *Environs of London.*

*Originalia Roll*, 15 *Edw.* 3, *Rot.* 26. "Agnes que fuit ux' Stephi de Bekewell, qd. cum ipsa in cur. Regis apud Westm. recupassit seisinam suam v' Adam de Elsynge de t'cia pte unius messuagii et quindecim acrarum t're cum p'tin' in Camerwell (Camberwell) p' considerac'oem, &c.

*Close Roll*, 26 *Edw.* 3, *m.* 16. Henry de Bekewell collector of a subsidy for Surrey.

2 *Hen.* 6, *Close Roll.* John Bekeswell of the County of Norfolk, Esquire, cousin and one of the heirs of Joanna, late wife of Thomas Covele, of the county of Bucks, and daughter of Roger Skyret, of co. Bucks, releases to John Barton all his right in certain lands in Buckyngham, Bourton, &c.

3 *Hen.* 6, *Close Roll.* The heirs of Robert Wesenham of Bekeswell, co. Norfolk, release to John Bekeswell and others all his right, &c., in the Manor of Bekeswell, and in all lands in Fyncham, Stradeset, Crymplesham, Derham, and Roxham in the county aforesaid.

*Patent Roll*, 4*th Henry* 6, *m.* 10. Confirmation to John Bekeswell "Consanguineo et herede Willielmi de Bekeswell" of free warren in Fordham, Walsokne, Wygenhale, Marham, Helegey, Dunham, Crimplesham, and Fincham, "ac marcat et feria apud manerium suum de Bekeswell, concess' dicto Willo per chart' 40 Hen. 3."

9 *Hen.* 6, *Close Roll.* Richard, son of Thomas de Shordiche, of Wymbledon, co. Surr., releases to John de Burgh the elder, of Waleton (Walynton), Esquire, and Catherine his wife, and to William their son, and the heirs of the said John, all his right in certain lands in the parishes of Wymbledon and Wandelesworth called Botilereslond, with a certain toft called Le Cokkers.

15 *Hen.* 6, *in octav' Purificacionis b'e Marie.* Placita coram Dno Rege in Cancellar' sua apud Westminesterium. It was found by an inquisition ad quod

damnum directed by the court of Chancery and taken at Bokynham Castle, co. Norf., that a certain Walter Walynton, an alien born in Flanders, did on the 1 Dec., 9 Ric. 2, without the king's license, purchase to himself and his heirs, of a certain John Bekyswell and John Dene, the manor called Bexwell Manor, and 300 a. of land and meadow in Bekyswell, Roxham, Hilgey, Downham, and Wygenhale, and that the said Walter died seised thereof on the 3 May, 10 Hen. IV.; on whose death John Bekyswell, son of the said Walter, entered on the said premises and took the issues thereof up to the date of this inquisition; also that John Bekyswell, son of the said Walter, did on the 2 Oct., 1 Hen. V., purchase to himself and his heirs of Thomas Weasenham, Esq., a messuage and 300 a. of land in Bekyswell and Roxham, held of the Prior of Shouldham at 30s. a year; and that he also on the last day of December in the 6th year of the present king bought of Adam de Mundeford a toft and 60 a. of land in Fyncham; and on the 1 Dec., 10th year of the present king, he bought of William Iwayn a toft and 40 a. called Walpoles in Roxham; and on the 1 Dec., in the 1st year of the present king, bought of William Ederych a messuage and 30 a. called Sturmeris in Wodeton. The said John Bekyswell the son comes before the king in his chancery, and as for the said manor and 300 a. of land and meadow in Bekyswell, Roxham, Helgey, Dounham, and Wygenhale, he said that a certain John de Bekyswell of Bekyswell was lately seized thereof in his demesne as of fee, and held the same of the Bishop of Ely by the service of half a knight's fee, which said John de Bekyswell had issue Margery de Bekyswell, who took to her husband the said Walter de Walyngton; and afterwards the said John Bekyswell of Bekyswell of such estate tail died siezed, and thereupon the said Walter and Margery entered upon the premises and were seized thereof, in right of this Margery as daughter and heir of the said John, and had issue the said John the son, who was begotten and born at Bekyswell; and afterwards the said Walter died, and then the said Margery died seized, &c.; and then the said John the son entered upon the premises as son and heir of the said Margery. And as to the said messuage and 300 a., late Wesenham, he said that the said Thomas Wesenham being seized, &c., gave them to the said John de Bekyswell the son and his heirs in fee, and therefore that he was seized in fee, &c.; and he said that the said Walter de Walyngton his father was indigenous and born at Walynton in the county of Surrey, and that he the said John de Bekyswell the son and his ancestors were indigenous, born in England, and of the king and his ancestors true lieges from time immemorial. These allegations the Attorney General denied; therefore the issue was ordered to come to a jury, but there was no verdict delivered.—*See also County placita, Chancery, Norff., Placita sup' traversa officii, No.* 34, 15 *Hen.* 6.

25 *Hen.* 6. The Jury say that Walter Walyngton died seized of a tenement at Northdelph, and that John, his son and next heir, had held the same for thirty years and more without license, or taking from the hands of the Lords, the said tenement which Walter, the father of the said John, held by copy, at the will of the Lords. A precept to the Bailiffs to seize; but the premises regranted to the said John.—*Salterslode in Wimbotsham C. B.*

32 *Hen.* 6. Ric$^{d}$ Dey venit coram Johanne Heydon et sursum reddidit vij$^{d}$ in Stow, quas Johannes Prentyce sursum reddidit in manu dicti Ricardi dum vixit ad opus Katerinæ filiæ suæ nunc uxoris Willielmi Iwayn.—*Stow C. R.*

1 *Edw.* 4. By deed so dated, John de Bekyswelle, of Bekyswelle, conveys to Thomas Schordich, (consanguineo mei dicti Johannes) and Elizabeth his wife, one of the daughters of William Iwayn and Katherine his wife, his manor of Combes in Fyncham.—*Deed penes Dom. Tho. Hare, Bar.*

8 *Oct.*, 7 *Hen.* 7. Sciant presentes et futuri q'd ego Ric'us Bekyswell al' Schordyche, gentleman, dedi, &c. Ric'o Southewell armigero, &c. (in trust) manerium meum in Fyncham vocat Coumbys, ac omnia terra, &c., que nup' fuerint Joh'is Beckyswell armig'i antecessoris mei, necnon omnia illa t'ras, tenementa, &c., in campis de Fyncham p'dco, Stradset et Bertonbendyche, que nuper fuerint Willimi Iwayn, gentleman avi mei. Habend' tenend', &c. Hiis testibus Joh'e Fyncham armig'i, Thoma Pegot, gentleman, Will'mo Doo, Joh'e Markant, Joh'e Clerke, et multis aliis. Dat apud Fyncham p'dict octavo die mensis Octobris anno Regni Regis Henrici Septimi post Conquestum Anglie, septimo.—*Deed penes Dom. Tho. Hare, Bar.*

7 *Oct.*, 38 *Hen.* 8. On inquisition then taken at Norwich, on the death of John Bexwell, otherwise called John Schordiche, gentleman; it was found he died seized of the manor of Bexwell, 100 a. terræ, 50 a. prati, 10 a. bosci, 3

librat' 3*s.* 10*d.* rent in Bexwell, Downhamhythe, Denver, Ryston, Wygenhall, Walsoken, and Upwell, all held of the Bishop of Ely at 3*s.* rent at the service of half a knight's foe. Also a messuage, 100 a. terræ, 10 a. prati, 40 a. pasturæ, 10*s.* rent in Fyncham, all held of Henry, Earl of Sussex, of the manor of Hempnall in soccage at 6*d.* yearly rent, &c. It is found that he died 22 May, 38 Henry 8, and that Humphrey Bekyswell, otherwise called Humphrey Schordyche, is his son and heir, aged 24 years and more.

21 *Sept.*, 11 *Elizabeth.* On inquisition taken at Norwich, on the death of Humphrey Beckswell, gentleman; it appeared that John Bekeswell, the father of the said Humphry had a *first* wife, Elizabeth, (Margaret!) by whom he had Humphry and a daughter Anne. He also had a *second* and last wife, Elizabeth, [afterwards the wife of James Spencer, gent.] by whom he had issue John Bekyswell, who died s. p. m., and a son Francis Bekyswell. It was found that the said Humphrey died 8 April, 9 Elizabeth, and that Elizabeth Wright was his kinswoman and next heir, namely the daughter and heir of Anne, sister of the said Humphrey, and of the age of 16 years.

1654. The death of Henry Bexwell, Esq., since the last court presented, and Frances Bexwell was found his daughter and heir, of the age of 9 years; Ursula Bexwell, her mother, appointed guardian.—*Shouldham C. Rolls.*

---

BEXWELL REGISTER.

1570. Margaret Bexwell als Shordidge ..... bp. 9 April.
1571. Thomas ,, ,, ..... bp. 11 Nov.
1574. John ,, ,, ..... bp. 5 May.
1576. William, son of Francis Bexwell ..... bp. 18 April and bur. 19 June.
1577. Gregory, s. of ,, ..... bp. 10 Feb.
1579. Elizabeth, da. of ,, ..... bp. 26 Sept.
1581. Henry Bexwell, s. of Francis and Anne his wife bp. 17 Oct.
1593. Ann Bexwell, wife of Francis ..... bur. 16 Nov.
1603. Francis Bexwell... ..... bur. 13 April.

BEXWELL REGISTER—(*continued.*)

1611. Henry Bexwell, of Bexwell, single man = Anne Cooper, widow, 14 Aug.
1639. Gregory Bexwell, gent. = Emma Tiffin, 8 May.
1644. Gregory Bexwell, gent., bur. 15 Mar.
1645. Susanna Bexwell, da. of Henry and Ursula his wife, bp. 3 Mar.
1646. Gregory ,, son of ,, ,, bp. 12 Mar.
1654. Henry Bexwell, gent., bur. 8 July.
1660. Robert Apprice, Esq. = Mrs. Francis Bexwell, 18 April.

---

FINCHAM ST. MARTYN'S REGISTER.

1543. (No christian name given) Bexwell, da. of John Bexwell, gent., bap. 20 Dec.
1544. Wiborowe Bexwell, son of John Bexwell, bap. 20 Dec.
1545. Jane, da. of Mr. John Bexwell, bap. 2 March.
1545. Mr. John Bexwell, bur. 31 May.
1546. Mr. James Spencer = Mrs. Elizabeth Bexwell, 18 Jan.
1546. Bexwell, son of John Bexwell, gent., bur. 11 Mar.

---

DOWNHAM REGISTER.

1567. Francis Bexwell, gent. = Agnes Badgerofte, gentlewoman, 3 Feb.
1570. Francis, son of Francis Bexwell, bur. 6 July.

---

WIMBOTSHAM.

1570. Margaret Bexwell, bur. 12 Aug.

---

WIGENHALE ST. MARY'S.

1566-7. Humphrey Bexwell, bur. 20 Mar.

## 84. Derham.

*Arms:* Quarterly, 1, az. a buck's head caboshed Or, *Dereham;* 2, arg. a cross gu. charged with an annulet, Or, *Vere;* 3, gu. an eagle displayed arg., *Goddard;* 4, gu. three dexter gauntlets pendant arg. a canton chequy Or and az., *Denver.* *Impaling,* quarterly 1 and 4, arg. a chev. az. between three squirrels gu. *Lovel;* 2 and 3 vert, two chevrons argent, each charged with three cinquefoils gules, *Muswell.*

*Crest:* A bear rampant sejant sa. collared, lined and ringed Or, on the shoulder an annulet of the last.

*Thomas Derham* held College Manor in Crimplesham, under the Prior of Stoke-Clare, 2 Hen. IV. = ..... *da. of* ..... Shardelow.

*John Derham,* of Crymplesham. Harl. MS. 6093. = *Anne*

Thomas Derham, of Crimplesham, in Norff., Esq. *Will dated* 12 *Aug.* 1444, *proved* 23 *March following.* = Elizabeth, da. & h. of Baldwin Vere, of Denver, in Norff., Esq^r.

*Alice,* da. & coh. of Gilbert Holtoft, Baron of the Exchequer, Mar. 1460. = Thomas Derham, of Crimplesham. *Died seized of Manors of Wesenham and Crimplesham, and lands in Bexwell, Stradsett, and Stow Bardolph. (Esch.* 13 *Edw.* 4.) (a) = Jane, (*Joane*) da. of John Bennett. *Mar. ao.* 1470. *In* 13 *Edw.* 4, *Joane, then a widow, had, with William Purchase, the custody of the lands and of the heir.*—(*Pat.* 13 *Edw.* 4.) (b)

*Alice, or Eliza, da. of Sir Tho. Derham, of Crimplesham, md. Sir Will. Dethick, of Dethick.*—(*Ped. of Dethick, Harl. MSS.* 4756.)

- *John Derham, died young, v. p. ao.* 1468.
- *Elizabeth, md. John Fincham, of Outwell, Esq. Her Will dat.* 1528. *Bur. at Outwell.*
- (*a*) Baldwin, 2 son. *Born* 13 *Edw.* 4. *Will dated* 31 *Dec.* 1527.
- (*b*) John (*Thomas*) Derham, of Crimplesham. *Born* 1471 *or* 2. *He was one year old and more at his father's death*, 13 *Edw.* 4. *Ob.* 1531, 22 *Hen.* 8. = Isabell, da. of John Paynell, *of Boothby, co. Linc., Esq. Md.* 9 *Hen.* 7.
  - 2. Francis, *a traitor, who was executed.*
  - 3. Edward. *Bn.* 24 *H.* 7. — 4. *Baldwyn. Harl. MS.*, 6093. *Born* 2 *H.* 8. (*MS. Le N.*)
  - *Richard, maximus filius natu, ao.* 10 *H.* 7.
  - Thomas Derham, of Crimplesham. *Born* 18 *Hen.* 7. *He bought West Dereham Abbey of King Henry VIII. Ob.* 29 *Aug.* 1554, *æt.* 51. = Ele, da. of Sir John Awdley, of Swaffham Market, relicta Tho. Guybon. *She remarried with Guybon after the death of Derham.*
    - Robert, 2 son. *Ob. s. p.* 6 *Dec.* 1592, *æt.* 80. — John, 3 son. *Ob. s. p.* — 4. Baldwin, *of Milkestreet, in London, Mercer, after of Hammersmith, co. Middx., Esq.* = A.
    - *Audeley*, 5 *son.*
    - *Anne, da. of Richard Cutlyne, Sergeant at Law.* 2 *wife.*
    - Thomas Derham, of Crimplesham, Esq. *Ob.* 1577, *leaving his wife Anne big with child. Bur.* 31 *March.* = Amphilis, da. of Sir Francis Lovell, of Harling, *Knt. Ob.* 9 *Eliz. s. p.*
      - *Audeley Dereham, living* 1597; *he died soon after, s. p.*
    - *Ela, eldest daughter.*
    - Thomasine, ux. John Throgmorton, of Werington, in Com. North'ton. Md. 2ly John Repps, of West Walton. *Md.* 3*ly John Heath, of London, Esq.*
    - Jane, ux. Richard Ladd, al's Baker, of Terrington, in Norf., gent.
    - Alice, ux. Humphrey Guybon, of Linne, Esq. *Son of Thomas Guybon.*
  - Dorothy, ux. Tho. Gowsell, of Watlington.
  - Anne, *nata* 13 *Hen.* 7. — Jane, a nonne at Crabbs Abbey. — *Murella, nata* 14 *Hen.* 7. (*Le N.*)

(A.)

- *Katherine,* da. of .... Walrond, sister of Mr. James Walrond, living 6 Aug., 1603. (3 wife.)
  - *Frances,* 6 Aug., 1603.
  - *Katherine,* 6 Aug., 1603.
  - *Thomasine,* md. John Edes, Rector of Lawford, co. Essex.
    — 
    *Jane,* md. Thomas Coventry, of London, Draper. Harl. MSS. 6093.
    — 
    *Martha,* non compos mentis.
- ..... da. of .. Booth, of Cheshire, (2 wife.)
- Baldwin Derham, 4 son, of Milke Street in London, Mercer, afterwards of Hammersmith, co. Middx., Esq.
  - 2. *Roger Derham,* Rector of Braunston, co. Leic., D.D.
    — 
    3. *John,* buried 20 May, 1643.
    — 
    4. *Baldwyn,* ob. 1658, bur. Sept. 11.
    — 
    5. *Robert,* Rector of Stukeley, co. Hunt., D.D.
    — 
    6. *Nicholas,* ob. s.p.
    — 
    7. *Audeley,* ob. s.p.
- *Margaret,* da. of John Hethe, of London, and after of Lynn, Esq. (1 wife.)
  - *Sir Tho. Derham,* Kt., son and heir, also heir to his uncle Robert. Knighted by King James ao. 1617. Md. in 1617, *Anne,* da. of Thomas Gooding, of Bliburgh, co. Suff., & widow of Tho. Gibson, Esq. She d. s. p. 1625. He d. 1645. Will proved P.C.C. 5 May, 1645. Bur. 20 April.
    - *Catherine,* da. of Sir Henry Anderson, of London, ob. 1616. Bur. 21 June.
    - (c)
  - 5. *Anne,* md. Roger Pratt, Esq., ob. 1619.
    — 
    4. *Margaret,* md. George Turfet, gent.
  - 1. *Susan,* md. Henry Farrington, gent. Gu. 3 cinquefoils az.
    — 
    2. *Mary,* md. Sir Hugh Hamersley, of London, Kt. Gu. 3 rams' heads couped.
    — 
    3. *Elizabeth,* md. Anthony Peniston, gent.

(c)

- *Henry Derham, 2 son.* = *Olivia, da. and coh. of Jeffry Kirby, Esq., of London. Ob. s. p.*
  - *Jeffrey, ob. inf.*
    — *Thomas, ob. inf.*
  - *Henry Derham.*
    — *Elizabeth. Bp. 14 Nov. 1636, ob. inf.*
- *Charles, ob. 1619.*
- *Richard, 4 son, of Boston, co. Linc. md. .... ..... .....* =
  - *Sir Tho. Dereham, Kt., Envoy to the Court of the Duke of Tuscany. Ob. 1697, bur. 7 Oct.*
- *Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Richard Gargrave, Kt., of Nostell, co. York. Ob. 1677, bur. 12 Nov.* =
- *Sir Tho. Derham, of West Dereham, Bart., created 1661, June 8. Ob. 1668.* =
  - *Sir Richard Derham, Knt. & Bart. Bap. 10 Apr. 1644. Succeeded his brother. He wasted his patrimony, and died in Jamaica. The estate of West Derham was conveyed to his cousin, Sir Tho. Derham.* =
    - *Frances, eld. da. of Robt. Villiers, alias Wright; who claimed to be Baron Villiers and Viscount Purbeck. Bur. 27 Dec. 1720.*
    - (d)
  - *Sir Hen. Derham, Bart., md. ..... da. & coh. of Sir John Maynard, Knt., Sergeant at Law, ob. s.p. 1682. Bur. 27 May.*
  - *Lucy. Bap. 1647. Ob. cœl.*
    — *Penelope. Bap. 4 Sep. 1648. Md. 1 Tho. Keeble, of Newton Hall, co. Suff. on 5 June, 1677. Md. 2ly John Shaw, Esq. of Colchester.*
- *Elizabeth, da. & heir of Richard Scott, of Scott's Hall, co. Kent, Esq. She fell mad in childbed. Bur. at West Derham, 24 Jan. 1640-1.*
  - *Anne. Bp. 1625. Bur. 1672.*
    — *Elizabeth. Bap. 22 Sep., 1635.*
    — *Mary. Bap. 5 Dec., 1637.*
    — *Frances. Bap. 10 Jan., 1640.*
  - *Thomas. Bp. 1634.*
    — *Henry, died young.*
  - *John Derham, eldest son. Bp. 1633. Seems to have died v.p., s.p.* = *.... da. of .... Codde.*
- *Robert Derham, 3 son, of Gray's Inn, Esq. Bur. 27 Nov. 1656.* = *Dorothy, da. of Edward Yate, Croxton, co. Leices.*
  - *Edward, bp. 27 Dec. 1644.*
  - *Frances, bp. 4 Nov. 1647.*
    — *Mary, md. George Vincent, of Stow Bardolph, living 1674.*
    — *Elizabeth, bapt. 1631.*
- 1. *Elizabeth, bur. 1 Apr. 1642.*
  — 2. *Mary, legatee, £1000 under father's Will.*
  — 3. *Frances, legatee, £1000 under father's Will.*
  — 4. *Alice, bp. 4 May, 1615, ob. inf.*
  — 5. *Margaret, bur. 24 July, 1623.*

(*d*)

*Sir Thomas Derham, Bart.*, 15 *years of age* 1693, *heir to Sir Thomas Derham, Kt., Envoy to the Court of the Duke of Tuscany, who left him the Estate of W. Dereham, which he had purchased of Sir Richard Derham. He d. at Rome* 16 *Jan.*, 1738, *unmarried. He was bur. in the Church of St. Thomas, belonging to the English.*

*Richard Derham*, 13 *years of age in* 1693, *ob. cœl.*

*Elizabeth Derham, only sister and heir to her brother, md. Sir Simeon Stewart, Bart., of Hartley-Manduit, in Hampshire.*

---

12 *Aug.* 1444. I Thomas Derham, of Crymplesham.—To be buried in the church of St. Mary of Crymplesham;—to the vicar of the said church my best animal;—to the reparation of the belfry of the said church, ten quarters of malt;—to Elizabeth Derham, my best bed, &c.;—to Thomas her son, after her death;—to Alice, daughter of the said Elizabeth;—Elizabeth Derham, William Prentys, and William Franceys, *Executors*;—Sir Thomas Tuddenham, Kt., and Thomas Shouldham, Esq., *Supervisors.—Proved* 23 *March*, 1444.

31 *Dec.* 1527. Baldwin Derham, of Crimplesham, gentleman.—To be buried in Crimplesham church;—to Baldwin Derham my Godson, under 21;—to Anne Derham my Goddaughter;—to Jane Derham my Goddaughter;—to Thomas Derham my brother's eldest son. Legacies to Edward Derham;—Francis Derham and Dorothy Derham under 21 years;—my sister Fincham, of Well, who is my Godmother;—my niece Fincham, a nun in Shouldham Abbey;—my uncle Bennett's children;—my sister Isabell Derham;—my brother Thomas Derham;—my brother John Gray.—*Proved Cur. Ep'i Nor.* 23 *March*, 1529.

15 *Feb.* 1572. Robert Derham, of Upwell, to be buried in the churchyard of St. Peter's, in Upwell;—to Joan Derham my wife;—children mentioned in general terms.—*Proved Arch. Norf.* 27 *March*, 1572.

20 *Jan.* 19 *Eliz.* I Thomas Dearham, of West Dereham, in com. Norff., Esq.—To be buried at Crimplesham near where divers of my ancestors do lye;—to Anne my wife, all my manors, lands, tenements, &c., for her life, and to the child with which she may be great;—failing issue, to remain to Robert Dereham my brother;—remainder to John Dereham my brother;—remainder to Baldwin Dereham my brother;—to Thomas Dearham, son of Baldwin Dereham my brother. My wife Anne, Executrix.—*Proved, Norw.* 13 *May*, 1577.

6 *Aug.* 1603. I Baldwin Derham, of Hammersmith, co. Midd'x, Esq.—Whereas Sundry Indentures, dat' 26 March and 6 April, 1562, passed between me and Thomas Derham my son and heir apparent, of the Inner Temple, gent., on the other part, &c. [His estates in Norf., &c., were, it seems, made over to his son and heir Thomas, in order to pay his, Baldwin's, debts, and also to pay divers sums to testator's other sons and daughters; and also to himself yearly two equal portions of £140 each, &c.] To Katherine Derham, my wife, and in discharge of a certain covenant passed between Mr. James Walrand her brother and myself;—my brother Mr. Robert Derham:—to Baldwin Derham my son;—to my cousin Francis Derham the boy, £10.;—to Edward Brampton, £10;—to Robert Derham and Nicholas Derham my sons;—Elizabeth, Anne, Jane, Thomasine, Martha, Frances, and Katherine my daughters.

*Memorandum.* Uppon further consideration of this my last Will made 1603, forasmuch as my son Thomas Derham hath not performed the covenants with

me for payment of my debts, and hath paid some and left others unpaid any part, now well nigh four years, by means whereof I am in executions and outlawed for the greater part of my said debts, and with such as agreements made, sundry of them have me new bound so as the true intent and meaning of the said agreemen is not performed of his part; neither is this nor other agreements for my maintenance, and for my children's portions, if he should die, are no way like to be performed, neither is he able to perform the same, wherefore do require my executors or administrators to recover upon my lease of Creke and Calthorps in co. Norff &c.

To my sister Mrs. Anne Townshend;—to Nicholas Heath my brother in lawe;—M John Heath my father in lawe;—Margaret his daughter, my wife;—my son Roger Derham.

Memorandum. The above named Mr. Baldwin Derham the elder died on St. Thomas' day, being the 21 Dec. 1610, about 6 o'clock in the morning.—*Proved P. C. C., 7th Jan.* 1610.

14 *Jan.* 1644, 20 *Cha. I.* Sir Thomas Derham, of West Derham.—To be buried in the vault which I made in the chancel of W Derham church;—to my two daughters Mary and Frances, £1000 each;—my son Thomas Derham;—my grandson John Derham, eldest son of the said Thomas my son;—the will of Robert Derham my honored Uncle, who left £3 to poor of West Derham and £2 to Crimplesham yearly for ever;—Elizabeth, wife of my son Thomas;—my son Robert Derham, and Dorothy his wife;—my son Richard Derham and his wife;—my brother Baldwin;—my sister the Lady Hammersley;—my sister Coventry;—my God-daughter and niece Mrs. Elizabeth Colchester;—to Bryan Cogale, clerk, £100, to be employed by my executors for an additional maintenance of a preaching minister in the church of Crimplesham for ever.—*Proved 5 May*, 1645, *at Norwich; and proved P. C. C.*, 10 *Sept.*, 1645.

28 *March*, 1668. I Thomas Deerham, of West Derham, in co. Norf.—To my son John and my daughter Mary Deerham, all those Rents, &c., belonging to the parsonage of West Derham, said John and Mary to be my joint executors.—*Proved P. C. C.*, 30 *March*, 1668. 30 *Hene. Mem.*, in the margin of the index it is written *Sir* Thomas Deerham.

CRIMPLESHAM REGISTER.

1577. Thomas Derham, bur. 31 March.
1626. Jane Dereham, wife of Tho. Dereham, bur. 28 May.
—— Thomas Dereham, bur 25 June.
1644. Edward, son of Robert Deerham, gent., by Dorothy his wife, bap. 27 Dec.
1647. Frances, da. of Robert Deerham, gent., and Dorothy, bap. 4 Nov.
1656. Robert Derham. Esq., bur. 27 Nov.

WEST DERHAM REGISTER.

1567. Anne Dereham, gent., bur. 6 July.
1615. Alice, da. of Thomas Dereham, Esq., and Katherine his wife, bap. 4 and bur. 8 May.
1616. Katherine, wife of Thomas Derham, Esq., bur. 21 June.
1617. Thomas Derham, Esq.,=Anne, Widow of Tho. Gibson, Esq., 4 Dec.
1618. Anne Gibson, widdow, bur. 18 Aug.
1619. Charles, son of Thomas Derham, knt., buried.
1623. Thomas, s. of Thomas Derham, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 28 June, bur 30 June.
1623. Mrs. Margaret, the da. of Sir Thomas Derham, knt., bur. 24 July.
1625. Anne, da. of Thomas Derham, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 29 Mar.
—— The Lady Anne, wife of Sir Thomas Derham, knt. ..... bur. 28 May.
—— Thomas Derham ..... bur. 8 Jan.
1631. Elizabeth, da. of Robert Derham, gent., and Dorothy ... bap. 13 Jan.
1633. John, son of Tho. Derham, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 28 July.
1634. Thomas, son of the same..... bap. 28 Aug.
1635. Elizabeth, da. of ,, ..... bap. 22 Sept.
1636. Henry, son of ,, ..... bap. 16 Oct.
—— Elizabeth, da. of Henry Derham, Esq., and Olivia, ..... bap. 14 Nov.
—— Elizabeth Derham, bur. 14 Nov.
1637. Mary, da. of Thomas Derham, Esq., and Elizabeth, bap. 5 Dec.
1640. Frances, da. of ,, ,, bap. 10 Jan.
—— Henry, son of ,, ,, bur. 27 Dec.
—— Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Derham, Esq..... bur. 24 Jan.
1642. Elizabeth Derham, da. of Tho. Derham, knt., bur. 1 Apr.

West Dereham Register (*continued.*)

1643. John Derham, Esq., bur. 20 May.
1644. Richard Derham, son of Tho. Derham, Esq , and Elizabeth, bap. 10 Apr.
1645. Sir Thomas Derham, knt., bur. 20 April.
1647. Lucy, da. of Tho. Derham, Esq., and Elizabeth, bapt. 30 Jan.
1648. Penelope, da of ,, ,, bapt. 4 Sept.
1658. Baldwin Derham, gentleman..... bur. 11 Sept.
1672. Anne Derham, generosa ..... bur. 19 May.
1677. Thomas Keeble, gen.=Penelope Derham, gen., 5 June.
1682. Henry Derham, Baronet, bur. 27 May.
1720. The Honble. Lady Frances Dereham, bur. 27 Dec.

Garboythorp Register.

1565. Thomas Dereham, son of Erasmus and Jone his wife, bap. 5 Jan.

Outwell Register.

1616. Simeon Boston=Susan Derham, 2 Oct.
1619. William, son of Simeon Boston, bap. 11 Apr.
1620. Mary, da. of ,, bap. 21 May.
1625. John, son of ,, bap. 24 Apr.

## 85. Smith.

*Arms:* Quarterly, 1 and 4, arg. a cross gules between four peacocks, close azure; 2, quarterly i. and iv., ar. and sa. in the first quarter a fleur de lis gules, in the fourth an ermine spot of the second, *Lainham;* ii. and iii. arg. on a chevron az. three escallops of the field, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the field, *Hend or Hynde;* 3, gules, three garbs two and one arg. banded Or, *Toft.*

*Crest:* A peacock's head erased ppr. charged on the neck with an annulet Or.

*Sir William Carrington, knt.* = *Anne, da. and heir of Sir Edward Farnell, Kt.*

*Sir William Carrington, Kt., son and heir, living* 1340. = *Katherine, da. of Sir William Montacute, K.B., 2nd Baron Montacute, Steward of the King's Household in* 11 *Edw.* 2.

*Sir Thomas Carrington, Kt. Ob.* 2 *R.* 2, *ao.* 1378. *Bur. in Blackfriars.* = *Margaret, da. of Sir Robert Roos, Kt.*

(*a*)

(a)

*John Carrington, Esq., who fled from England: after his return he bore the name of Smith, and was known only as* John Smith, of Rivenhall in Essex, Esq^r., *where he was buried ao.* 1446. *He md. as his first wife Anne, da. of .... Gernon, and widow of .... Baynard.* = Milicent, da. & heir.

Robert Laynham, of Laynham in Essex. = Alice, da. & heir of Sir John Hend, *or Hind, draper, Lord Mayor of London ao. do.* 1392.

- Hugh Smith, 2 son, *of Witham, co. Essex.* = *Sir John Smith, Baron of the Exchequer.*
- *John.* — *Christopher.* — *Thomas.* — *Robert Smith.* = *John.* *Thomas.* *Henry.*
- 1st wife, *daughter of ..... Hamond.* = Thomas Smith, of Rivenhall. =
  - Thomas Smith, of Lainams. = *Edith, da. of Robert Hutch, 2 wife.* (b)
  - John, *ob. s. p.* — Milicent, ux. Will'm Brampton, of Colchester. — ..... ux. ..... Hawks, of Bocking in Essex.
  - Sir Clement Smith, of Little Badow. = *Dorothy, sister of Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset.*
    - *Sir John Smith, of Little Badow, Knt.* — *Bennet Smith.* — *Clement Smith.*
    - *Anne Smith.* — *Mabel.* — *Dorothy, md. ..... Barker.*
  - John Smith, of Blackmore. = (A.)
  - Elizabeth, da of George Colt, of Candish, 1 wife.
  - Elizabeth, *da. of William Toftes, of Little Badow, and* sister and heir of Henry Toft, of Little Badow in Essex.
  - Leonard Smith, of Shouldham in Norff., Esq. *Will dated 31 Jan., 14 Eliz., proved P.C.C. 19 Apr., 1572.* = Katherine Hastings, 2 wife. *Relict of Edward Shouldham, of Marham, co. Norf. Bur. at Marham, 20 June, 1602.* (c)
  - *Jane, md. Edward Rivenhall.* — *Margaret, md. Thomas Whitbread, of Whit-Noteley.*
  - ..... *a da., md.* ..... *Moyne, of Rivenhall.*
  - Anne, ux. Will'm Tusser of Essex. *(Tysard, Le N.) (Tyson, Berry.)* — Mary, ux. Will'm Skill of Essex. — Katherine, a nonne at Denny.

(b)

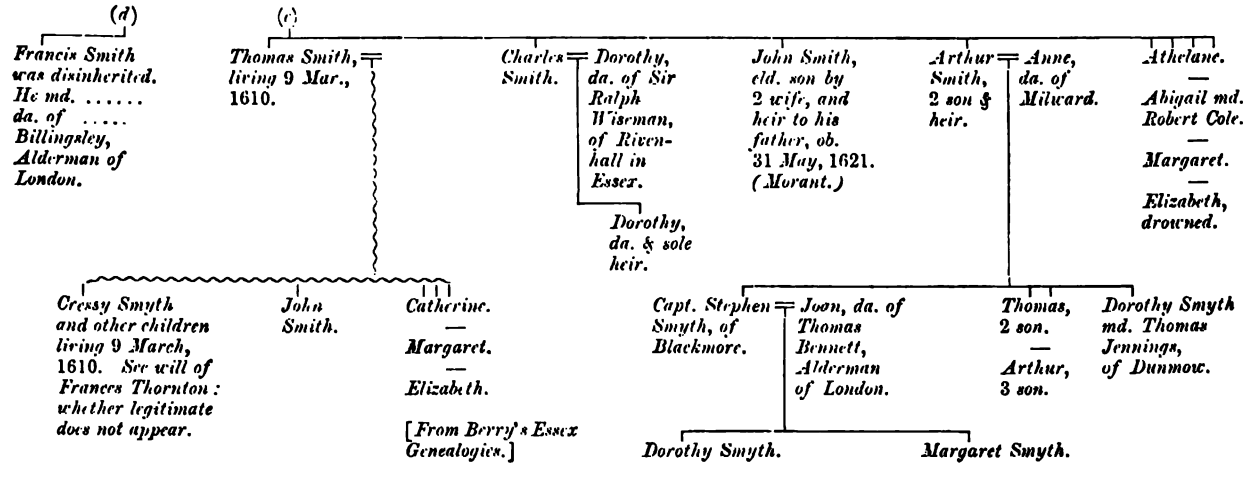
- **Nicholas Smith, of Lainams.** = ***Winifred, da. of Tho. and sister of Sir James Wilford, 1 wife.*** = ***Grace, da. and heir of Edmund Abell, and widow of James Langbrooke, 2 wife.***
  - ***Mary Smith.***
- **Reignold Smith.**

(c)

- Leonard Smith, son & heir, *under 21 years of age on the 31 Jan., 14 Eliz., but of age in that year.* = *Margaret, widow of Anthony Guybon, md. at Wormegey, 30 Dec., 1587.*
- 2. Henry Smith, *a minor 31 Jan., 14 Eliz.*
- 3. Edward Smith.
- 4. John Smith, *attorney of the King's Bench 1620.—(Le N. MS.)* = *Jane, da. of Henry Lyte, of Lyte's Carey, co. Somerset, and heir of her mother, the daughter of ..... Keleway.*
  - 4. *John.*
  - 1. *Edward.*
  - 2. *Richard.*
  - 3. *Christopher.*
  - *Jane.*
  - *Mary.*
- Elizabeth. — Jane.

(A.)

- John Smith, of Blackmore, *3 son of Thomas Smith. He was Auditor to the King.* = ..... *da. of ..... Tursell (Twissell, Morant,) of the co. of Worcester.*
  - ***Blanche, da. of Nich. Colshill, of Midd'x, Esq.*** = ***Thomas Smith, of Blackmore, Esq., ob. 10 May, 1594, æt. 70.*** = ***Margaret, da. and heir of John Turner, of Cressing Hall, co. Essex. She md. 2ly Sir Stephen Poole, Knt.***
    - (d)
    - (e)
  - *Dorothy Smith, md. 1 Will. Shouldham, of Shouldham, Esq., whose will is dated 25 Apr., 20 Eliz., and proved P.C.C. 14 June, 1578. She md. 2ly with John Brown, gent.*
  - *Lucy Smith md. William Dyx, of Wickmere, co. Norf.*
  - *Frances Smith, md. Oliver Thornton, of Hingham, co. Norf., gent. Bur. at Hingham 22 Nov., 1611. Her will dat. 9 Mar., 1610; proved (Arch. Norf.) 18 Jan., 1611-12. He was bur. at Hingham 20 Oct., 1606.*
    [*Cole's MSS. calls her da. of Smith and widow of Brampton.*]




31 *Jan.* 14 *Eliz.* Leonard Smyth, of Shouldham, co. Norf., gent.—To Leonard my son when 21 years of age;—to Henry my son when 21;—to Edward my son when 21;—to John my son when 21;—to Elizabeth my daughter;—to Jane my daughter at the day of her marriage;—my wife Katherine and Mr. Henry Colte, of Netherhall, in Essex, Esq., and Mr. Edmund Awdelye, of Pawlgrave, co. Norf, Esq., to be my executors.—*Proved* (*P.C.C.*) 19 *Apr.* 1572.

9 *March*, 1610. Frances Thornton, of Hingham, co. Norfolk, widow, late wife of Oliver Thornton, of Hingham, gent.—To be buried in Hingham church, next her said husband and Anne his wife;—to my nephew Robert Thornton;—to Anne his daughter;—to Mary Thornton, another of his daughters;—to my nephew Francis Schuldham;—to my niece Jane Schuldham;—to my niece Dyonis Grymstone;—to Dorothy, da. of the said Dyonis;—to Thomas G. son of said Dyonis;—to Katherine G. da. to John G. son of the said Dyonis;—to Edmond G. son of same, when his apprenticeship shall be expired;—to Wynithred, da. of same, under 21 and unmarried;—to Francis G. son of said Dyonis, when his apprenticeship expires;—to my niece Mary, wife of William Billingay, and to the children of the said Mary and William when 21 years of age;—to my cousin

Thomas Moore, and my niece Dorothy, his wife;—to my niece Susan, wife of John Newarke, and to their children;—to Frances Newarke, da. of said Susan, towards her schooling;—to John Fyncham* my nephew;—legacy to Dorothy White, da. of Giles White;—to Cressy Smyth, son of my nephew Thomas Smyth, and to other children of the said Thomas in general terms;—my nephew Francis Schuldham, executor.—*Proved by him (Arch. Norf.)* 18 *Jan.* 1611.

* *Of Ostwell, he md. Catherine, da. of William Shouldham, 8 Jan., 1589.*

17 *Eliz.* Elizabeth, found da. and heir of Richard Crosbye, deceased, (who died in 5 Eliz.) and now the wife of Edward Smith, gentleman.—*Marham C. R.* 17 *Eliz.*

19 *Eliz.* Leonard Smith, of Shouldham, Esq., found to have died before the 2 December, 19 Eliz. (He d. 14 Eliz.) Katherine his wife surviving, by his will she was to have the occupation and profits of the leases for term of years, which he held of the demesnes and parsonage of Shouldham during the said years then to come, &c. Leonard, Henry, Edward, and John Smythe, found his sons. These were by his first wife Elizabeth.—*Marham C. R.*

26 *Eliz.* Edward Smith, clericus, and Elizabeth his wife, surrender to the use of Robert Smith.—*Marham C. R.*

---

MARHAM REGISTER.

1566. Margaret, wife of Robert Smyth, bur. 2 Sept.
1568. Robert, son of Robert, bap. 22 June.
1579. Robert Smith=Katherine Crosby, 13 Oct.
1589. Edward Smith, Vicar of Marham and Pastor of Bichamwell, bur. 26 Mar.
1602. Catherine Smith, generosa, bur. 20 June.

---

WERMEGEY REGISTER.

1589. Leonard Smyth, gent.=Margaret Guybon, widow, 30 Dec.



## 86. DETHICK.

*Arms:* Quarterly, 1 and 4 arg. a fess vairy Or and gules between 3 water-bougets sable, *Dethick;* 2 and 3 gu. a chev. between 3 escallops Or, a label of five points az., *Chamberlyne. Impaling*, Quarterly 1 and 4, sable eleven plates between two flaunches arg., *Spelman;* 2, arg. a bend engrailed sable, a crescent Or for difference, *Radcliffe;* 3, arg. a lion rampant sa. crowned Or, *Morley.*

*Crest:* A nag's head erased, argent. [*The head couped: Le Neve and Ch. MS.*]

*Sir Geoffrey Dethick, ao.* 1278. = *Joan, d. and coh. of John Annesley, of Annesley, co. Derby.*

*Sir Robert Dethick, ao.* 1287. = *Hellen, d. and h. of ..... Whittington, of Whittington, co. Derby.* (a)

*The several Visitations and other authorities vary considerably in the early Pedigrees of Dethick; and especially in giving the descent of the families of Dethick of Breadsall and Newhall, in co. Derby, and of Sagebury, in co. Worcester.*

(a)

*Sir William Dethick, living temp. Edw. 2.* = *Eleanor, d. and h. of .... Allestree, of Allestree, co. Derby.*

Sir Geffrie Dethick, of Dethick Hall in Darby, Kt. = *Emma, d. and h. of Sir Thomas Stafford, of Grafton, Knt.*

Sir William Dethick, [*John in Blomefield & the Harl. MS.* 6093; *and the wife called Margery.*] = ..... *da. of* ..... *Frankville.* [*Qu. thus, or was she a wife of the next Sir William?*]

Sir William Dethick, = *Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Derham, of Crimplesham.* (*Harl. MS.* 4756.)

- Thomas, eldest son. *Robert (?) Dethick, slain at Towton Field, ao.* 1461. = *Isabell, da. of* ..... *Alderbie, or Auderbie.* (*Harl. MSS.* 6093 & 1552.)
  - *Thomas, slain with his Father at Towton Field.*
  - *Isabell, da. and coh., md. Thomas Babington, Esq.*
  - *Alice, da. & coh., md. Henry Pole, of Heage, co. Derby.*
- Roger Dethick, 2 son, *of Derby.* = .....
  - Gilbert, 2d son, *a quo Sir Gilbert Dethick, Knt., Garter King of Arms.* (*Harl. MS.* 4756.) = ....
    (A.)
  - Charles, 3 son.
  - Ambrose, 4 son. — Bartholomew, 5 son.
  - Philip Dethick, eldest son of Roger. [*Harl. MS.* 4756 *says of Wormygay, co. Norf., son and heir.*] = Joane, da. of .. Audby. *Audebie.* (*Le N.*) *Qu. Audely.* (*Awdley, Chitting MS.*) [*For the use of this valuable MS. we are indebted to the kindness of Lord Orford.*]
    (b)
  - Thurston, 6 son. Oliver, 7 son.
- William, 3 son. — John, 4 son.

Robert, Lord Morley, ob. 34 Ed. 3. *He md. 2ly Joane, da. of ...., and by her he had Sir Robert and other children.* = *Hawyse, d. & h. of Sir W. Mareschall, sister & heir of John le Mareschall, of Hingham, co. Norf.*

- William, Lord Morley.
- *Sir* Robert Morley, ob. 14 R. 2. = Sibell, da. of .....
  - *Sir* Robert Morley, 3 Hen. 5. = Parnell, (*Petronilla*) da. of ....
    - *Sir* Thomas Morley, *ob.* 1416. = Elizabeth, da. of *Michael de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk.*
      - Geoffrie Radcliffe, *of Framesden, ob. ao.* 1460. = Margaret, da. and heir, 17 Edw. 4. *Bn.* 1415, *one year of age at her father's death.*
        - *Henry Radcliffe, of Framesden, ob.* 1468. = ..... *sister to Robt. Fitz-Simon.* (*Norris' MSS. Qu. his authority.*)
          - Thomas Radcliffe, 3 Hen. 7. *Ob.* 1487. = Jane, da. of .....
            (c)

(b)

John Dethick, of Wormygay. (*Harl. MS.* 4756.) = ..... da. of Thomas Whatton, of Darbyshire.

- *Geoffrey Dethick, of West Bilney, gent., ob.* 4 & 5 *P. and M. Will dated* 14 *Oct.*, 1557, *pr. Cur. Ep'i. Nor.*, 2 *Aug.*, 1558.
- *William, Dethick, ob. ante* 5 *Oct.*, 2 & 3 *Ph. & Ma.*
- *Anne*, 2 *wife, living* 1556. *By this match he probably had John and his youngest daughter Elizabeth, vide Will.*
- John Dethick, of Wormygey in Norff., Esq^r.: *of Fincham, when he made his will, dat.* 31 *Aug.*, 1556, *pr. P. C. C.* 27 *Jan.*, 1558. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Chamberleine, Esq. *Md. before* 10 *Dec.*, 14 *Hen.* 8., *ao.* 1522. [*Will of Sir Tho. Lovell, K.G.*]
  - Grace, ux. Francis Spilman, of Stowe in Norff., gen. =
    - *Henry Spelman, Elizabeth, Martha, & Alice.*
  - Ursula, ux. Francis Bastard, of West Winch in Norff., Esq. =
    - *Leonard, Edmund, Henry, & John; with Elizabeth, Anne, & Frances. (Ch. MS.)*
  - Thomas Lovell of Fincham, 1 husband. = Elizabeth Dethick.
    - *John Lovell md. Elizabeth da. of Edw. Dethick.*
  - Edward Reinolles, *md. in or before* 1556. =
    - *Henry, Robert, & John.*
    - *Elizabeth & Frances Reynolds.*
  - Edward 2 son, *of Middleton, in Norfolk. Will dat.* 12 *Jan.*, 1584, *pr.* 23 *June*, 1585, *in Cur. Ep'i. Nor.* = *Anne, da. of .... Bridges.*
  - Thomas, 3 son, *living* 31 *Aug.*, 1556, *and* 8 *Mar.* 1565. *Qu. Bur. at Middleton*, 9 *Jan.*, 1571.
  - Edmund Dethick, of Wormegay in Norfolk, Esq. *Will dat.* 8 *Mar.*, 1565. *Ob.* 6 *Apr.*, 1565. = Elizabeth, da. and heir, 13 *years of age in* 1518. *She md. John Jenkyn, gent., and was his wife in* 22 *Hen. viii.*

(d) (e)

(c)

Geffrie Radcliffe, of Framsden in Suffolk, 20 Hen. 7. *Ob.* 1504. = Anne, da. of Sir John Windham, *of Felbrigg, Kent.*

- Christopher Spelman, of Stow *Bedon*, Norff., Esq. = Elizabeth, da. & coh., *ob.* 10 *Dec.*, 1518.
- Jane, ux. John Sturges, *of Cranwich.*
- Elianor, ux. Tho. Lovell, *of Enfield, jun. brother to Sir Gregory Lovell, of Barton Bendish.*

(d)

- *Anne, md. Herbert Bozune, of Middleton, gent., before 12 Jan., 1584.*
- *Edward, eld. son, living 12 Jan., 1584, then under 28 years of age.*
- *Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Methwold, of Langford, 2 wife.*
- *John Dethick, of West Newton, co. Norf., Esq. Bn. 23 Oct., 1567. Will dat. 19 Sep., 1657, proved P.C.C. 18 Feb. following. Bur. at West Newton.* — *Alice, da. and coh. of Edmund Chartres, of West Newton, gent. Bur. at W. Newton. 1 wife.*
  - 1. *Dorothy Dethick.*
  - 2. *Mary, md. Thomas Basset, of London, Merchant.*
  - 3. *Frances, md. 1. Robert Say, of Tilney. Md. 2. Henry Williamson, 6 July, 1648, at Tilney.*
  - 4. *Bridget Dethick.*
  - *Elizabeth, md. William Girling, R. of Sandringham.*
  - *Anne, da. of Fra. Smalpiece, of Norwich, and widow of Thomas Anguish. Ob. s. p. 1 wife.* — *Sir John Dethick, Knt. Bn. at West Newton. Lord Mayor of London 1656. Ob. 1671. Bur. in St. Andrew's Undershaft, London.*
    - *John, ob. s. p., v. m.*
  - *Martha, da. of Edmund Travers, of Tottenham, co. Midd'x., Merchant. 2 wife.* — *Anne, da. of Thomas Jolliffe, of Leeke, co. Staff., Esq., relict of Joseph Barker, of London, Merchant. Ob. s. p. s. Will dat. 20 May, 1684, proved 6 Apr., 1688. Bur. in the Church of St. Martin's Outwich, London. 3 wife.*
    - *Edmund Dethick, of Harpley, gent., son & heir.* — *Bridgett, da. of Thomas Bigge, of West Newton, gent. Executrix of her husband's will.*
      - 1. *Edmond Dethick, of London, Merchant, living 16 March, 1670.* — ....
        - *Edmond Dethick, a minor 1670.*
        - *Mary Dethick, a minor 1670.*
      - 2. *John Dethick, devisee of property at Walpole.*
      - 3. *Thomas, a minor in 1647.*
      - 4. *Edward, a minor in 1647.*
      - 1. *Anne, living 6 May, 1647, under age of 20.*
      - 2. *Katherine, living in 1647.*
  - *Edmund, ob. cœl. (Le N.)*
  - *Elizabeth, md. Sir John, Banks, Bart., of Aylesford, near Maidstone.*
    - *Elizabeth, md. Heneage Finch, Earl of Aylesford.*
    - *Caleb Banks, ob. 13 Sept., 1696, æt. 37, s. p.*
    - *Mary Banks, md. John Saville, of Methley, co. York, Esq.*
  - *Susan, md. Edw. Rudge, of London, Merchant. She died 1715, æt. 76. Bur. in the Church of St. Andrew, 30 Dec.*
  - *Benjamin Dethick, of Wereham, co. Norf., Esq., only son living 1692. Bur. 10 Jan., 1716. He purchased the Manor of Wereham Hall in 1682.* — *Mary, da. of John Harrison, of London, Merchant.*

(f)

(e)

- Christopher Dethick, son and heir. 21 *Oct.*, 8 *Eliz.*, *he was found son and heir of Edmund, and then 15 years of age.* (*Shouldham C. R.*)
- 2. Edward Dethick.
- Thomas Dethick.
- Amy.

(f)

- *Elizabeth*, 5th da. of Ralph Hare, of Harpham, Esq., md. 31 Dec., 1730. Ob. 16 Mar., bur. 21 Mar., 1764. 2 wife.
  - *Elizabeth*, md. Morgan Powell, Vicar of Barsham.
  - *Martha*. Bn. 9 Mar., bap. 11 Apr. 1732, living 23 May, 1751.
- *John Dethick, Esq.* Bp. 11 Nov., 1691. Bur. 15 Dec., 1751. Will dat. 23 May, 1751, pr. (Arch. Norf.) 17 Jan. 1751-2.
- *Catherine, da. of Edward Swift, of Methwold, Esq*, bur. 30 May, 1725. 1 wife.
  - *Edward Dethick*. Bn. 18 Dec., 1721. Bp. 12 Jan. 1721-2.
  - *John*, bp. 1720. Bur. 1737.
  - *Benjamin*, bn. 1724. Bur. 21 Feb. 1724-5.
  - *Elizabeth*, bp. 10 Feb., 1723. Bur. 15 May, 1737.
  - *Mary Dethick*. Bp. 11 June, 1717. Md. Capt. John Stephens, of Henley on Thames. Ob. s. p.
- *Benjamin Dethick*. Bap. 27 Feb., 1704.
- *Martha Dethick*, md. . . . . Clarke, of London, Draper.

(A.)

Gilbert Dethick, 2 son of Roger Dethick, of Derby.

- *Robert Dethick, of Derbyshire, son and heir.* (Harl. MSS. 4756.) — *Agatha, da. of* . . . . . .
  - *Alice, da. and heir of Leonard Peterson.*
  - *Sir Gilbert Dethick, Knt., Garter King of Arms. Bur. in St. Bennet's church, in Powles-Wharfe, London. Ob. 3 Oct. 1584, æt. 81.* (g)
    - *Jane, da. of Richard Duncombe, of Morton, co. Bucks, Esq. (Relict of W. Naylor, Esq.—Noble.) She married again with Alexander, son of Richard Neville, Esq., by Anne his wife, da. of Sir Walter Mantle. Ob. 9 Nov., 1606, in the 69th year of her age. Bur. in Stepney church.* (h)

*The notorious Ralph Brooke tried to make it appear that the Dethicks, Heralds and Kings of Arms, were of very low origin; but it does not seem improbable that they descended from Gilbert, the son of Roger, recorded at Hervey's Visitation; and as given in the Harleian MS. 4756.*

(g)

1. *Nicholas Dethick, Windsor Herald, created* 1583. *Ob.* 19 *Jan.*, 1596, *æt.* 74, *s. p. He mar. Eleanor, da. of Robert Clough, of Minsterley, in Shropshire.*

3. *Henry Dethick, Master of Greetham Hospital. Ob.* 1613, *æt.* 67. = *Jane, da. of Sir Martin Bowes, Knt.*

*Martin, of Amerstone, in co. Durham, living* 1615. = *Mary, da. of John Wycliffe, of Thorpe.*

*Thomas,* 2 *son.*
—
*Margaret, md. John Wycliffe, of Gales.*
—
*Cordelia, md. Henry Tenant, of Scorton.*

*John Dethick, son & heir. One year of age in* 1615.
—
*Henry.*
—
*Martin.*

*Francis,* = *Elizabeth, da. of Laurence Cromp, of Tifley, co. Gloucester.*

*Richard, ob. inf.*

*Martha, living,* 1692.

(h)

2. *Sir William Dethick, Knt., Garter King of Arms. Ob.* 1612, *æt.* 70. *Bur. in St. Paul's Cathedral. He lived* 40 *years with his wife Thomasine.* = *Thomasine, da. of Robert Young, of London. Will dated* 20 *Aug.* 1631, *proved* 8 *Nov.*, 1633. *To be buried in the church of St. Mary at Hill. Her obsequies were performed at Stepney,* 18 *July,* 1633, *and she was carried to London to be buried.*

*Robert Dethick. Bp.* 15 *July,* 1561, *at St. Giles', Cripplegate. Ob. s. p.*

*Mary, md. Thomas Butler, of Orwell, co. Camb., a Barrister.*

*George Dethick, of Gray's Inn, Barrister. Ob. ante* 20 *Aug.*, 1631. = *Joan, da. of James Hawley, of Brentford, co. Middx., Esq.*

*Susan, a minor and unm.* 20 *Aug.*, 1631. *Bn.* 1612. *Md. John Juxon, brother to William Juxon, Archbishop of Canterbury.*

*Thomasine, md. Dr. Bennett, afterwards Sir Thomas Bennett, Kt., LL.D.*

*Anne. Bn.* 1615. *Md. John Watson, a Proctor.*

*William Dethick, bur. at Barking,* 28 *March,* 1582.

*Henry Dethick, of Poplar. Will dated* 29 *Aug.*, 1639. = *Elizabeth, da. of Capt. Tho. Best, of Radcliff in Middx. Executrix of her husband's will.*

*Rachel,* = *Gilbert Dethick,* 2 *son, of Poplar. Will dat.* 5 *April, and proved* 31 *May,* 1639. *A Proctor and Registrar of the Court of Chivalry. Ob.* 22 *May,* 1639. = *Joan, da. of Alexander Serle, of London. Ob.* 10 *March,* 1607. *Bur. in St. Mary Magdalen Church, Knight-Ryder Street, London.*

*da. of John Blunt, & widow of John Crompton, of Poplar.*

*Two sons & one da., all d. young.*

(i)

(i)

- *Gilbert Dethick, eldest son.*
- *Thomas Dethick, 2 son, a merchant at Leghorn, living aged 70, and unm. A legatee under the Will of Sir John Dethick, of West Newton, in Norf., and of Tottenham High Cross.*
- *Henry Dethick, 3 son. Rouge Croix Pursuivant and Richmond Herald, temp. Cha. 2. Bur. at Poplar, 19 June, 1707, æt. 84. Legatee under the Will of Sir John Dethick.* = *Susanna, da. of Henry Hall, of Poplar, merchant. She survived her husband.*
  - *Henry, Thomas, Thomas, & Thomas, all died young.*
  - 6. *Thomas, living, and aged 24 years in 1692.*
  - 7. *Henry, living, and aged 18 years in 1692.*
  - *Gilbert Dethick. 5 son. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.*
  - 8. *George, d. young.*
  - *Elizabeth, eld. da. Bn. ante 1688, living unm. in 1692.*
  - *Susanna, unm. 1692.* — *Mary, unm. 1692.*
  - *Anne, died young.*
  - *Thomasine unm. 1692.* — *Anne, living 1692.*
- *William. 4 son. Ob. 22 Aug. 1655.*
- *George. Youngest son. Will dated 16 and proved 28 Nov. 1688.*
- *Elizabeth, living in 1639. Md. Everard Exton, Esq., a Herald during the usurpation of Cromwell.*

---

27 *Oct.* 1521. Robert Dedyck, gentleman, of the parish of Newton,* in the diocese of Norwich. My body to be buried in the Black Freres quere of Sudbury;—Item I will that my wyfe shall rewarde my kynnesfolks at her pleasure. Item I bequeth to William the keper of Wynche Park;—to Alice my wife;—my loving maister Sir William Walegrave, supervisor.—*Proved P. C. C.* 20 *Feb.* 1521-2.

12 *May*, 1527. I Nicholas Dedicke, of Medilton;—my body to be buried in the church of Medilton aforesaid, before oure Lady of Pytye;—my brother John Dedicke, executor.—*Proved by him* (*Arch. Norw.*) 28 *May*, 1528.

* *Probably Newton, near Sudbury, in Suffolk.*

10 *June*, 1542. Symonde Dythicke of Northelmham, Gent. Testament dated June 10, 1542, 34 Hen. 8. "As touching my body which is but erth and wormes meate, I bequethe it to be buryed within the chapell dedicated unto God and in the memoryall of Saynt James, standinge uppon the south side of the quere of Northelmham." Names daughters Christian, Rose, Elizabeth; Rose, his wife, sole Executrix. By his Will of same date, he gave messuages, lands, &c., in Northelmham, Betele, Byttering Magna, Estderham, and Howe, to his wife for life, with remainder as to the greater part to his son Richard, on attaining 21; as to other part, including lands purchased of Thomas Warner, of Howe, to son Thomas, on attaining 21; as to other part, including a close called Fullers, purchased of John Towneshend, Esq., and a close in Byttering Magna, purchased of Edmund Gogney, of Brysele, and lands in Betely and Byttering, to son John,

on attaining 21; as to other lands in Elmham, to his youngest son Henry: also names his son Christopher, "Thomas Crowe and Richard Crowe, his bretherne in the lawe," to be supervisors.—*Proved (Cur. Ep. Nor.)* 3 *April*, 1543.

13 *Sept.* 1552. Will of Christopher Dethyke, of Middleton, co, Norf., gent. House and lands in East Winch, to Henry Spelman, gent., one of the sons of Sir John Spelman, Knt., deceased. To Elizabeth my wife my capital messuage or mansion place wherein I now at this present time do dwell, and other my lands, &c., in Middleton, Blackborough, North Roughton, Seche, West-Wynche, Est Wynche, Hardwyke, and South Lynne, for her life;—remainder after the decease of the said Elizabeth, to Thomas Buttys, sonne of the said Elizabeth, and to theyres males of his body, &c.;—remainder to Edward Dethyke, and to theyres males of his body, &c.;—remainder to Thomas Dethyk, and to theyres males of his body;—my uncle John Dethicke, of Pentney, gent.;—to Elizabeth Dethyke the younger, xx ewes and lambs, and two milche neate;—to Edward Soldham, gent., for term of his lyfe, yearly xxs.;—to my uncle William Dethyke, xx ewes and a meare that I bought of Henry Parker;—to William Butts, xx ewes and lambs, a cow and a calfe;—to Henry Parker, my stawking-horse; to Mr. Bastard, my rounde colt going at Wormegay;—to my cosinge Edmund Dethyke, my battle axe, my tarquet, and my newe gune.—*Proved (Arch Norw.)* 3 *May*, 1553.

31 *Aug.* 1556. John Dethicke, of Fincham, co. Norf., Esquire.—My wretched body to be buried in the church of Wormegay, or in the church of St. Martin's in Fincham. Masses to be celebrated for my soul, and for Elizabeth my wife's soul;—I give to Elizabeth Spilman, my son Spilman's daughter, 100s., and one cross of gold set with pearle;—to Elizabeth Bastard, my daughter, 40s.;—to my daughter Ursula Bastard;—to Anne my wife;—to my son Edward Dethicke;—to Thomas my son;—to John my son when 20 years of age;—to my daughter Reynolds 3$^{xx}$ sheep;—to my daughter Bastard 3$^{xx}$ sheep;—to Elizabeth my youngest daughter £20 and 3$^{xx}$ sheep, to be paid and delivered on the day of her marriage;—my executors to take the profits of the lease of More-Hall, in Essex, for the performance of this my Will, and the performance of Mr. Anthony Bruggs legacy;—to my son Edmund Dethicke my best horse;—to my son John Dethicke all my lands and tenements in Marshland;—to my son Francis Bastard;—to my son Thomas Dethicke £8 per ann. out of my pastures commonly called Paradise and Purgatory, in Wormegay;—to Edward Dethicke, my son, all the rest of my fen meadows and pastures, lying between Wormegay Park and Wormegay Abbey;—to my son Edmond my manor of Barton and all my messuages in Barton-bendish, Eastmore, and Bychamwell;—my eldest son Edmund Dethicke and my son in law Francis Bastard, executors; my loving friend Mr. Leonard Smythe, of Shuldham, supervisor;—Geoffry Dethicke, a witness to the Will.—*Proved P. C. C.*, 27 *Jan.* 1558.

14 *Oct.* 1557. Will of Jeffery Dethicke, gent., in West Bilney;—to be buried in the church of West Bilney, aforesaid;—to Ann Bastard two mylche kyne;—I will that Mr. Edward Dethyke shall have a greate bore, and a greate sowe;—to Anne Bastard a silver spone;—to Ele Dethicke a silver spone;—to Elizabeth Dethicke the yonger a silver spone;—Mr. John Dethicke, Esquier, and Mr. Edmonde Dethicke, gentleman, executors;—Mr. Bastard, supervisor.—*Proved (Cur. Ep'i Nor.)* 2 *Aug.* 1558.

8 *March*, 1565. I Edmund Dethicke, of Wormegay, Esq.—To be buried in the church of Wormegay, by the grave of John Dethicke, Esq., my father, of late deceased;—to Elizabeth my wife;—to Christopher Dethick my eldest son.—Item, I do give unto him my Ancient, my scarfe fringed with gold;—to Amy my daughter when 21 years of age, or married;—to my brother Edward Dethicke;—to my brother Thomas Dethicke;—to my brother Humphrey Brugges;—Item, I will that my said wife shall have her dwelling in my house in Wormegay Park, and the Park with all those lands which I late purchased of Mr. Thomas Mildmay, Esq., during her life.—Testator refers to his mother in law as then living, but does not name her;—refers to the Will of John Dethicke, Esq., his late father.—My loving friend Edmund Audeley, Esquire, and my brother Edward Dethick, *Executors*. Henry Hawes, Esq. and Francis Bastard, my brother in law, *Supervisors*. Thomas Dethicke and Edmund Dethicke, two of the Witnesses.—*Proved P. C. C.*, 6 *Feb.* 1566.

25 *Oct.* 1566. Will of Rose Dethicke, widow, then of East Dereham;—mentions her sons Christopher, Richard, Thomas, Henry;—her daughters Christian and Elizabeth;—her god-children, John Fettus, Robert Swifte, and Rose Dethicke.—To her son Henry all her lands and tenements in East Dereham.—*Proved* 21 *Nov.* 1566.

12 *Jan.* 1584. Will of Edward Dethicke, of Middleton, gent.—To be buried in Middleton church;—to my wife Anne Dethicke;—to my eldest son Edward Dethicke my signett of gold, my lute, and £20 that his uncle Thomas gave him, and other things which his uncle Edmund gave him, said Edward under 28 years of age;—my son John Dethicke under 24 years of age;—my son in law Mr. Harbert Bozome, and my daughter his wife;—my god-son Edward Bozume;—my father in law Mr. Edmund Awdeleye, the elder, of Pagrave, to be Supervisor.—Edmunde Awdeley, James Awdeley, Philipp Awdeley, and Herbert Bozome, four of the Witnesses.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i. Nor.*) 23 *June*, 1585.

26 *Nov.*, 23 *Eliz.* (1590.) Christopher Dethicke, of East Bradenham, co. Norf., gent. To my wife Margaret;—(*no other relations mentioned.*)—*Proved by said Margaret, his relict*, (*Cur. Ep'i. Nor.*) 14 *Aug.* 1592.

*Mem. By Deed dated* 12 *April*, 9 *Eliz.* Christopher Dethyck, of Est Bradenham, in County of Norfolk, gentleman, brother and heir of John Dethyck, deceased, in consideration of the sum of £13 to him in hand paid by Christopher Crowe, of Est-Bilney, in the County of Norfolk, gent., conveyed to the said Christopher Crowe, a Grove containing one acre, lying in Beteley, in the above said County; which said Grove, with its appurtenances, descended to the said Christopher Dethyck by and after the decease of John Dethyck his brother.

10 *Oct.* 1604. Edmund Chartres, of West Newton, gent.—To be buried in West Newton, near my father;—my wife Elizabeth;—John Dethick my son in law;—William Cobb my son in law, and my daughter Dorothy his wife, and to the heirs male of their two bodies, &c., all those my lands, tenements, &c., in Sharnbourn, Snettisham, Ingoldesthorp, Hitcham, Frynge, and Darsingham; failing such issue male, remainder to Edmund Dethick, the son and heir of the aforesaid John Dethick;—to John Dethick, younger son of the said John Dethick, my son in law;—to Elizabeth Dethick my grand-child, when 21 years of age, 100 marks.—*Proved* (*Arch. Norw.*) 12 *March*, 1606.

24 *Dec.* 1621. I Richard Dethick, of Norwich, Butcher;—to Anne my wife, houses in Ber Street;—to Thomas Dethick my son;—to Anne Dethick my daughter, when of the age of 21 years;—to Thomas my son, one Silver Cup, which Sir John Pettus gave me;—one tipped Pott, which Mr. Thomas Pettus, his god-father, gave to him the said Thomas my son.—Wife Anne, Executrix;—Humphrie Style and Augustine Swift, my cousins, to be Supervisors.—*Proved* (*Arch. Norw.*) 10 *Jan.* 1621.

—— Will of George Dethick. I give to my brother William Dethick my lease at Colmouth;—to my sister Elizabeth Dethick £55, to be paid out of Mr. John Huband's Bond;—to my brother William Dethick the debt due to me uppon Mr. Rivett's Bond, &c., and the lease of Keyston, to be mortgaged for present money, &c. My brother William Dethick I appoint sole Executor.—*Proved* 9 *April*, 1622. *P. C. C. Exton*, 148.

10 *Nov.* 1622. Edward Dethick, of Lammas, co. Norf., gent. Legacy to Mrs. Beddingfield, wife of Edmund Beddingfield, of Lammas, Esq.;—to Mr. Walter Gulbbon, my kinsman, and his wife that now is, of Showldham Abbey;—to Mr. Anthony Beddingfield and to his eldest daughter.—*Proved* (*Arch. Norw.*) 29 *Nov.* 1622.

28 *Jan.* 1622. Will of Thomas Dethicke, of the city of Norwich, Butcher;—to Anne Murroll, wife of Richard Murroll, Butcher, my mother;—refers to the Will of his late father Richard Dethicke, deceased:—to Anne Dethicke my sister;—to Martha my wife;—James Sherringham, son of William Sherringham, Butcher, my cosen.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i. Norw.*) 8 *Feb.* 1622.

20 *Aug.* 1631. I Dame Thomasine Dethick, widow, relict of Sir William Dethick, late of Popler, in the county of Midd'x, Knt., deceased, &c.—To be buried in the church of St. Mary at Hill, London, near the bodies of my father and mother;—to Susan Dethick my niece, eldest daughter of my son George Dethick, deceased, when of the age of 21 years, or married, £100.—To my son Henry Dethick, the sum of [*left blank*] The rest and residue of all my goods, debts, &c., I will shall be divided into two parts, one to my son Gilbert Dethick, whom I appoint my Executor:—the other part to be divided between Susan and Thomasine and Anne, my grandchildren, daughters of my son George Dethick, deceased, when they shall be 21 years of age, or married.—*Proved* 8 *Nov.* 1633. *P. C. C. Russell*, 108.

5 *April*, 1639. I Gilbert Dethick, of Poplar ;—To Elizabeth Pierpoint, £100 ; —to Mary Beverley, £50 ;—to my brother Henry Dethick ;—to my cozen Juxon ; —to Bessy Latham, my brother Latham's wife ;—my cozen Gardiner ;—to my god-son Gilbert Dethick, my brother Henry his eldest son ;—to Henry Dethick, my said brother's third son ;—to George Dethick, his youngest son ;—to William Dethick, his fourth son ;—Residue to my cousin Thomasine, the wife of Mr. Doctor Bennett, whom I make whole and sole Executrix.—*Proved* 31 *May*, 1639. *P. C. C.*

29 *Aug.* 1639. I Henry Dethick, of Popler, in co. Midd'x, Esq.—To Gilbert Dethick my son, all copyhold lands, &c., which I had by descent from my brother Gilbert Dethick, Esq., deceased ;—rents and profitts of lands, &c., held of the Manor of Stebbenhyth, wherein I late dwelt, to be taken and received by Elizabeth my wife for her life, and for the use of Elizabeth Dethick my daughter ;—my sons Gilbert Dethick, Thomas Dethick, Henry Dethick, William Dethick, and George Dethick.—*Proved by Elizabeth his widow*, 11 *Oct.* 1639. *Harvey. P. C. C.*

6 *May*, 1647. Edmond Dethick, of West Newton, co. Norf., gent.—To be buried in West Newton church, near to my mother. To my eldest son Edmund Dethicke the residue of the term of years yet to come of a lease granted to me by my father and mother Dethicke, of the messuages, houses, lands, &c., in West Newton, Appleton, Anmer, Sandringham, and Babingley, which should of right descend unto my eldest son Edmond Dethick after the decease of me and my father, being the inheritance of my own mother, given her by my grandfather Edmond Chartres, to her and the heirs of her body upon her marriage with my father ;—to my father Dethicke ;—to John Dethick my second son, property at Walpole, late purchased of John Walpole, Esq. ;—to my third son Thomas Dethick, and to my fourth son Edward, both minors ;—to Bridget Dethick my wife ;—to Anne Dethick my eldest daughter, (under 20 years of age) property purchased by me of Thomas Bigge, gent., grandfather of the said Anne Dethick ;—my youngest daughter Katherine Dethick ;—my brother John Dethick, of London, merchant, Supervisor ;—Mary Bigg and Edmund Dethicke, two of the Witnesses.—*Proved* (*Arch. Norw.*) 20 *July*, 1647.

19 *Sept.* 1657. John Dethicke, of Kenwicke, co. Norfolk, gent.—To be buried in the church of West Newton, near my wife ;—to my daughter Mary, wife of Thomas Bassett, of London, merchant, and Thomas Bassett her son ;—to Sir John Dethicke my son, Alderman of London ;—to my grandchild Edmund Dethicke, of London, merchant ;—to my grandchild Elizabeth Say, daughter of my daughter Williamson ;—to my son Henry Williamson, of Kenwicke House, gent. ;—to my grandchild Elizabeth Say, of Wearham, widow, and Dorothy Say, her daughter ;—to my grandchild Ann Hooker ;—to my grandchild Elizabeth Ramsey ;—to my daughter Frances Williamson ;—to Nathaniel Ablett my grandchild ;—my grandchild Mary Burgis, of Wearham, co. Norf., single woman, Executrix ;—my grandchild Edmund Gurlinge, of Darsingham, gent., Supervisor.—*Proved P. C. C.*, 18 *Feb.* 1657-8.

16 *March*, 1670. Sir John Dethick, of Tottenham High Cross, co. Midd'x, Knt., citizen and mercer of London ;—to Dame Anne Dethick my wife ;—to my daughter Dame Elizabeth Banks, wife of Sir John Banks, Bart. ;—to my daughter Susanna Rudge, wife of Edward Rudge, of London, merchant ;—to my grandchildren, children of my daughter Rudge ;—to Edmond Dethick, son of my nephew Edmond Dethick ;—to Mary, daughter of the same, their father living, and the said children minors.—Testator born at West Newton.—To Mr. Taylor, my present house chaplain, if he shall dwell with me at my decease, £10 ; —to my kinswoman Mrs. Elizabeth Bennett, widow ;—to Richard Browne her brother ;—to be buried in the parish church of St. Andrew's Undershaft, London ;—to my sister Gurling's daughter, widow of Mr. Higho, deceased ;—to Thomas Dethicke, merchant, in Legorne, £10, and to his brother Henry Dethicke, £10.—Overseers of my Will, my brother in law Mr. Thomas Bassett, and my nephew Mr. Edmond Dethick.—*Proved P. C. C.* 6 *April*, 1671.

20 *May*, 1684. I Dame Anne Dethicke, of Tottenham, in the County of Midd'x. To be buried in the church of St. Martin's Outwich, London, near the body of my brother John Joliffe.—To my grand-daughter Elizabeth Trevor, the wife of John Trevor, Esq., and to the said John Trevor her husband, £100 a piece ;—to my sister Mary Harrison ;—to the Hospital erected at Leeke, in the County of Stafford, where I was born, £100 ;—to my son in law William Palmer, Esq., 1 shilling in case he demand the same ;—to my cozen Thomas Foxley ;—my son

in law Edward Rudge, of London, Esq.;—to my daughter Elizabeth Palmer and to William Palmer her husband.—*Proved* 6 *April*, 1688, *P. C. C., Cann* 42.

16 *Nov.* 1688. I George Dethick, of Poplar, in the parish of Stepney, co. Midd'x, gentleman.—To my brother Henry Dethick, all my estate real and personal, my lands and tenements. I make my said brother Henry sole executor. To Elizabeth Dethick, eldest daughter of my said brother Henry, a bed, &c.;—to Molly Dethick, my watch;—to Susan and Thomasine Dethick, my plate, to be equally divided;—to Thomas Dethick, my seal ring.—The mark of George Dethicke, made in the presence of Christopher Ansell, John Ansell, and Nathaniel Atkinson.—*Proved* 28 *Nov.* 1688, *P. C. C.*

23 *May* 1751. I John Dethick, of Wereham, Esq.—I confirm the Settlement on Elizabeth Dethick my present wife.—The said Elizabeth and Mr. Thomas Vincent, of Crimplesham, attorney at law, executrix and executor. Of Catherine Dethick, my first wife, there is only one daughter now alive, which is Mary, the wife of John Stevins, of London, captain of an Indiaman;—and one daughter by the said Elizabeth, namely, Martha Dethick, under 21 years of age.—Christopher Adamson and John Athill two of the witnesses.—I intended to give John Dethick, of Exeter Street in the Strand, cordwainer or shoemaker, £50, but omitted it in my Will, so I desire if I die before I make another, and the said John Dethick be living at the time of my decease, that my executrix and executor shall pay it to him.—*Proved* (*Arch. Norf.*) 17 *Jan.* 1751-2.

*Court Book of Shouldham cum Membris.*

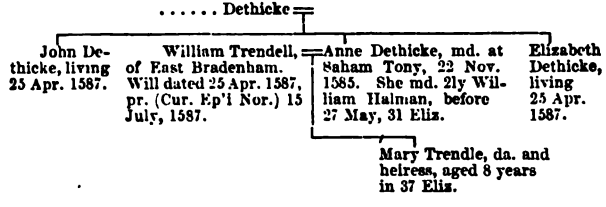
16 *April*, 2 *and* 3 *Ph. & Ma.* To this Court comes John Dethycke, Esq., brother and heir of William Dethycke, Esq., to be admitted to 14 acres of land in *Wyrmegey*, of which the said William died seized, divers Courts having since elapsed.

15 *October*, 4 *and* 5 *Ph. & Ma.* Galfridus Dethycke died since the last Court seized of a messuage and land in *West Bilney*, his heir unknown; at the next Court it was found that Edmund Dethycke was his kinsman [in this case nephew] and heir.—Said Edmund admitted, who then at the same Court surrendered to the use of Thomas Mason and Leonard Shaxton, gentleman.

21 *Oct.*, 8 *Eliz.* Edmund Dethycke, Esq. died since the last Court, and before his death surrendered a messuage and lands in *Wyrmegaye* [which he took at a Court held 2 Eliz., by inheritance after the death of John Dethycke, his father,] to the use of Edward Dethycke his son, and the aforesaid Edmund died seized of divers other land, and Christopher Dethycke is found his son and heir, of the age of 15 years and more.

16 *June*, 37 *Eliz.* *Swaffham C. R.* Comes to this Court John Dethicke, uncle by the mother's side of Mary Trindle, now about 8 years of age, and seeks to be admitted, as guardian, after the death of Anne, mother of the said Mary Trindle, to a stall in Swaffham Markett, which descended by right of inheritance to the said Mary on the death of her father William Trindle.

5 *May*, 37 *Eliz.* *C. R. of the Manor of Howard's, Harvey's, and Page's, in Saham.—W. G.*




BETELEY REGISTER.

1549. William Batch = Rose Dethick, 16 Oct.

MIDDLETON REGISTER.

1567. John, son of Edward Dethick, *bap.* 26 Oct.
1571. Thomas Dethick, *bur.* 9 Jan.
1581. Thomas Bosom, son of Herbert and Ann Bosom, *bap.* 27 July.

MIDDLETON REGISTER (*continued*).

1602. Mary, da. of John and Ann Dethick, *bap.*
1603. Frances, da. of same, *bap.*
1605. Anne, da. of same, *bap.*
1596. Edward Dethick, *buried.*
1607. Ann Dethick, *buried.*
1609. Bridget, da. of John Dethick, *bap.*

---

RUNCTON HOLM REGISTER.

1691. Thomas, son of Tho. Dethick, of Watlington, *bur.* 8 Dec.
1692. Edmund, son of Thomas Dethick, *bur.* 7 May.
1696. Mary, da. of Thomas Dethick, gent., and Lydia his wife, *bap.* 2 June.
1700. Mary, da. of Thomas Dethick, gent., *bur.* 27 Feb.

---

WEREHAM REGISTER.

1691. John, son of Benjamin and Mary Dethick, *bap.* 11 Nov.
1716. Benjamin Dethick, Esq., *bur.* 10 Jan.
1717. Mary, da. of John Dethick and Katherine his wife, *bap.* 11 June.
—— Mary, da. of John Dethick, Esq., *bur.* 28 July.
1720. John, son of John Dethick, Esq., *bap.* 14 Nov.
1721-2. Edward son of John and Katherine Dethick, *bn.* 18 Dec., *bap.* 12 Jan.
1722. Elizabeth, da. of the same, *bap.* 10 Feb.
1724. Benjamin, son of ,, *bn.* 29 Dec., *bap.* 7 Jan.
1724-5. Benjamin ,, ,, *bur.* 21 Feb.
1720. Benjamin and Catherine, son and da. of John Dethick, Esq., *bur.* 5 Oct.
1725. Catherine, wife of John Dethick, Esq., *bur.* 30 May.

WEREHAM REGISTER (*continued*).

1732. Martha, da. of John Dethick, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, *bn.* 9 Mar. *bap.* 11 Apr.
1737. Elizabeth, da. of John and Katherine Dethick, *bur.* 15 May.
1737. John, son of John and Katherine * Dethick *bap.* 22 Mar.
1738. John ,, ,, *bur.* 25 Mar.
1751. John Dethick, Esq., *bur.* 15 Dec.
1764. Mrs. Elizabeth Dethick, widow, *bur.* 21 March.

---

ST. DUNSTAN'S IN THE WEST, LONDON, REGISTER.

1617. George Dethick, gent., *bur.* 25 May.
—— George Dethick, gent., *bur.* 17 Nov.
1627. Mrs. Jone Dethick, of New Brainford, Midd'x, was *bur.* out of the Savoy Parish, 5 Nov.

---

COVENT GARDEN REGISTER.

1656. Mr. George Dethicke, *bur.* 30 Dec.

---

OXBOROUGH REGISTER.

1586. John Dethicke = Isabella Warter, 7 Nov. [da. probably of Edm. Warter, Rector of Oxborough.]

---

NORTH ELMHAM REGISTER.

1542. Simon Dethick, gent., *bur.* 1 March.
1554. Richard Dethick = Margaret Barsham, 27 July.

* Query a mistake for Elizabeth?

---

Nicholas Taverner, of North Elmham. Ob. anno 1492. = Margaret, da. of Thomas Dethycke, of Wormegay.—*Bl. Hist. Norf.*

*Simon Dethick, of North Elmham, gent., called by Blomefield of Wormegay. Ob.* 1542, *bur.* 1 *Mar. Will dat.* 10 *June*, 1542, *pr.* 3 *Apr.* 1543. = *Rose, da. of Christopher Crowe, of Mileham, co. Norf. Will dat.* 25 *Oct.*, 1566; *then widow, of East Dereham; pr.* 21 *November following.*

- *Richard Dethick, living* 1566. = *Margaret Barsham,* 27 *July,* 1554.
- *Thomas.* — *John. Ob. ante* 12 *Ap.* 9 *Eliz., s. p.*
- *Christopher Dethick, of East Bradenham. Will dat.* 26 *Nov.* 35 *Eliz., proved* 14 *Aug.* 1592. = *Margaret, da. of . . . . . Survived and proved her husband's Will, Cur. Ep'i. Nor.*
- *Henry.*
- *Christian, md. Thomas Pettus, Mayor of Norwich in* 1590. *She was married at St. Simon's and St. Jude's, Norwich,* 29 *Oct.* 1548, *and there buried* 25 *June*, 1578.
- *Rose, md. Will. Batch,* 16 *Oct.* 1549, *at Betelcy.*
- *Elizabeth.*

## 87. Spelman.

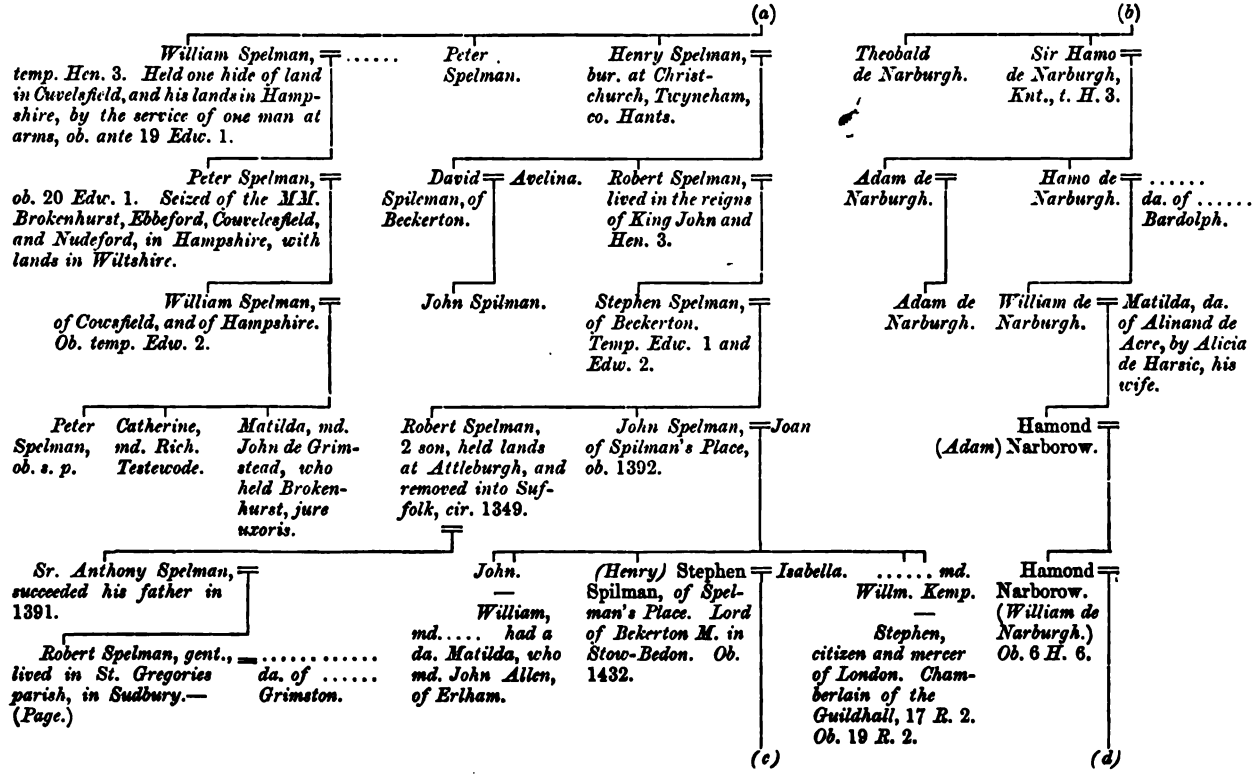
*Arms:* Quarterly, 1 and 4 sa. eleven plates between two flaunches ar., *Spelman;* 2, az. on a chevron between 3 leopards' heads Or, a mullet sa., *Frowyk;* 3, az. three sturgeons in pale, naiant Or, over all a fret of eight pieces gules, *Sturgeon.*

*Impaling,* quarterly 1 and 4, sa. a bend lozengy argent, *Baynton;* 2, gules two lions passant gardant argent, *Delamere;* 3, azure three roaches in pale argent, *Roche.*

*Sir William Spelman, Knt., Lord of Brokenhurst, co. Hants, held lands in Wilts by knight's service, an.* 1156. = *William de Narburgh.*

*Sir William Spelman, Kt., of Brokenhurst, and of Cawsfield, co. Wilts, living* 1167. = *Matilda, da. of Sir Will. Sarum, Knt.* (a)

*Sir Robert de Narburgh, Knt.* = (b)


(a)
(b)
William Spelman, ..... temp. Hen. 3. Held one hide of land in Cuvelesfield, and his lands in Hampshire, by the service of one man at arms, ob. ante 19 Edw. 1.
Peter Spelman.
Henry Spelman, bur. at Christchurch, Twyneham, co. Hants.
Theobald de Narburgh.
Sir Hamo de Narburgh, Knt., t. H. 3.
Peter Spelman, ob. 20 Edw. 1. Seized of the MM. Brokenhurst, Ebbeford, Couvelesfield, and Nudeford, in Hampshire, with lands in Wiltshire.
David Spileman, of Beckerton. = Avelina.
Robert Spelman, lived in the reigns of King John and Hen. 3.
Adam de Narburgh.
Hamo de Narburgh. = ..... da. of ..... Bardolph.
William Spelman, of Cowesfield, and of Hampshire. Ob. temp. Edw. 2.
John Spilman.
Stephen Spelman, of Beckerton. Temp. Edw. 1 and Edw. 2.
Adam de Narburgh.
William de Narburgh. = Matilda, da. of Alinand de Acre, by Alicia de Harsic, his wife.
Peter Spelman, ob. s. p.
Catherine, md. Rich. Testewode.
Matilda, md. John de Grimstead, who held Brokenhurst, jure uxoris.
Robert Spelman, 2 son, held lands at Attleburgh, and removed into Suffolk, cir. 1349.
John Spelman, of Spilman's Place, ob. 1392. = Joan
Hamond (Adam) Narborow.
Sr. Anthony Spelman, succeeded his father in 1391.
Robert Spelman, gent., lived in St. Gregories parish, in Sudbury.— (Page.) = ..... da. of ..... Grimston.
John. — William, md..... had a da. Matilda, who md. John Allen, of Erlham.
(Henry) Stephen Spilman, of Spelman's Place. Lord of Bekerton M. in Stow-Bedon. Ob. 1432. = Isabella.
..... md. Willm. Kemp. — Stephen, citizen and mercer of London. Chamberlain of the Guildhall, 17 R. 2. Ob. 19 R. 2.
Hamond Narborow. (William de Narburgh.) Ob. 6 H. 6.
(c)
(d)

*Dn's Robertus Spelman, Sacelli Sc'i Gregorii Sudbergensis prefectus. Mentioned in his brother's will. Rector of Snetterton, ob. 1467.*

*Mariona,* 2 *wife, had the M. of Crouchhall for life, living* 24 *Apr.* 1460.

*John Spelman, Lord of Crouch Bekerton, &c., ob.* 1460. *Will proved* 10 *Jan.,* 1460-1.

(e) *Catherine, da. of Thomas Steward, of Sheffham, co. Norf., 1 wife.*

(f) William Narborow, in com Nott., Esq. — Elizabeth, da. of Robert Clere, of Stokesby

*Robert Spelman.*
—
*John Spelman.*
—
*William Spelman.*

*Agnes, md. Thomas Fincham, of West Winch.*
—
*Elizabeth Spelman, ob. cel.*
—
*Katherine, md.* 1, *William Clipesby, of Clipsby. Md.* 2, *Edmund Paston, Esq.*

*Christiana,* 1 *wife, da. of Thomas Mannong, of Gt. Ellingham, by Elizabeth his wife, da. and coh. of Sir Thomas Jenny, Knt.*

Henry Spelman. *Recorder of Norwich, Lord of Bekerton, and after settled at Narborough. Ob.* 28 *Sept.* 1496.

Ela, da. of Will'm Narborow. 2 wife. — Thomas Shouldham 1 husband — divers children.

Elizabeth, m. *Rob't* from Robt. son of Langham, Esq.

*** *There are considerable differences regarding the Pedigree of Spelman between that in the Visitation of Harvey and other authorities, especially that of the famous Antiquary Sir Henry Spelman, by whom the Pedigree appended to his "Life," prefixed to his "Works," was drawn up. The William here made the son of Henry by his first wife, is there given as the son of his second wife, Ela Narborough. William's marriage and issue are accordingly repeated, and given as springing from the marriage with Ela Narborough.*

***

*Thomas Spelman, Esq., Lord of Ellingham and of Bickamwell, jure materno. Will dated* 1499.— *Bl. Hist. Norf.* = *Anne, da. and coh. of Thomas Conyers. She md.* 2*ly Richard Willoughby, Esq. Ob.* 22 *Oct.* 1499. *Bur. at Ellingham.*

William Spelman, *of Stow-Bedon, Esq. Had the Manor of Carbonels in Rockland.* — *Anne,* da. of Christopher Cox, *of Bosford, in co. Suff.*

*Henry Spelman. Ob. s. p.* 1525. *Bur. at Great Ellingham.* = *Elizabeth, da. of ... Tyrell. Living* 1540. *She md.* 2*ly, Anthony Gurney, Esq.*

*John, under age in* 1499. *Died a minor, s. p.*
—
*Elizabeth.*

Christopher Spelman. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of Geoffrey Radcliffe. (g)

Francis Spelman. = Mary Hill, sister of Lady Cheeke. (h)

(i)

Thomas Frowick, Alderman of London. = Jane, da. and heir of ... Blungeon (k)

(g)

Elizabeth Spelman, da. and heir. Md. Edmund Dethick.

(h)

Frances, ux. .... Bullock, of Sussex.

Katherine, ux. Peter Davison, late Secretary.

(i)

(k)

Henry Frowick, of Gunnersbury, in com. Midd'x., Esq. = Jane, da. of Tho. Danvers, of Oxford, Esq.

John Spelman, 2 son, a Priest, *of Wymondham.*
—
Henry, 3 son. *Ob. cæl.* 1533. *Will dated* 8 *Feb.* 1530, *proved* 20 *June*, 1533.

*William Spelman, of Stow Bedon, Esq. He had the Manor of Carbonels in Rockland. Ob.*1521. = *Anne, da. of Christopher Coo, of Boxford, in Suff.*

Elizabeth, ux'. *John* Goldingham, *Ob.* 14 *Feb.* 1556.
—
..... .....
ux'. .....
Drury, of Norff.

*Anne*, ux'. Henry Mack Williams, *of Stanbridge in Essex.*
—
Katherine, ux'. Rich'. Sefoule, *of Waterden, and she md. 2ly* ..... *Drury, of Norff.*

Sir John Spelman, of Narborow, in Norff. Judge of the King's Bench. *Ob.* 26 *Feb.* 1543. = Elizabeth, da. & coheir. *Ob.* 5 *Nov.* 1556.

*Christopher Spelman.* = *Elizabeth, da. & coh. of Jeffery Ratcliffe, of Framsden, Esq.*

*Francis Spelman, Esq., of Stow in* 1556. = .... *da. of* .... *Mason.*

*Elizabeth, md. Francis Clophin.*

*Anne, md.* 1 *to William Sayve, of Moundford, gent. Md.* 2*ly John Woodehouse, of Breccles, Esq.,* 2*d. son of Sir Tho. Woodhouse, of Kimberley, Knt. Md.* 3*ly* .... *Dysney, gent. and died at Breccles, ao.* 1559. *Her will dat.* 26 *Oct.*, 1557; *proved* 2 *Dec.*, 1559.

*Elizabeth Spelman, da. and heir, md.* 1, *John Jenkyns ;* 2*ly, Edmund Dethick, of Pentney, Esq., and of Wormegay.*

*Francis Spelman, gent.* = .... *da. of* .... *Isle.*

..... *Spelman.*

*Catherine, md.* ..... *Davison, Esq. Legatus Regis.*
—
*Frances, md.* .... *Bullock, of Sussex.*

(l)

(l)

- **Henry Spelman**, 2 son, *of Congham, co. Norff. He md.* 1 *Anne, da. of Sir Thomas Knevet, Knt., ob. 7 Oct.*, 1581.
  - **Frances**, da. of *Will.* Sandes, *(Sanders) of Ewell, co Surrey, ob.* 15 *Oct.*, 1622.
    - **Francis**, 3 sonne, *md. Grace, da. of John Dethick, of Wormegay. Md.* 2*ly, Elizabeth da. of .... Everton. Bur. at Narburgh*, 1578.
      - Jerome, 6 sonne, *bur at Narburgh* 4 *Sept.*, 1576.
      - *Henry, William, John, Robert,* } *died young.*
      - *Thomas, of Gray's Inn, and there died.*
      - *Anthony.*
    - **Erasmus Spilman**, of Beeston in Norff., 4 sonne, md. Ursula, da. of Sir Edward Bainton, *relict of Edmund Thoresby, of Lynn.* (A.)
      - Michael, of Whinburgh 5 sonne, md. Margaret, da. of George Duke, of Brampton, in Suff., Esq. (B.)
        - *William, md. Katherine, da. of Cornelius von Stonehove, of Holland.*
    - **John Spelman**, eld. son. *Ob.* 27 *Dec.*, 1545, 37 *Hen.* 8. = **Margaret**, da. of Sir Thomas Blennerhasset, *of Frenze. She md.* 2*ly John Eyre; who died* 20 *May*, 1561. *She died* 15 *Dec.*, 1558. *Both bur. at Narburgh.*
      - **Henry Spelman.** = *Eleanor Lestrange.* (D.)
      - **Erasmus Spelman.** (C.)
        - Elizabeth *md. John Bayspoole of Tofts Monks, gent., ob.* 3 *Aug.*, 1624.
      - **John Spelman**, of Narborow, *Esq., ob.* 27 *Apr.*, 1581. *Bur. at Narburgh*, 28 *Apr. He md. Katherine* 25 *June*, 1571. = **Katherine**, da. of Will'm Saunders, of Ewell, co. Surry, 2 wife, *widow of Edmund*, 3 *son of Humphrey Kervile. She md.* 3*ly Miles Corbet, Esq.*, 28 *June*, 1582. (m)
        - **Judith**, da. of Sir Clement Heigham, *Knt.*, 1 *wife. Bur.* 3 *Feb.*, 1570. (n)
        - *Thomas Spelman, eld. son, ob. s. p.* 12 *Mar.*, 1558.
        - *A da. md. Will'm Kervile† of Wigenhale, who. d.* 1576.
          - *Another daughter.*
    - **Elizabeth**, ux. Edmund *de* Grey, of Merton, in Norff.
      - Martha, ux. Alexander Bradok, of Brodish, co. Suff., gent.
    - **Bridgett**, ux'. Osbert Mountford, of Feltwell, in Norff. Esq.
      - Ella, ux'. George Jernegan, of Somerleton, in Suff., Esq.
    - **Dorothy**, ux'. William Cobb, of Sentringham, in Norff., Esq. *She md.* 2*ly Tho. Heydon.*
      - Alice, ux'. Francis Wanser, (*ux'. Francis Soame,*) *of Wansden, in Suff., gent.*
        - *Anne, ob. cœl.*

† *So stated by Norris, who appears to be supported by the will of William Kervile, who appoints his "brother John Spelman to be supervisor;" but Katherine Saunders was the wife of his brother Edmund Kervile, and his sister-in-law, and when on Edmund's death she married John Spelman, he would be called brother. We think this accounts for the expression of the will, and there was no other relationship.*

(m) (n)

- Francis, *twin with Robert, bp.* 21 *Feb.*, 1573.
- *Robert, bp.* 21 *Feb.*, 1573. *Ob.* 11 *Jan.*, 1585. *Bur. at Sprowston.*
- *John, bp.* 3 *June*, 1572, *bur.* 9 *Aug.*, 1573.
- Bridget, *bp.* 24 *Apr.*, 1574. *Md.* 12 *Oct.*, 1596, *to Anthony Drury, son of Anthony Drury of Besthorp.*
- *Sir* Clement Spelman, *Knt., High Sheriff of Norfolk* 1598, *ob.* 24 *Sept., bur.* 25 *Sept.*, 1607. = *Anne*, da. & sole heir of Edm. Carvill, *of Wigenhale, 1 wife. Md.* 27 *Apr.*, 1581. *Ob. s. p., bur. at Narborough* 22 *Dec.*, 1602. = *Ursula, da. of Sir John Willoughby, of Risley, co. Derby. She md. 2ly Sir John Potts, of Mannington, Bart., there bur.* 1647.
  - *John, bp.* 15 *July*, 1569, *ob. inf.*
  - — *William, bp.* 15 *Jan.*, 1569, *ob. s. p.*
  - *Anne, bp.* 15 *July*, 1568, *ob.* 22 *Sept.*, 1570.
  - *Clement Spelman, Recorder of Nottingham, ob. cœl.* 30 *Jan.*, 1679, *æt.* 72. *His body was enclosed upright within a stone pillar in the chancell of Narborough*, 5 *Feb.*, 1679.
  - *John Spelman, of Narborough, bp.* 1606. *M.P. for Castle Rising, ob.* 31 *Jan.*, 1662, *æt.* 56. *Bur.* 2 *Feb.* = *Anne, da. of Sir John Heveningham, Knt., and widow of Henry Gawdy, Esq. Md. at Ketteringham* 21 *Feb.*, 1632. *Bur.* 12 *June*, 1649.
    - *Clement, bur.* 22 *Mar.*, 1642.
    - — *Henry, bap.* 2 *June, bur.* 29 *July*, 1649.
    - *Ursula, bap.* 3 *March*, 1636, *md. John Potts, Esq., of Mannington. (Bl.)*
    - — *Abigail, bap.* 17 *Feb.*, 1641, *md. Christopher Crowe, of East Bilney*, 13 *Apr.*, 1662.
    - *Catherine, bp.* 1635. *Bur.* 29 *March*, 1686. *Willdated* 1 *Nov.*, 1677, *proved, (Archd. Norf.)* 23 *Aug.* 1686.
    - *Anne, da. of Sir Edward Walpole, of Houghton, K.B. Ob.* 28 *Sept.* 1691, *s. p.* 2 *wife.*
    - *Moundeford Spelman. Bap.* 7 *Aug.* 1640. *He md.* 1 *Mrs. Dorothy Rushworth, of Suffolk, who died without leaving living issue. He ob.* 30 *Jan.* 1723. =
      - *Clement, bap.* 20 *Jan.* 1676,
      - — *Henry*, 1682,
      - *Dorothy*, 1677,
      - — *Martha*, 1683,
      - *Dorothy*, 1679, *all died infants.*
      - *Anne*, 1681.
    - *Juliana, da. of Will'm Branthwayt, of Hethel, co. Norff., Esq. Ob.* 30 *Oct.* 1734, *æt.* 72. 3 *wife.* =
      - *Elizabeth. Bap.* 12 *Oct.* 1644. *Md. Stephen Edgar, of East Bilney, in* 1671. *Ob.* 1 *Mar.* 1679, *bur. at Watlington.*
      - — *Mary. Bap.* 15 *July*, 1647. *Md. Henry Towers, of Hilgay. (Bl.)*

(o)

(o)

*Henry Spelman*, 3 *son*. *Bap.* 12 *Feb.* 1701. *Of Caius Coll. Camb. A.B.* 1722. *A.M.* 1726.

—

*William*. *Bap.* 10 *Feb.* 1693

*Moundeford Spelman*. *R. of Crostwick and Vicar of Narburgh*. *Bap.* 7 *Feb.* 1694. *Ob.* 25 *Mar.*, *æt.* 57. *Bur.* 31 *Mar.* 1751.

*Juliana*. *Bap.* 11 *Sept.* 1696. *Md. William Allen, of Lynn, merchant*, 13 *Aug.* 1723. *She md. 2ly George Main, merchant, of Cadiz.*

*Mary*. *Bap.* 2 *Dec.* 1697. *Ob.* 1698.

*John Spelman*, = *Anne, da. and coh. of Charles Le Gross, of Crostwick, co. Norf., Esq. Ob.* 19 *Nov.*, *bur.* 1 *Dec.* 1781, *æt.* 84.
*of Narborough, Esq., and of London*. *Bap.* 3 *Mar.* 1692. *Ob.* 3 *Dec.* 1768, *æt.* 75.

*John Le Gross Spelman*. *Bap.* 25 *Feb.* 1725. *Ob.* 10 *Sept.* 1751, *æt.* 27. *Mon. inscription*. *Bur.* 20 *Sept.* 1750.—*Parish Register*. *Qu. mistake of year on the monument.*

*Charles Spelman, of Red Lion Street, Holborn*. *Bap.* 14 *Aug.* 1727, *in St. Andrew's, Holborn*. *Ob.* 1758.

*Elizabeth*. *Bap.* 15 *Mar.* 1726. *Ob. cœl.* 12 *Sept.* 1804, *æt.* 78.

—

*Mary*. *Ob.* 1 *Nov.* 1738, *æt.* 6.

—

*Jemima*. *Ob.* 24 *May*, 1744, *æt.* 7.

*Anne Spelman*. *Md. at St. John's Chapel, Bedford Row, London*, 26 *May*, 1747, *to Charles Pepys, of Impington, co. Camb., Esq. Ob.* 18 *Mar.* 1805, *æt.* 83. *Bur. at Impington.*

*Henry Spelman*, = *Anne, da. and coh. of Edmund Harwick, of Wiggenhale. Ob.* 13 *Jan.* 1793, *æt.* 51, *bur. at Narborough.*
*Clerk, of Caius Coll., Camb. He was the last possessor of Narborough. Ob.* 30 *Aug.* 1810, *æt.* 81, *s. p. Bur. at Narborough.*

---

(A)

Erasmus Spelman, = Ursula, da. of Sir Edward Bainton. *Bur.* 9 *Sept.* 1567.
of Beeston.

*Francis Spelman*, *Bur.* 9 *Mar.* 1560-1.

*Anthony*. *Bap.* 19 *Sept.* 1563.

*Thomas*. *Bap.* 20 *Apr.* 1561.

*Henry Spelman*. *Bap.* 23 *April*, 1556.

*Ela*. *Born* 26 *Feb.* 1549-50.

*Dorothy*. *Bap.* 19 *Jan.* 1559-60. *Bur.* 20 *Jan.*

*Dorothy*. *Bap.* 7 *May*, 1567.

*Elizabeth*. *Bap.* 28 *Feb.* 1564-5.

(B)

Michael Spelman, of Whinburgh. *Born* 1521. *Md. in* 1555. = Margaret, da. of George Ducke, of Brampton, in Suff.

- *Edmund Spelman, son and heir. Bap.* 15 *Jan.* 1559; *died in France unmarried. A good and perfect Antiquary.—(Le N.)*
- *William Spelman.*
- *Jane. Bur.* 23 *Sept.* 1558.
- *Jane. Bap.* 6 *Sept.* 1559.

(C)

Erasmus Spelman, *of Westwick, gentleman. Will dated* 21 *Mar.* 1602 *Bur. at Congham,* 6 *Mar.* 1605. = *Bridgett, da. of ..... She md. 2dly William Leedes, of Lynn Regis. Her Will dated* 11 *Sept.* 1630.

- *Francis Spelman, living* 11 *Sept.* 1630.
- *Erasmus Spelman, a twin with Bridgett. Bap.* 22 *June,* 1603.
- *Bridgett, twin with Erasmus. Bap.* 22 *June,* 1603.
- *Ursula. Bap.* 3 *March,* 1605, *living* 1630.

(D)

Henry Spelman, *Sir Henry Spelman, Knt., of Lincoln's Inn, High Sheriff of Norff. in* 1604-5. *He was the famous Antiquary. Bn.* 1562, *ob.* 1641, *bur. in Westminster Abbey,* 24 *Oct.* 1641. = *Eleanor, da. and coh. of John Le Strange, of Sedgeford, Esq. Bur.* 25 *July,* 1620, *at the entrance of St. Benedict's Church, Westminster Abbey. Married at Sedgeford,* 18 *Apr.* 1590.

*(a)*

(a)

- *Clement Spelman, a Counsellor and Baron of the Exchequer, 9 March, 1663. Bap. at Sedgeford, 4 Oct. 1598. Ob. June, 1679, bur. in St. Dunstan's Church, Fleet Street. (Wood's "Ath. Oxon.")* = *Martha, da. and coh. of Francis Mason, Esq.*
  - *James Spelman,* = *Emma, da. of Sir Will. Bowles, of Berkshire.*
    - *William Spelman, heir to his uncle Henry, by Will. Ob. 1713.* = *Elizabeth, da. of the Lady Martha Carey. 2 wife of John, Earl of Middleton, in Scotland, and da. of Henry Carey, Earl of Monmouth.*

      *For her very curious Will, see "The Herald and Genealogist," vol. iv., p. 142. It is dated 2 Nov. 1745, and proved P. C. C 14 Jan. 1747-8.—(27 Strahan.)*
  - *Francis, Bap. 1599. Ob. s. p. v. p.*
  - *Henry. Bap. 1595. Ob. s. p. v. p.*
  - *Sir John Spelman, Knt., of Heydon. Bap. at Hunstanton, 1594. Bur. in the Church of St. Mary's of Oxford, 26 July, 1643.* = *Anne, da. of John, son and heir of Sir Roger Townshend, of Rainham.*
    - *Henry Spelman, of Wickmere. Ob. 19 Nov. 1698, æt. 68, s. p.* = *..... da. of ....*
      - *Elizabeth, d. young.*
    - *Margaret. Md. 1, Peter Scott, LL.D., who died 1 Jan. 1689. Md. 2, Thomas Twidde, Esq. Ob. 2 Sept. 1729, æt. 81.*
    - *Dorothy. Md. Sir Robert Yallop, of Bowthorpe, Knt. She died 15 Jan. 1719-20, æt. 84.* =
      - *Charles Yallop, only son.* = *Ellen, da. and h. of Sir Edward Barkham, of West-Acre, Bart.*
        - *Edward Yallop, alias Spelman. Died at Westacre High-House, 20 March, 1767.*
    - *Dorothea, Md. Sir Ralph Whitfield, Serjeant at Law.*
    - *Anna. Bp. 1601. Md. Tho. More, Esq.*
    - *Katherine. Bap. 1603. Md. Robert Raworth, Esq.*
    - *Alicia, md. John Smith, gent.*
    - *Roger Spelman, of Holme, s. & h. Ob. 27 Nov. 1678. Bur. at Congham. Will dated 25 Nov. 1678, proved 17 Dec. following.* = *..... da. of Robert Strutt, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.*
      - *John, eld. son. Md. 1680, to Catherine, da. of Robert Swaine, of Leverington. Ob. s. p. ante 1684.*
      - *Anne, eld. da. Living 1684.*
      - *Elizabeth. Md. ante 1684, Thomas Swaine. She died in 1719. He died in 1728, æt. 84. Both bur. at Leverington.*
      - *Charles, of Congham, gent. Ob. 1684.*
      - *Helen, Dorothy, and Mary all living 1684.*
    - *Charles Spelman, Rector of Congham. Living 30 Mar. 1684. Exor. of the Will of his nephew Charles.*

WILLS.

9 *Dec.* 1432. Will of Henry Spyleman, of Bekyrton.—To be buried in the church-yard of Stowe Bydon;—to Isabella my wife;—John Spyleman and Robert Spyleman my sons, to be executors;—Roger Rothbroke, supervisor.—*Proved* 30 *Dec.* 1432. (*Cur. Ep'i. Nor. Surflete*, 103.)

24 *April*, 1460. Will and testament of John Spelman, of Stow Bedon;—Robert Spelman, John Spelman, and William Spelman, juniores, my sons;—Master Robert Spelman, clerk, my brother;—Katherine and Agnes my daughters;—Robert Spelman, clerk, Marion Spelman, my wife, and Henry Spelman, my son, to be executors. Manor in Stowe called Crowes Hall;—Elizabeth my daughter.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i. Nor.*) 10 *Jan.* 1460. *Brosyard*, 219.

20 *May*, 1465. Will of Richard Spylman of Attilburgh;—my wife Agnes;—Isabella Spylman and Margaret Spylman mentioned, relationship not given.—*Proved* 11 *June*, 1465. (*Cur. Ep'i. Nor.*)

26 *Oct.* 1467. Will of Robert Spilman, warden of the college of St. Gregory of Sudbury;—To be buried in the north part of the choir;—Henry Spylman my nephew, John Spylman my nephew, William Spylman brother of the same;—24 marcs to a Priest to celebrate in Stow Bydon church;—lands in Snetterton to be sold;—Henry Spylman, John Wright, and William Rodelond, executors.—*Proved* 31 *Oct.* 1467. (*Cur. Ep'i. Nor.*)

18 *Sept.* 1496. I Henry Spelman of Narborough;—To be buried in the chancell of Narborough church;—To pray for the souls of Thomas Beckerton and Margaret his wife;—the soul of my father John Spelman;—the soul of "Magister" Robert Spelman, my uncle;—I make Edmund Paston, Ralph Pulvertoft, and Thomas Wake, my executors;—My lands of Rokeland and Bockhylls, &c., to be divided between John Spelman of London, and Henry Spelman my sons;—To Thomas Spelman my son and heir;—to William Spelman, of Stow Bedon, my son.—*Proved* 3 *Feb.* 1496, *P. C. C.* (*Horne* 3.)

20 *March*, 1498.—Will of Thomas Spelman, gent., of Mekyll Elyngham.—To be buried in the church of Mekyll Elingham, right against the chauncell dore;—To the church of Stowe, where my modyr lyes, 2*s.* 4*d.* Item, to the church of Narburgh, where my Fadyr lyeth 2*s.* 4*d.*;—my wife Anne to have for her jointure the manor of Buryhall, in Elyngham;—remainder to my son John;—my wife Anne to have the manor of Chervelles in Bycham-Well till my son John attain the age of 21 years;—my son Henry and my daughter Ela at 21 years of age to have between them with benefit of survivorship 100 marcs;—Anne my wife and Sir Richard Botrey to be executors;—my brother Robert Lovell, Knyght, supervisor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i. Norl*) 26 *May*, 1499.

8 *Feb.* 1530. I Henry Spyllman of Narborough, gentleman;—to my brother John Spyllman,;—to my cosyn John Spyllman;—to my cosyn Thomas Spyllman;—to my cosyn John Gossill;—to my cosyn William Shuldham;—to my cosyn Ele Spillman;—to my cosyn William Cobbes, and my cosyn his wife;—to my cosyn Elizabeth Greye;—to William and John my brothers;—to my cosyn John Shuldham;—to my sister Elizabeth Goldingham;—to my sister Elizabeth Shuldham;—my brother John Spyllman, one of the King's Serjeants at the Law;—John Dedyke a witness.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i. Nor.*) 20 *June*, 1533.

20 *Oct.* 4 *&* 5, *Ph. & Ma. an.* 1557. I Anne Dysney, of Breccles, widow, gentlewoman. To Roger Woodhowse my son by my late husband John Woodhowse, (certain pieces of plate) to be delivered when the said Roger shall enter and dwell at Stanyhall;—to my daughter Elizabeth, the wife of John Woodhowse;—Item, to my daughter, wife of Christopher Save;—to my daughter Gayfyn;—to John Save my god-child;—to Francis Save my god-son; to my grandchild Thomas Woodhowse;—my son Francis Woodhowse;—Item, I will and bequeath, that after agreement had and made between my said son Francis Woodhowse and Thomas Warner, that then I give to my two sons Thomas Save and William, to either of them 40*s.*;—if my said son William Save, &c., shall vex and trouble, &c., my said son Francis Woodhowse, for any lands which he may hereafter claim, &c., that then I will that my said son William Save shall pay to my said son Francis, immediately after such claim made by him, the sum of £8., being parcel of £10. which I have already, and before the date hereof, paid to the said William Save, for the purchase of the said lands. Witness my brother Francis Spylman, Esq.—*The residue*, to my said son Francis Woodhowse, whom I make, &c., my executor, and my brother and dear friend Sir Roger Woodhouse my supervisor. Henry Blake, gent., one of the witnesses.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i. Nor.*) 2 *Dec.* 1559.

21 *March*, 1602. Will of Erasmus Spelman, of West-Winch, gentleman.—My brother Henry Spelman, of Hunston, Esq.;—to Bridgett my wife;—mentions his children in general terms; and that he was executor of the Will of Margaret Gurling.—*Proved* (*Arch. Norw.*) 30 *Apr.* 1606.

11 *Sept.* 1630. Will of Bridgett Leeds, of King's Lynn, widow, late wife of William Leeds, of King's Lynn, clerk, deceased.—To my son Francis Spillman £100, in the hands of Thomas Thoresby and Edmund Thoresby, Esqrs.;—to Erasmus Spillman my house in Lynn, late Clement Hoo's, gentleman;—to my two daughters, Bridgett Spellman and Ursula Spellman;—to William Oxburgh, my son in law, £5;—Thomas Davy, a witness.

1 *Nov.* 1677. I, Catherine Spelman, of Narburgh;—to my uncle Clement Spelman, Esq.;—to my brother Mundeford Spelman;—to the children of my sister Mrs. Abigail Crowe;—to the children of my sister Elizabeth Edgar;—to my sister Mrs. Anne Spelman, my executrix.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 23 *Aug.*, 1686.

25 *Nov.* 1678. Will of Roger Spelman, of Holme next the Sea, co. Norf., Esq.—To be buried at Congham;—to my eldest son John;—my youngest son Charles;—my youngest da. Mary Spelman under 20;—eldest daughter Anne Spelman, ex'trix;—my daughters Helen, Elizabeth, and Dorothy.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 17 *Dec.* 1678.

30 *March*, 1684. I, Charles Spelman, of Congham, co. Norff., gentleman.—To be buried in the church of Congham, with a plaine gravestone with this inscription, "Here lieth interred the body of Charles Spelman, son of Roger Spelman, Esquire, deceased."—To my sister Mary Spelman;—to my sister Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Swaine, gentleman;—my four sisters, Anne, Ellen, Dorothy, and Mary Spelman;—to my uncle Charles Spelman, clerk, my executor;—to my Aunt Mordant, and Anne Strutt.—*Proved P. C. C.* 3 *May*, 1685, (*Cann.* 64.)

---

NAMES, FROM NARBOROUGH REGISTER, NOT ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE PEDIGREE.

1680. John Spelman, Esq., buried 3 July.
1707. Anna Spelman, generosa, buried 25 Nov.
1717. Barbara Spelman, widow, buried 1 Aug.

FORDHAM REGISTER.

1622. Jeremy Spillman, gent.= Elizabeth Watson, Jan. 1.

---

FINCHAM REGISTER.

1625. Alexander, son of Jerome and Elizabeth Spelman, bap. 7 April.

---

WICKMERE REGISTER.

1697. Henry Spelman, Esq., bur. 4 Dec.
1707. Rodolphus Spelman, generosus, sep. 19 Feb.
1727. Lady Mary Spelman, bur. 29 Oct.
1729. Lady Margaret Twiddy, bur. 4 Sept.

---

STOW-BARDOLPH.

1587. George Spylman, was bapt. 25 May.
1589. Thomas Spylman, bur. 29 Jan.

---

WEST WINCH REGISTER.

1605. Erasmus Spelman, gent., deceased, and was buried at Congham the 6th March.
1603. Erasmus and Bridget, twin children of Erasmus Spelman, gent., bap. 22 June.
1605. Ursula, da. of Erasmus Spelman, gent., bap. 3 March.

---

BERSTON REGISTER.

*Baptisms.*—1549. Ela Spilman, fil'. Erasmi Spilman, gen. ..... 26 Feb.
1556. Henricus Spelman, baptizatus est ..... ..... 23 April
1559. Dorothy Spelman, bapt. ..... 19 Jan.
1561. Thomas Spilman, fil'. Erasmi Spelman, gen. et Ursulæ uxoris suæ, bapt. ..... 25 April
1562. Dorothea Spellman, fil'. Erasmi et Ursulæ ..... 7 May
1563. Anthonius Spellman, fil'. (of same) ..... 19 Sept.
1564. Elizabeth Spelman, filia (of same) .....

BERSTON REGISTER (*continued.*)

*Burials.*— 1559. Dorothea Spelman, fil'. Erasmi, gen. ..... 20 Jan.
1560. Francis Spelman, fil'. Erasmi, gen..... 9 March
1567. ..... filius Erasmi Spellman, gen..... ..... ... 7 Sept.
1567. Ursula, uxor Erasmi Spellman, gen. ..... 9 Sept.

---

In 1634 and 1636, one Erasmus Spelman, gentleman, resided in East Dereham, and *then* held there parochial offices.

In the next century the name is again met with in East Dereham, and from Court Books in 1714, Amicia the wife of Thomas Spilman, jun., appears by Thomas Spilman, sen., as a free tenant.

The Will of Thomas Spillman, the elder, of East Dereham, yeoman, was dated 3 Nov. 1729, and proved 14 Apr. 1730. He leaves to Thomas Spillman, his son, all his messuages, lands, windmill, &c., and names William Spilman his grandson.

*Burials at E. Dereham.*

1713. Nov. 15. John, s. of Thomas and Amy Spillman.
1714. Feb. 28. Thomas, s. of Thomas Spillman.
1718. Oct. 20. Robert Spilman, an infant.
—— Dec. 6. Mary Spilman, an infant.
1722. Nov. 10. John, s. of Tho. Spilman.
1730. Apr. 10. "Old Mr. Spilman."
1734. Dec. 29. Thomas, s. of Tho. Spilman.
1744. May 22. William Spilman.

---

*Head-Stones in E. Dereham Churchyard.*

A carved shield with arms of Spelman, of Narborough, on stone, to Mr. Thomas Spillman the elder, "who had many friends and deserved no enemys, he dyed in the 73 year of his age, on the 7 day of April, MDCCXXX."

Thomas, son of Thomas and Amy Spillman, died 27 Dec. 1734.
Thomas Spillman, died 25 April, 1736, in his 54 year.
Elizabeth Spillman, died 10 May, 1740.
Amy Spillman, widow, died 6 Dec. 1761, in her 68 year.—*G. A. C.*

---

## 88. PRENTIS.

*Arms :* Party per chevron Or and sable, three greyhounds courant counterchanged.
*Crest :* A demi greyhound Or, collared and lined sable.

Henry Prentisse, of Wigenhall Maudlin in Norff., gent. =
John Prentisse, *of Wygenhall St. Mary Magdalen, gent.* =
John Prentisse, *of Wygenhall St. Mary Magdalen, gent.* =
William Prentisse, of Wigenhall Maudlin, *living* 20 *Edw.* 4. = Isabell, da. of Simon Day.
(*a*)

(a)

- Thomas Prentisse, of Wigenhall, 2 son. = Sibell, da. & coh. of Thomas Withe, of Wisbech, Esq.
  - Margaret, da. & coh. of Edmund Stuethwen. (*Smethwyn*) = Thomas Prentisse, of Wiggenhall Maudlin.
    - John Prentisse.
  - Mary, da. of Sir Thomas Strange, *of Hunstanton, ob.* 1589.
  - Henry, 2 son.
  - Anne, ux. Wm. Osant, of Burnham Stath.
- Simon Prentisse, of Wigenhall, son & heir. *He was also of Burston. To him the Coat of Arms and Crest were granted by Wm. Harvey, Clarenceux.* = Elizabeth Rimston. *She md. 2ly Humphrey Kerville, of King's Lynn.*
  - William Prentisse, of Wigenhall Maudlin, *living 5 Hen. 8. Will dated* 17 *June*, 1562. *Proved in Cur. Ep'i Nor.*, 30 *March*, 1564. *Bur.* 13 *Mar.* 1563-4. = Margaret da. of Thomas Waters, of Linne.
    - Robert, 2 son, *a minor in* 1562.
    - Wlilliam Prentisse, of Burston, *under* 22 *years of age* 17 *June*, 1562. = Joane, da. of Robt. Bozon.
      - Herbert.
      - Roger.
      - Robert.
      - *Anne, bp.* 18 *June*, 1573.
      - Presilla, *bap.* 21 *August*, 1574.
    - John, 3 son.
  - Simon, 2 son.

---

*Harl. MS.* 1552, *fo.* 69. Robert Prentis, now of Barling in Essex, gent., sonne and heir to Robert Prentis of the same towne; came first out of Norfolke.

Ann Olyffe, wife to Robt. Prentis, senior, dawghter to Arculas Olyffe, son to Sir John Olyffe, Knight, and Lord Maior of London, of Wiltshire, and so grandfather to Ann by the father's side.

Ann Smith mother to Ann Olyffe, wife to Arculas Oliffe, &c., dawghter or grand-child to Sir John Smith, Lord Mayor or High Shrieve of London.

Robert Prentis, junior, maried Lucy Stoner, of Knoles Hill in Stapleford Abbott, Essex, eldest dawghter to Clement Stoner, Esq.

1562. *June* 17. I William Prentisse, of Wigenhall St. Mary Magdalen, in Norfolk;—to Margaret, my wife;—to William Prentisse, my son, when twenty-two, my swan marke with the two barrs and two gappes, the W. and P.;—Item, I will that William, my son, at his full age of xxij years, shall discharge myn executors of xls., which was given him by his great grandmother, Mrs. Johan Segraue;—To Robert Prentisse, my son, when xxij;—to my cosyn Anne Dawny, the wief of John Dawny, my puttock . ambling nagg;—I give to Richard Guybon, of Stowe brinke, one meare, or colte, to the value of xls. at least;—Item, will that the said Richard Guybon, after my decease, shall have my two acres of Fenne grounde lying over Marsyd, to him and to William Guibone his sonne, and to their heires;—Mr. Osbert Mundford and Mr. Edmund Kervile to be myn executors.—*Proved, Cur. Ep'i. Nor.*, 30 *March*, 1564.

1620. *July* 31. I John Prentyce, of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, co. Norfolk, yeoman. I give unto Marie my wyfe six cowes, whereof four of them to be of those which she had in her widowhood;—to Robert Prentyce, my son, all my houses and lands, &c.;—to Mary Ellmy, my daughter, the wife of John Ellmye, £200;—to Christian Allen, my daughter, the wife of Stephen Allen, £10;—to Frances, my daughter, wyfe of Richard Howlett, 9 score pounds to Elizabeth Ellmy, my grandchild, £20;—to Bridgett Allen, my grandchild, £10;—Edward Elmy and Robert Prentyce, two of the witnesses.—*Proved, Cur. Ep'i. Nor.*, 9 *Sept.*, 1620.

---

Robert Prentis, of Pulham, marr. Bridgett, da. of Francis Claxton, of Lakenham, in Norfolk, anno 1636.—*Claxton Ped.*

REGISTER OF WIGENHALL ST. MARY MAGDALEN.

1563. William Prentyse, gent., *bur.* 13 March.
1565. Katherine Prentyse, da. of John, *bap.* 25 Mar.

REGISTER OF WIGENHALL ST. MARY MAGDALEN, (*continued.*)

1567. Thomas, son of John Prentyse, *bap.* 12 Oct.
1567. Thomas, son of John Prentyse, *bur.* 18 Oct.
1568. Anne, the wyffe of John Prentyse the older, *bur.* 26 Sept.
1568. John, s. of John Prentyse the older, *bur.* 26 Sept.
1573. Anne, da. of William Prentyse, gent., *bap.* June.
1574. Priscilla, da. of William Prentyse, gent., *bap.* 21 Aug.
1575. Anne, da. of John Prentyse, gent., *bap.* 5 Dec.
1579. John, son of John Prentyse, *bap.* 21 Jan.

REGISTER OF BAWSY.

1591. William Pelham = Agnes Prentise, 20 May.
1591. Thomas Sugar = Priscilla Prentise.
1600. John Prentise, bur. 10 April.

---

REGISTER OF LONGHAM.

1586. John Prentyce, gent., *bur.* 1 April.

---

BROOKE PEDIGREE.

Edward Brooke, of Aspall in Suff., living 14 Hen. 8. = Florence, da. of ..... Ashfield, of Stowlangtoft, Esq.

- Reginald Brooke, 4 son, md. Mary, da. & coh. of ..... Prentyce, of North Wootton.
- John Brooke, 5 son, md. Margaret, da. & coh. of ..... Prentyce of North Wootton.

## 89. Sexton.

*Arms :* Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent three sinister wings gules, in chief a mullet for difference, *Sexton ;* 2 and 3, azure a bend argent, between 6 martlets Or, *Mounteney.*

*Robert Sexton, of Overhall in Gestingthorp, Essex.* = ..... *da. of John Sexton.*

*Cecily, da. of Thomas, and also* sister of Thomas Spring, of Lanham. = Robert Sexton, of Lanham in com. Suff., gent. *Lord of the Manor of Bilham Hall, ob.* 1519. *Bur. at Lanham.* = Agnes, da. of Thomas Jermin, of Rushbrooke in Suff., Esq^r.

*Margaret*, ux. *William* Risby, *of Lavenham, gent.*
—
*Agnes*, ux. *Thomas* Coker, of Essex, *gent.*

*John*, 2 *son, ob. s. p.*

*Alice, eld. da., marr. William Methwold. She was living* 1546 *at Langford.* [*Widow of Edm. Wolsey. Ch. MS.*]

Thomas Sexton, of Lanham, in Suff., gent. *Ob.* 20 *Eliz., anno* 1578. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of Thomas Montney, of Yng-Montney in Essex, gent. *She md. 2ly Martin Sidley, of Morley.*

Mary, 2 *da.*, ux. Anthony Rouse, of Bedingham, in Essex, gent. [*in Suffolk.*]
—
*Margaret*, 3 *da.*, ux. *Edmund* More, *gentleman.*

Bridgett, 4 *da.*, ux. *Jasper* Jerves, *(Ch. MS.) of Bradfield St. Clere*, Suff., *gent. (Md. William Gerveys, of Whepsted, in Suffolk, gent. S. M.)*
—
Agnes, 5 *da.*, ux. *Henry* Castell, and after to Wm. Knight, of Southampton, gent., (*of South Molton, gent. S. M.*)

Rose, 6 *da.*, ux. Will. Apleton, *of Little Waldingfield, gent.*, and after to Robert Gordon, of Aston in Suff., Esq. *(Robert Gurdon of Waldingfield & after of Assington, Counsellor at Law. He d.* 5 *Apr.*, 1577, *bur. in the church of Assington. She d.* 1593, *æt.* 94, *bur. by her husband.)*

[Some Pedigrees make the six daughters of Robert to have been coheiresses. If this be so, this Thomas must have been a collateral: indeed there seem some descents to have been lost, between Robert and Thomas, in point of time.—*Norris MSS.*]

The idea that the sisters were coheiresses is supported by the Pedigrees of Rouse, Appleton, and Gurdon, in which respectively Mary and Rose are called coheirs; and in the church of Cranworth there were the arms of Gurdon, *quartering* Sexton.

(*a*)

(a)

- Robert, 2 son, *of Lavenham, md. Thomasine, da. of Mathew Man, and had issue Robert, John, Roger, and Anne.*
  - 1599. *Leonard Sexton md. Alice Pettigre, 4th Nov.*
  - 1605. *Mary, da. of Leonard Sexton, bap. 7 April. (Walsoken Reg.)*
- Edmond, 3 sonne.
- Thomas Sexton, of Lanham, *son and heir.* = *Jane, da. of .... .....*
  - *Mary Sexton, eld. da. and coh., md. John Hilton, & ob. s.p. She, with her sister, sold the Manor of Bilham Hall anno* 1612.
  - *Jane Sexton, 2d. da. and coh., md. George England, ob. s. p.*
- *John Sexton, 3 son, a Painter, ob. cælebs. (N. MS.)*
- *Thomas, of London, merchant. Md. and had issue, Barbara sole heir, who md. John Archdeane, of London, merchant.*
- *Allen Sexton, of Lavenham, clothier, md. Margaret, da. of .... Whatlocke, of Lavenham, clothier, and had issue, John Sexton de Smithfield, Lanius. Allen Sexton, qui vixit in Hibernia. Robert Sexton, 2us filius, qui obiit incarceratus, and Thomas Sexton, eld. son, of London, merchant.*

*Will of* Aleyn Sexton. 1487, *Dec. 26th.* I, Aleyn Sexten, of Lavenham.—To be buried in the church yard of Lavenham;—to the making of the steeple of Lavenham £40;—to Rose my wife xx marc, and also every year x marc during her life, also a featherbed and all appertaining to it, and viij silver spoons;—To Robert Sexten, my son, the place where dwell, &c.—To Alys Barker x*li* on the condition she shall waite and entende to Rose my wife unto the time that she come to marriage. And if the said Rose die, or that she be married, then the said Alys to be with Roberd my son and Marion his wife, unto the time of marriage or else to the age of 20 years.—Also I give to the seven children of Thomas Sexten, to each of them xxs.—Thomas Sexton and Roberd Sexten, of Lavenham aforesaid, to be executors.—*Proved* 8 *Feb.* 1487-8, *P. C. C. Miller* 7.

1502, *August 9th.* I, Joan Sexton, of Lavenham, widow, to be buried in the church of Lavenham by my late husband;—to the new building of the church x*li*;—to Roose Dyxtar, my daughter, widow, the tenement which I bought of Sir Robert Drewry, Knt.;—to Agnes Cercot, my daughter, x*li.*;—to Joan Writ, my daughter, x*li.*;—to Robert Sexton, my son;—to John Grome, my brother, xxs.;—Robert Sexton, Rose Dixtar, Joan Wright, and Agnes Cricot to have division of my jewels, &c.;—to Robert, son of Robert Sexton, my son;—to Thomas Dixtar and Joan Dixtar, the children of my daughter Rose;—to Robert Cricot, Joan Cricot, and Agnes Cricot, the children of Agnes Cricot, my daughter;—to Thomas Wright and Joan Wright, the children of Joan Wright, my daughter.—Robert Sexton executor.—*Proved* 7 *Nov.* 1502, *P. C. C. Blamyr* 20.

## 90. YELVERTON.

*Arms:* Argent 3 lions rampant guardant, a chief gules, *Yelverton.*

*Impaling*, arg. on a saltire sa. betw. 4 lions' heads erased gules, a martlet in fess point Or between 4 bezants, on a chief az. an anchor between two pallets of the fourth, *Farmour.*

*Also Yelverton Impaling*, Quarterly of six, 1 and 6, party per bend arg. and sa. in bend three fleurs de lis, a bordure eng. all counterchanged, *Cocket;* 2, sa. a griffin segreant argent, *Frogmere;* 3, arg. a fess between six oak leaves, gules, *Fitz-Langley;* 4, sable a fess between 3 talbots passant argent, .....; 5, argent on a bend between 2 lions rampant sable, a wivern with wings overt of the first, *Ruding.*

*John Yelverton, living 9 Edw. 1, anno 1282.* =

*Thomas Yelverton, s. & h., Lord of Rackheath in 1315.* = *Maud.*

*Andrew Yelverton, of Rackheath, witness to a deed dated 3 Edw. 2.* = ..... *da. of* ..... *Bozun of Wissonsett.*

Robert Yelverton, of Rakketh, in com. Norff., Esq. = Cecelie, da. of Sir Tho. Bardolph, *of Spixworth.*

*Margaret,* 1 wife. = John Yelverton, *of Rackheath, Recorder of Norwich* 1403. *Bur. in Cathedral.* = Elizabeth, da. *and heir* of Thomas (*Richard*) Reade, *of Rougham, s. and h. of Sir John Reade,* 2 wife.

Robert Yelverton, eld. son, *of Rackheath. Will dated 4 Aug.,* 1420, *proved* 10 , 1421. *To be bur. near his father.* = *Margerie. She md. 2ly William Clopton, and presented to church of Rackheath* 1422. (a)

Jane, da. of Sir Oliver Gross, 1 wife. = Sir William Yelverton, Judge of the King's Bench, uncle and heir of Thomas Yelverton. *Recorder of Norwich from* 1433 *to* 1450, *living* 16 *Nov.,* 16 *Ed.* 4. *Sergeant at Law* 1440, *Judge K.B.* 1444, *Knight of the Bath* 1460. (b)

Ella, (*alibi Agnes*) da. of Sir Thomas Breose, *of Salle, and widow of John Rands, of Barking in Essex. She d.* 1489. *Her will dated* 3 *Nov., and proved* 9 *Dec.,* 1489. *To be buried in the chancel of Rougham, beside the sepulchre of Sir William, her late husband.* (c)

(a)

Thomas, sans issue. *He presented to the Church of Rackheath* 1435.

(b)

John Yelverton, *Esquire of the Body to K. Edw.* 4. *Bur. in the ch. of Fryars Austins in Norwich. Of age before* 1449.

= Margery, da. of William Morley, *ob.* 1503. *Will dated* 4 *June*, 1501, *proved* 1503, *(v. Test. Vet.) To be bur. in ch. of Fryars Austins in Norwich.*

*Jane, md. Richard Holditch, of Ranworth.*

(c)

William Yelverton, of Rowgham, in com. Norff., Esq^r. *Ob.* 15 *Hen.* 7.

= Katherine, da. of .... Rands, of Essex.

*Anne, md. Thomas Tyndale, of Dene.*

*Margaret, md. John Palgrave, of Barningham.*

*Eleanor, md. John Conyers, son & heir of Sir Rob. Conyers.*

William Yelverton, *son and heir, living* 4 *Feb.*, 1481. *Ob. v. m.*

= Anne, da. of John Paston, *by Margaret, da. & heir of John Mauteby, Esq. Marr. Sett. dat.* 16 *Nov.*, 16 *Edw.* 4.

*Anne, md. Thomas Jermy, of Helmingham.*

2. John.
—
3. Thomas.
—
4. Nicholas.

William Yelverton, of Rowgham, *son & heir. Will dated* 30 *Jan.*, *proved* 17 *Aug.*, 1541. (*Vide Test. Vet.*)

= Margaret, da. of .... Garnon, of London.

5. Edward.
—
6. Adam.

Anne, ux. Mathew Came, of Wesname, in Norff. *(Adam Came, of Wesenham—Ch. MS.)*

William Yelverton, s. p. *Ob.* 10 *June*, 10 *H.* 8. *P. M. I. taken* 29 *Sept.*, 11 *H.* 8.

Amy, ux. James Elmes (*Helme.*) *Aged* 30 *years*, 29 *Sept.* 11 *H.* 8. *Will proved* 22 *May*, 1551.

John, 2 son.

Susan, ux. Edw. Eston, of Rainham St. Martin in Norff., gent.

Anne, da. of Sir Henry Farmeur, of Bassame in Norff., 1 wife.

= William Yelverton, of Rowgham, Esq. 37 *years of age* 11 *H.* 8. *Will dated* 30 *Dec.*, 25 *Eliz. Ob. at Rougham* 12 *Aug.*, 1586, *æt.* 86. *P. M. I. taken* 4 *Oct.*, 30 *Eliz.*

(d)

= Jane, da. of Edmund Cocket, of Hampton in Suff., Esq., 2 wife. *Died before her husband.*

(e)

Mary Yelverton, ux. W^m. Baker, 1 husb.; ux. Henry Waite, of Titleshall in Norff., gent., 2 husb.

Eleanor, ux. William Draper, of Marham. *Wife of Richard Draper. She was bur. at Marham*, 8 *Mar.*, 1562.

(d) (e)

2. William, *marr. in Ireland.* — 3. Christopher. (A.) — 4. Humphrey. (B.) — 5. Lancelott, *Rector of Sculthorpe and Vicar of Geist* 1564 *to* 1577.

Winifred, ux. Owen Ducket, of Worthing in Norff., Esq.

Anne, ux. Tho. Rede, of Wisbech, gent. & after to John Hawkins, of Essex, gent.

Martha, ux. Thomas Fincham, of Fincham in Norff. Esq., after to John Heigham, of Giffords in Wickambrooke, Esq.

Henry Yelverton, of Rougham Esq., *aged* 59 *in the* 28*th Eliz. ob.* 26 *Ap.* 43 *Eliz.* = Bridgett, da. of Sir Will. Drury, of Halstead. in Suffolk.

Frances, a daur.

6. Edward. (C.) — 7. *Charles.* — 8. *William md. Grace, da. of ..... Newport, of ...., Bucks.* — 9. *Ferdinand, living* 30 *Dec.* 25 *Eliz.*

Jane, a da. *md. Edw. Lomner, of Mannington; md. 2ly John Dodge, Esq. of Wrotham, co. Kent.* — *Grisell, md. Thomas, son of Hamon le Strange, of Hunstanton. She md. 2ly Philip Wodehouse, son and heir of Sir Roger. Ob.* 1635.

2. Henry. — *Thomas Yelverton, md. Elizabeth, da. of ..... Wilson. Md. at Lynn. Mar. Sett. dated* 24 *Sept.* 42 *Eliz.*

3. Roger.

William, son & heir, *of Bayfield, co. Norff. Aged* 43 12 *Aug.* 43 *Eliz. Mar. Sett. dated* 12 *March,* 29 *Eliz. Created a Bart.* 1620. *Ob.* 30 *Oct. A.D.* 1631. *P. M. I. taken* 1 *Apr.* 12 *Car.* 1. = *Dionyse, eld. da. of Richard Stubbe of Sedgeford.*

Anne, *md. William Barsham, of Colkirk, gent.*

*Martha, md. William Staunton, of Wootton, gent.*

*Sir Henry Yelverton, Kt., 2 son. md. Alice, da. & coh. of William Barlow, Bishop of Lincoln, ob. s. p.*

*Sir William Yelverton, Knt. and Bart., aged* 30 *in* 12 *Car.* 1. *Mar. Sett. dat.* 12 *June,* 12 *Jac.* 1. *Ob.* 19 *July,* 1648. = *Ursula, eld. da. of Sir Thomas Richardson, Lord Chief Justice K.B., ob.* 20 *Mar.* 1657.

*Dionesse, md. Thomas Tyrell, of Gipping in Suff.*

*Anne, md. Dr. Cademan, of Norfolk.*

*Margaret, living* 12 *Jac.* 1.

(f)

(f)

- *Sir William Yelverton, Bart. Ob. cœlebs 15 Nov. 1649.*
- *Elizabeth Yelverton, md. Thomas, 4th son of Sir Edward Peyton, Bart. of Iselham, ob. 15 June, 1668.*
- *Ursula Yelverton, 2 da. and coh., md. .... Shipdham, Clerk.*

---

(A.)

*Sir Christopher Yelverton, 3 son of William and Anne, of Easton Mauduit in co. North'ton, Knt., Judge of the King's Bench, ob. 1607. Bur. at Easton Mauduit.* = *Mary, da. of Thomas Catesby, of Whiston in co. Northampton.*

- *Christopher, 2 son.*
- *Sir Henry Yelverton, son and heir, bn. at Easton Mauduit 29 June, 1566, Solicitor General 1613, Attorney General 1617, ob. 24 Jan. 1629.* = *Margaret, da. of Robert Beale, Esq., by Edith St. Barbe, his wife, sister to the Lady Walsingham.*
  - *Sir Christopher Yelverton, Knighted at Greenwich, 6 May, 1623. Created Bart. 30 June, 1641. Ob. 4 Dec. 1654.* = *Anne, da. of Sir William Twisden, of Roydon Hall, co. Kent. Md. at Cripplegate Church 20 April, 1630. Ob. Dec. 1670.*

*A quo Viscounts Longueville and Earls of Sussex.—Vide Peerage.*

---

(B.)

*Humphrey Yelverton, of Bawsey, gent.* = *..... da. of ..... Bastard, and sister of Edmund Bastard, of Grimston, gent. Ob. ante 5 Oct. 34 Elizabeth.*

- *Charles Yelverton, bap. 5 June, 1575, living 34 Eliz.*
- *Edward, 2 son, living 34 Eliz., of Car'eton Rode, co. Norff. gent.*
- *Christopher Yelverton, bap. 16 Oct. 1581.*
- *Elizabeth Yelverton, buried at Great Dunham 20 Jan. 1596.*
- *Martha, bap. 7 Feb. 1573. (Reg. of Bawsey.)*
- *Anne, bp. 12 July, 1579.*

(c.)

*Edward Yelverton, of Appleton, co. Norf. Esq. He held also lands at Grimston in 33 Eliz. Ob.* 1623. *Will dat.* 7 *May*, 1623. *To be bur. at Sandringham. Will proved (Cur. Ep'i. Nor.)* 22 *Oct.* 1623. = *Nazareth, da. of Edmund Bedingfield, of Oxborough, mar. before* 12 *Jan.* 33 *Eliz.* 2 *wife. Bur. at Sandringham "between the Fonte and Steeple."*

- *Edward Yelverton, M.D.* = .... *da. of* .... *Hunt, of Norfolk.*
  - *Henry Yelverton, bap. at St. Dunstan's West*, 8 *Feb.* 1630.
  - *William Yelverton, buried at St. Dunston's in the West*, 21 *March*, 1629.
- *Mary, md.* .... *Daniel, of Suffolk.*

---

WILLS.

1623, *May 7th.* I, Edward Yeluerton, of Apleton, co. Norff., gent.;—"My Body to be buried in the Church of Sandringham, between the Fonte and Steeple, where my virtuous and loving wyfe was buried." Mr. William Paston and Mr. John Paston, two of the sons of Edward Paston, of Apleton aforesaid, Esquire, executors of this my last will;—Item, whereas I reserved out of the sale of my lands to Mr. Bladwell, certain parcels of lands containing about seven acres in Grimston, &c., the same to be sold;—"To my son Edward Yelverton, my gold ring which was my father's, and my seale of arms;"—Richard Yaxlee a witness. *Proved (Cur. Ep'i. Nor.)* 22 *Oct.*, 1623.

1633, *March 20th.* I, Edward Yeluerton, late of Carlton Rode, co. Norff., gent'. "Item I give to my honored Ladie and Aunt, the lady Grissell Woodhouse, one Jewell, &c.;—to my ladie Ursula Yelverton, the wife of Sir William Yelverton, Knight and Baronet, one steeled Myll, &c., now in the granery of Buckenham Castell;—I give unto my lovinge couzen Roger Woodhouse, Esq., a picture now hanging in my chamber in Buckenham Castell;—Item, I give and bequeath to my cousin Thompson, his wife, sometime Jane Gibbon, one new feather bed, &c.;—to my cousin Martha Page one piece of land in Carleton Roade;—to my couzen Philip Page, her brother;—"to her poore sister Hull;"—to my couzen Nicholas Hull; to my couzen William Page;—to "Thomas Thompson, that married and took to wyfe my couzen Jane Gibbon, my executors. *Proved (Cur. Ep'i. Nor.)* 6 *June*, 1634.

## 91. Wayte.

*Arms :* Azure, a fess Or, between three *lucies* naiant argent.—*(Ch. MS.)* *(Turbots, Le N.)*

*John Wayte,* = *Margery.*
*of Norton's messuage in Titleshalle, cir.* 12 *H.* 6.—(*Le N.*)

William Wayte, = Margaret.
of Titleshall in Norf., gent., *and of Norton, stiled Senior,* 11 *Edw.* 4. *Died seized of the M. of Greynstones alias Caleys* 12 *H.* 7. *anno* 1496.—(*Esch. Rolls, Bl.*) *Will dat.* 16 *Mar.* 1596, *proved* 12 *Apr.* 1497 (*Archd. Norw.*) *To be buried in the Trinity Chapel of Tytleshale Church.*

*Francis Wayte.* (*Le N.*)

William Wayte, = *Margaret,* da. of John Courteis, *died in the 4th or 5th of Hen.* 8.
of Titleshall, *Junior,* 2 *H.* 8., *aged* 8 *years at time of his father's death. P.M.I.*

1. *Eleanor.* —
2. *Amy.* —
4. *Elizabeth.*

3. *Alice, md.* 1 *William Hare, of Beeston, Esq.* [*by whom she had Thomas, who d. s. p., and Etheldreda, mar.* 1*st to Thomas Hobart, Esq.,* 2*ly to Sir Edward Warner, Kt.,* & 3*ly to William Blennerhassett, Esq.*] *She md.* 2 *Robert Rugge, gent., and died anno* 1566, *æt.* 72.

Francis, 2 son, s. p.

William Wayte, = Dorothy, da. & *coh.* of John Wode, of Barsame in Norff., gent., *living* 12 *H.* 8.; *by deed so dated proved coheir.*
of Titteshall 12 *H.* 8. *Heir of Margaret Wayte, by Deed* 5 *H.* 8.

Henry Wayte, = Mary, da. of William Yelverton, of Rougham, *by Margaret Garmon, his wife; and widow of Will. Baker.* *(a)*
of Titteshall, *son and heir of William & Dorothy; Deed* 5 *H.* 8.

Anne, ux. Will'm Gorney, of Cawson in Norff., Esq., *living* 1556.

(a)

- William Wayte, 2 son. = *Frances, da. of Thomas Hughs, of Uxbridge, co. Midd'x.*
  - *William Wayte.*
  - *Mary.* — *Grissell.*
- Henry Wayte, *of King's Lynn, Esq. Deed* 20 *May,* 42 *Elizabeth.* = *Anne, da. of Geo. Cocket, of Sparham Hall in Necton, co. Norf.*
  - *Robert.* — *Henry.*
  - *William Wayte, son and heir.*
- Edward Wayte, 3 son. = ..... *da. of .... Day, of Saxthorp.*
  - *Christopher Wayte.*
- Katherine. — Martha, *md.* 1 *Robt. Hill, of Attleburgh. Md.* 2*ly Hen. Russell, of Rudham.*
- Anne, *or Amy, md. John Petofer of Castleacre.*

11 *Oct.* 1630. At a court then held, Henry Wayte, of King's Lynn, gentleman, is admitted to lands copyhold of Mileham and Beeston Manors, as kinsman and heir of William Wayte, deceased.—G. A. C.

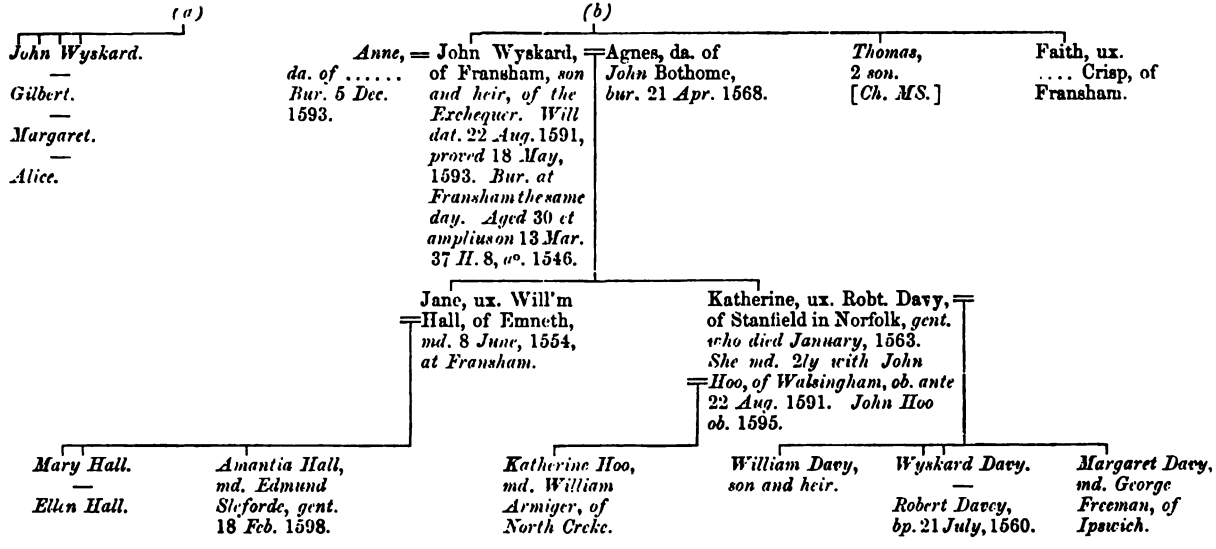
3 *Oct.* 1596. Will of Anne Waytt, of Titteshall, widow. Mentions her son Francis Glover, "Francis Glover my son, Robert Glover's son;"—also sons Robert Glover, William Glover, and Henry Glover. *Proved* 11 *Jan.* 1596 (*Cur. Ep'i. Nor.*)

6 *Elis.* Christopher Wayte = Isabella, da. of ..... She md. 2ly Robert Drewry.—*Wimbotsham C. B.*

## 92. Wyskard.

*Arms:* Quarterly 1 and 4, arg. a chevron sable, between three Cornish choughs of the last beaked and legged, Or, *Wyskard;* 2 and 3 gules a fess componee arg. and azure, between three crescents Or, *Curteis.*

- Richard Wyskard. *Will dated* 3 *Oct.* 1493. = Margaret, da. of .....
  - *John Wyskard, of Little Fransham. Will dat.* 1519. = *Margaret, da. of .....* (a)
  - Thomas Wyskard, of Fransham in Norfolk, gent., *ob.* 12 *May,* 30 *Hen.* 8, *anno* 1538. = Margaret, eld. da. and coheir. (b)
- William Courteis, of Newton in Norff. gent. = Alice, da. & coh. of Henry Kenting, of Wendling in Norff., gent.




WILLS, &c.

3 *Oct.* 1493. Richerus Wyskard de Fraunsham Parva.—Richero Stalworthy filiolo meo;—Richero Cunstabylle filiolo meo;—Alicie Gryggs filiole mee;—Richero Colyn;—Agnete Reynold filee mee;—Margarete filee mee;—Margareta uxor mea;—Thomas filius meus.—Johannes filius meus h'uit Mansionem meam in quo modo inhabito, cum terris, &c.—*Prob'. apud Dunham*, 7 *Oct.* 1493 (*Archd. Norw.*)

21 *Nov.* 11 *Hen.* 8, *anno* 1519. John Wyskard, of Little Fransham, the elder. To my brother Thomas;—my wife Margaret;—my son Gilbert;—my son John, to have the place where I now dwell in, &c., in little Fransham, and all my fatts and leder;—my daughter Margaret and my daughter Alice.—*Proved* 23 *Jan.* 1519. (*Archd. Norw.*)

12 *May*, 30 *H.* 8. Thomas Wyscard, of Fransham Parva, gentleman, died seized of lands in West Bradenham, Beeston juxta Myleham, Longham, Fransham Parva, and Skerning, which upon his death came to John his son and heir, who at the holding of the Inquisition was 30 years old and upwards.—*Inq. Capt.*, 13 *March*, 37 *H.* 8.

22 *Aug*, 1591. I, John Wiscarde, one of the Queene her Maiestes Exchequer, gentleman.—Legacies to the poor of Little Fransham, Great Fransham, Beeston, West-Bradenham, and Wendling;—to Katherine Hooe, daughter of Katherine

my late daughter;—wife Anne, devisee for life of Estate in Fransham and Bradenham, and of my house in which I late dwelt in Middlesex;—Mary Hall and Amantia her sister;—Ellen, sister of the said Mary;—Robert Davye, devisee of lands in Longham and Beeston;—William Davye, brother to said Robert, in remainder;—capital messuage in Little Fransham, after my wife's death, to remain to the said Robert;—Whiskerd Davy in remainder;—Amantia Hall, after the decease of her mother, to have the house in Middlesex for life;—my cosin Edmond Wright;—Mr. Hoo, my son in law.—*Proved* 18 *May*, 1593, *Cur. Ep'i. Nor. Clarke*, 83.

3 *Jac.* 1, *anno* 1605. I, William Whiskard, of East Bilney, yeoman;—legacies to the poor of E. Bilney and Great Fransham;—Clement, my son;—Mary, my daughter;—my son William;—my son Leodigarye, devisee of estate in Bilney, Fransham, and Wendling, after the decease of Elizabeth Whiskard, his mother. —*Proved* 16 *Jan.* 1605.

..... I, Leodigarye Whiskard, of East Bilney, yeoman;—Elizabeth Whiskard, my mother (living);—William Whiskard, my late father;—my brother William;—my brother in law Thomas Warnes;—my brother Clement Whiskard, and his children.—*Proved* 30 *May*, 1614.

24 *June*, 1625. I, William Whiskard, of E. Bilney, yeoman;—my mother Elizabeth;—my wife Elizabeth;—to Mary, my sister, wife of Thomas Warne;—to my brother in law Thomas Warne, untill my son William attain the age of 21 years; he to apply rents to bring him up at School untill he be fit to become a scholar at Cambridge;—Estate in Essex to Elizabeth his (Testator's) mother for sale.—*Proved anno* 1625.

25 *Oct.*, 1 *Car.* P. M. I. taken on the death of William Wyscard, of East Bilney, yeoman. He died 30 June, 1625, at East Bilney; seized of premises at Beteley, which he inherited upon the death of Leodigary Wyskard, his brother; and also of lands in East Bilney, Beteley, Gressenhall, and Brisley, and in Northwold and Shouldham, and in Tendring, in Essex.

31 *March*, 39 *Eliz.* William Whyskarde, and Elizabeth his wife, admitted on surrender of William Davye, gentleman.—*Beteley in East Bilney C. R.*

1646.—*Bilney C. R.* William Whiskard, of Bilney, gentleman, [son of William Whiskard, deceased] and Mary his wife, occur. His Will, dated 25 April, 1679, naming his son Samuel, is recorded in Bilney Court Rolls.—*G. A. C.*

1670. John Lardge and Margaret his wife, surrender to the use of Mary, the wife of William Whiskard, gent.—*Burnham C. R.*

1679. Mary, wife of William Whiskard, gent., then dead;—Samuel Whiskard found her son and heir of full age.—*Burnham C. R.*

1682. Comes Nicholas Todd, gentleman, and Susanna his wife, who surrender premises, which the said Susan, together with Frances Warne, late the wife of Samuel Whiskard, gentleman, took up 1670, after the death of Frances Watts, their mother; to the use of Samuel Whiskard, who is admitted.—*Burnham C. R.*

1711. Samuel Whiskard, o. p. u. c. Now comes Rebecca Whiskard, his widow, and produces his Will, dated 7 Nov. 1710. All his lands, &c., to his wife, till his two daughters, Mary and Elizabeth, shall attain the age of 21 years.—*Burnham C. R.*

1734. Leodegary Wiscard, hatter, voted for St. Peter's Mancroft at the elections for Norwich, 15 May, 1734, and 19 February, 1735.—*W. G.*

1763. The Will of William Wiscard, of South Walsham St. Laurence, gentleman, was proved at Norwich, in 1763.—*W. G.*

1768. William Wiscard, of South Walsham, voted for Felthorpe at the election for Norfolk in 1768.—*W. G.*

---

FRANSHAM PARVA REGISTER.

*Baptisms.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1544. | Radulphus Wyskard, filius Johannis ..... | 19 March. |
| 1549. | Joannes Wyskard, ,, ,, ..... | 29 April. |
| 1564. | Willielmus Wyskarde ,, ,, ..... | 30 July. |
| 1566. | Nicholaus Wyskarde ,, ,, ..... | 1 Jan. |
| 1568. | Dorothea Wyskarde, filia Johannis ..... | 1 Nov. |
| 1572. | Lucia Wyskarde ,, ,, ..... | 5 July. |
| 1574. | John Wyskarde, filius ,, ..... | 20 March. |
| 1576. | Thomas Wyskarde ,, ,, ..... | 13 May. |

FRANSHAM PARVA REGISTER (*continued.*)

1578. Joanna Wyskarde, filia Matilde Wyskarde ..... 7 June.
1585. Georgius Wyskarde, filius Roberte Wyskarde ..... 16 May.
1589. Robertus Wyskarde ,, ,, ..... 14 Nov.
1594. Robertus Wyskarde, filius Nicolai et Brigitta uxoris ejus ..... 2 Feb.
1596. Johannes Wyskarde ,, ,, ..... 8 Aug.
1600. Nicholaus Wyskarde ,, ,, ..... 6 July.
1603. Johannes Wyskarde ,, ,, ..... 4 Dec.
1610. Edwardus Whiskard, filius Nicholai ..... 20 May.
1613. Martha Whiskard, filia ,, ..... 19 Sept.
1619. Franciscus Whiskard filia ,, (*Sic in orig.*)..... 2 May.

*Marriages.*

1554. William Hall, gent. = Jane, his wife, 8 Jan.
1581. Henry Goode Matilda Wyskard, widow, 18 May.
1592. Paul Turner = Marieria Wyskard, widow, 7 May.
1597. Robert Lyfe = Alice Wyskard, 14 Nov.
1598. Edmund Sleforde, gent. Amantia Hall, 18 Feb.
1601. Robert Goultie = Alice Life, widow, 4 Nov.
1726. George Fisher, of Stanfield = Maria Whiskard, of Sporle, 21 Apr.

*Burials.*

1543. Dorothea Wyskarde ..... 3 Sept.
1546. Elizabetha habitans cum Magro Wyskarde ..... 6 March.
1556. Johannes Wyskard ..... 3 Nov.
1560. Matilda Wyskard ..... 13 Sept.
1564. Willielmus Wyskard, filius Johannis ..... 9 Aug.
1565. Johannes Wyskard..... 29 Oct.
1568. Magistra Agneta Wyskard ..... 21 April.
1575. Johannes Wyskard, filius Johannis ..... 7 April.
1576. Thomas Wyskard ..... 3 Nov.
1579. Johannes Wyskard 16 May.
1589. Alicia Wyskard, uxor Thomæ 3 June.
1589. Robertus Wyskard 16 Feb.
1593. Joh'es Wyskard, gen' circiter etatem centum annorum sepultus fuit decem-octavo die Maij, A.D. 1593.
1593. Anna Wyskard, vidua nuper uxor predicti Johannis Wyskard gen.' 5 Dec. 1593.
1594. Robertus Wiskard, filius Nicholai et Brigitte ..... 9 Feb.

FRANSHAM PARVA REGISTER (*continued.*)

1597. Margareta Wyskard..... 5 Aug.
1611. Edwardus Whiskard, filius Nicholai ..... 2 June.
1624. Brigitta Whiskard, filia Roberti ..... 27 July.
1626. Nicholaus Whiskard. ..... 28 Nov.
1633. Alicia, uxor Roberti Whiskard ..... 27 April.
1638. Alice, wife of Robert Whiskard... ..... 7 Sept.

GREAT DUNHAM REGISTER.

1593. John Phillip = Dorothea Whiscard, 23 Sept.
1676. Thomas Clemence = Anne Whiscard, both single, 23 Aug.
1682. John Whiscard Anne Mitchell, both single, 2 Oct.
1658. Anne Whiscard, da. of Robert and Anne, born .....
1661. Robert, s. of Robert Whiscard and Anne, bapt. 7 Dec.
1665. Catherine, da. of ,, ,, born 4, bapt. 22 March.
1670. Mary, ,, ,, born 30 Apr., bapt. 12 May.
1672. Elizabeth, ,, ,, born 30 Nov., bapt. 10 Dec.
1684. John, s. of John Whiscard and Anne, bapt. 7 Sept.
1685. Elizabeth, da. of ,, ,, bapt. 27 Oct.
1686. John, s. of ,, ,, bapt. 27 Dec.
1687. Ann, da. of ,, ,, bapt. 2 Oct.
1690. Catherine, ,, ,, bapt. 28 June.
1691. Robert, s. of ,, ,, bapt. 4 June.
1692. Mary, da. of ,, ,, bapt. 5 Aug.
1693. Richard, s. of ,, ,, bapt. 29 July.

*Burials.*

1680. Anne, wife of Robert Whiskard, 21 Feb.
1682. Robert Whiskard..... 28 June.
1688. Peter Whiskard ..... 3 Feb.
1691. Robert, s. of John Whiscard ... .....
1693. Richard, s. of ,, ... .....

---

STOW BARDOLPH REGISTER.

1721. Mary, da. of John Whiscard and Elizabeth his wife, born 17 Nov. bapt. 1 Dec.
1728. John Whiscard, Church-Warden.

## 93. Davy of Stanfield.

*Arms:* Sa. on a fess arg. between 3 dragons' heads erased Or, as many cinquefoils of the field.

- William Davy, of Stanfield in Norff. gent. = Katherine, da. of John Boking, of Longham in Norff., Esq^r.
  - Nicholas Davy, of Stanfield, *citizen and alderman of Norwich 4 H. 7, per Cart.* = Alice, da. of William Tabbe, of East Bradnam in Norff.
    - Robert Davy, of Stanfield. = Margaret, da. of Thomas Platfoot, of Shipdham in Norff.
      - Robert Davy, of Stanfield, *gent. Will dat.* 8 *Jan.* 1563, *proved* 18 *Sept.* 1564, *(in Cur. Ep'i. Nor.) Bur. at Stanfield* 11 *Jan.* 1563-4. = Katherine, da. *and coheir* of John Wiskard, of Fransham in Norff. gent. *She md. 2ly John Hoo, of Walsingham, Norf., gent. Ob. cir.* 38 *Eliz., ante Pascham.*
        - *Robert Davy, of Little Fransham in co. Norff. Bp. at Stanfield* 21 *July*, 1560, *ob.* 26 *Aug.* 1639. = *Dorothy, da. of John Lane, of Campsey Ash, co. Suff. Bur.* 5 *Oct.* 1667.
          - *Robert Davy, of Little Fransham, gent.*, 1657. = *Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Hamond Ferrour of Wendling, living* 1657. *Bur.* 2 *March*, 1675. *(a)*
            - *Anne.*
            - —
            - *Frances.*
            - —
            - *Sara.*
            - —
            - *Elizabeth.*
        - *Margaret, da. of .... .... and widow of... Harris, 2 wife, bur.* 12 *July*, 1612.
        - William Davy, *of Stanfield, gent., son and heir. He md. 3ly, between Oct.* 1616 *and Oct.* 1617, *Frances, da. of .... ..... and relict of ..... Ranthwayte.* = *Jane, da. of Christopher Crowe, of East Bilney, md.* 8 *April*, 1589, *at Stanfield*, 1 *wife. Bur.* 6 *Apr.* 1590.
          - *William Davy.* = *Bap.* 11 *March*, 1603-4.
          - *Jernegan, bp.* 15 *Jan.* 1599.
          - —
          - *William, bp.* 30 *Dec.* 1600.
          - *Frances, living* 1621.
          - —
          - *Elizabeth, bp.* 4 *Apr.* 1605.
          - *Thomas Davy, eldest son, living* 1619, *died in London before his brother Wiskard.* = .... *(b)*
          - *Wiskard Davy*, 2 *son, bp.* 28 *March* 1590. *Will dat.* 26 *Apr.* 1621, *proved* 12 *June*, 1623.
        - Margaret, *md. George Seaman, of Ipswich. (Saaman, Le N.)*
    - Agnes, ux. John Hobson, of Titlesham in Norff. (*Titleshale.*)
  - Anne, ux. Bartholomew Skippon, of Wessenham in Norff.

(a)

*Hamond Davy*, bp. 28 *May*, 1651, *living Sep.* 1675. = *Mary*, *da. of* ..... *living* 1675.

*Robert Davy. Bur. at Wendling*, 30 *June*, 1646.

(b)

*Margaret, md. William Hicks, living his wife* 2 *June*, 1645, *then called da. and heir of Thomas Davy.—Milcham C. R.*

..... *a daur.*, *dead in* 1664.

WILLS.

8 *Jan.* 1563. I, Robert Davie, of Stanfylde, gentleman;—Kateringe my wife to have all messuages, lands, &c., in Stanfyld, Brisley, Great Bittering, Little Bittering, Beteley, Gressinghall, Estbilney, Beston, and Mileham for life, except those lands which my father Robert Davye purchased of Sir William Fermor, Knt., remainder to William Davie my son in fee, and the lands purchased of Sir W. Fermor as aforesaid to Robert my son in fee, when he comes to the age of 24 years;—both sons under 16;—to my daughter, Margaret;—my wife executrix; she to pay my sister, Anne Skippon, £40 in such sort as in the will of my father is declared;—Bartholomew Skippon, my brother-in-law. *Proved* 18 *Sept.* 1564 (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*)

26 *April*, 1621. I, Wiscarde Davye, in Walsingham; to the two daughters of my brother, Thomas Davye, late deceased in London, both under 21 years, the youngest under 16 years of age;—my brother, Jernegan Davye;—my father (then living);—my sisters, Frances Davye and Elizabeth;—my books of Fissic and Surgery to my cosen, Mrs. Katherine Hoe, daughter to Mr. Clement Hoe, my uncle and godfather;—my uncle Hoe, or his heir, my cozen Mr. John Hoe. *Proved* 12 *June*, 1623 (*Cur. Ep'i. Nor.*)

---

MILEHAM COURT ROLLS.—G. A. C.

24 *Oct.* 1616, William Davye, of Stanfield, surrendered all, &c., to uses for the benefit of himself and Frances Ranthwytt, of Flitcham, whom he was about to marry.

6 *Oct.* 1617. The said William Davye and Frances his wife were admitted under that surrender to lands in Mileham, which the said William took up as son and heir of Robert Davy, his father, deceased, and of which Katherine Hoo, wife of John Hoo, late relict of the said Robert, held part for her life. Lands mentioned as late of Nicholas Davy, to which at a Court held in Easter week, 33 Eliz., William Davy was admitted on the death of Katherine Hoo, relict of Robert Davy, his father.

29 *March*, 1619. Said William Davy surrendered to the use of himself for life, remainder to the use of Thomas Davy his eld. son in fee, untill the executors or assigns of him the said William should pay to the said Thomas, or his heirs, the sum of £100; and subject to such payment, to such uses as he the said William by his will should appoint.

9 *Jan.* 1625. Said William Davy surrendered to the use of Richard Bond, gent., absolutely, pursuant to an Indenture to which said William and Frances his wife were parties. Bond was admitted: and he, 10 *Apr.* 1626, surrendered to the use of William Beaumont, of Litcham, gentleman, who was admitted. 23 *Oct.* 1637. Will'm Beaumont and Elizabeth his wife surrendered to Edward Shouldham, gent., who in 1638 was admitted.

2 *June*, 1645. The Homage presented the death of said William Davy, and that Edward Shouldham, gent., had paid to William Hickes and Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Davy, the sum of £100; and that the said Hickes and wife had on 7 April last passed surrendered and released to the said Shouldham in fee.

2 *Oct.* 1654. William Davy, of Geyton-thorpe, gent., was admitted to all the copyhold lands late of Alice Shouldham, widow, Robert Burgis and Martha his

wife, Nathaniel Shouldham, Lyonell (Lemuel?) Shouldham, Edmund Shouldham, Robert Shouldham, and William Shouldham, in Mileham, Stanfield, and Greesnall.

---

REGISTER OF STANFIELD.

*Baptisms.*

1560. Robert Davye, 21 July.
1590. Winefred ,, 10 Jan.
1599. Jernegan Davye, son of William and Margaret, 15 Jan.
1600. William, son of William Davye, gent., 30 Dec.
1603. William, son of W. Davye, gent., 11 March.
1605. Elizabeth, da. of William Davye, gent., and Margaret, 4 Apr.

*Marriage.*

1589. William Davye, gent. = Jane Crowe, gen., 8 Apr.

*Burials.*

1563. Robert Davye, 11 Jan.
1612. Margaret, wife of William Davye, gent., 14 July.

---

LITTLE FRANSHAM REGISTER.

*Baptisms.*

1591. Mar. 28. Wyakarde, son of William Davy, gentleman.
1600. June 6. John, s. of Robt. and Dorothy Davie, gen.
1601. Jan. 17. Katherine, da. of the same.
1603. Apr. 3. Anne, ,, ,,
1604. Mar. 25. Robert, son of ,,
1605. Oct. 24. Frances, da. of ,,
1607. June 16. Sara, ,, ,,
1612. Feb. 15. Elizabeth, da. of Robert Davy, gen.
1615. Oct. 23. Dorothy, da. of ,,
1619. Sept. 6. Robert, son of ,,
1647. Aug. 24. Thomas, son of Robert and Elizabeth Davie, gent.
1649. Apr. 30. Robert, son of Robert Davie, gent.
1651. May 28. Hamond, ,, ,,
1654. Aug. 14. Honor, da. of Robert and Elizabeth Davie, gent.

LITTLE FRANSHAM REGISTER (*continued.*)

*Married.*

1623. Oct. 15. John Bretton,* clerk = Anne Davey.
1641. Nov. 4. Robert Davie, gent. = Elizabeth Farrer.†

* 20 *Aug.* 1634 Indenture so dated, between John Bretton, of East Dereham, cl'k., [son and heir of John Bretton, late of Great Fransham, cl'k., deceased] and Anne his wife on the one part, and Hamond Ferrour, of Wendling, gent., of the other part.

† Elizabeth, wife of Robert Davy, gent., was one of the six daughters and co-heirs of Hamond Ferrour, of Wendling, gent. In Sept. 1675, on the death of Elizabeth Davy, widow of the said Robert, Hamond Davy, his son and heir, and Mary his wife, conveyed lands at Great Fransham on sale.

*Burials.*

1590. Apr. 6. Jane, wife of William Davie, gen'.
1600. Sept. 16. John, son of Robert and Dorothy Davie, gent'.
1602. Aug. 25. Katherine, da. of Robert and Dorothy Davie.
1604. Apr. 8. Robert, son of same.
1639. Aug. 26. Robert Davie, gent'.
1642. Nov. 22. Dorothy, da. of Robert Davie, gent'.
1647. Sept. 27. Thomas, son of Robert Davie, gent'.
1657. July 19. Robert Davy, gent'.
1667. Oct. 5. Dorothy, wife of Robert Davy, gent',
1670. June 4. Egidius, son of Robt. Davy.
1675. Mar. 2. Elizabeth Davie, widow.

---

SWAFFHAM REGISTER.

1709. Dec. 1. Edward, son of Hamond and Sarah Davy, bap.

*Note.* It appears that the property of the Davys, of Stanfield, passed, through Richard Bond and William Beaumont, of Litcham, to Edward Shouldham, gentleman; who, by his will, dated 1646, desired the said property to be sold. Among the legatees named in his will, are the three children of his cousin William Davy, of Geyton Thorpe, namely, Edward, William, and John Davy, and he appointed the said William Davy, of Geyton Thorpe, his executor. William Davy was admitted to the copyhold lands at Stanfield 2 Oct., 1654, as above. It does not appear that these Davies were descendants of the *old* family of Stanfield; on the contrary, it would seem that they were of the family of Davy of Gunthorpe, as they bore the same arms. Thomas Davy, of Gunthorpe, in his will dated 1490, makes a bequest to John Davy, of Lenn.

## Davy of Lynn and Ingoldesthorp.

*Davy.* =

- *James Davy, gent., ob. cir. 17 Jac. 1.* = *Joane, da. of Cooper.* (A.)
- *William Davy, of King's Lynn, gent. Will dated 17th Jan. 1630, proved (Archd. Norw.) 16 Dec. 1635.* = *Anne, da. of Martin Cobbe, of Snettisham, gent., by Ann Schuldham, his 2d wife. She was living 17 Jan. 1635, & also it would seem 10 May, 1658.*
  - *Jeffery Davy, bap. 15 Sept. 1602.* — *John Davy, bap. 4 May, 1609, living 18 July, 1661, then of London, also living 1677.*
  - *Francis Davy, bap. 26 June, 1611.*
  - *William Davy, of Geyton Thorpe and after of Stanfield, gent. Will dat. 7 Sept. 1677, proved (Cur. Ep's. Nor.) 11 March, 1677-8. Bur. at Stanfield 30 Jan. 1677-8.* = ..... *Quære, a Thorold. Vide Deeds, &c., infra.*
    - *William Davy, of Snettisham, gent. previously of Westacre, tanner, ob. 14 Feb. 1727, æt. 87. Bur. at Ingoldesthorpe.* = *Sarah, da. of John Wright, Esq., of West Lexham and Ovington. Md. at Stanfield 27 April, 1665, ob. 2 March, 1709, æt. 68. Bur. at Ingoldesthorpe.* (B.)
    - *Edward Davy, of Stanfield, gent. Ob. 7 Oct. 1715, æt. 77, bur. at Gressenhall.* = *Jane, da. of John Wright, Esq., and sister to the wife of his brother William. Mar. at Ovington 25 Aug. 1664, ob. 20 Apr. 1708, æt. 69, bur. at Gressenhall.* (a)
    - *John Davy, of East Walton, gent. Will dat. 16 Apr. 1707, proved (Cur. Ep's Nor.) 16 Nov. 1708.* = *Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Punder, of Stanfield, gent. Bp. 16 Aug. 1647, ob. ante 1694. 1 wife.* (b)
  - *Thomas Davy, gent., son & heir, living 29 Oct. 4 Cha. 1. Died before 17 Jan. 1630.* = *Joane, da. & h. of John Playne. She md. 2ly Edmund Fuller 23 Sep. 1640, whose widow she was 10 May, 1658.*
    - *William Davy, son & h. described 10th May, 1658, as William Davy, junior, of Lynn, mariner.*
    - *Anne Davy, living 18 July, 1661, and then Anne Clarke, of Tilney, widow.*
  - *Alice Davy, bap. St. Margaret's, Lynn, 8 June, 1607. Md. the Rev. John Audley, of Hacconby, co. Line., 13 June, 1636. She died before 18 July, 1661.* — *Friswith Davy md. the Rev. Tho. Corbold. She md. 2ly ..... Curtis; and died before 18 July, 1661.*
- *Francis Davy, living 17 June, 1630.*

(a)

*William Davy*, of *Mileham*, *Attorney at Law*. *Bp. at Stanfield* 7 *Feb.* 1665. *Bur. at Mileham* 18 *Mar.* 1708.

= *Alice*, *da. of John Kidd*, *Ald. and Mayor of Lynn*. *She md. 2ly Francis Kirby*. *Ob. ante* 3 *Oct.* 1748.

*Edward Davy*, *of Gressenhall*, *gent*. *Bap. at Stanfield*, 29 *Dec.* 1668. *Ob.* 13 *Dec.* 1741, *æt.* 73. *Bur. at Mileham*.

= *Rachael*, *da. of Rich. Vesey*, *of Bradwell co. Suff.*, *Esq. Ob.* 7 *Sept.* 1725. *Bur. at Gressenhall*.

*Elizabeth*, *bp. at Stanfield* 14 *Nov.* 1673.

—

*Jane Davy*, *bp. at Stanfield* 4*th May*, 1670, *md.* .... *Yemes*. *Ob.* 17 *Jan.* 1741, *æt.* 71, *bur. at Mileham*.

(b)

*Rose Davy*, *under* 21 *on* 7 *Sept.* 1677. *Md.* 1*st Richard Platfoot*, *of Narburgh*, *gent.*, *who died ante* 16 *Apr.* 1707. *Md. 2ly Robert Edwards*, *gent. She died* 29 *Aug.* 1711, *æt.* 43, *bur. in St. Nicholas Chapel in Lynn*.

—

*Susan Davy md. Charles Hewitt*, *of Thorpland*, *gent*.

*Elizabeth Davy*, *under* 21 *on* 7 *Sept.* 1677. *Md.* 1*st Robert Turner*, *of Runcton Holm*, *gent.*, *who died ante* 16 *April*, 1707. *Md. 2ly the Rev. Benjamin Ingram*, *Vicar of Narborough*, *who d.* 23 *Nov.* 1735, *æt.* 75. *She d.* 1728, *æt.* 58, *bur. at Narborough*.

*William Davy*, *living* 2 *Oct.* 1743, *then of King's Lynn*, *gent.*, *ob. s. p.*

*John Davy*, *bp. at Mileham* 16 *Mar.* 1692, *of Swaffham*, *grocer*. *Md. in* 1715, *to Martha*, *da. of the Rev. John Kidd*, *R. of Ashill*. *Her will dated Dec.* 1744.

=

*John Davy*, *of London*, *mercer*, *so described in* 1740. *Ob. ante* 26 *Sept.* 1745, *s. p.*

*Edward Davy*, *of Mileham*, *Esq.*, *eld. son*. *Md. in* 1744, *ob.* 29 *Oct.* 1779, *æt.* 71, *bur. at Mileham*.

= *Mary*, *da. of the Rev. George Hughes*, *A.M.*, *Rector of Colkirk*, *ob.* 16 *Apr.* 1775, *æt.* 52, *bur. at Colkirk*.

*Anne Rachael*, *ob. cœl.* 13 *Mar.* 1768.

—

*Jane Davy*, *md. John Beck*, *at Stanfield*, 25 *May*, 1752, *ob.* 1772.

*Elizabeth Davy*, *md. at Mileham*, 11 *Aug.* 1730, *to William Wiggett*, *Alderman of Norwich and Mayor in* 1742. *He died* 1 *Jan*, 1768, *aged* 71.

*Edward Davy*, *ob. cœl.* 19 *Mar.* 1771, *æt.* 24, *bur. at Mileham*.

*John Davy*, *of Mileham*, *Esq. ob.* 27 *Dec.* 1822, *æt.* 74, *there buried*.

*William Davy*, *of Little Hautboys*, *Vicar of Tuttington*, *bp.* 11 *Dec.* 1752, *ob.* 29 *Oct.* 1826.

*Elizabeth*, *md. Rev. Will. Davy*, *of Ingoldesthorpe*, *Rector of Stanfield and Sandringham*.

*Anne*, *ob. cœl.* 13 *Feb.* 1838, *æt.* 84, *bur. at Mileham*.

*Mary*, *ob. cœl.* 17 *Feb.* 1811, *æt.* 65.

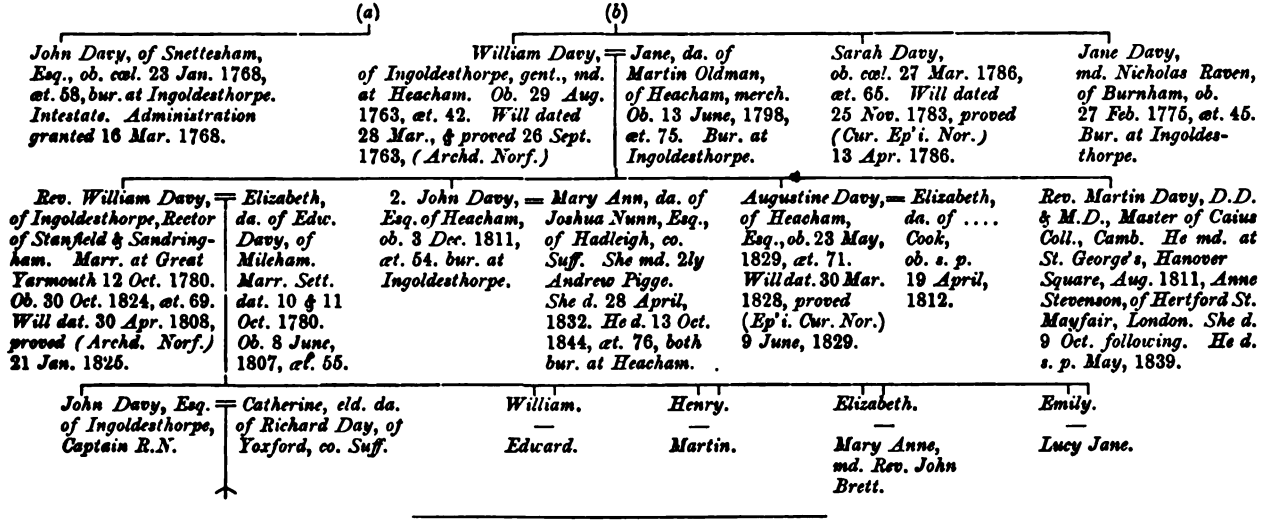
*Lydia*, *bap.* 30 *Jan.* 1757.

(A.)

- *James Davy*, of Lynn, hatter, bap. at St. Marg'ts 24 Oct. 1611, living 10 May, 1658, died before 7 Mar. 1680. = *Elizabeth*, da. of ..... Bur. at St. Margaret's, Lynn, 9 Mar. 1676-7.
  - *Rev. James Davy*, Rector of Watlington, son and heir, bap. 25 Aug. 1647, living 25 Sep. 1700. Succeeded at Watlington by Thomas Pyle in 1710. = *Sarah*, da. of .... md. before 25 Sept. 1700.
  - *William*, bur. 19 Nov. 1655.
  - *Stephen*, bur. 4 Mar. 1656-7.
- *William Davy*, of Lynn, gent., bap. 25 April, 1610, living 17 June, 1630, died before 7 Mar. 1680, s. p.
- *Rev. John Davy*, Rector of Heydon, bur. there 18 Apr. 1651. Will dat. 10 Feb. 1650, proved in London 10 May, 1651, registered Archd. Norw. = *Elizabeth*, da. of ..... living 10 May, 1651.
  - *John Davey*, son & heir, of Lynn, gent., 7th March, 1680, after of Heigham, bap. at Heydon 5 Jan. 1647, ob. 30 Jan. 1710, æt. 63. Will dated 14 Jan. 1709, proved P. C. C. 19 July, 1711. = *Judith*, da. of .... Beckham, married before 2 Feb. 1674. Ob. 11 Sep. 1724, æt. 80, bur. at Heydon.
    - *Judith Davy*, md. before 14 Jan. 1709, with Gresham Page, of Saxthorp, Esq., ob. ante 11 Dec. 1727.
  - *Elizabeth Davy*, living 10 Feb. 1650, and then under 18 years of age.
  - —
  - *Anne Davy*, living 1650, and under the age of 18.

(B.)

- *John Davy*, of Ingoldesthorpe, gent., ob. 14 Oct. 1732, æt. 56. Will dated 6 Oct. 1732, proved 5 May, 1733, (Cur. Ep'i. Nor.) = *Christian*, da. of Ambrose Allen of Sedgford, yeoman, ob. 26 Dec. 1713, æt. 30, bur. at Ingoldesthorpe. Mar. Sett. dated 1 Feb. 1703. 1 wife. (a)
- = *Elizabeth*, only da. & heir of John Rogers, of West Lexham, gent. Ob. 28 Sept. 1751, æt. 56, bur. at Burnham Westgate. Mar. Sett. dat. 22 & 23 Oct. 1718. 2 wife. (b)
- *William Davy*, living 7 Sept. 1677, ob. ante 1 Feb. 1703.




*Deed*, 20 *Nov.* 1720. Indenture of Release between Spelman Crowe, of East Bilney, Esq., and Amy his wife, sister and heir of Rose Duckett, deceased, late wife of Nathaniel Duckett, of Tittleshall, *Clerk*; which said Rose and Amy were only daughters and co-heirs of William Thorold, late of East Lexham, tanner, deceased, and the only sister and co-heir of Henry Thorold, late of East Lexham, gentleman, also deceased, on the 1st part;—John Davy, of Ingoldesthorpe, gentleman, brother and heir of William Davy, gentleman, who was son of William Davy, kinsman of the said William Thorold, on the 2nd part;—John Beevor, gent., on the 3rd part;—and Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, of Hunstanton, on the 4th part.

23 *Jan.* 1721. Amy, wife of Spelman Crowe, by her will so dated, described as only surviving daughter and devisee of William Thorold, gave 53 acres of land, in Mileham, to William Brown, *Clerk*, her kinsman, in tail; remainder to her husband for life; remainder to her kinsmen Edward Davy the elder and Edward Davy the younger; she also gave an estate at Mileham and Tibenham to her

husband for life, with remainder to the Davys; and an estate at Middleton to Edward Davy, senior; charged with a payment to her daughter-in-law Eleanor L'Estrange, and to her cousin Yemes, sister of Edward Davy, senior, and others.

29 *July*, 1729. In a Deed so dated, [Amy Crowe having died s. p. in 1723] John Davy, of Ingoldesthorpe, gentleman, is described as *nephew and heir* of William Thorold, of East Lexham, gentleman, deceased.

WILL OF W. DAVY.

17 *Jan.* 1630. I, William Davy, of King's Lynn, gentleman;—my late son, Thomas Davy;—my brother-in-law, John Dey;—to Anne, my wife;—my daughter-in-law, widow of the said Thomas; [he refers to the sale of her estate by her and his said son to Mr. Alderman Gurlyn, and mentions also his own property in South Lynn]—Mr. Andrew Pell, uncle to my said daughter-in-law, now dead;—to my son, William Davy;—to my daughter, Friswith Corbold, wife of Thomas Corbold, clerk;—to William Corbold, my grandson;—to Alice, my daughter;—to my son, John Davy;—to Francis Davy, my brother;—to my three nephews, sons of my brother James Davy by his first wife;—my loving friend, and my wife's kinsman, Mr. Geoffry Cobbe, of Geyton, Supervisor. *Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 16 *Dec.* 1635.

*Anno* 8 *Car.* 1. A witness examined touching the customs of Gressenhall Manor, was William Davye, of King's Lynn, gent., aged 70.

In Gressenhall Church: stones to Edward Davy, late of Stanfield, died Oct. 7, 1715, aged 77. Jane, his wife, 20 April, 1708, aged 69. Rachel, daughter of Richard Vesy, of Bradwell, Suffolk, and wife of Edward Davy, died Sept. 7, 1725.

In Stanfield Church: to Jane, wife of John Beck, and daughter of Edward Davy, gent., late of Mileham, who died Dec. 15, 1772, aged 71 years. John Beck, gent., d. Sept. 8, 1794, aged 82.

REGISTER OF STANFIELD.

*Baptisms.*

1665. William Davy, son of Edward and Jane..... 7 Feb.
1668. Edward Davy, son of the same ..... 29 Dec.
1670. Jane, da. of the same ..... 4 May.
1673. Elizabeth, da. of the same ..... 14 Nov.

*Marriages.*

1665. William Davy = Sarah Wright ..... 27 April.
1696. Benjamin Fakener = Elizabeth Davy ..... 2 Feb.
1699. Thomas Rennent, gent. = Elizabeth Fakener 13 June.
1752. Mr. John Beck, widower = Mrs. Jane Davy, of Mileham.

*Burials.*

1677. Mr. William Davy ..... 30 Jan.
1699. Richard and Edward Davy, infants..... 3 Dec.
1700. William Davy, gent. ..... 21 June.

---

MILEHAM REGISTER.

1692. John, son of William Davy, gent., and Alice his wife, bap. 16 Mar.
1705. Thomas, son of William Davy, bap. 4 Jan.
1707-8. Mr. William Davys, bur. 18 March.
1710-11. William, son of William and Elizabeth Davy, bur. — Feb.
1711. Elizabeth Davy, bur. 27 July.
1730. Mr. William Wiggett = Mrs. Elizabeth Davy, 11 Aug.
1741. Edward Davy, gent., bur. 15 Dec.
1745. Mary, da. of Edw. Davy, gent., and Mary his wife, bap.
1747. Edward, son of the same, bap. 31 May.
1748. John, son of same, bap. 5 Oct.
1750. Elizabeth, da. of same, bap. — Aug.
1752. William, son of same, bap. 11 Dec.
1755. Anne, da. of same, bap. — Feb.
1757. Lydia, da. of same, bap. 30 Jan.

## 94. Davy of Gunthorpe.

*Arms:* Quarterly of six, 1 and 6, Sa. a chevron eng. ermine between 3 annulets argent, *Davy;* 2, A fess indented between 3 escallops argent, *Wylby;* 3, Argent on a fess between 6 annulets gules, a mullet Or, *Avenel;* 4, Party per saltire argent and sable, in pale 2 crosses pattée of the last, *Plantayne;* 5, Gules a chevron between 3 combs argent, *De Fraxinis.*

*Crest:* Out of a ducal coronet an elephant's head sable armed and lined Or; the line hanging over the trunk, at either end a ring, one of which is attached to the coronet.

*Henry Davye,* of *Eston. Bur. in the Church with armes. (Le N.)*

*Robert Davy,* bur. at *Eston,* 1485, *ob.* 14 *Sept.* — *Margerie, ob.* 12 *Dec.* 1497, *bur. at Eston.*

1. *Thomas Davy,* *ob.* 12 *Oct.* 1511, *bur. at Eston. Will dat.* 1509, *proved in Cur. Ep'i Nor.* 14 *Nov.* 1511. — *Margaret, da. of* .....

- *Edmund Davy.*
- *Thomas Davy.*
- *Robert Davye. Held the lands at Eston. Bur. at Geyst,* 30 *Nov.* 1532. (A.)
- *Richard Davy, Mayor of Norwich in* 1551 & 1563. *Bur. in St. Peter's church, Norwich.* (B.)

Robert Davy, of Gonthorpe in the countie of Norfolk, gent.

John Davy, of Gonthorp in com. Norf., gent. — Margaret, da. & coh. of John Briston.

Thomas Davy, of Gonthorp in com. Norff. — Katherine, da. of ..... Bartholomew. (a)

Ralph Planteine, — Alice, da. & heir of Roger Fraxinis.

Adam Bacon. — Alice, da. & heir.

Andrew Avenal, — Joane, da. & heir.

Ralph Avenal, — *Alice, living a widow* 28 *Edw.* 1.

John Avenal, *ob. ante* 20 *Edw.* 3. — *Joan, da. of* ..... *living* 20 *Edw.* 3.

John Avenal, *living* 22 *R.* 2.

William Wilby, *ob.* 18 *Hen. VI.* — Jane *Avenal,* da. & heir.

John Wilby.

Edward Wilby, (b)

(a)

Thomas Davy, of Gonthorp. = Elizabeth, da. of Geo. Sefoule, Esq. *of Waterden.*

(b)

William Wilby, =

Thomas Wilby, of Hendringham in Norff., gent. =

John, 2 son, *a priest,* person of Gonthorpe. *Will dated* 14 *Oct.* 1558, *proved Cur. Ep'i Nor.* 4*th Nov.* 1558.

*Thomas the Younger, of Gonthorpe, md. Anne, da. of .... ..... and had issue Anthony and Katherine, both under* 16 *years in* 1522. *Will dated* 1 *Oct. and proved* 15 *Oct.* 1522.

Gregory Davy, of Gonthorp, *ob.* 1558, *Sept.* 16. *P. M. I.* 10 *Apr.* 1 *Eliz. Richard his son then* 30 *years of age.* = Katherine, da. & coh. of Tho. Wilby.

Richard Davy, of Gonthorp in Norff., gent., *ob.* 17 *Eliz.* = Anne, da. of William Cobb, of Sandringham in Norff., Esq.

Elizabeth, ux. Francis Reymes, of Overstrand in Norff., gent. *She had issue by him a son William. She md.* 2*ly Francis Call.—(Le N.)*

2. John, *ob. s. p.*

3. Thomas.

Christopher Davy, eld. son, *of Gonthorp, which he sold in the* 20*th Eliz.* 1577-8. = *Elizabeth, da. of Clement Pagrave, of Norwood Bernyngham, in Norff. ob.* 1618. *Will nuncupat'. dated* 1 *Sept. and proved (Archd. Norff.)* 21 *Sept.* 1618.

*Gregory Davy, ob. s. p.*

1. Dorothy, *md. Francis Brampton, of S. Creke, gent.*

2. Frances, *md. Rich. Elpit, of North Creke.*

3. Anne, *md. .... Hargrave, Clerk.*

4. Bridget, *ob. s. p.*

—

5. Elizabeth, *ob. s. p.*

(A.)

- *Robert Davye,* son of Thomas Davye, of Eston, ob. 1532, seized of lands there. = *Elizabeth,* da. and heir of John Harlestone, of Geyst.
  - *Robert Davye,* of Eston, of Norwich, grocer. Will dated 16 Oct. 1590, proved (Cur. Ep'i Nor.) 24 Dec. following. Bur. at St. Peter's Mancroft, 27 Nov. 1590. = *Elizabeth,* da. of .... Norgate, of Aylesham.
    - *Henry Davye,* of London, vintner, 2 son. Bap. at St. Peter's 19 Sept. 1577, living 1633. = *Alice,* da. of .... Milner, of Yorkshire.
      - *Henry Davye,* æt. 24 anno 1633. Md. ..... da. of ..... Moore, of London.
      - *Elizabeth,* md. ..... Barnard.
    - *Elizabeth,* md. Francis Muriell, of Norwich, 1 Feb. 1592-3.
      - —
      - *Susan,* md. Lancellott Fletcher, Dean of ..... in Cumberland.
    - *Simon Davye,* Sheriff of Norwich 1611. Bap. at St. Peter's Mancroft 25 Apr. 1570. = *Catherine,* da. of ..... Borrett, of Laxfield, co. Suff. She md. 2ly to Alexander Anguish, Mayor of Norwich 1629.
    - *John Davy,* of Maydstone, co. Kent, M.D. 3 son, ob. 11 May 1649, bur. at Maidstone. = *Catherine,* da. of John Banks, & widow of Ambrose Wingate, gent.
      - *John Davye.*
      - *Mary Davye,* md. John Wall, citizen and draper of London.
        - —
        - *Elizabeth,* md. Nathan Andrews, Esq., son of Tho. Andrews, Lord Mayor.
        - —
        - *Catherine.*
  - *Edmond Davye,* of Geyst. = *Cecily,* da. of John Younges, of Norf.
    - *Robert Davye,* of Geyst. = *Martha,* eld. da. of Tho. Grymes, of Antingham.
    - *Thomas Davye.* = *Mary,* da. of John Clarke, of Loddon, co. Norf.
      - *Robert Davye,* md. ..... da. of ..... Wolmer.
      - 2. *John.*
        - —
      - 3. *Thomas.*
        - —
        - *Mary.*

(c)

(c)

- 3. *John, bp.* 30 *Sept.* 1604.
- — 2. *Simon, bp.* 17 *Apr.* 1603.
- — 4. *Edmond, bp.* 27 *Sept.* 1605.
- *William, bp.* 21 *Aug.* 1608.
- — *Thomas, bp.* 1611, *ob.* 1619.
- 5. *Richard Davy, of Lynn, bp.* 24 *June,* 1607. = *Elizabeth, da. of Will. Awborne, of Lynn, and married there* 29 *June,* 1637.
  - *Robert Davy, bap. at St. Margt., Lynn,* 26 *Dec.* 1643.
  - *Ellen Davy, bur. at St. Margaret's, Lynn,* 27 *Apr.* 1643.
- *Robert Davye, bp.* 9 *Apr.* 1598, *of Hoxne, co. Suff., gent. Will dat.* 16 *Oct.* 1665. *Proved Cur. Ep'i Nor.,* 30 *May,* 1668. = *Sarah, da. of ..... widow of ..... Ob.* 25 *Feb.* 1683. *Bur. at Eston.*
- *Elizabeth, md. William Bussey, Mayor of Norwich.*
- *Catherine, md. William Goslin, Mayor of Norwich,* 1642.
- *Mary, md. Roger Mingay, of Norwich, gent. Mayor thereof* 1658. *Md.* 24 *Feb.* 1627.
- *Susan, md..... Swanson, of Norwich, gent.*
  - *Robert Davy, of Fressingfield, co. Suff., gent., ob. s. p. Will dated* 6 *Dec.* 1701. *Proved (Cur. Ep'i Nor.)* 17 *Jan.* 1701-2. *He left Anne his widow, who died Sept.* 1720.
  - *Simon Davy, of Easton, gent, ob.* 21 *Apr.* 1696, *æt.* 63. *Will dated* 21 *Apr.* 1696. *Proved (Cur. Ep'i Nor.)* 18 *June,* 1698. = .....
    - *Simon Davy, living* 23 *Jan.* 1723.
    - *Robert Davy, of Easton and after of Mattishall, in Norf., gent., ob.* 17 *Sept.* 1724, *æt.* 58, *bur. at Easton. Will dat.* 23 *Jan.* 1723, *proved (Cur. Ep'i Nor.)* 2 *Oct.* 1724. = *Susan, only da. of William Barker, of Mattishall, gent. Will dat.* 30 *Jan.* 1735, *proved (Archd. Norf.)* 4 *Aug.* 1739, *ob.* 29 *July,* 1739, *æt.* 68, *bur. at Mattishall.*
      - (d)
    - *Thamar Davy, md. James Springall, of Norwich, worstead weaver. She died* 31 *May,* 1691, *æt.* 30, *bur. at Easton.*
    - *Dorothy Davy, md. before* 21 *Apr.* 1696, *Samuel Johnson, of Norwich, merchant. She was living* 6 *Dec.* 1701. *He living* 4 *Apr.* 1722.
  - *Elizabeth Davy. Md. before* 16 *Oct.* 1665, *to ..... Fuller, living* 6 *Dec.* 1701,

(d)

- *Barker Davy*, *bn.* 15 & *bap. at Easton* 25 *Oct.* 1697; *there bur.* 6 *Oct.* 1721, *seemingly s. p.*
  —
  *Simon Davy*, *living* 24 *March*, 1747.
- *William* = . . . *Davy*, *bp. at Easton*, 23 *Feb.* 1707, *living* 24 *March*, 1747.
  - *Thamar Davy*, *living* 24 *Mar.* 1747, *then under* 21 *years of age.*
- *Pleasance*, *da. of Henry Crossgrove*, *gent.*, *printer*, *of Norwich*, & *widow of John Bagnall*, *of Ipswich. Marr. articles dat.* 25 *Apr.* 1741. *Md. at St. Giles'*, *Norwich*, 29 *Apr. ob.* 9 *Aug.* 1741, *bur. at Mattishall.* 1 *wife.*
- = *Robert Davy*, *gent.* *at one time printer of the Norwich Gazette. Bp. at Easton* 14 *Feb.* 1703, *of Mattishall in* 1741. *Ob.* 20 *Sep.* 1771, *bur. at St. Giles'*, *Norwich. Will dat.* 31 *Jan.* 1769, *proved (Cur. Ep'i Nor.)* 10 *Oct.* 1771.
  - *Michael Robert Davy*, *ob.* 21 *May*, 1748, *æt.* 2 *years*, *bur in St. Giles's*, *Norwich.*
  - *Mary Anne Davy*, *only daughter and (apparently) only surviving child*, *living* 10 *Oct.* 1771.
- = *Mary*, *da. of* . . . . . *ob.* 16 *Dec.* 1757, *æt.* 33. *Bur. in St. Giles'*, *Norwich.* 2 *wife.*
- *Thamar Davy*, *bp. at Easton* 8 *Aug.* 1704. *Bur. there* 30 *Mar.* 1748, *ob. cœl. Will dat.* 24 *Mar.* 1747, *proved (in Cur. Ep'i Nor.)* 18 *Apr.* 1748.
- *Sarah Davy*, *bp. at Easton*, 15 *Oct.* 1706. *Md. ante* 30 *Jan.* 1735, *to William Lincoln.*
- *Mary Davy*, *md. Hubert Hacon.*
  —
  *Susan Davy*, *md. John Bond.*

---

(B.)

*Richard Davy*, = *Christiana*, *da. and coh*, *of Richard Bishop*, *of Yarmouth.*
*2d son of Thomas Davy of Easton*, *Sheriff of Norwich* 1542, *Mayor* 1551 *and* 1563. *Bur. at St. Peter's Mancroft* 19 *Dec.* 1568.
*Bur. at St. Peter's Mancroft* 17 *Aug.* 1557.

(e)

(e)

- *Thomas Davy, of Norwich, grocer, adm. to the Freedom* 12 *Jan.* 1568, *ob.* 1572, *s. p. Will dat.* 8 *May, pr. (Cur. Ep'i Nor.)* 10 *June,* 1572.
- *John Davy, of Norwich, iron-monger, bp.* 1 *June,* 1555, *ob. s. p.* 1598. *Will dat.* 14 *Aug. pr. (Cur. Ep'i Nor.)* 5 *Sept.* 1598. *To be bur. in the church of St. Peter's Mancroft.*
- *Richard Davy, Barrister at Law, Steward of Norwich, bur. at St. Peter's* 31 *Oct.* 1585. *Will dat.* 25 *Oct.* 27 *Eliz., proved P. C. C.* 5 *Feb.* 1585-6. = *Mary, da. of Jeremy Heydon, of Watford, co. Herts., relict of John Bennett, of Attlebridge,* 2 *wife. Her will dat.* 24 *Oct.* 1597, *pr. Archd. Norw.* 15 *Dec.* 1597.
  - *Mary, da. of Richard Mynne, of Wolterton,* 1 *wife.*
- *Henry Davy, bp.* 15 *March,* 1548-9. *Bur.* 28 *Dec.* 1595. *Will dat.* 30 *Sept. pr. P. C. C.* 2 *Feb.* 1595-6. *Alderman of Norwich, and Sheriff* 1586. = *Elizabeth, da. of Rich. Webb, of Ixworth, co. Suff. She md.* 2*ly Henry Branthwayt, at St. Peter's Mancroft,* 31 *Aug.* 1596.
- *Ellen Davy, md. Thomas Husband, of Honing in Norf., living* 14 *August,* 1598.
- *Isabell Davy, bp. at St. Peter's* 3 *Mar.* 1558, *md. Randall Smyth, vintner, Sheriff of Norwich in* 1589. *Living* 14 *Aug.* 1598.

- *Henry Davy, Esq. Barrister at Law, Steward of Norwich* 28*th April,* 11 *Jac.* 1. *Md. between* 14 *Sept.* 1596, *and* 14 *Aug.* 1598. *Will dated* 3 *Jan.* 1618, *proved P. C. C.* 25 *Nov.* 1619. = *Susan, only da. of Clement Hyrne, and relict of Augustine Layer, eld. son of Christopher Layer. Will dated* 17 *Oct. proved (Cur. Ep'i Nor.)* 18*th Jan.* 1621-2.
  - *Henry Davy, bn. ante* 14 *Aug.* 1598, *living* 17 *Oct.* 1621.
  - *Christopher, living* 17 *Oct.* 1621.
- *Mary Davy, md. ..... Norris, of Hertfordshire.*
- *Richard Davy, living* 14 *Aug.* 1598, *then under* 25 *years of age.*
  - 2. *William Davy, of East Dereham, gent.* = *Margaret, da. of John Ferrour, of Gressenhall, gent.*
    - *Elizabeth Davy, md. William Barker, of Mattishall.*
    - 1. *William.*
    - 2. *Richard.*
    - 3. *Henry.*
    - 4. *Edmund.*
- *Richard, bp. at St. Peter's Mancroft* 20 *Oct.* 1587.
  - *John Davy, bp.* 15 *March,* 1589.
  - *George, bap.* 6 *Nov.* 1592, *living in London* 29 *June,* 1621.
- *Henry, under age of* 21 *on* 14 *Aug.* 1598. *Living* 1661.
  - *Robert, living* 14 *Aug.* 1598 & 29 *June,* 1621.
- *William Davy, of Great Ellingham, Esq., bp. at St. Peter's Mancroft* 18 *Jan.* 1595. *Barrister of Lincoln's Inn. Married ante* 6 *Nov.* 1639, *Feodary of Norfolk in Sept.* 1639. = *Margaret, da. of Thomas Gournay, of West Barsham, co. Norf. Esq., living* 1 *Nov.* 1641.
  - *Sir Roger Potts, 3rd Bart., of Mannington, ob.* 14 *Oct.* 1711, *æt.* 70. = *Mary Davy, sole da. and heir, ob. March,* 1701. *Bur. at Gt. Ellingham.*
- *Anne Davy, bp.* 21 *Aug.* 1584.
  - *Mary, bp.* 1 *Aug.* 1586.
  - *Elizabeth, bp.* 17 *Feb.* 1588.

*Notes, from the MS. volume of Davy Letters, in the possession of Daniel Gurney, Esq.—W. G.*

George Davy addressed a letter to his brother Mr. William Davy, at Caius College, in Cambridge, sent from London, 29 June, 1621. He writes of *his sister* Duffield; his uncle Webb; of his brother Robert and his brother Henry as all then living; and his brother Richard appears to have been about that time living at Rotterdam.

Henry Davy, brother of George, writes several letters to Framlingham Gawdy, of East Wrotham, in which he calls him "kinsman," and his "cousin," and in 1654 signs himself "*your loving uncle*, Henry Davy." This relationship was probably through the marriage of one of his sisters with a Duffield; Sir William Gawdy having married Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Duffield, of East Wrotham, gentleman.

William Davy, of E. Wrotham, in Norf., gent., and George Blenerhaysett, of London, haberdasher, were parties to a document dated 8 Feb. 1635. On 3 Nov. 1637, William Davy speaks of his mother and of his cousin Webb, as living. William Davy writes to Framlingham Gawdy, Esq., of W. Herling, from W. Basham, 14 Dec., 1637, and calls him his "assured friend and kinsman." In September, 1639, William Davy appears to have been Feodary of Norfolk.

---

WILLS.

8 *July*, 1461. I, Robert Davy, senior, of Norwich, late of Eston;—To Richard Davy my son;—John Davy my son;—Margaret my daughter;—Robert Davy my son. *Proved in Court of the Dean and Chapter of Norwich*, 16 *May*, 1462.

29 *Jan.* 1490. The Will of Thomas Davy, of Gunthorp;—in which he mentions his wife Katherine;—his son Thomas;—also John Davy, of Lynn, to whom he bequeaths a legacy.—*Proved at Norwich* 19 *Apr.* 1491.

1 *Oct.* 1522. I, Thomas Davy, of Gunthorp, the younger;—to Antoni my son, a minor;—to Katherine my daughter;—they both under sixteen;—to Anne my wife;—to my brother Gregori Davy;—John and Gregori Davy, two witnesses.—*Proved Archd. Norw.* 15 *Oct.* 1522.

23 *Nov.* 1532. Will of Robert Davy, of Geist;—to be buried in the church of All Saints, in Geist;—to the reparation of Eston Church, xx^s.;—to Elizabeth my wife;—to Edmund my son, when 21 years of age;—to Robert my son, when 21, the property at Eston;—to Richard my brother;—the Will of Thomas Davy my father;—to Margret my daughter;—to Alice my daughter (both unmarried);—Richard Davy my brother and Robert Sympton, to be Executors;—William Andrew, gentleman, Supervisor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 5 *March*, 1532-3.

14 *Oct.* 1558. I, John Davy, Pryst and Parson of Gunthorp;—to Richard Davy my nephew;—to Anne Davy my niece;—to Dorothy Davy, Christopher Davy, Frances Davy, and Anne Davy, children of the said Richard and Ann;—to John Davy my godson;—to Katherine Davy my goddaughter;—to Elizabeth Reymes my neice;—William, Anne, Robert, and Clement Reymes, legacies;—to Edward Reymes my godson;—Mr. Martin Hastings, Esq., Supervisor. William Manser, Parson of Sharington, a Witness.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 4 *Nov.* 1558.

11 *Feb.* 1573. Will, nuncupative, of Richard Davy, of Gunthorpe, gentleman. My wife Anne executrix;—children mentioned in general terms. Witnesses, Henry Spylman, of Gt. Snoring, gentleman, and Jeffrie Cobbe, of Sandringham, gentleman.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 31 *Aug.* 1574.

7 *Sept.* 1579. I, Edmund Davye, of Geyst, co. Norf., yeoman;—to be buried in Geyst Church;—my wife Cecily;—my son Robert Davye;—my son Thomas Davye, a minor;—my daughters Elizabeth and Alice Davye;—Richard Eleye and Simond Davye my nevies;—my wife Cecily and my son Robert to be Executors;—Mr. William Rugge, of Billingford, Esq., to be Supervisor. Witnesses, John Cobbe, William Cobbe, and others.—*Proved* (*Arch'd. Norwich*) 2 *Dec.* 1579, *by said Robert Davy, the son, the other Executor being then dead.*

16 *Oct.* 1590. I, Robert Davy, of Norwich, grocer;—my wife Elizabeth;—my son Symon;—my son Henry;—my son John, a minor;—mentions property in Eston;—my daughter Elizabeth, under 21 years;—my daughter Susan, a minor;—Elizabeth and Agnes Elye, daughters of Elizabeth Elye, my late sister;—my cousin Mr. Henry Davy, alderman of Norwich;—my brothers Thomas Outlaw, Thomas Allyn, and Stephen Allyn.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 24 *Dec.* 1590.

24 *Oct.* 1597. I, Mary Davye, of Attlebrigg, co. Norf., widow, late the wife of Richard Davy. Esq., deceased;—to William Davy my son a pightle which I lately purchased of John Farror my son in law, in Attlebridge;—[testatrix also purchased other property there of Edmond Ferror, of Gressenhall, gentleman,] to said William my son one coverlet of Pulham work;—to Richard Davy my son;—to Elizabeth Davy my daughter;—my said son in law John Ferror, party to a deed dated 30 March, 32 Eliz.;—to Elizabeth Rous, daughter of my daughter Thomasine Rous;—to Mary Bedingfeld my grand-daughter, when 21;—to Alexander Bedingfeld my grand-child, when 21;—to Martha Bedingfeld, sister of the said Mary;—to my two sons William Davy and Richard Davy;—to Elizabeth Davy, Thomasine Rous, and Elizabeth Towneshend my daughters;—Reignhold Rous my son in law, and Peter Barker, citizen of Norwich, executors.

3 *Nov.* 1597. Codicil so dated;—to my son Richard Davy, when 22;—my said son Richard shall be ordered by the direction of his brother Mr. Henry Davy.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 15 *Dec.* 1597.

1 *Sept.* 1618. Will, nuncupative, of Mrs. Elizabeth Davy, widow;—my nephew Sir Austin Palgrave, knt.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 21 *Sept.* 1618.

10 *Apr.*, 1 *Eliz.* I. P. M., Gregory Davy, of Gunthorpe, Esq.; as to manors, &c., late of Thomas Davy his father;—lands formerly of John Baker, afterwards of John Davy, cl'k.;—ob. 4 Sept. then last passed;—Richard Davy, gent., his son and heir, aged 30 years.

## 95. Reymes.

*Arms:* 1. Sa. a chevron ermine between 3 lions rampant argent, *Reymes*.
2. Reymes with a crescent for difference; *impaling*, argent a fess between 3 leopards' faces gules, *Depden*.
3. Reymes with a mullet for difference; *impaling*, argent on a chevron gules, 3 talbots passant of the field, *Martin*.

*Crest:* A plume of two rows of ostrich feathers purpure, issuing out of a ducal coronet.

John Reymes, of Overstrond in com. Norff., Esq., Hen 3. =

Hughe Reimes, = Isabell, da. of .....
*Lord of Overstrond* 3 *Edw.* 1.

Roger Reimes, temp. Ed. 2. = Alice, da. of .....
*Lord of Overstrond anno* 1315.

John Reimes =

*Sir* John Reimes, = Christian, widow of Allen Jenkinson, Esq^r.
temp. E. 3. *Ob.* 1383. *(Anthony Jeckerson, N. MS.)*
*(a)*

(a)

*Sir Roger Reymes, Knt., of Overstrond, ob.* 1383. *Probably a brother of John. On* 4 *May*, 1384, 8 *Ric.* 2, *administration was granted of the goods, &c., of Sir John Reymes, of Overstrond, and of Sir Roger Reymes his son, to Bartholomew Reymes, of the same place.* [*Register, Heydon, fol.* 234, *quoted by Le N.*] *This Bartholomew might be brother, or more probably uncle, of Sir Roger and John Reymes.*

John Reimes, Esq., of Overstrond, temp. H. 4. *Esquire of the Body to King Henry* 4. *Bur. in the church of Overstrond. Ob.* 7 *H.* 4, *anno* 1406. = Margaret, da. of Edmund Winter, of Winter Barningham, in Norff., Esq^r. [*Marg'te filie Willielmi Wynter; grave-stone in Oxtrand church.*]

Hugh, 2 son. *The Chitting MS. makes this Hugh and the three sisters to be the children of Roger, and brother and sisters of William.*

Roger Reimes, eld. son, *living* 1439, *ob.* 1457. *He presented to the church of Oxtrand* 1443. = *Maud.*

Margaret, ux. Thomas Heath of Suff., Esq^r.

Christian, ux. William Ampulford of Norwich, Esq. (*Appleyard Ch. MS.*)

Agnes, ux. John Perrie.

William Reymes, of Overstrond. *He presented to the Church in* 1482. = Emma, da. of Robert Brampton, of Brampton, Esq. *Ob. anno* 1483. *Bur. in the chancel of Brampton Church.*

Alice, 1 wife, *da. of Richard Thurlow.* = Oliver Reims, of Burnham Debden in Norff. *Of Hempton by Fakenham, living* 1549, *ob. ante* 1560. (*N. MS.*) (b) = Rose, 2 w., da. of Edmund Knevett, of Ashwellthorpe in Norff. Esq. *Ob.* 1588. *Will dated* 15 *Dec.* 27 *Eliz. proved* 27 *Mar.* 1588.

Robert Reims, of Overstrond, eld. son. *Ob.* 1508. *Bur. in the Church of Overstrond. Will dated* 1508.

Anne, da. of Edm. Hastings, of Norff. Esq. 2 *son of John Hastings, of Gressenhall and Elsing, Esq. She after md. Rich. Calthorpe, of Antingham, and was living at a great age in* 1562. (c) = John Reimes, 3 son, of Aldermanbury, London.

Joane, da. of Richard Baker, of Cranbrok in Kent. (d)

Roger, 4 son, *ob. cœl.*

Jane, ux. Nicholas Grave.

(b)

Richard Reims, of Hampton in Norff. gent., *living* 1562.

Elizabeth, da. of .... Debden, of Fressingfield in Norff. gent. *(Suffolk.) Living* 1562.

Elizabeth, ux. Hugh Thurlow, of Burnham.

Richard, 1 son. *Bn. ante* 1549.

Thomas, 2 son, *of Sculthorpe, gent., per cart. dat.* 9 *Aug.* 12 *Car.* 1, *married and had issue Thomas Reymes, of Fakenham, taylor; per cart. dat.* 2 *July,* 12 *Car.* 1, 1636. *(Le N.)*

William, 3 son.

Alice. — Mary.

(c)

Francis Reimes, of Overstrond, *Esq. Presented to the Church in* 1531. *Will dat.* 5 *Sept.* 1558, *proved* 15 *Mar.* 1559.

[2.] *Robert.* —

[3.] *Edward.* —

2. [4.] Clement. —

3. [5.] Francis, *born after his father's death. He married and had issue Awdry and Frances. (N. MS.)*

Elizabeth, da. of Gregory Davy, of Gunthorpe, *Esq.*

John Reimes, of Suffield co. Norff. 2 *son. Bn. after the death of his father. Ob. anno* 1553. *Will dated* 8 *Mar.* 1551, *proved* 5 *June,* 1553.

Margaret, da. of Robt. Greene.

Mary Reimes.

William Reimes, eld. sonne, *under age at his father's death. Will dat.* 22 *Nov.* 1606, *proved* 10 *April,* 1607. *Ob.* 23 *Nov.* 1606. *P. M. I.* 5 *Jac.* 1.

*Mary, da. of Thomas Payne, of Itteringham, gent., by Elizabeth his wife, one of the daughters and coheirs of Sir Edward Boleyn, Knt. (N. MS.) They were married at Caistor St. Edmund's,* 15 *Jan.* 1571. *(Le N.)*

Anne, a da.

(e)

Robert Reimes, of Aylesham in Norff., gent., *a minor in* 1553. *Ob.* 1572. *Will dat.* 9 *August,* 1572, *proved* 17 *Nov.* 1572.

Alice, da. of John Atwood, of Debenham in Suff., gent.

Anne.

3 other daur's, *namely, Ela, Katherine, & Margaret.*

*Alice, living in* 1572.

(d)

Stephen Reimes, of Ketilston in Norff. gent.

Elizabeth, da. & coh. of Rob. Martin, of Graveny in Kent.

John. — Robert.

Elizabeth. — Cicilie.

(e)

*Francis Reymes*, 2 *son, living* 1638.

*Bullen*, 3 *son.* — *Barney*, 4 *son.* — *John*, 5 *son.*

*Edward.* — *Richard.*

*George.* — *Francis.*

*Clement*, 1638.

*Ellen.*

*Mary.*

*William Reymes, of Overstrond, Esq. Aged* 35 *in* 5 *Jac.* 1. *Living in* 1610. *He presented to the Rectory in* 1606. *He was of Thorpland in the* 43 *of Eliz.*

*Anne, da. of James Evans, (Ch. MS.) of Bodenham co. Hereford, living a widow in* 1635.

*Thomas*, 6 *son, md. Grace, da. of* ..... *but ob. s. p.* 1636. — *Robert*, 7 *son, mar. ante* 1610.

2. *Elizabeth.* — 3. *Mary, ob. Nov.* 1593. — 4. *Judith.*

1. *Anne Reymes md. Thomas Hobart of Thwaite. Md. 2ly* ..... *Matchett, gent. Ob.* 1639.

*Anne Reymes, bn. anno* 1597, *married Thomas Husband of East Somerton, gent. Ob.* 1665, *æt.* 68. *He died* 16 *Sept.* 1676, *æt.* 86.

*John Reymes, of Edgefield, Esq., J.P. for Norfolk in the Oliverian times. He presented to the Rectory in* 1639, 1641, *and* 1662. *Will dat.* 26 *Sept.* 1662, *proved Archd. Norw.* 30 *May*, 1663. *To be bur. in the Church of Overstrand.*

*Mary Reymes, md.* ..... *Colbye.*

..... *md.* ... *Norgate.*

*Elizabeth, unmarried in* 1630.

*Robert Reymes, ex'or to his father's will.*

*William Reymes, living* 10 *Jan.* 1652, *ob. ante* 26 *Sept.* 1662.

*Muriel, da. of Martin Sedley, of Morley and Barford, co. Norfolk, md. in* 1648, *living* 10 *Jan.* 1652.

*Frances, md.* .... *Dewing, of London, beaver-maker.*

*Anne Reymes,* 1638.

*Mem.—From the will of John it would appear that four daughters md. respectively, Nathaniel Brewster, John Manning,* .... *Tillinghurst, and* .... *Rowland.*

..... *eld. son, a minor & under* 20 *years of age on* 26 *Sept.* 1662.

*Sedley Reymes.*

*William Reymes, a minor* 26 *Sept.* 1662, *living* 1676.

*By a will, apparently of this William, dated* 28 *Nov.* 1696, *he is styled of Syderstrand. It would appear that he married, and had issue several children, as below.*

*Anne, da. of* .... *(Bl.)*

*Elizabeth Bodham, of Swaffham, spinster, who owned the Manor of Overstrand, where she had resided, in her will in* 1704, *named "Agnes Reymes my maidservant."*

3 *other Children, living* 27 *Sept.* 1660. (*Bl.* 8. 144.)

(f)

(f)

- *William Reymes, cordwainer, was probably a brother of Robert.*
- *Robert Reymes, of Norwich, worstead weaver. Will dated* 16 *Feb.* 1754. *Ob.* 5 *March*, 1754, *æt.* 75. = *Sarah, da. of .... ..... died* 25 *Mar.* 1763.
  - *Sedley Reymes, living at Norwich,* 28 *Jan.* 1794.
  - *John Reymes, of Norwich, gent. Will dat.* 2 *Apr.* 1792, *proved* 19 *Aug.* 1794. *Ob.* 1794, 13 *Aug. æt.* 80. = *Alice, died* 13 *Apr.* 1795, *æt.* 67.
    - *Samuel Reymes, living* 1792. *He is stated to have died at Sudbury in* 1816.
    - *Alice, md. .... Barnard.*
      — 
      *Sarah, md. Samuel Lungley.*
    - *Susanna, md. .... Gainsborough.*
  - *Sarah, md. John Nutter.*
    — 
    *Hannah Reymes, md. George Southern.*
    — 
    *Mary Anne Reymes.*
  - *Martha, md. Anthony Rupter.*
    — 
    *Agnes, md. Stephen Addington.*
- *Agnes Reymes, of Norwich, spinster; her will dat.* 15 *Mar.* 1754, *proved* 13 *Aug.* 1755.
  — 
  *Mary, md. .... Pearce. Widow in* 1754.
  — 
  *Persis, md. Robert Gray.*

WILLS.

17 *May*, 1501. Raffe Reymes;—to be buried in the churchyard of St. Andrew of North Burlingham;—mentions his sons Henry, John, and William;—no real estate mentioned.—*Proved* 7 *Jan.* 1501-2. (*Archd. Norw.*)

8 *March*, 1551. John Reymes of Suffield, gentleman;—mentions his wife Margaret;—his son Robert under 21;—his brother Martin Calthorpe;—his brother Francis.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 5 *June*, 1553.

9 *Aug.* 1572. Robert Reymes of Aylesham, gentleman;—to be buried in the church of Suffield, near his father;—mentions his wife Alice, and 5 daughters, Anne, Ela, Katherine, Alice, and Margaret, all under age.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 17 *Nov.* 1572.

15 *Sept.* 27 *Elis.* Rose Reymes, widow;—mentions her deceased mother Jane Knevett;—Sir Thomas Knevett, Knt., her nephew;—Martha Scarlett her goddaughter, executrix.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 27 *March*, 1588.

22 *Nov.* 1606. William Reymes of Oxtronde, gentleman;—gave the Manor of Oxtronde to his son William;—mentions his sons, Francis, Bullen, Barney,* John, Thomas, and Robert;—his daughter Anne, the wife of Thomas Hobart;—mentions Audrye and Frances, the daughters of his brother Francis;—John, Anne, and Mary, the children of his son William;—John and Anne, children of Thomas Hobart, Esq.—Mary and Elizabeth, the daughters of Robert Withers;—a ring to Mr. James Matchet, clerk.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 10 *April*, 1607.

* Barney Reymes is named as residing at Delft, in the will of John Kendrick, 30 Dec. 1634. Anna, daughter of Barney Reymes, of Delft in Holland, married John Sykes of Dort. See *Herald and Genealogist*, part xxvi. p. 149, "The Vernatti family and its connections." William Armiger of North Creak married Mary, sister of Sir Philibert Vernatti.—Vide *Ibid.* pp 151, 155.

——— Anne Reymes of Yarmouth;—mentions her three daughters, Joan Daynes, Gillian Beales, and Alice Hart.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 1635.

26 *Sept.* 1662. I John Reymes of Edgefield, Esq.;—to be buried in the church of Overstrand;—to my wife (her Christian name not mentioned);—to my grandchild William Reymes, under 21;—to my son-in-law Nathaniel Brewster, who married my daughter;—my late son-in-law . . . . Dewing of London, beaver maker, and my daughter his wife;—to my daughter . . . . . Tillinghurst;—my two daughters, Frances Dewing and James (*sic*) Tillinghurst;—to my son Robert Reymes his eldest son, when 20 years of age;—to my daughter . . . . . Rowland;—to my son-in-law, Mr. John Maning of Pesnall:—to my grandchildren, Sidley Reymes and John Reymes;—my son Robert Reymes, executor;—Anne Dethick a witness.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 30 May, 1663.

28 *Nov.* 1696. William Reymes of Syderstrond, gentleman;—to Joseph Flight of the city of London, my brother, and Thomas Harwood of Trunch, gentleman, the property in Syderstrond or Trimingham in trust for sale within four years, for the benefit of my children (not stated whether sons or daughters); gives to the same all his household stuff, plate, &c.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 12 *June*, 1697.

3 *Oct.* 1715. Mary Greene of Norwich, widow;—to my grandchild Robert Reymes;—to my grandchildren, Sarah Reymes the wife of Robert Reymes aforesaid, Joseph Reymes, Rachel Reymes, Lydia Reymes, Agnes Reymes, Piercy Reymes (called elsewhere in will Peires), Anne, and Mary Reymes;—gave legacies to Mr. Peter Fynch, minister of the gospel, and to her cosen Mrs. Mary Fynch, his wife;—mentions the Flights as relations;—appointed her son Timothy Greene sole executor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 22 *Nov.* 1716.

3 *May*, 1744. I William Reymes of the city of Norwich, cordwainer;—to my wife Christian;—to Robert Reymes, worsted weaver;—to John Reymes of the same, worsted weaver;—to Samuel Williamson of Great Ellingham, wool comber, to each a legacy.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 10 *Oct.* 1746.

16 *Feb.* 1754. Robert Reymes of the city of Norwich, worsted weaver;—to Sarah my wife;—to my two sons, John Reymes and Sidley Reymes;—to my daughter Sarah, wife of John Nutter;—to my daughter Hannah Reymes;—to my daughter, wife of Anthony Rupter;—to my daughter Agnes, wife of Stephen Addington; to my daughter Mary Ann Reymes;—to my three sisters, Agnes Reymes, Mary Pearce, widow, and Persis the wife of Robert Gray.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 15 *March*, 1754.

15 *March*, 1754. Agnes Reymes of the city of Norwich, spinster;—to my sister Persis, wife of Robert Gray;—to my sister Mary Pearce, widow;—to my nieces, Sarah, wife of John Nutter; Hannah, the wife of . . . . . Southern; Martha, wife of Anthony Rupter; Agnes, wife of . . . . . Addington, clerk; Mary Reymes, and Martha, wife of . . . . . Watson;—to my nephew John Williamson;—to my nephew Samuel Williamson;—to my nephews Francis Beeting and Henry Beeting;—to my niece Hannah Colsey, and her two daughters Anne and Agnes when sixteen;—to my sister-in-law Sarah Reymes, widow;—to my two nephews, John Reymes and Sidley Reymes, my executors;—testatrix gave a legacy to the poor of the Independent Congregation in Norwich.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 13 *Aug.* 1755.

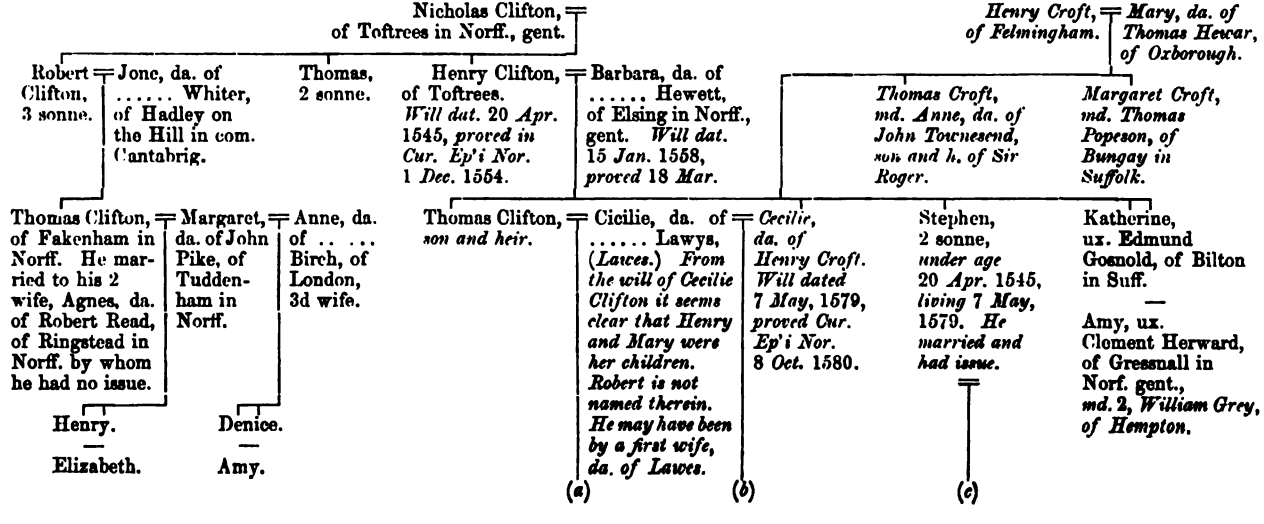
2 *April*, 1792. I John Reymes of the city of Norwich, gentleman;—to my wife Alice;—to my son Samuel Reymes;—to my daughters, Alice Barnard, Susanna Gainsborough, Sarah Lungley. *Codicil dat.* 28 *Jan.* 1794. Sarah Lungley then dead, her husband Samuel then living;—to my sister Agnes Addington;—to my brother-in-law Samuel Collett:—to my nephews and nieces, John Nutter, Alice Jackson, George Sotheron, Jane Sotheron, Sarah Dobson, Mary Anne Hayton, and Mary Rupter;—to my brother Sidley Reymes, two shillings and sixpence per week.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 19 *Aug.* 1794.

## 96. Clifton.

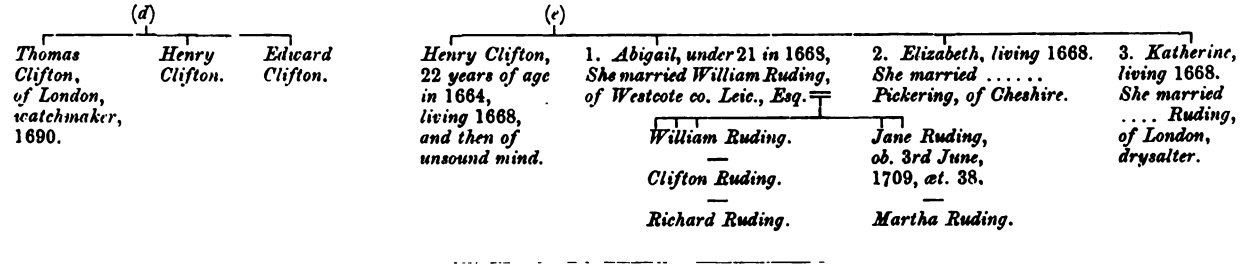
*Arms:* Chequy Or and gu. a bend erm., charged with a fleur-de-lis sa. in chief, *Clifton.*

*Second Shield:* Clifton with a crescent in chief for difference; *impaling,* Gu. on a fess between 3 griffons' heads erased arg., as many lozenges az., on a chief embattled Or three birch branches vert, *Birche.*

[This family *probably* descended from the Cliftons of Denver, a younger branch of the baronial family of Buckenham Castle, but we have not been able to find *proof* of the connection. See in confirmation of this Blomef. *Hist. Norf.* vol. v. p. 406, note.]



- **Robert Clifton**, son & heir.
- *Henry Clifton, ob. anno 1620, æt. 57.* = *Mary, da. of Thomas Crofts, of Felmingham, Esq. Ob. 1603, æt. 36.* (a)
  - *Thomas Clifton, of Toftrees.* = *Elizabeth, da. of Calybut Walpole, of Houghton, a widow in 1624.*
    - *Thomas Clifton, of Saham Toney, gent., living in 1668.* = *Alice, da. of Richard Shuckforth, of Saham Toney in Norfolk, gent., living 20 Aug. 1665.* (d)
    - *Elizabeth Clifton. (Harl. MS. 1552.)*
    - *Henry Clifton, of Toftrees, Esq., Justice of the Peace 1664. Will dated 1668, proved (Archd. Norw.)* = *Anne, da. and coh. of John Worsley, of Deepingate, North'ton.* (e)
      - 1670. *He married 2ly Elizabeth, da. of Jacob Lord Astley, & relict of Sir Edward Astley, of Melton Constable.*
- Marie, *md. Tho. Toll ante 7 May, 1579.* (b)
- *Thomas Clifton, of Thornham near Fakenham, married and had issue.* = (c)
  - *Alice, ux. James Marshall of London.*
  - *Ambrose Clifton.* =
    - *Thomas Clifton, living an old man, in London, 1699; he was a writing master decayed. (Le N.)*
- *Martin Clifton, of Fakenham, maried and had issue.* =
  - *Stephen, ob. s.p.*
  - —
  - *Elizabeth.*
  - —
  - *Mary. (Harl. MS. 1552.)*
- *Ambrose Clifton, of Fakenham, md. Anne, da. of ..... Athill.* =
  - *Mary, md. Martin Rose, of Windham in Norff.*
    - —
    - *Dorothy, md. Nicholas Heyt, of .... in Norff.*
  - *Henry Clifton, of Hoxton in co. Midd'x, 1631.* = *Anne, da. of William Essex, of Long Lawford in co. Warwick.*
    - *Thomas Clifton, one year old in 1631.*
- *Dorothy, ux. Edmond Crisp, of Bircham co. Norff.*
  - —
  - *Mary, ux. John Oldman, of Horningtofte in com. Norff.*




WILLS.

27 *Dec.* 1539. I Thomas Clifton, of Toftrees in the Diocese of Norwich, &c. My body to be buried in the Syntuary of the Church of All Saints in Toftrees aforesaid, under the window next to St. John's altar;—I bequeath and giue to Bridgett Kempe all my stuff, goods, and moveables, that is to say, both stuff, cowe, and cattall, except ij mylkhe nete which I give to Margery my wife, upon condition that is this, that the said Bridget Kempe shall cherise and kepe my said wife with mete, drink, and clothes during her life naturall, and after the decease of the seyd Bridgett I will that all the stuff of my howse that then shall remayn, shall be equally divided betwixt Thomas Kempe and John Kempe, her sonnes;—also I will that the said Thomas Kempe and John Kempe have all my free tenements and lands within the town and fields of Toftrees and Norton, according to such estate as I have already made and delivered to the said Thomas and John, and to their heirs;—also I will that the seyd Bridget shall have the use and occupation of the seyd lands and tenements till the seyd Thomas and John come to their lawful age of xxi years. The resydewe of all goods and cattallys not given nor bequethed, I put them to the disposition of Harry Clifton and the seyd Brigett before named, whom I make and ordeyn myn executors.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) *by said Bridget*, 26 *Jan.* 1540.

20 *April*, 1545. I Harrye Clifton of Toftres, &c.;—my bodie to be buried within the church of Toftres aforesaid;—I wooll that my executors cause a sufficient and convenient stone to be laied uppon my grave, within the space of thirtene months nexte after my deceasse;—to my son Stephene Clifton tenne poundes when he cometh to lawfull age;—I will that Barbara my wiffe shall have hir dwellinge within the howse that I dwell in, and the occupation of all my lands and tenements whatsoever thei be for the tearme of hir liffe, or ellis fortie shillings yearlie, and fower combes of wheate, fower combes mixlen, and tenn combes malte, to be delivered to hir yearlie, this to be at hir choise and liberti. And also I wool that Barbara my said wiffe shall have all my stuffe of howse, and she to geve [and] deliver to my sonne Thomas Clifton, at the time of his mariage, such parcell and parte of the saied stuffe which shall be necessarie for him.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 1 *Dec.* 1554.

15 *Jan.* 1558. I Barbara Clifton, widow, of Toftres;—my bodie to be buryed in the churche of Toftres, next unto my husband;—Item to the high alter there I bequethe ijs at my buryall daye; yf it be a fleshe daye I will two shepe to be baken and rost, and bread and drincke and chese to and for them that shall come to my buryall; and yf I be buryed one a fishe daye, then I will there shalbe brede, drincke, and chese for the people plentye, and lykewise as afore at my buryall daye shall be done in bread, meate, and drincke shalbe done also at my seaven daye. Item I give to Mary Clifton a gold ringe that cost xxxs, and I

will my son Thomas, her father, shall kepe yt untill Mary his daughter shall marry, and then she to have yt to be married wth all;—to my daughter in law Cecilye the best cowe I have at hir choyse;—Item I give to Harry Harwarde iiijli sterling upon this condition that his father Clement Harwarde delyver to my son Stephen Clifton a sylver salte and fower sylver spones and certeyn Spanish monye;—Item I give to my daughter Katherine Gosmall my gowne of wursted, a smocke and a kercher, and the ringe to give to hir sonne Edmond;—Item I give to my daughter Amye Harward my best gowne.—Stephen Clyfton my sonne I name, ordeyn, and make my only executor;—and my sonne Thomas supervisor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 18 *March*, 1558.

7 *May*, 21 *Elis.* 1579. I Cicilie Clifton of Toftrees, widow, late the wife of Thomas Clifton;—to be buried in the church of Toftress;—my son-in-law Thomas Toll, and my daughter Mary, his wife, to have the use and occupying of all those houses and lands, &c., as were Thomas Clifton's, my late husband's, &c., and they to have the said occupying, &c., untill Henry Clifton my son shall attain the age of 21 years;—to my brother Stephen Clifton xls.;—to the poor of Toftrees xli.;—to the poore of Shirforde vli.; to the poore of Hempton vli.;—to the poore of Rainham St. Mary vli.;—to the poore of Colcreke vli.;—said Thomas Toll and Mary my executors;—Thomas Toll refusing to act, Mr. Henry Cornwallis to be my executor;—to my sister Popeson, to my brother Thomas Popeson;—to my brother Crofts and Mr. Christopher Walpole.—Item my mind and will is that Henry Clifton my son shall have to wife Marie Cornwallis, daughter of the said Henry Cornwallis, Esq., when age and time shall serve, if liking shall be of both parties, and not otherwise.—Mr. Thomas Crofts and Mr. Christopher Walpole to be supervisors.—To the poore within the town and borough of Eye.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 8 *Oct.* 1580.

..... 1668. Will of Henry Clifton of Toftrees, Esq., so dated, by which he devised to Robert Walpole of Houghton next Harpley, Esqr., Gilbert Wigmore of Little Thetford, co. Cambridge, Dr. in Divinity; Edward Chamberlayne of Little Massingham, Esqr.; John Burman of the city of Norwich, Esqr.; Daniel Wigmore, gentleman, 2d son of the said Dr. Wigmore; and Thomas Clifton of Saham, gentleman, in trust, his manor of Toftrees.—Bequeaths to his three daughters, Abigail, Elizabeth, and Katherine, £1000 a piece when of the age of 21 years;—mentions his son Henry Clifton as "not of sound mind;"—gives "to the said Thomas Clifton my brother."—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 1670.

---

Register, Saham Tony.

1667-8. Edward Clifton, son of Thomas Clifton, gent., bap. 25 Feb.
1671. William Clifton, son of Henry Clifton and his wife, bap. 1 Oct.

---

Scoulton Register.

1634-5. Robert Thurlo = Elizabeth Clifton, 15 Jan.

---

Stow Bardolph.

1586. Francis Clifton = Margaret Pycroft, 11 June.
1588. Anne Clifton, bap. 6 Sept.
1590. John Clifton, bap. 20 Dec.
1592. George Clifton, bap. 20 Aug.
1592. Betris Clifton, bur. 25 Nov.
1592-3. Francis Clifton, bur. 20 Jan.
1592-3. Arthur Clifton, bur. 26 Jan.
1593. Elizabeth Clifton, bap. 15 April.

## 97. Herward.

*Arms:* Az. a fess gobony argent and gules, between three owls of the second.

*Az. a fesse gobonie vert and gules, inter 3 howlets argent membered Or; sideth gules a fesse inter 3 bears' heads cope arg.—Bowton Church (MS. Ch.)*

*Robert Herward, of Alborough. Bur. in St. John's Chapel.* = *Margaret, da. of .... ..... Bur. in St. Mary's, Alburgh. A widow in 1401, when she held Butler's M. in Wickmere.*

*Clement Herward, of Alborough, gent. Ob. 1427 (N. MS.) Will dated 2 Nov. 1426, proved the 24 Jan. following. To be bur. in St. Mary's, Alburgh.* = *Cecily, da. of .... ..... Executrix of her husband's will.*

- *Thomas, 2 son, living 1426, also in 1452. (N.)*
  - *Margaret, living 18 Dec. 1485.*
  - —
  - *Alice, under age of 18 in 1483, living 18 Dec. 1485.*
  - —
  - *Anne, md. John le Gros, of Crostweight, Esq. Both living 1485.*
- *Amy, da. of Robert Rands, of Horsham St. Faiths, gent. Will dated 18 Dec. 1485. To be bur. in church of Alburgh. (N.)* = Robert Herward, of Aldborough in Norff., *son & heir, a minor 2 Nov. 1426. Will dat. 30 Aug. 1483, pr. Cur. Ep'i Nor., date not given.* = *Mary,* da. of *John* Barney, of Redeham. *By his wife Isabel, da. of Sir John Heveningham.*
  - Clement, of Alburgh, 1 son, *ob.* 1509. = ..... *da. of .... Lovell, of Harling co. Norff. (Le N. also Ch.)*
    - .... da. of .... Astley, of Melton in Norfolk. 1 *wife.*
      - Doucebell, sanz issue.
  - Robert Herward, of Booton in Norf. Md. to his 1 wife .... da. of ..... Powlt. (*Powlton, Ch.*) [*4 son, bur. in Boton Church with his three wives. Bl.*] = Mary, da. of Thomas Duke, of Brampton in Suff., Esq. 3 *wife.*
    - ..... da. of .... Gerney, 2 wife. *Qu. Margaret, da. of Edmund Moore, of Wolterton, Esq., and widow of Walter Gurney. Vide "Record of the House of Gurney," p. 493.*
      - Henry, sanz issue. *Ob. 1551, bur. at Boton. Nuncupative will dated 6 Oct. 1551, pr. following day.*
    - John, 2 sonne, *under 22, in 1483.*
    - ..... 3 sonne, *not named in his father's will. Qu. d. young s. p.*
  - *Margaret, legatee for 100 marks, md. John Pagrave, of Berningham, his 1 wife, living 1426, ob. s. p.*
  - —
  - *Margery, living 1426, md. Richard Arnolde, of Cromer. He d. 1472.*

(a)

(*a*)

- Thomas, eldest son, *md. .... da. of .... Bartlet, ob. s. p.*
- John Herward, of Penshorp in Norff., 2 *son and heir of Boton, ob.* 1568. = Bridget, da. of Christopher Perne, of West Barsham in Norff.
  - Robert, *son and heir, living* 15 *Nov.* 1586, *ob. s. p.*
  - Elizabeth, *sole daughter, became heir to her brother. She md. Tho. Claxton,* 2 *son of Hamond Claxton, of Chediston in Suff., Esq., by his wife Anne, da, of Thomas Clarke, of Wells co. Somerset.*
- Clement Herward, of Gresnor (*Gressenhall*) in Norff. 3 *son, brother and executor to Henry in* 1551, *living* 1562. = Amy, da. of Henry Clifton, of Toftrees in Norff. gent., *living* 15 *Jan.* 1558, *then named in the will of Barbara Clifton her mother. Md.* 2 *William Grey, of Hempton, Yeoman, living his wife* 28 *May,* 1577.
  - Henry, *son and h., living* 15 *Jan.* 1558. *Will dat.* 28 *May,* 1577, *pr. Cur. Ep'i Nor.* 27 *Feb.* 1577-8.
  - Bridgett, *not mentioned in her brother Henry's will.*
  - Anne, *living unm.* 28 *May,* 1577.
- Frances, ux. Thomas Andrew, of Derham, gent. — Margery, ux. John Quarles, of Norwich.

---

*Note.*—In the above Pedigree, Harvey makes Robert Herward of Alburgh to marry the "da. of Barney of Redeham," and gives all the children of Robert by her. Of such a marriage there seems no doubt, and it is confirmed by the Berney Pedigrees. *Norris*, in the Pedigree constructed by himself, gives the marriage of the said Robert with Amy Randes, and all the children of Robert to her. The fact of the *marriage* is certain, but we are inclined to think the sons (if not the daughters) were by Mary Barney, as given by *Harvey*. Amy in her will mentions her *sons* Clement, Robert, and John; but if only their step-mother she might still call them sons.

In the next generation the authorities differ. *Norris* makes the eldest son, Clement, to marry Elizabeth, daughter of William Gurney, of Barsham, Esq. It is so given in the "Record of the House of Gurney," and it seems such marriage must have taken place. *Harvey* gives a "*da. of Gurney*" as second wife to Robert of Booton, the brother of Clement. She was probably *widow* of Walter Gurney, and there was a double connexion between the families of Herward and Gurney. *Gough*, MS. Bodlean Library, makes the said Robert of Booton to marry for his second wife the *da. of Ginney*, in other respects the same as *Harvey*. Qu. Gyney, whose arms were formerly in the church. *Chitting* and *Le Neve* give a "da. of Lovell of Harling" as second wife to Clement, the one probably copying the other. *Norris* continues the line from Clement the elder, given with some additions, as follows:—

*Robert Herward.* = *Amie Randes.*

- *John*, 2 *son*, *under age in* 1483.
- *Robert*, 3 *son*, *living in* 1510.
- *Clement Herward*, *of Alburgh, Esq. son and h. married in the year* 1479. *Will dated* 16 *Oct.* 1509, *proved* 2 *Aug.* 1510. *To be bur. in Alburgh Church.* = *Elizabeth*, *da. of William Gurnay, of Barsham, Esq.*
  - *Henry*, 2 *son*, *living* 1509.
  - *Philip*, 3 *son*, *Rector of Stiffkey, ob.* 1530.
  - *Robert Herward*, *of Alburgh, Esq. s. and h., living* 1551, *dead before* 1558. *See will of Ellenor: as she does not mention Clement, Margaret, and Anne, and does Catherine Hariverdge as da. in law, had not Robert a former wife?* = *Ellenor, da. of William Berdewell, of West Herling, Esq., living* 1558. *She after married Will. Bramptan, of Norwich, Esq. Bur. in St. Stephen's Church, Norwich. Will dat.* 26 *Mar.* 1566, *pr.* 14 *April following.*
    - *Henry Herward*, *of Alburgh, gent., ob.* 1577 *s. p.*
    - *Margaret Herward*, *md. Richard Parker, of Honing, Esq.*
    - *Anne*, *da. of* .... *Bur.* 25 *May*, 1570. = *Clement Herward*, *of Alburgh, Esq., s. & h., ob.* 1586, *s. p. Md. ante* 3 *Apr.* 19 *Eliz. when held his first court, in right of his wife, for the M. of Boters in Cranworth. Will dated* 15 *Nov.* 1586, *pr. Cur. Ep'i Nor.* 2 *Jan.* 1586-7. *Bur. at Alburgh* 16 *Nov.* 1586. = *Eleanor, da. of* ..... *and widow of Francis Sturges, Esq., Lord of Boters Hall M. in Cranworth. Bur. at Alburgh* 23 *Jan.* 1590.
    - *Barbara*, *md.* 8 *Oct.* 1551, *to Will. Thetford of Heveningham, Esq. Md.* 2*ly* ..... *Rivett ante* 15 *Nov.* 1586, *at which time she was living.*
    - *Catherine*, *living* 15 *Nov.* 1586. *Bur. at Alburgh*, 19 *July*, 1590. — *Anne*, *living unm.* 15 *Nov.* 1586.
- *Anne*, *md. John le Gros, of Crostweit, Esq.*
- *Margaret.* — *Alice, under* 18 *anno* 1483.

*Clement Herward,* = *Christian, da. of William de Blickling.*
*Bailiff of Norwich* 1385. *Burgess in Parliament for Norwich* 1386. *(Norris.)*
*She md. 2ly Henry de Berney, and died* 1403. *Will dated* 1403. *To be bur. by the tomb of Henry de Berney, her husband's father.*

- *Thomas Herward, a monk of Norwich Priory.*
- *Robert Herward, an Augustine Friar of Norwich.*

---

§ *Robert Herward, Archdeacon of Taunton, a Commissioner to treat with the French before the Pope at Avignon, anno* 1334.

§ *John Herward, gent., living near Loddon,* 1456.

§ *John Herward, gent., living near Filbye,* 1465.

§ *Elizabeth Herward, gentlewoman, died intestate at Raveningham* 1466. *Administration granted to Humphrey Castle, Esq., of Raveningham.—(Norris.)*

§ *John Herward, of Poole in Dorsetshire, married and had issue Thomas Herward, gent., on whom the M. of Alborough was entailed in tail male by Clement Herward of Alborough in* 1586.

---

*John Herward, of South Repps,* = .....
*gent., ob.* 1524, *probably the 2d son of Robert and Amey.*
*da. of* ..... *Wooton, as it seems.*

- *Thomas.*
- *George.*
- *Gregory Herward, md. Eliz., da. of John Berney, of Redeham, Esq., ob. s. p.* 1552. *Will dat.* 9 *June and pr.* 18 *Dec.* 1552.
- *John Herward, living* 1552.
- ..... *da. md.* .... *Engloys.* — .. ... *da. md.* ..... *Broomfylde.*
- ..... *da. md.* .... *Becke.* — *Mary, md.* .... *Galte.*
- ..... *da. md.* ..... *Baseley.*
- *Joan Herward, unm.* 1552.

*(Norris.)*

REGISTER OF ALDBOROUGH.

1540. Clement Harvard=Anne . . . . . April 26.
1543. Dousibell Harvard, baptised June 17.
1551. William Thetford, gent.=Barbara Harward, Oct. 8.
1570. Anna Harwood, wife of Clement Harwood, gent., buried May 25.
1578. Henry Harwood, gent., buried June 3.
1586. Clement Harwood, gent., buried Nov. 16.
1587. Thomas Harwood, gent.=Margaret Su'sing, Nov. 16.
1588. Berney Harwood, son of Thomas and Margaret, gen'., Bap. Nov. 22.
1589. Clement, son of Thomas Harwood, gent., bap. Dec. 10.
1590. James Winter, gent., buried April 19.
—— Katherine Harward, buried July 19.
—— Eleanor Harward, gent., widow, buried Jan. 23.
1593. Henry, son of Thomas and Margaret Harward, gent., bp. April 23.
1594. Mary, daughter of Thomas and Margaret Harward, gent., bp. Jan. 5.

---

WILLS.

1426. *Nov.* 2. I Clement Herward, Esq., to be buried in the Church of the Blessed Mary of Aldeburgh, next the body of Margaret my mother. My wife Cecilia to have my Manor of Wykemere;—to Robert Herward, my son;—to Thomas Herward, brother of the said Robert;—to Margaret, my daughter;—Cecilia my wife, Executrix.—*Proved* 24 Jan. 1426-7.

1483. *Aug.* 30. I Robert Herward, Esq.,—To Amy my wife, my Manors in Alburgh, Suffield, and Cromer for term of her life; remainder as to Manors of Alburgh and Suffield, to Clement Herward my son and heir, and to his heirs male;—remainder to John my son and his heirs male;—remainder to Robert my son and his heirs male; remainder to my right heirs. [*These words occur in the Will*: "Et quoad predicta terra, tenementa et redditus cum suis pertinenciis "in Shypden alias Crowmer, volo quod si Clemens Herward filius meus ex-"oneravit me et executores meos versus Willielmum Gurney armigerum et "executores suos de et propter quandam indenturam inter nos prefatos Robertum "et Clementum ex una parte et predictum Willielmum ex altera parte factam, "et datam 21 Mar., 19 Edw. IV."]—To Alice my daughter when married, with the consent of Amie her mother and my executors (she being then under 18 years of age),—to Anne, wife of John Groos, five marks;—to Anne, daughter of John Groos, my grand-daughter, 40s.;—testator appointed, Henry Heydon, Esq., Amie, his (testator's) wife, Clement Herward his son, Richard Rands of Alburgh aforesaid, and others, executors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) no date given.

1485. *Dec.* 18. I Amy Herward, widow, late wife of Robert Harwarde, Esq., now deceased, being of sound mind, &c.,—to be buried in the church of Blessed Mary in Alburgh;—to Clement my son;—to Robert my son;—to John my son;—to Anne my daughter;—to Margaret my daughter;—to Alice my daughter;—residue of my goods to Clement Harward;—John Wynter, Esq., Robert Herward my son, and Anne my daughter, wife of John Gros, Esq., to be my executors;—Henry Heydon, Knt., supervisor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 10 *Jan.* 1485-6.

1551. *Oct.* 6, 5 *Edw. VI.* Nuncupative Will of Henry Harward, of Boton, gentleman. To be buried in the church of Boton aforesaid;—gave all his goods to William Gurney of Causton co. Norff., gentillman, and to Clement Harwarde of Gressenhall, brother to testator, for payment of his debts; and appointed them executors. John Harwarde of Elsing, gentillman, a witness.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 7 *Oct.* 1551.

1552. *June* 9, 6 *Edw. VI.* I Gregory Harwarde of Redeham co. Norfolk, gentillman;—to be buried within that Parish Church where it shall please God to call me, in His mercy, out of this present world.—Legacies to the poor of Norwich, Yarmouth, Cromer, South Repps, Suffield, Gunton, Antingham, Thorpe Market, Hanworth, Alby, Colby and Aldeburgh;—to my sister Becke, 5 marks;—to my sister Johan Heywarde, 10 marks:—to my sister Broomfylde 5 marks, and the same to every one of her children; to my sister Marie, 52 marks;—Legacies to James Galte and John Galte when 24;—to my sister-in-law Mary Jenney;—to my sister-in-law Amye Berney;—to my neece Marie Berney;—to my nephew Henry Barney;—to my nephew Thomas Berney, and to my nephew Robert Berney;—to my nephew Robert Jenney my God-sonne, 10 marks, to be delivered into the hands of Robert Jenney, his father, untill he come to the age of 20 years;—to my brother-in-law Robert Jenney;—to my God-son Ralph Barney, sonne to Mr. John Barney of Langley, when 20;—to my brother-in-law

John Barney;—to my brother John Harward, 20 marks;—to Elizabeth my wife;—Anthony Brampton a witness.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 18 *Dec.* 1552.

1566. *March* 26, 8 *Elis.* I Ellenor Brampton of Norwich, wydowe, late wife of William Brampton, late of Norwich, Esq.,—to be buried within the parish church of Saint Stephen's, in Norwich, by my said late husband;—to my daughter Barbara Thetford;—to William Thetford her son;—to Thomas Pygeon the elder, my nephew;—to my nephew Edward Bardwell;—to my nephew James Bardwell;—to my nece Anne Mayhewe, wife to Robert Mayhewe;—my nece Katherine Pygeon;—to my daughter-in-lawe Katherine Hariverdge;—to my cousen Charles le Grys;—to my nephews John Bardwell and Thomas Pygeon the elder;—George Townshend and Clement Hyrne two of the witnesses.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 14 *April*, 1566.

1577. *May* 28. I Henry Harward of Alburgh co. Norf., gent.—I will that my body shall be buried in the parrishe church of Alborowe;—to my mother Amye, the wieff of William Grey of Hempton, in the countie aforesaid, yeoman, all and singular my messuages, lands, &c., in Gressenhall, Great Bittering, and Betely, during her naturall life.—Item, I will that after the decease of the said Amye all the said messuages, &c., shall wholy remayn to my sister Ann Harward, her heyres and assigns for ever;—to my Awnte, Frances Andrew.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 27 *Feb.* 1577-8, by the said Amy Grey his mother, executrix.

1586. *Nov.* 15. I Clement Harwarde of Alburgh co. Norff., Esq.—My bodye to be buried in Alburgh Church amongst my ancestors, if I die in Norff. Item, I will and devise that Eleanor my well-beloved wife, shall during her natural life have, use, and take the profits of all my manors, houses, lands, &c., and I further will and devise that if I die without heir male of my body lawfullie begotten, that then Robert Harwarde, the sonne of John Harwarde, of Boton, gentleman, shall after the death of the said Eleanor my wife, have as well all and singular such my manors, &c. To have and to hold all and singular the premises to the said Robert Harwarde, and to the heirs males of his body lawfullie begotten;—remainder to Thomas Harwarde, son of John Harwarde, of Poole, in the county of Dorset, gent., and to the heirs males of his body lawfullie begotten;—remainder to my cosen Gilbert Parker, of Honynge, in the countie of Norfolk, gent., and to the heires males of his bodie, &c.;—and for defaulte of such yssue, unto my cousen Thomas Pygeon, of Beckham, in the countie of Norf., gent., and to the heires males of his bodie, &c.;—remainder to my cosen Robert Thetforde, of Catts, in the said countie of Norff.—with power of jointure to the said Robert Harward, to the value of £40 yearlie;—to my sister Barbarie Revitt, £5;—to my sister Catherine, my house, &c., called Edymans;—to my sister Anne Harward, £20;—to my cosen James Winter, 20s. a year for life;—"Also I geve and bequeath to my wife all my plate, her apparell and jewells, and three carpets which shee brought with her, that did belonge to her howse at Cranworth."—*Proved, and administration with same annexed, by the said Eleanor, his widow, no executor having been named,* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 2 *Jan.* 1586-7.

## 98. Towneshend.

*Arms:* Quarterly of six. 1. Az. a chevron erm., btw. 3 escallops, argent; *Towneshend.* 2. Gules a chevron btw. 3 fleurs-de-lis Or; *Hauvile.* 3. Argent semée of cross crosslets gules, a lion rampant of the last ducally crowned Or; *Brewse* 4. Sable a cross engrailed Or; *Ufford.* 5. Gules a cross arg. a bordure engrailed Or; *Carbonel.* 6. Argent a chevron gules, btw. 3 cross crosslets fitchée azure; *Shardelow.*

*Crest:* A stag statant proper attired Or.

*Sir Thomas Towneshend, Knt.* = *Agnes, da. of William Pain, gent., widow* 1 *Apr.* 1421, *when she had letters of administration of the effects of Tho. Pain.*
*Bur. in the church of the White Friers, Fleet Street, London, ob. ante* 1 *April,* 1421.

- *Roger Towneshend, of Rainham, Esq.* = *Eleanor, da. of Sir Thomas Gigges, of Rollesby.—(Bl.* vii. 131, viii. 257.*)*
  *Bur. in the church of St. Martin there.*
  - *Isabell,* = *John Towneshend, son and heir, ob.* 4 *Oct.* 1465. *Will dated* 17 *Feb.* 1465, *proved* 4 *Jan.* 1466 (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) *Bur. at Rainham St. Mary's.* = *Agnes,* 1 *wife.* *Bur. at Rainham St. Martin.*
    *da. of* ..... 2 *wife. Executrix, and proved her husband's will.*
    - *Joan md. John Blakeney, Esq.* (*Collins.*)
    - Sir Roger Towneshend, of Raynham, in Norff., *Sergeant at Law* 1478, *King's Sergeant* 1484, *Judge of the Common Pleas* 1485, 2 *Ric.* 3, *again* 1486, 1 *Hen.* 7. *Will dated* 14 *Aug.* 8 *Henry* 7, *anno* 1492. *Ob.* 9 *Nov.* 9 *Henry* 7. = *Eleanor* da. of *William* Lunsford, of *Lunsford and Battle in* Sussex, *by Thomasine sole da. and heir of John Barrington. Will dated* 9 *Nov.* 1499, *pr.* 8 *Oct.* 1500. *Ob.* 5 *Sept.* 15 *Hen.* 7.
      - *Thomas Towneshend*
      - Sir Roger Townesend, of Rainham St. Mary in Norfolk, Knt., *eld. son. Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk* 1511, 1518, *and again* 1525. *Will dated* 31 *July,* 1551, *proved* 10 *May,* 1552. = Amy, da. and coh. of Sir Thomas Brewse, of Wenham in Suff. *Amy,* 2 *da. of William, son and heir of Sir Thomas Brewse, Knt. Her sister Thomasine, eld. da., md. Sir Thomas Hansard, Knt. The Ped. of Brewse, in S. M. MS. gives as son and heir of Amy, "Joh'es Townsend ar. fil. & h., proavus Joh'is & Rob'ti Townsend, militu', anno* 1603." *Ob. ante* 31 *July,* 1551, *bur. in East Rainham.* (*a*)
        - *Thomasine md. Tho. Wodehouse, Esq., s. and h. of Edw. Wodehouse, Knt., of Kimberley, by Jane, da. & h. of Edmund Swaithing.*
        - ..... *md. Anthony Castell, of Raveningham Esq.* (*Bl.*) — *Anne, md. Philip Cressener, of Attleburgh.*

(a)

- 3. George,* *living* 1552, *md.* ..... *and had issue Giles, Edmund, & Susan.*
  —
- 4. Roger.
  —
- 5. Thomas, *of Testerton.* (B.)
  —
- 6. Giles, *ob.* 1552, *s.p. Will dated* 15 *Apr.* 1552, *pr. (Cur. Ep'i Nor.)* 4 *May*, 1552.

- Sir Robert Tounes-hend, 2 son, of Ludlow, Justice in Wales, *Serjeant at Law* 1541, *Chief Justice of Chester. He presented to R. of Twyford* 1541 & 1554. *Ob.* 8 *Feb.* 1556-7. *P.M.I. taken* 26 *Apr.* 3 & 4 *P. & M.* — Alice, da. & sole h. of *Robert* Poppey, of Norff. *Esq.* (A.)

- John Tounsend, of Rainham in Norff. Esq., *of Brampton in Suff. Ob. v. p.* — Eleanor, da. of Sir John Heydon, of Baconsthorp, *living* 1553, *when she presented to R. of Scarning.*

- Susan, ux. Sir Edmund Windham.

- Katherine, ux. Sir Henry Bedingfeld.

(b)

- 2. Henry.
  —
- 4. George.
  —
- 5. John.

- John, of Helloughton in Norff. 3 sonne. — Cecily, da. of ..... Peirce.
  - Amy, a da.

- Rich. Tounesend, of Rainham in Norff., *of Brampton, ob. v. a. 5 Edw.* 6. *Will dated* 20 *July*, 1551, *pr. (Cur. Ep'i Nor.)* 9 *May*, 1552. — Katherine, da. & h. of Sir Humphrey Brown, *of Ridley Hall in Terling, co. Essex*, Judge of the Com. Pleas. *She md. 2ly Peter Sentyell, Esq. who held his first court, jure uxoris, for the M. of Ingoldesthorp in Wimbotsham, 6 Edw. VI. She after md. Sir William Roper, Knt., and was buried* 20 *Feb.* 1616, *at St. Dunstan's, Canterbury.*

- Katherine, ux. Francis Colvill.

- Amy, ux. Tho. Croft, of Felmingham, Norff.
  —
  *Margaret, md. Osbert Mundeford, of Feltwell, Esq. was his* 1 *wife, by whom he had Elizabeth, md. to Geoffrey Cobbe, of Sandringham.*

* *From Harl. MS., No.* 4756—

*George Townesend, of Dereham Abbey, co. Norf.*, 3 *son to Sir Roger.* — .... *da. to* ....

*John Townesend, of Dereham Abbye, in Norf., Esq., son and h.* — *Eliz., dau. to Rich. Catlyne, Lord Chief Justice of England.*

*Francasina Towns'* — *Edmond,* Erle of Westmorland.*

*Francasina Nevell.*

* *Vide Nicholas' Synopsis of Peerage.*

(b)

*Ursula*, da. of Sir Christopher Heydon, Knt., 1 wife, s. p., by Anne, da. of Sir William Drury, of Hawsted. = Sir Roger Townesend, of Rainham, Kt., s. & h. Heir apparent to his great grandfather, Sir Roger Townesend, Knt. 31 July, 1551, and then a minor. = *Jane*, da. of Sir Michael Stanhopp, of Shelford, co. Notts. She md. 2ly, 10 March, 1597, to Henry Lord Berkeley.

*Alice Townsend, living* 31 *July*, 1551, *then a spinster.*

*Elizabeth, md. Tho. Godsalve, of Bokenham Ferry, Esq. Ob.* 2 *Aug.* 1588.

*Sir* Robert *Towneshend*, 2 sonne, *M.P. for Castle Rising.* = *Anne, da. of William Lord Spencer.*

Sir John Townesend, *of Rainham, Kt. M.P. Ob.* 2 *Aug.* 1 *Jac.* 1, *anno* 1603. *Died of his wounds received in a duel with Sir Mathew Brown, who was slain on the spot.* = Anne, da. & coh. of Sir Nathaniel Bacon, of Stukey in Norff. Knt., *where she resided after her husband's death. Ob.* 20 *May*, 1630.

*Stanhope Towneshend, killed in a duel, ob. cœl.*

*Sir Roger Towneshend, of Rainham, aged* 7 *years*, 8 *months*, 10 *days at the death of his father. Created a Baronet* 16 *Apr.* 1617. *Ob.* 12 *Car.* 1, 1 *Jan.* 1636-7. = *Mary, da. of Horace Lord Vere, of Tilbury. She md. 2ly Mildmay Fane, Earl of Westmoreland. Ob.* 1673. *Bur.* 22 *May at Rainham.*

*Sir Roger Touneshend, Bart., eld. son*, 8 *years of age on the* 21 *Dec.* 1636, *died a minor.*

*Mary, da. & h. of Edw. Lewknor, of Denham, co. Suff.* 1 *wife, ob. s. p.* 1673. = *Sir Horace Touneshend, Baronet, created Baron Tounsend of Lynn* 1661, *Viscount Towneshend of Rainham* 1682. = *Mary, da. of Sir Joseph Ashe, of Twickenham, Bt.* 2 *wife.*

*Mary, md. Lord Crewe, of Stene in Northamptonshire.*

*Anne, md. William Cartwright, of Aynhoe.*

*Jane, md. John Windham, Esq.*

*Elizabeth, ob. cœl.*

*Vere, md. Sir Ralph Hare, Bart., of Stow Bardolph. She was there bur.* 16 *Oct.* 1669.

(c)

(c)

*Roger Townshend, M.P. for Yarmouth, ob. 22 May, 1709, bur. at Rainham.*

*Dorothy, da. of Robert Walpole, of Houghton, & sister of Robert Earl of Orford. Md. July, 1713, ob. 29 March, 1726.* = *Charles Viscount Townshend, son & heir, K. G. Ob. 21 June, 1738.* = *Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Lord Pelham (by Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Jones), and half-sister of the Duke of Newcastle. 1 wife. Ob. 11 May, 1711.*

*Horatio, 3 son, M.P. for Heytesbury, ob. 24 Oct. 1751, in his 69 year. Bur. in Nelson's Burial Ground.* = *Alice, da. of .... Starkey, Esq. Ob. 22 Nov. 1747.*

*George, Rear Admiral of the White. Ob. Aug. 9, 1762, æt. 54.*
—
*Edward, D.D. Dean of Norwich, md. and left issue. Ob. 27 Jan. 1765.*
—
*Augustus, Capt. E.I.C.S. ob. s. p. 1746.*
—
*Horatio, Commissioner in Victualling Office. Ob. s. p. 1764.*

*Dorothy, md. Spencer Cowper, Dean of Durham.*
—
*Mary, md. the Hon. Edward Cornwallis, M.P. for Westminster.*

*Horace, died young.*
—
*William, md. Henrietta, da. of Lord William Powlett, a quo Baron Bayning.*

*Thomas, M.P. for Cambridge, a quo the Viscount Sidney.*
—
*Roger, M.P. for Yarmouth, ob. s. p. 7 Aug. 1760.*
—
*Elizabeth, md. Charles Lord Cornwallis.*

*Charles, Viscount Townshend, of Rainham. Summoned to Parliament 22 May, 1723, as Baron Lynn of Lynn Regis, ob. 1764.* = *Audrey, da. and h. of Edward Harrison, Esq. of Balls, co. Herts.*

*Horatio, Mary, & Alice,* } *all died v. p.*

*Letitia, md. 24 July, 1749, to Brownlow Earl of Exeter, ob. April, 1756, s. p.*

*Charles Townshend, 2 son, md. the Lady Dalkeith, dau. of John Duke of Argyll and Greenwich.*

*Anne, da. & coh. of William Montgomerie of Magbie Hill in Tweedale, N.B., who was after created a baronet, md. 19 May, 1773, 2 wife.* = *George Viset. Townshend, son and heir, born 28 Feb. 1723-4, created Marquis Townshend of Rainham 31 Oct. 1786. Ob. 14 Sept. 1807.* = *Charlotte Compton, Lady Ferrers, sole da. & h. of James Earl of Northampton, and Baroness Ferrers of Chartley in right of her mother Elizabeth, da. and sole heir of Robert Shirley, Esq. [ob. v. p.] son & heir apparent of Robert Earl Ferrers, who was summoned to Parliament 14 Dec. 1677, as Baron Ferrars of Chartley, and created Viscount Tamworth and Earl Ferrers 3 Sept. 1711. Marr. at Audley Chapel, in St. George's parish, Hanover Square, Dec. 1751. Died at Leixlip, co. Kildare, 5 Sept. 1770, bur. at Rainham.*

(d)

(d)

*George Townshend,* = *Charlotte, da. of Eaton-Mainwaring Ellerker, of Risby, co. York, Esq., and sister and coheir of Roger Mainwaring Ellerker. Marr. 24 Dec. 1777, at Lambeth Palace, by the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.*

*son and heir, bn. 18 April, 1753. Summoned to Parliament as Baron Ferrers of Chartley, jure matris, 25 April, 1774. Created (by patent dated 18 May, 1784, in which he is styled Baron Ferrers de Chartley, Baron Bourchier, Lovaine, Basset, and Compton) Earl of the County of Leicester, to him and his heirs male, by reason of his descent from the Bellomonts, antient Earls of Leicester.*

*Vide Peerage.*

---

(A.)

Henry Towneshend, of Conds (*Cound*) in Salop, 3 sonne, *afterwards a knight, C. J. Chester.*

‖

*Dorothy, da. of .... Heveningham, 2 wife, by whom he had Henry, who married Elizabeth, da. to Sir John Aston, Knt. (Harl. MS. 4756.)* [a]

= Susan, 2d. da. of Sir Rowland Heyward, *of London, Knt. 1st wife.*

(a)

*Anne, eld. da. of Henry Doyley, of Shottisham, Esq. She md. 2ly Mr. Wilmot, and 3ly (ante 1610) Sir Robert Needham, after Viscount Kilmorey.*

= *Thomas Townes-hend, son & heir, under 18 in 1552, of Braconash. He presented to Twyford in 1558 and 1562.*

(b)

= *Elizabeth, da. of Godfrey Perin, 1 wife.*

(c)

*Robert,* [b] *living 15 Apr. 1552, under 18 years of age.*

—

*Isaac, living 15 Apr. 1552, under 18.*

*Thomasine, md. William Curzon, of Beckhall, and 2ly William Rugge, of Felmingham, Esq.*

—

*Anne, md. Raffe Dutton, Esq.*

—

*..... md. Richard Smythe, Esq.*

(?) *Alice, md. Humphrey Archer, of Umberslade, co. Warwick. He died 24 Oct. 4 Eliz. She died 28 Nov. 5 Jac. 1, having md. 2ly Edw. Coles, Esq.*

—

*Bridgett, md. ....*

—

*Grace, md. Ambrose Gilbart.*

(a)

- Heyward, nat. 1577.
  - Warren, nat. 1582.
    - John, nat. 1591.
- Tillesworth.
- Mary, nata 1583.
  - Elizabeth, nata 1586.
    - Joan, nata 1589.

(b)

- *Alice, md. Ambrose Clyve, Esq. of Styche in Shropshire.*
- *Mary, living unm. in 1624.*

(c)

- *Anne, da. of Bertram Calthorpe, Esq. Barrister of Middle Temple, 2 wife.* = *Henry Towneshend, of Braconash, son and heir.* = *Margaret, da. of Robert Forth, LL.D.*
  - *Roger.*
  - *Arthur.*
  - *Thomas.*
  - *Elizabeth.*
  - *Thomasine.*

[a] *The following marriages of the children of Sir Henry Townshend occur in Harl. MS. 4756.—Heyward Townshend, Esq., son and heir, md. Fraversina, or Francasina, dau. to Edmond, Earl of Westmerland. Mary, eldest dau., mar. to Sir Philip Cromwell, Knt. (see also Noble's Memoirs of the Cromwell family, where it is stated that she was buried at Ramsey, Hunts, 3 Nov. 1617.) Elizabeth, 2 dau., md. to Edward Cressett, of Upton Cressett, Esq. Joan, 3 dau., md. to John Vaughan, of Panglas in Carmarthenshire.*

[b] *The following descents are also from Harl. MS. 4756.—Robert Townshend, 2 son of Sir Robert, md. dau. to .... Machell, and had Sir John Townshend, Knt., son and h., who mar. the dau. of ..... Fitzhughes, by whom he had Robert, eldest son; George, 2 son; Anne, mar. to .... Williams, of Wollaston; and Mary, mar. to .... Ruckwood [Rookwood, of Coldham Hall, Suff.—See Nichols' Collect. Top. and Gen.]*

---

(B.)

- *Anne, da. of Richard Southwell, of St. Faith's, co. Norfolk, Esq.* = *Thomas Townshend, of Testerton, co. Norff. Esq. (5 son of Sir Roger Towneshend, of Rainham) ob. 1573. Will. dat. 2 Oct. pr. Cur. Ep'i Nor. 21 Nov. 1573.* = *Elizabeth, da. of John Calybut, of Castleacre. Made her will as a widow at Billingford, 1 Feb. 1579. Will proved, Archd. Norw. 4 July, 1591.*
  - *Elizabeth Townshend, md. Henry Collard, Esq.*
  - (a)

(a)

*Thomas Townesheud, son and heir.* = *Elizabeth, da. of Richard Catlyn, of Honingham, Serjeant at Law.*

*Thomas Townesheud, of Testerton, Esq.* = *Elizabeth, da. of Richard Timperley, of Hintlesham, co. Suff. Esq.*

*Tho. Bedingfeld, Esq. Lord of Testerton, ju. ux. Will dat.* 14 *Dec.* 1675, *proved Cur. Ep'i Nor.* 17 *Feb.* 1675-6. = *Dorothy, da. and heir, living* 17 *Feb.* 1675-6.

*George Townshend, a minor* 2 *Oct.* 1573, *of East Rudham and of Gt. Ryburgh, gent.* 1 *Feb.* 1579. *Lord of Boters Hall M. in Cranworth in* 1620. = *Frances, da. of Edmund Bacon, of Hessett, co. Suff., Esq. Ob. Sept.* 1649, *bur. at Wretham.*

*Amy Townesheud, eld. da. Md.* 1, *Thomas Thirlby, of East Dereham Park. Md.* 2, *John Wingfield, of E. Winch.*
—
*Susan Townesheud, md. ante* 27 *May,* 1569, *to Christopher Crowe, of E. Bilney, gent. Ob. ante* 19 *Mar.* 10 *Jac.* 1. *He d.* 1 *Oct.* 10 *Jac.* 1.

*Catherine, md. ante* 27 *May,* 1569, *to John Anguish, of South Rainham, gent. His will dat.* 27 *May,* 1569, *proved Cur. Ep'i Nor.* 10 *Mar.* 1569-70.
—
*Dorothy, md. Henry Doyley, Esq.*

*Tho. Townesheud, of W. Wretham, Esq. s. & h. Died intestate* 1655. *Adm. granted C.P.C. to Katherine his widow.* = *Katherine, da. of Clement Hoo, gent. Ob.* 31 *July,* 1681, *bur. at E. Wretham. Will proved Archd. Norw.* 4 *Aug.* 1681.

*George Townesheud, bur. at Southburgh,* 3 *Feb.* 1633-4, *æt.* 26. = *Elizabeth, da. of .... ..... and widow of George Bachelor, gent. Bur. at Southburgh,* 11 *Feb.* 1661.

*Frances, only daughter* 1612.

*Elizabeth Townshend, md. ante* 5 *Nov.* 1656, *to John Jermyn, of West Tofts, Esq., who was living* 13 *Feb.* 1657.
=
*Elizabeth Jermyn, who md. Robert Grigson, of Hardingham, gent. Marr. bond dat.* 11 *Oct.* 1675. *He was bap. at Reymerstone* 27 *Nov.* 1646, *and bur. at Hardingham* 7 *June,* 1726. *She was bur. there* 19 *Jan.* 1729.

*Frances Townshend, md. Owen Jenney, of Gt. Cressingham, gent., there buried* 18 *Oct.* 1679.
—
*Catherine, md. Robert Hammont, of Gt. Palgrave, gent. living* 30 *June,* 1682.

*George Townshend, of West Wretham, after of Tacolneston, Esq. only son. Bur. there* 13 *Feb.* 1728.
||
*Sarah, da. of Joshua Greene, Esq. of East Bradenham. Ob.* 16 *Oct.* 1667, *s. p.* 1 *wife.*

(b)

*Mary, da. of Sir Robert Baldocke, of Tacolneston, Kt. Judge of the K. B. Md. at Tacolneston,* 4 *Nov.* 1675, *buried there* 6 *Oct.* 1728. 2 *wife.* = *Henry Townshend, of Southburgh, gent. bur. there* 18 *Sept.* 1672. *Will dated* 29 *Aug. pr. Archd. Norf.* 7 *Oct.* 1672. = *Mary, da. of .... ..... bur. at Southburgh,* 26 *Jan.* 1709.

*Frances Townesheud, bur. at Woodrising, June,* 1631.

*George Townshend, living* 29 *Aug.* 1672.

*Samuel Townshend, gent. bur. at Southburgh,* 12 *March,* 1731.

*George Gay, of Hapton, co. Norf. marr. at Southburgh,* 10 *Nov.* 1687. = *Elizabeth Townshend, bapt. at Southburgh,* 23 *Aug.* 1662, *bur. there* 28 *May,* 1741.

(b)

- *Mary Townshend, eld. da. md. Thomas Cremer, of Lynn, and left issue.*
- *Rev. Horatio Townshend, eld. son, A.M. of St. John's Coll. Camb. Rector of Tacolneston. Ob. s.p. bur. at Tacolneston, 2 Mar. 1705-6.*
- *2. Rev. Tho. Townshend, A.M. Rector of Tacolneston, R. also of Shipdham. Md. at Cranworth 20 Jan. 1712, ob. 23 Feb. 1764, æt. 82. Bur. at Shipdham. Will dat. 17 Feb. 1764, pr. Cur. Ep'i Nor. 8 May, 1764.* = *Elizabeth, da. of Samuel Needham, Vicar of West Bradenham, and sister and sole heir of Peter Needham, D.D., R. of Stanwick, co. Northampton, ob. 24 Feb. 1731, æt. 46. Bur. at West Bradenham.*
- *Catherine, eld. da. md. John Berney, Aldermen of Lynn. Ob. 17 May, 1716, æt. 34, bur. at St. Nicholas' Chapel, Lynn.* =
- *Frances, md. at Redgrave, Suff. 29 July, 1701, to the Rev. John Echard, Rector of Wreningham, co. Norff.*

- *Elizabeth Townshend, md. the Rev. Colby Bullock, 51 years Rector of Shipdham, who d. 19 Nov. 1804, æt. 78, s. p. Bur. at Shipdham. She d. 7 Feb. 1790, æt. 75. Bur. at Shipdham.*
- *2. Sophia Catherine, ob. cœl. 7 Jan. 1771. Bur. at W. Bradenham.*
- *3. Frances, only other da. and coh. ob. cœl. 16 May, 1776. Bur. at W. Bradenham. Will dat. 20 Apr. and pr. (Cur. Ep'i Nor.) 15 Aug. 1776.*
- *Thomas Bullock, of Southburgh, Esq. Ob. Nov. 1768.* = *Catherine, da. and sole heir.*

- *Catherine, ob. cœl.*
- *Diana, md. the Rev. Henry Lloyd, 3 son of Guy Lloyd, Esq. of co. Roscommon.*
- *Elizabeth, md. Rev. John Beevor, Rector of Scarning.*
- *Thomas Bullock, md. Catherine, da. of .... Morris, Esq.*
- *The Rev. Colby Bullock, of Shipdham, ob. 28 Sept. 1817.* = *Elizabeth, da. of Capel Bringloe, of Hingham, Esq.*

- *1. Diana Bullock, ob. cœl. Feb. 1864, æt. 86.*
- *2. Catherine, ob. cœl. 1864, æt. 85.*
- *3. Mary, ob. cœl. 1868.*
- *The Rev. William Girling, of Scarning. Bn. at Hull 1783, bur. Scarning 1853.* = *Susanna Bullock, youngest daughter. Bn. 1785, md. at Hingham 1820, ob. 1864, æt. 79.*

- *William Girling, bn. 1825, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. a Barrister, ob. s. p. 1855.*
- *George Barker, Esq.* = *Diana, bn. at Scarning 1822, md. 1850, ob. 1862, bur. at Shipdham.*
- *Mary Girling, living unm. 1868.*

WILLS.

1492, *Aug.* 14, 8 *Hen.* 7. On Wednesday, being the Vigil of the Assumption of our Lady St. Mary, I Roger Townesende, Knight, one of the Justices of our Sovereign Lord the King of the Common Place;—my body to be buried in the chapel of St. Katheryne in the church of St. Mary, Raynham, if I fortune to decease there;—to my moder Hopton 40s.;—to Thomasin Woodhouse 40s.;—to Dame Agnes Townsend 40s.;—to Amy Townsend 40s.;—to Anne my daughter £200;—to Elizabeth Townsend £200, if they be married by advice and agreement of my wiff;—to Eleanor my wife;—to Roger my son (at a certain time mentioned) if he then of reasonable age, discretion, and wisdom to gyde himself. Testator's property entailed on Roger, remainder to Thomas;—my wife Eleanor executrix.—*Proved* (*Cur. Prærog. Cant.*) 1493.

*Mem. G. A. C.* 1465. Die dominica in festo Sanctæ Julianæ virginis et martiris. (16 Feb.)—Ego Johannes Tounesend de Reyneham S. Mariæ, testamentum. (*Same date.*)—Ultima voluntas; Isabella uxor mea;—Rogerus filius meus;—terris et tenementis quæ nuper concessi Johanni Blakeney armigeri cum Johanna filia mea in marritagium;—(*In Ep'i Cur. Nor.*) *Testament pr.' together with Will 4 January*, 1466, *by Isabella, widow and executrix.*

9 *and* 10 *Henry* vij. The Escheator for Norfolk accounted for the issues of the Manors in Reynham and other parishes of which Roger Townshend, Knt., then deceased, and Dame Alianor his wife were enfeoffed for their lives; with remainder to John Blakney, William Gurney, Esq., and Thomas Giggis, to uses in favour of said Roger and Alianor, from the death of Sir Roger on the 9th Nov., in the 9th year of that reign.—And for the issues of the Manor of Lucham, of which the said Sir Roger and Alianor his wife were enfeoffed for their lives, with remainder to Thomas Wodhouse, Esq., son and heir of Edward Wodhous, Knt., and Thomasine his wife, one of the daughters of Sir Roger and Alianor, and the heirs male of his body;—remainders to John Wodhous and Bertram Wodhous, brothers of the said Thomas, with remainders over. Also of land in Tittleshall, of which John Pykerd, chaplain, Thomas Wodhous and William Gurney, Esqs., were enfeoffed to the use of the said Roger; and Roger by his will devised to said Alianor his wife for life; remainder to Roger their son, in tail male; remainder to Thomas, another son, with remainders over. Also of a Manor called Skarnynges of which the said Sir Roger Townshend, Will. Gurney, Esq., Thomas Gigges, and Thomas Sefoult, were enfeoffed to the use of the said Roger, who by his will devised as aforesaid.—*Escheat Roll, Norff.*, 9 *and* 10 *Henry* vij.

The Lady Alianor died 5th Sept., 15 Henry vij.—*Escheat Roll* 15 *and* 16 *Henry* vij.

31 *Henry* viii. Sir Roger Townesend, Knt., had license to alienate the Manor of Pattesley to Feoffees, to use of himself for life;—remainder to Anne (*Amie*) his wife for life;—remainder to his executors for 8 years, &c.—(Records.)

Sir Roger Towneshende by deed dated 19 Aug., 38 *Henry* viii, enfeoffed Giles Townshend, Esq., and Robert Coke of the Manor of Kempston, &c., to the use of the said Roger and Anne (Amie) his wife, for their lives;—remainder to the use of Thomas Towneshende, Esq., in fee.—Thomas Towneshende, Esq., was in possession in anno 2 and 3 Ph. and Ma.—(Records.)

30 *Nov.* 1 *Jac.* 1. By I.P.M. on Sir John Towneshend, Knt., it was found that by virtue of an Indenture dated 16 Oct., 8 Elizabeth, he was seized in tail male, as heir male of the body of Roger Towneshend, Knt., his father lately deceased, begotten on the body of Jane his late wife, now the wife of Henry Lord Barkley, and in remainder after the death of the said Jane, of Manors in Reynham, &c., and that by a fine levied 26 Eliz., he was seized in tail male in remainder as aforesaid, after the death of the said Jane, of other Manors, with remainder to Robert Towneshend, Knt., younger son of said Roger, &c.—That by indenture dated 12 March, 37 Eliz., lands were settled by way of jointure for Anne the wife of Sir John Towneshend; and that by deeds dated 29 April, 39 Eliz. and 5 Feb. 43 Eliz. settlements were made of other manors and lands after the death of Sir John Towneshend and Jane his mother, in favour of his sons Roger and Stanhope, successively in tail male;—with remainder to Robert Towneshend in tail male; and that Sir John Towneshend died 2 Aug. anno 1 Jac. 1, leaving his mother Jane, then wife of Henry Lord Barkley, and Anne his (Sir John's) wife surviving; said Anne then residing at Stiffkey.

Roger Towneshend, son and heir, aged at his father's death 7 years, 8 months, and 10 days. *P.M.I.*, 30 *Nov.* 1 *Jac.* 1.

Sir Roger Towneshend, Bart., made a post-nuptial settlement on Mary Vere his wife, by deed dated 7 *June* 3 *Car.* 1. He died 1 Jan. 12 Car. 1, 1636-7,

leaving Sir Roger Towneshend, Bart., his eldest son and heir, who was of the age of 8 years on 21 December preceding, Dame Elizabeth Murray, Thomasine Vere, and Mary late wife of Sir Roger the father, then all living. *P.M.I.* 13 *Cha.* 1.—*G.A.C.*

1551. *July* 20. I Richard Townshend, Esq.—Whereas I owe to William Calibut of Coxford, £37, I will suche weathers and woll as I have at Akenham shall be sold for the payment of the same.—Item, I will that the reste of my cattall there, which ys 100 ewes and 200 lambs, shall also be sold;—my uncle Thomas Towneshend my executor. Witnesses,—William Calibut aforesaid, gent., John Calibut the younger, gentleman, and another.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 9 *May*, 1552.

1551. *July* 31. I Sir Roger Towneshend, Knt., son and heir of Sir Roger Towneshend, Knt., deceased.—To be buried in the church of East Reynham, by Amye my wife, if it fortune me to depart within the shire of Norfolk.—Item, I bequeathe to Roger Townshend, my next heir apparent, that ys to saye, son and heir of Richard Townshend lately deceased, sonne and heir of mine eldest son John Townshend also deceased; said Roger under 21;—to my son Sir Robert Townshend, Knight, my cheyne of gold;—to my sonnes George Townshend and Thomas Townshend, (Testator mentions that his father left a will, and that he, testator, had a house in Little Walsingham called the Friary);—to my son Giles Townshend.—Item, to John one of the sons of my said eldest son John Townshend;—to every child of my son George;—to every child of my son Thomas Townshend;—to Alice Townshend, one of the daughters of the said Richard Townshend, towards her preferment in marriage £40;—to my son-in-law Sir Edm. Wyndham, Knt.;—to my daughter his wife;—to my son-in-law Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Knt., and to my daughter his wife;—my sons George and Thomas, executors.—Testator (inter alia) gave to his executors his Manor of Reynham, called Ingoldesthorpe, and all other his Manors, &c., in Reynham, &c., and Oxwick, which were lately parcel of the possessions of Sir William Fermor, Priory of Horsham St. Faith's, Priory of Hempton, Priory of Westacre, &c., untill Roger his heir apparent attain 27. *Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 10 *May*, 1552.

1552. *April* 15. I Gyles Towneshend, Esq.—to my brother Sir Robert Townshend, Knt.;—to my nephew Thomas Townshend one of the sons of the said Sir Robert;—to my nephew Robert Townshend and to my nephew Isaac Townshend, other sons of the same, to all of them when 18 years of age;—to my brother George Townshend, Esq.;—to my God-son Gyles Townshend, one of the sons of the said George Towneshend when 21;—to my God-son Edmund Townshend, another son of the same;—to Susan one of the daughters of the said George, at 18;—to my brother Thomas Townshend, Esq.;—to Dorothy, one of the daughters of the said Thomas, at 18;—to my Lady Wyndham my sister;—to my Lady Bedingfeld my sister;—to my sister, my brother George Townshend's wife;—to my nephew John Townshend of Walsingham;—my brothers George Townshend and Thomas Townshend, executors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 4 *May*, 1554.

1573. *Oct.* 2, 15 *Eliz.* The Will of Thomas Townshende of Testerton, Esq.;—recites a deed dated anno 11 Eliz., by which he conveyed to Thomas Banbrigge, late of Estderham, yeoman, dec., and Robert Mascoll of Testerton, yeoman, in fee, all his messuages, lands, &c., in Testerton, Colkirke, Pudding Norton, and Great Riboroughe, to the use of his wife Elizabeth for life for her jointure;—the reversion to himself in fee;—requests his wife after his death to permit his son Thomas to enjoy the same premises, paying her an annuity of £42.—Desires his wife to be good to Dorothie Anguyshe then dwelling with him;—gives to his son Thomas all his leases and interests for years which he had in any manors, lands, &c., in Colkirk and Gatelye;—mentions that he had granted a yearly rent-charge of £14. 6s. 8d. to George Townshend his (testator's) son for life, out of his Manor of Kempston and other lands in Kempston, by deed dated 4th June, 14 Eliz.;—George under 21.—Thomas Skarlett of Harpley, gent., supervisor;—his (testator's) son Thomas, sole executor.—*Proved at Norwich*, 21 *Nov.* 1573.

1613. *Sept.* 3. The last Will and Testament of me Roger Townshend;—Henry Caton oweth unto me £30, I give the same to my sister-in-law Amye Townshend;—Item, my unkle Gyles Townshend oweth me £10;—to my Mr. (*Master*) the Right Worshipful Nicholas Beddingfield;—to Mr. John Beddingfeild, 20s.;—to my cousin Thomas Easton.—*Proved and administration with will annexed, granted* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 7 *May*, 1614, *to Thomas Easton of Thorndon co. Suff., proc.' consang' ejusdem defuncti.*

R R

1655. *Sept.* 17. I John Townshend, of Horstead co. Norf., gent.—To Anne my wife.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 1656.

[For the descent of the Horstead branch of this family refer to Blomefield under Horstead; and the above Wills seem to furnish additional information.]

1657. *Aug.* 19. I Roger Townshend of Horstead, gent.;—to my daughter Mary Townshend;—to my daughter Jane Townshend;—to my daughter Elizabeth Townshend;—to my son Edward;—to my daughter Anne Thirwhett;—to my daughter Katherine Doughtie;—my eldest son Thomas Townshend, executor;—my son Thirwhett, my son Doughtie, and my son James, supervisors.—Testator recites that his wife left him £100, he gave the same to her children, Mary, Jane, Frances, and Elizabeth;—testator mentions his own six daughters. Codicil dated 19 Aug., 1657;—to my daughter Frances James.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 25 *Feb.* 1661.

1705. *July* 13. I Thomas Townshend, in the precinct of the Cathedral church of the City of Norwich, gentleman;—to be buried in St. Peter's Mancroft church in Norwich, in the same vault on the altar wherein my ever most dear wife is interred, next Sir Thomas Browne her uncle, and to be no other inscription upon a good grave stone but mine and her name and the coats of arms herein inclosed;—to my sister Jane Townshend;—(testator recites mortgages made to him by Cecil Tirwhitt, late of Camringham in the county of Lincoln, Esq., deceased);—to my nephew Robert Doughty, and my niece Catherine Doughty;—to Guibbon Doughty and his sisters, the son and daughters of my said nephew Robert Doughty;—to my niece Ann Cayly;—to my niece Mary Knight, widow;—to my niece Elizabeth Tirwhitt and her sisters being daughters of my late deceased sister Tirwhitt;—to my niece Ann Hardesty;—to my sister-in-law Elizabeth Cradock;—my loving friend and kinsman Waller Bacon, Esq., executor;—to my honoured neighbour the Lady Bacon, 3 guineas for some knack or toy or other, and to my honoured friend and neighbour the widow Lady Allen, my 5 guinea piece;—to Mrs. Catherine Anguish, 3 French pistols, 2 pictures, one of my last wife, the other of her cousin Mary Howell, I desire she may have. Testator, in a memorandum dated 27 Jan. 1707, states as follows,—my plate and linen is so little because I gave it away to my wife's relations, besides eighty pounds of plate into the Mint at Norwich.—*Proved in the Court of the Dean and Chapter of Norwich*, 18 *June*, 1709.

## 99. Cobb.

*Arms:* Quarterly 1 and 4, per chev. gu. and sa. in chief, two swans respecting each other proper, in base a herring cob naiant Or, *Cobb.* 2, sa. three cups with their handles arg., *Butler.* 3, Or, three bars gu. in dexter chief, an escocheon erm., *Martin.* *Impaling*, quarterly 1 and 4, Or, on a fess between two chevrons sa., 3 cross crosslets Or, *Walpole.* 2 and 3, quarterly 1 and 4, vert, a lion rampant Or, *Robsart.* 2 and 3, gules, a saltire engrailed Or, *Kerdeston.*

*Crest:* A swan's head and neck erased Or, holding in the beak a fish arg.

- William Cobb of Sentringham. = ..... da. of Bridon.
  - Jeffrie Cobb. = ..... da. and heir of ..... Rivett.
    - William Cobb, of Sentringham in Norff., Esq$^{r}$. = Margaret, da. of Sir John le Butler.
      - *Geffrey Cobb, of London. (Harl. MS. 1550.)*
      - *Agnes*, da. & h. of *Ralph* Gayton. (*2nd wife.*) = William Cobb of Sentringham. *Will dated* 1 *July*, 1493, *proved (P. C. C.)* 6 *Nov.* 1493. = *Elizabeth*, da. & h. of ..... Elwin. (1 *wife.*)
        - Will$^{m}$ Cobb, of Gayton, *living* 24 *May*, 1512. *Died before* 1544, *buried in Gayton Church.* = (*a*)
        - *Geffery Cobbs, of Sandringham. Will. Cobbys, of Lynn Bishop, by deed dat.* 3 *H.* 8. *See N. Pickenham Deed Note in Le Neve's Har. Vis.* 7 *Hen.* 8.
        - *Geoffrey Cobbe, of Sandringham, gent. son of Wm. Cobbe, dec. Wm. Cobbe & Geoffrey Cobbe, jun. parties to the deed. Lands in Stradset.*
        - Jeffrie Cobb, of Sentringham, *(Sandringham) Esq. Will dated* 28 *April*, 1536, *proved (P. C. C.)* 28 *Jan.* 1538. = (*b*)
          - Alice, da. of S$^{r}$ Lawrence Aylmer, of London.
          - William, 2 son.
          - *Joan, md. Thomas Walpole, Esq.* — *Elizabeth, md. John le Groos, of Crostwick, ob.* 1553. (*Norris.*)

(a)

- Geoffry Cobb, *of Gayton, ob. 18 May, 1544. Will dat. 1544, proved (Cur. Epi. Nor.) 17 Dec. 1544.* ═ *Mary, da. of Thomas Thoresby, Esq.*
  - Thomas, *of Geyton, gent. s. & h. of the age of 5 years in 1544. Had livery of his lands 6 Eliz. Ob. cir. 1579, s. p.*
  - William, *2 son, heir to his brother Thomas; had livery of his lands 22 Eliz. Ob. s. p. cir. 1612, when Thomas Baker was found his cousin & heir.*
  - *Anne, living 1544, under 18 years of age.* — *Dowsabell, living 1544, under the same age also.*
- *Dorothy, md. Tho. Baker, gent.* ═ *Thomas Baker, living 10 Jac. 1, then found to be cousin and heir of William Cobbes. [Shouldham C. R.]*

(b)

- William Cobb, of Peterbridge in Norff. [*Gregory (or Geoffry) 2 son, of Peterbridg in Norff. Harl. MS. 4756.*] *Qu. place intended. No mention is made of this William in the will of Jeffrie above, his supposed father.* ═ Margaret, da. of Tho. Walles, of Linn Bishop in Norff.
  - Stephen Cobb, of Hackney in Middx. Esqr. *citizen and haberdasher of London. Living 28 H. 8, anno 1536-7. Will dat. 4 Dec. 1565, pr. 6 July, 1566.* ═ Ellin, da. of John Harper, of Chester, Esqr.
    - (c)
  - Margaret, ux. Rich. Lee, of Norwich. ═ Dorothy, ux. John Goodwin, of Ipswich.
  - *William Cobbe, living 4th Dec. 1565.*
- *William Cobb, of Sandringham, Esq. s. and h. Ob. 18 Jan. 38 H. 8, ao. 1546-7. Will dated 17 January, 1546, prov. (P. C. C.) 5 April, 1547.* ═ *Dorothy, da. of Sir John Spelman, of Narborough. She md. 2ly Tho. Heydon, of Baconsthorpe, who with Dorothy his wife, in 1548, presented to the Rectory of Sandringham.*
  - (A.)
- Edmond Cobb, of Snettisham in Norff. *Esq. Will dat. 22 Dec. 1562, prov. (Cur. Ep'i Nor.) 16 January, 1562-3. Buried in Snettesham Church 25 Dec. 1562. Names property in Norf. and in Kent.* ═ Isabell, da. and coh. of William Martin, of Pawsters (*Pawles Crey, Le N.*) in Kent, Esq. *Executrix to her husband's will. Living at Norwich 1574, probably bur. at Snettisham 19 Jan. 1582.*
  - (d)
- Anne, ux. Humphry Kervill, of Wigenhall St. Mary. — Alice, ux. Robert Brampton, of Brampton in Norff. — ..... ux. .... Dade, of Norff.

(c)

John Cobb, eld. son, *living 4 Dec. 1565.*

—

*William Cobb, youngest son in his father's will, but his mother is called Joan. Qu. a 2nd wife of Stephen.*

2. Robert *Cobbe, of London, md. Jane, da. of Rich. Barnes, of London, mercer.*

—

3. Stephen.

—

4. Jerome.

Elizabeth, ux. John Sutton, of London, draper.

—

Anne, ux. John Tracy, of Yorke.

—

Thomasine, ux. Richard Buckfold, of London.

(d)

3. Geffrie. (B.)

—

4. *William, living 22 Dec. 1562.*

—

6. *Erasmus, living 1562.*

5. Edmond. *Will dated* 1584. (C.)

*Anne, da. of Edw. Shouldham, of Marham, gent., by Katherine his wife, da. of ..... Hastings.*

Martin Cobb, of Snettisham, *gent. son & heir, bn. before 28 Apr.* 1536, *Lord of the Manor of Ingoldesthorpe Hall there. He & his wife were living 4 Dec.* 1584.

Elizabeth, da. of Edw. Walpole, of Houghton in Norff. Esq.

2. Francis Cobb, of Barham Sutton *(Burnham)* in Norff. *Will dat.* 18 *Feb.* 1579, *pr.* 11 *Jan.* 1582.

*Joan, da. & coh. of Ambrose Fiske, of Wells co. Norff. Md. April,* 1566.

Margaret, da. of Tho. Genyson, *relict of Robert Bolton, and previously widow of ..... Thurlow.*

Elizabeth, ux. Hen. Ridley.

—

Dorothie, ux. John Palmer.

Mary.

—

Fridiswide.

*Anne ..... 2 wife.*

*William Cobbe, eld. son, by 2 wife, of Sherford, ob.* 1626.

*Dorothy, da. & coh. of Edmund Chartres, of West Newton, md. ante* 10 *Oct.* 1604.

(e)

*2. Wymond.*

3. *Francis, of South Lynn, gent. Bur. at St. Margaret's, Lynn.* 22 *Aug.* 1638. *Will dated* 8 *August,* 1638, *pr. (C. P. C.)* 3 *Dec.*

*Mary, da. of ..... Rivett. Will dat.* 14 *Jan.* 1670, *pr. (Archd. Norw.)* 5 *Feb.* 1675-6.

(f)

*Katherine.*

—

*Anne Cobbe, md. William Davy, of Lynn, gent.*

(g)

*Francis Cobbe, eld. son.* (D.)

—

*Elizabeth.*

—

*Alice.*

*William Cobbe, 2 son.*

—

*Frances.*

—

4. *Anne, md. William Davy, of Geyton.*

1. *Margaret, md. ..... Percy, of ..... co. Norfolk.*

—

2. *Faith, md. Nich. Brown, of Walsingham, co. Norf.*

Mary, *under* 21 *on* 18 *Feb.* 1579.

*One of the daughters of Francis Cobbe and Joan Fiske marr. .... Newark, of Burnham, co. Norf.*

*Dugdale's Vis. Yorkshire,* 1665-1666.

(e) (f) (g)

*Edmund Cobbe,* = *Alice, da. of ... ... ob.* 1669, *bur. at Sandringham.*
*Ex'or of the will of his uncle Francis, bur. at Sand'* 1644.

*Martin, living* 1638.
—
*Francis, living* 1638.
—
*William, living* 1638.
—
*Several daughters.*

*Rivett Cobbe, bur. at St. Marg. Lynn, 4 May,* 1631.

*Mary, bp. at St. Margaret's, Lynn, 1 May,* 1631.

*William, eld. son, living* 1638.

*Francis, living* 1638. = *Bridget Basset in* 1663.

*Martin, ob.* 1636.

*Elizabeth, Anne, Edmund, all died young.*

Edward Cobb, = *Alice, da. of Osbert Mundeford, of Feltwell co. Norf. Esq. Ob. Oct.* 1625. *Will dated* 1624, *proved (Archd. Norw.) 29 July,* 1625.
*(Edmond)* eld son, *of Snetesham, gent. Marr. sett. dated 5 June,* 37 *Eliz. (Recited in C. B. of Snetesham for Oct.* 1625.) *Ob. Aug.* 1608, *s.p.*

Thomas, *2 son, ob. s. p. m. 30 Nov.* 1582, *bur. in the Ch. of Stow-Bardolph.*
—
*Robert Cobb.*

Jeffrie, *ob. s. p. ante 37 Eliz.*
—
*William Cobb.*

Martin *Cobbe, gent. brother and heir of Edmund Cobbe. Will dated* 31 *Jan.* 1638, *proved 30 Sept.* 1642, *(Cur. Ep'i Nor.) Bur. at Snettisham.* = *Anne, da. of Tho. Cremer, of Snetesham, by Joan Hargate, his wife. Md. at St. Peter's Mancroft, Norwich, 8 June,* 1609, *living 31 Jan.* 1638.

(h)

Robert, *md. Robt. Weach, of Croyland, co. Linc.*

Elizabeth, *md. Henry Daubeny, of co. Norf.*

*Joan, ob. s. p.*
—
*Catherine.*
—
*Alice.*

(h)

- *Jeffrey Cobbe, bur. at Castor co. Norf. 2 Nov. 1657, æt. 44.* = *Elizabeth, da. and (eventually) coh. of John Coke, of Holkham, Esq. Will dated 8 Sept. 1682 (she then of Norwich, widow) Codicil dated 25 Mar. 1683, proved (Archd. Norw.) ..... 1683. To be bur. in her husband's grave in the chancel of Castor Church.*
  - (i)
- *Martin Cobbe, of Burnham Norton, co. Norf. gent. Will dated 21 Jan. 1678, pr. (Archd. Norf.) 8 Oct. 1684.* = *Elizabeth, dau. of Nic. Usshant, of B. (Le N.) Died before 21 Jan. 1678, bur. in Burnham Norton Ch.*
  - *Martin Cobbe, of Burnham Norton, gent. only son, mar. at Burnham Deepdale, 15 Feb. 1678. Ob. s. p. Will dat. 8 Mar. 1686, proved (Archd. Norf.) 5 Oct. 1687.* = *Ann Mott, dau. of Edmund Mott, of Caldecott, gent. Bur. at Burnham Deepdale, 15 Feb. 1728, then the wife of Rev. Thos. Groome, Rector of Burnham Deepdale.*
  - *1. Ann, died unmar. 1689.*
  - *2. Elizabeth, living 12 June, 1689, then the wife of ..... Browne.*
  - *3. Robsert Cobbe, youngest da. probably died v. p.*
- *Edmund Cobbe, of Snettesham, gent. s. and h. liv. 1634, 1644. Held his 1 Court for the M. of Ingoldesthorpe Hall, 5 Oct. 1642. Will dat. 2 Dec. 1664, pr. (Cur. Ep'i Nor.) 1665.* = *Anne, da. of Tho. Boteler, of Woodhall, co. Herts, Esq. Ob. 18 June, 1673, æt. 53, bur. at Snettesham. Executrix of her husband's will.*
  - (k)
- *Edmund, ob. infans.*
- *—*
- *Thomas, ob. 1639.*
- *—*
- *Elizabeth, living 2 Dec. 1664.*
- *—*
- *Robsart, living 2 Dec. 1664.*
- *Francis Cobb, gent. of Castor, co. Norf. Ob. 24 Sept. 1668, æt. 49, bur. at Castor.* = *Elizabeth, da. of Henry Jenney, of Norf. (Le N.) Living a widow 8 Sept. 1682, so called in will of Elizabeth Cobbe, widow of Jeffrey Cobbe, her husband's brother.*
  - (l)

(i)

*John Cobbe, ob. ante 25 March, 1683, s. p.*

—

*Edward Cobbe, ob. ante 25 Mar. 1683, s. p.*

*Mary Cobbe, md. ... Jones; md. 2 ..... Tubbing, who d. before 8 Sept. 1682; md. 3 Thomas Sanders, Esq. between the above date and 25 Mar. 1683.*

(k)

*Jeffrey Cobbe, 2 son, living 8 Sept. 1682.*

—

*Edmond Cobbe, youngest son, living 2 Dec. 1664.*

—

1. *Anne Cobbe, married to Owen Hughes. (Le N.)*

—

2. *Susan Cobbe.*

*Martin Cobbe, of Snettesham, gent. s. & h. Lord of the Manor of Ingoldesthorpe in Snettesham 1677. He was 19 years old in 1664. (Le N.) Will dat. 22 April, 1678, proved (Archd. Norf.) 11 June, 1678.* = *Mary, dau. of ..... ..... Died before 22 April, 1678.*

*Thomas, 2 son, ob. 17 Aug. 1663, bur. in St. Margaret's Church, Lynn.*

3. *Elizabeth.*

—

4. *Frances.*

—

5. *Friswid, youngest daughter.*

—

*The above 3 daughters were all living 2 Dec. 1664.*

(l)

*Bachecroft Cobbe, a son, 4 yrs. old in 1664, living 6 June, 1670.*

1. *Elizabeth.*

—

3. *Margaret.*

—

*Bachecroft Cobbe, a daur. Ob. 28 Aug. 1669, aged 3, bur. at Castor.*

2. *Anne, living 1670.*

—

*Jane, living 1670.*

*Edmund Cobbe. living 22 April, 1678, and then under 21.*

*Robert Cobbe, of Snettesham, Esq., Lord of the M. of Ingoldesthorp in Snettesham 1704. Ob. 15 May, 1745, æt. 67, bur. at Snettesham.* = *Catherine, da. of Edmund Rolfe, of King's Lynn, Esq. Mar. sett. dat. 19 & 20 Jan. 1698.*

*Martin Cobbe, of Little Walsingham, co. Norf. 2 son, Attorney at Law.* = *Elizabeth, dau. of .....*

*Elizabeth Cobbe, md. ..... Flower.*

*Susannah, da. & sole heir of Mathew Jessop, of East Bradenham, gent. kinsman of Anthony Hammond of South Wootton, Esq. Ob. 27 Sept. 1733, s. p. aged 23. Mon. ins. in Wisbech Church.* = *Edmund Cobbe, Esq. Collector of Customs at Wisbeach 1746. Aged 21 in 1728. Mar. sett. with his 1 wife dat. 1728. Will dat. 15 Sept. 1746. Ob. 8 Sept. 1753, aged 53, bur. at Snettesham.*

*Elizabeth, da. of .... ..... and widow of .... ..... Died intestate March, 1774. 2 wife.*

*Mary Cobbe, sole daughter and heir, md. Robert Forster, of Newark co. Notts, Esq. Settlement dated 29 Sept. 1778.*

*Sarah Cobbe, only daughter, md. John Childe, gent., who d. 26 Oct. 1748, aged 49. Bur. at Snettesham. She died 18 Sept. 1784, aged 76, buried there also.*

(A.)

*Anne Cobbe, md. Richard Davye, of Gunthorp in Norf. Esq.*
—
*Ela Cobbe, md. ..... Trivisdale.*
—
*Three other daughters, one of whom, Alice, was living 28 April, 1536; she was also living 8 Aug. 1581, & was then Alice Mighte.*

*John Cobbe, living 28 April, 1536.*
—
*..... a son.*

*Geoffry Cobbe, of Sandringham, Esq., presented to the Rectory of Sandringham 1566. A minor on 17 Jan. 1546. Will dat. 8 Aug. 1581, proved (P. C. C.) 31 Oct. 1581. To be buried in Sandringham Church, near his father.* = *Elizabeth, da. of Osbert Mundeford, of Feltwell, by his 1 wife, Margaret, da. of John, s. & h. of Sir Roger Townshend, Kt. She md. 2ly .... Ashton. Her will dat. 18 Jan. 1612-13, in which she is described as Eliz. Ashton, late of Wolverton, widow.*

*William Cobbe, born before 28 April, 1536, living 17 Jan. 1546.*

*Dorothy Cobbe, md. Edward Pratt, of Hockwold, Esq.*
—
*Elizabeth Cobbe, md. Henry Vincent before 8 Aug. 1581, living then.*
—
*Martha Cobbe, md. John Whiete.*

*Geoffry Cobbe, of Gayton, gent. 2 son, bn. 1571. Will dat. 20 Jan. 1644, proved (P. C. C.) 3 Dec. 1646.* = *Mary, ..... living 20 Jan. 1644.*

*Jeffery Cobbe, of Gayton, died intestate: adm. granted (P. C. C.) 23 March, 1646-7; bur. at Gayton, 26 Feb. 1646, s. p.* = *Frances, dau. of Edmund Thoresby, bur. at Gayton, 24 Apr. 1641.*

*Abigail Cobbe, living 23 Mar. 1646-7, and then the wife of Isaac Howes.*

*Thomas, of Wolverton, gent. 3 son, born 1573, ob. s. p. Will dat. 6 May, 1612, proved (Archd. Norw.) 11 Mar. 1612-13. Jane his wife was living 6 May, 1612, and was probably Jane Stead, to whom he was mar. at Bawsey, 22 July, 1609.*

*Sir William Cobbe, Kt., presented to the Rectory of Sandringham in 1592 and 1596, bur. there 1607, having died 27 Aug. 5 Jac. 1. P.M.I. 18 Sept. 1612. Mary found his widow, and Geoffry his son and heir by the said Mary. (Bl.)* = *Mary, da. of Edmund Bedingfeld, of Erswell. She presented to the V. of Dersingham in 1608, as Lady Mary Cobbe, widow, and to the R. of Sandringham in 1614. Will dat. 7 June, 1629, pr. 31 July following, mentions her grandchild William Oxford.*

*Elizabeth, bn. 1564, but not mentioned in her father's will: probably bur. at Sandringham 1579.*

*Anne, bn. 1576, md. Ralph Symonds, of Whitwell, Esq., who held his 1 court there anno 1596. She was living 6 May, 1612.*

*Alice, bn. 1569, md. William Hovell, of Gaywood, gent. Her will dat. 12 Jan. 1635, proved (Archd. Norw.) 28 Feb. following.*

(a)

(a)

*Hamond Davy,* = *Mary,*
*bp. 28 May, 1651,* *da. of*
*living Sep. 1675.* *.....*
*living 1675.*

*Robert Davy.*
*Bur. at*
*Wendling,*
*30 June, 1646.*

(b)

*Margaret, md. William Hicks, living his wife 2 June, 1645, then called da. and heir of Thomas Davy.—Mileham C. R.*

*.....*
*a daur.,*
*dead in*
*1664.*

WILLS.

8 Jan. 1668. I, Robert Davie, of Stanfylds, gentleman;—Kateringe my wife to have all messuages, lands, &c., in Stanfyld, Reisley, Great Bittering, Little

son and heir of Robert Davy, his father, deceased, and of which Katherine Hoo, wife of John Hoo, late relict of the said Robert, held part for her life. Lands mentioned as late of Nicholas Davy, to which at a Court held in Easter week

(a)

- *William Cobbe*, bn. 1598, *living* 7 *June*, 1629, *died before* 26 *July*, 1678. = *Anne, dau. of Thos. Spring, of Sandringham, Esq.; mar.* .... ..... *Living* 7 *June*, 1629.
  - *Anne*, born 1626.
  - *Frances Cobbe*, *living* 21 *Aug.* 1647, *the date of the will of Kath. Spring, her grandmother.*
  - *Jeffery Cobbe, of Congham, gent.* bn. *before* 21 *Aug.* 1647. *Will dated* 26 *July*, 1678, *pr.* (*Archd. Norw.*) 20 *Feb.* 1679. = *Dorothy, dau. of* ..... ..... *living* 1678.
    - 2. *William*, *living* 1678.
    - 3. *Henry*, *living* 1678.
    - 1. *Jeffery Cobbe*, *living* 1678.
    - 1. *Ann*, *living* 1679.
    - 2. *Elizabeth*, *living* 1678.
    - *Mary*, *youngest da. living* 1678.
- *Geoffry Cobbe, of Sandringham, Esq. s. and h. born in* 1588, *ob.* 14 *July*, 1623. *Will dated* 12 *July*, 1623, & *proved* 19 *July*, 1623. *P.M.I.* 18 *Sept.* 21 *Jac.* 1, *anno* 1623. = *Elizabeth, only da. and heir of Anthony Twayts, of Hardingham, by his wife Frances, da. and heiress of Humphrey Bedingfeld, of Quiddenham. Md. at St. Stephen's Church, Norwich,* 24 *Feb.* 1608-9. *Living* 12 *July*, 1623.
- *Elizabeth Cobbe*, *born* 1587.

(b)

- *Jeffery Cobbe*, *under* 21 *on* 12 *July*, 1623, *living* 7 *June*, 1629.
- *Francis Cobbe*, *born* 1618, *living* 7 *June*, 1629.
- *Henry Cobbe*, *born* 1621, *living* 12 *July*, 1623, *died in* 1626.
- *William Cobbe, Esq. s. & h. aged* 10 *on his father's death. Colonel in the Royalist army. He presented to the R. of Sandringham* 1660 & 1664. *Sold the living in* 1664. (*Le Neve.*) *Died* 1665. (*Betham.*) = *Elizabeth, 4th da. of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, of Oxborough, ob.* 1698, *bur. in St. Giles's Church, Norwich*, 1 *Sept.* 1698.
- *Elizabeth Cobbe*, *living* 7 *June*, 1629.
- *Mary Cobbe*, *living in* 1629.

(b)

2. *William Cobbe, md. ..... da. of ..... Browne, of Norwich, ob. s.p. (Le N.) He was of St. John's Maddermarket, Norwich, gent. and died intestate. Adm. granted (Archd. Norw.) 28 May, 1702, to Mary Cobbe, his widow, who was sister of Nicholas Browne. She died 21 April, 1710, and was bur. in St. Michael's at Plea Church, in Norwich. Her will dat. 26 Mar. 1709, proved (Archd. Norw.)*

*Muriel, da. of Sir Robert Clench, of Holbrooke in Suff. Knt. (Le N. and Ped. of Clench, Blois MS.) She was bur. at Sandringham 12 Oct. 1667.*

*Geoffry Cobbe, aged 25 in 1664. He sold the Lordship of Sandringham in or about 1686, to Sir Edw. Atkyns.* Will, then of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., Esq., dat. 14 Dec. 1686, proved (P. C. C.) 7 Aug. 1707.*

*Elizabeth Cobbe, da. and heir, living 1727. (Le N.) She was living and under 21 on 14 Dec. 1686.*

*Henry Cobbe, ob. cœl.*

*Edward Cobbe, ob. cœl.*

*A note of Le Neve's— "All this lower part I had from the information of Mrs. Elizabeth Cobb, anno 1727. P. L. Norroy."*

*Elizabeth, Dorothy, Mary, and Anne. All died in Religious Houses beyond sea.*

* *He seems to have been of Feltwell 21st March, 1682, when Jane, dau. of Anthony Deane, Esq., described as wife of Geoffery Cobb, of Feltwell co. Norf. Esq., made her will.*

---

(B.)

3. Geffrie *Cobbe, 3 son of Edm. and Isabel, born before 28 April, 1536, living 4 Dec. 1584, the date of his brother Edmond's will. He was, it is believed, of Norwich, and died before 1625.*

*John Cobbe, son and heir.*

*John Cobbe, of Norwich, apothecary, died in 1574, and was buried in St. Andrew's Church there. In his will, dated 12 April, 1574, and proved (Cur. Ep'i. Nor.) 22 Dec. 1574, he mentions as living Ann his wife, also his children Elizabeth, Ann, Robert, and Joan, all minors, and John Wulmer, gent. his brother-in-law.*

(C.)

Edmond *Cobbe*, *5 son of Edm. and Isabell, of East Somerton, co. Norf. gent. Will dat. 4 Dec.* 1584, *proved (Cur. Ep'i Nor.) 17 Feb.* 1584-5. = *Margaret, da. of John Swaynson, of Stalham, co. Norf.*

- 1. *Geoffry Cobbe, a minor* 1584, *under* 16 *years, ob. s. p.*
- 3. *Tobye Cobbe, a minor* 1584.
- 2. *John Cobbe, 2 son and heir, of Somerton, living* 1610. = *Martha, da. of Thomas Baker, of Walton, co. Norfolk.*
- *Elizabeth, md. Thomas Clipwell, of Somerton.*
- *Bridget, md. Robert Brown, of Catfield in Norfolk.*
- *Frances, md. Thomas Wayman, of Yarmouth, merchant.*

---

(D.)

*Sir Francis Cobbe, Knt. eld. son of Francis and Joan, of Burnham, co. Norf., and after of Otteringham, co. York. Esquire of the body to K. James and to K. Charles, by whom he was knighted. Ob. anno* 1648. = *Mary, da. of William Daniel, of Beswyke, co. Ebor., Esq.*

- *William, died young.*
- *Sir Francis Cobbe, of Otteringham in Holderness, co. Ebor., Knt., æt.* 60 *on* 15 *Sept.* 1666. = *Ellen, da. of Christopher Constable, of Catfosse, co. Ebor., Esq.*
  - *Francis Cobb, ob. cæl.*
  - *Sir William Cobbe, Knt. s. and h. æt.* 37 *on* 15 *Sept.* 1666. = *Winifrede, da. of John Coke, of Holkham, co. Norfolk, Esq., living* 8 *Sept.* 1682.
    - *Francis, died young.*
    - *Bridgett Cobb, æt.* 11 *on* 15 *Sept.* 1666.
  - 1. *Mary Cobb, ob. cæl.*
  - 2. *Susan Cobbe, md. John Wyvill, of Osgodby, co. York, Esq.*
- *Jane, md. Robert Haldenby, of Haldenby, co. Ebor., Esq.*
- *Mary Cobbe, md. Christopher Hilyard, of Otteringham in Holderness, Esq.*

## WILLS.

1486, *March* 25.

In dei Noĩe Amen in the feste of the Anũciacon of oure lady in the yeẽ of ouẽ lord god a M[l] cccc[mo] lxxxvj[o] I John Cobbe of Babyngle beyng of hole mynd and good memoẽ make my testament and my last Wyll in thys from fryst I be take my sowle to god almyty and to owẽ Blyssyd lady maẽ hes modyẽ and vgyn ād to alle the Blyssyd and holy fellavshyp̃ of heuē and my body to be beryyd in the Chyrch yerd of Babyngle be my chyldeẽ Itm I beqwethe to the hey Awteẽ iij[s] iiij[d] and to the chyrch werk theẽ be syde viij[s] iiij[d] that is owyng me be the same chyrch xx[s] in mony on thys cōdycoñ that it be spent be the adwys of myn exec in suche werke as they seme most plesuẽ to god Itm to the Sepulcẽ lyght there xx[d] Itm to the lyght of the tortysez there xij[d] Itm to the gyld lyght of sent ffelix theẽ xx[d] Itm to the hey auteẽ of the Chyrch of Sandryngh[a]m xij[d] Itm to the wark of the same chyrch vj[s] viij[d] Itm to the gyld of mary maudelyn ther iij[s] iiij[d] Itm to the gyld of our lady in Wulferton xij[d]. Itm to the gyld of corpe Cristi in Rysyng xij[d] Itm in eny hows of ffryrez in leñ t South lynn vj[s] viij[d] for the repacoñ of her seyd housez Item to Isabell Rounser my Su[a]nt xx[s] or ell Catell to the valewe of xx[s] Itm to Thom[a]s ffelyp̃ my Su[a]nt xij[d] Itm to Wyllam . . . . . my best blewe Gowñ to alisandẽ my brodeẽ my best Gren gown to William my broder my best Russet gown to Isabell Romseẽ my Su[a]nt my wusser russet gown to John Hamūd my russet dobelett and my sey cote w'owt Sleves to Thom[a]s Well ij ewes w[t] too lamys Itm I wold y[t] there be solde as many of my sheppē as shall make t ateygne the sume of xv[li] w[t] which xv[li] I woll all my legate above wreth only in mony be payed and all the coste of my beryng t all my beryng day my vij day my xxx day of thynggs boughẽ beseyd my owen storẽ t my stoffe and all the coste

ꝯ alt Charge of ꝯ for the ꝑbacoñ of thys my testm̃ and last wylt doñ and spente Be payd and content and that I wylt yt alice my wyffe aft̃ this my testm̃ ꝯ last wylt plenerly executyd ꝯ alle wronge be me doñ to any man restoryd ad aft̃ my legace and my dette ꝑformed and payd ꝯ haue alt the hustylmeñ ꝯ necessarye of my halle Chamber kychyn bak hous Stable ꝯ bereñ my karte plowys wt alt the hernes longyng to them and alt my nette hors merys Sheppe excep thos Shep that schalt be sold as is abothe specyfyed wt alt othir whys catelt ꝯ fowles corñ ꝯ malt to the Sustentacoñ of hyr and John my sonne ꝯ my dowghtere agñ ꝯ Johane vider these cōdicenc̃ that she scal fynde my sone suffeycyantely in alt thynge for hys degre to Scole tylt he kan his gramel and to kepe my seyd too doughters sufficianley to her degre tylt they be marreyd and to take her resonable labor that they may doo tylt that tyme and thañ to pay ꝯ delyl̃ iche of them v m̄rc̃ to hyr̃ maryage and yff any of them dey I wolt that the odyr leswyng haue x mrc̃ and if they bothe dey I wult my soñe yff he lyfe haue that x m̄rc̃ at hys age off xxiiij yer and yff they alt dey I wult that x m̄rc̃ be do for me and the sowles vnder wretyn in messez singyn and in othyr deds of alt messe Itm I wilt that alicie my wyff haue alt my bonde meses londe ꝯ tente wt the apptenñcez in Babyngle for terme of her lyfe extē a bonde mes in kyrkgate which I wilt be be sold he my exec̃ Itm I wilt also that my ffeoffers lycense ꝯ suffre my seyd wyfe to occupye and to take the ꝑfyte of alt my ffree londe in Babyngle and Sowthcrek for tym off hyr lyffe extē my Clos kalled aleyns Clos in Babyngle to the sustentacoñ of her ꝯ my seyd soñ ꝯ daughters to the in ten as is above wrete Itm I wilt that Alice my wiffe haue it ꝯme of hyr̃ lyffe with alt the issuez ꝯ ꝑ feytez of the seyd Clos kalled aleyns Clos after the charges ther̃ of yerly borñ ꝯ doñ kepe yerly my obyte day the iiijth day aft̃ the anñc̄ of our̃ lady in the Chyrch of Babyngle wt a messe of Requiem ꝯ placebo ꝯ

dyryge oũ nyghẽ wt ij wax candell brennyng ⁊ wt ryngyg̃ ⁊ wt bred ⁊ dryng oũ neght on the nex day with othiẽ Seale ⁊ V̄etett coũenyent for the tyme and also wt the same issuȝ ⁊ pfytes pay to the psoñ theẽ for tyme beyng xijd only on the hey auter therefor a certen as it is vsed in that town and for seyng of the seyd placebo ⁊ dyryge ⁊ the mes of Requiem for my sowle my wyffes sowle my Chylderyn Sowles my faders ⁊ moders John ⁊ Katyng my gransyrs my gaunt modyre Sowles Geferey ⁊ Elyzabeth and for the Sowles of my besayle[1] William Cobbe ⁊ Molt hys Wyff And for the sowles of Edẽ Johñ ⁊ Alysañdre my antecessors and att cristen sowles that I am be hold to prey fore Itm I witt that aft my wiffes decesse yt my sone kepe the seyd obyte Sufficiantly in manñ ⁊ forme as it is a bothe wrethe if he be of age of xxiiij yere and yff he be not off that age nor aft that age kepe it not sufficiantlly as it is a bothe wrete ⁊ than I witt that my Exec and ffeoffez kepe it and ordeyne it to be kept Sufficiantly as it is above wretyn wythowt eñ Itm I witt yt aft the decesse of my seyd wyffe that John my sone haue att my seyd bond Meses londe ⁊ tente extes be forne extes to hym hys heires and hes assign for eũ more Itm I witt that he also aft my seyd vyves decesse occupy and take pfyte by licens of my feoffez of att my fre londe ⁊ tente in Babyngle ⁊ Sowth crek extes of Aleyns clos aboveseyd til he be of xxx yere age and whan he is of the age of xxxti yere I wyll he haue the seyd fre londe ⁊ teñte of my feoffez to hym hes heirez and his asigñ extes aleyns clos aforsayd wt whech Clos witt be doõ as is above wretyn and if the sayd John dey levyng hes moder or yer he be of xxx yer of age than I witt aft hyr decesse att the seyd meses londe ⁊ tente ffre and bond wt the apportez extes be fore extes be sold by my exec or by my feoffes of my exec be dedde and the mony koming of the londe ⁊ tente in Sowth crek I witt it be depit evenly be twyx my seyd ij dowghters and Elizabeth my

[1] Bis-aïeul, a great grandfather.—DELATANVILLE's *French Dictionary*.

dowght and the mony komyng of my londe ꝯ tente in Babyngle fre and bond ex^te^ before seyd ex^te^ I will it be disposed by my execor be my feoffez if my exec bededde in messez syngyng ꝯ in other good dede of Charite for my sowle and all the Sowles above specyfid Item I wyll that where I have sold to Willm Cobbe of Sandrynghm all my meses londe ꝯ tente rente ꝯ Suisez ꝯ reusions w^t^ the appten^ce^ in Sandrynghm ꝯ anme to haue and to hold all the seyd mese londe tente rentte ꝯ Suisez ꝯ reusiens to the said Willm Coobbe and to wiche psons as he will name to hys vse her heirez ꝯ her asign for eu more for xxiiij marc ꝯ haue delyues to the seyd Willm Cobbe all the dede therof I will of the same xxxiiij mrc haue a honest prest to syng a yer in y^e^ chyrch of Babyngle and a nother yer in the Chyrch of Sandryngh^m^ for my sowle and all the Sowles a bo specyfyd and also I will Katine my moder haue xls of the same delyuyd by the dyscrecon of the seyd Will^m^ Cobbe as she haue nede and y^e^ othyr xls remanent I will to the seyd Willm Cobbe reteignesthyll in his hande for hys labo^r^ and kownceil yt he haue do ꝯ yef me The resid of all my goode before nat bequeth I yef and bequethe to y^e^ seyd Willam Cobe of Sandrynghm before seyd and John Penycok pson of Babyngle the qwhech I ordergne ꝯ make my exec of thys my testament and last wyll that they therof ordeigne ꝯ dispose for my soule and all the Soules A bove seyd as it Semyth to them most pfite for my Soule ꝯ plesur to god and I bequeth to the Seyd John for hys labo^r^ vj^s^ viij^d^ In Witnesse of whech eyng to thys my testamet and my last wyll I haue setto my Seale Thez wytnessez Water Harryson William Galtan Gefferey Bonweil Geffrey Clerk Nich Weil Johun Herryson Rob Asketyll John Asketyll James fflecher and many other yoven at Babyngle the day and the yer above seyd.

Proved at Lynn 11 April, 1486.

*Norwich Archdeaconry Register*, FULLER, 98.

## SANDRINGHAM BRANCH.

1493, *July* 1. I William Cobbe, of Sandringham, hoole of mind, &c. My body to be buried in the parish church of St. Mary Magd. of Sandringham aforesaid, afore the chancel wall there, on the right side of Elizabeth my wife. To my sister Dame Margery, Prioress of Blackburgh, my bible of holy scripture;—to Elizabeth my daughter ther 12*d.*;—to each of my daughters not married when 18 £40;—Geffrey Cobbe my son and hayre, Symond Bachecrofte and Thomas Walpole executors;—Agnes my wife to have 3 stone of wool and 10 marks per annum out of my purchased manors and lands of Sandringham, Babbingley, Wolverton, Newton, Appleton, and Anmer, and to have all my manors, &c., in Gayton, Gayton Thorpe, Well, Wakyn, Estwynch, Grymston, Rising, Southwotton, and Gaywood, for life, remainder to my son William and to his heirs male, remainder to Thomas my son in like manner; in default of such all such manors, &c., as were my fader's Ralphe Geyton in Gayton, &c., to Geoffry my son. Testator had daughters by his wife Agnes: the children by her were under 18.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 6 *Nov.* 1493. *Reg. Vaux.*

1536, *Apr.* 28. Geoffry Cobb, of Sandringham, Esq. Mentions my wife Alice;—to my son William and his wife Dorothy;—to my son Edmund and his wife Isabel;—Anne Cobb, Alice Cobb, Geoffry Cobb, Elizabeth Cobb, William Cobb, and John Cobb, the six children of my son William;—Martin Cobb, Francis Cobb, Isabell Cobb, Dorthy Cobb, and Geoffry Cobb, the five children of my son Edmund (all under 21 years of age);—my wife Alice, my son William, and my son-in-law Humphrey Kervile, Esq. to be executors. Sir John Spelman, Knt. and Justice of the King's Bench, supervisor; John Groos, gent., a witness.*—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 28 *Jan.* 1538.

* John le Groos, Esq., of Crostweyt, living 36 Hen. 8, married Elizabeth, daughter of Wm. Cobb, of Sandringham, Esq.—*Blomef.*

1546, *Jan.* 17. Will of William Cobbe, of Sandringham, son of Geoffry. To be buried in the church of Sandringham. Mentions his wife Dorothy;—son William;—son Geoffry, a minor;—other children in general terms;—some of the daughters unmarried;—his brother Edmund [*de*] Grey, [*of Merton, Esq.*] supervisor.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 5 *Apr.* 1547.

1565, *Dec.* 4. I Stephen Cobbe, of Hackney,* co. Middlesex, Esq. My body to be buried within the parish church of Hackney, in the chapel where my wife lieth buried, and my arms there to be set up for a memorial, at which burial I will there be twenty-four poor men, and that every one of them during the funeral bear a black staff in his hand standing about the course, to every one of which poor men I give a gowne of black friese at eighteen-pence the yard and twelve pence in money. Item I give to all such poor people, man, woman, or child, as shall inhabit in the said parish of Hackney, and to every of them fourpence; to the worshipful and ablest to live in the same parish for token of good will a dynner amongst them, to be had on the day of my burial;—to John Cobbe my eldest son one hundred marks and a black gown of four yards and a half at thirteen shillings and fourpence the yard;—to Robert Cobbe my second son the same sum and my great ring of gold with my arms graven in it;—the same sum to Stephen Cobbe my third son, to be paid to him within one quarter of a year next after "decease of his terme of apprenticehood," and my gold ring with my name and mark graven in the same;—to Jerome Cobbe my fourth son 100 marks. Item I bequeath £10 to be paid by my executors at their discretion toward the maintenance of two singing men for the due ministration of God's service within the parish church of Hackney;—to Johan my well-beloved wife the sum of £13. 6*s.* 8*d.*, to be paid by my executors yearly;—to William Cobbe my youngest son all those my lands, &c., in Leighton and Westham in Essex;—to my daughter Anne Staveldy, dwelling in the City of York, £20;—to Thomazen Buckefolde my daughter a white striped quilt of silk, and to the same Thomazyn and to Richard Buckefolde her husband, either of them, a black gown at 13*s.* 4*d.* a yard;—to my daughter Elizabeth Sutton and John Sutton her husband a like black gown;—to my brother William Cobb, if he be living at the day of my decease £3. 6*s.* 8*d.* and a black coat price 10*s.*;—to my brother Harper and my sister his wife, either of them, a like black gown;—to Johan Smalewodde Typelar a black gown at 8*s.* the yard. My son Robert Cobbe and my faithful friend Henry Smithe, citizen and girdler of London, executors; and Alexander Avenon, citizen and alderman of London, overseer, to whom I bequeath a black gown of 4 yards and a half at 20*s.* the yard. Testator refers to a deed dated 29th March 28 Henry 8, wherein he is described as citizen and haberdasher of London.—*Proved in the Commissary Court of London*, 6 *July*, 1566.

* A copy of this will was kindly communicated to our Society by J. R. Daniel Tyssen, Esq., F.S.A.

1581, *Aug.* 8. Will of Geoffry Cobbe, of Sandringham, Esq. To be buried in the church of Sandringham, near his father William Cobbe;—mentions his wife Elizabeth;—reference made to an indenture between the said Geoffry on the 1 part, and Osbert Moundeford on the 2 part;—mentions his son William Cobbe a minor, to whom all his manors;—2 son Geoffry, son Thomas, daughters Anne and Alice, all four minors;—cousin Martin Cobbe, son of Edmund Cobbe, of Snettesham, testator's late uncle, deceased;—testator's sister Anne Davy and her children then living;—Judith Trivisdale, da. of the testator's sister Ela Trivisdale;—sister Dorothy, now the wife of Edward Pratt, and her children;—sister Elizabeth now wife of Henry Vincent, and her children;—sister Martha, wife of John Whiete, and her children;—speaks of his wife as the da. of Osbert Moundeford, Esq.;—brother-in-law Francis Moundeford, eldest son of said Osbert;—and Geoffry Moundeford, another son, testator's godson, a minor;—to my sister Alice Mighte one cup of silver gilt, with a cover, which I bought at Lynn Mart, weighing between 15 and 16 ounces;—cousin Roger Towneshend, Esq., and brother-in-law Francis Moundeford, Esq., to be executors;—Martin Cobbe, Christopher Walpole, and Thomas Moundeford, three of the witnesses.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 31 *Oct.* 1581.

1612, *May* 6.—Will of Thomas Cobbe, of Wolverton, gent. Mentions his mother Mrs. Ashton;—my wife Jane;—Jeffery Symonds and Anne Symonds, two of the children of my sister Anne Symonds;—Cobbe Hovell, son of my sister Alice Hovell;—Abigail Cobbe, da. of my brother Geoffery Cobbe;—said Geoffry Executor.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 11 *March*, 1612.

1612-13, *Jan.* 18. Will of Elizabeth Ashton, of Wolverton, widow. To my granddaughters Elizabeth Symonds and Jane Symonds;—to my grandchild Elizabeth Hovell, under 10;—my son Geffery Cobbe, of Gayton, executor.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 15 *April*, 1613.

1623, *July* 12. Will of Jeffery Cobbe, of Sandringham, Esq. Mentions wife Elizabeth;—his sons William, Jeffery, Francis, and Henry;—daughters Elizabeth and Mary;—brother William Cobbe;—uncle Geoffery Cobbe;—mother and mother-in-law as then living;—executors Sir Henry Bedingfeld and Sir Henry Kervile.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 19 *July*, 1623.

*P. M. I. taken at Watton*, 18 *Sept.* 21 *Jac.* 1 (*anno* 1623), *on death of Jeffery Cobbe, late of Babingley* Recites that Will. Cobbe, Esq. (afterwards a Knt., son and h. of Jeffery, grandfather of the said Jeffery) died at Sandringham, 27 Aug. 5 Jac. 1, and sets forth a settlement dated 1 May, 29 Eliz., between the said William and Mary his wife on one part, and Nicholas Bedingfeld, Esq., and William Bedingfeld, gent., on other part, for jointure on the said Mary. The said Jeffery, by deed dated 10 Nov. 10 Jac. 1, confirmed a demise made to Thomas Spring, of Sandringham, Esq., which Thomas Spring was living 11 Dec. 10 Jac. 1. The said Jeffery granted an annuity to William Cobbe his brother, by deed dated 20 Jan. 10 Jac. 1; reference also is made to a deed dated 28 Oct. 13 Jac. 1, between the said Jeffery on one part, and Henry Bedingfeld, of Oxburgh, Knt., and Henry Kervile, of Watlington,* Esq., on the other part. The said inquisition recites further that Jeffery Cobbe and Elizabeth his wife, and Frances Thwaites, widow, in Trin. Term, 19 Jac. 1, levied a fine to Robert Butler, of Walpole, Esq., and Gregory Gawsel, of Watlington, of the manors of Snoring Hall, Pakenham Hall, &c., in Dersingham, Sandringham, &c. The said Jeffery died 14 July (anno 1623) then last before the said inquisition. William Cobbe, Esq., was his son and heir, of the age of 10 years 2 months and 3 days at the time of death of the said Jeffery.

* Wallington. He appears to have rented Wallington Hall, and lived there from 8 May, 13 Jac. 1.

1629, *June* 7. Will of Dame Mary Cobbe. Mentions her late husband Sir William Cobbe;—her son William Cobbe and Anne his wife;—her late son Geoffery Cobbe and his children;—her cousin William Davy, steward of her courts;—her grandchild William Oxford;—Thomas Springe, Esq., executor.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 31 *July*, 1629.

1644, *Jan.* 20. Will of Jeffery Cobbe, senior, of Geyton, co. Norfolk, gent. Mentions his wife Mary;—son Jeffery Cobbe devisee of testator's manors.—*Proved by said Jeffery, executor*, (*P. C. C.*) 3 *Dec.* 1646.

1646-7, *March* 23. Administration to Geffry Cobb, of Gayton, granted (P. C. C.) to Isaac Howes and Abigail Howes, alias Cobb, the sister of the said deceased.

1678, *July* 26. Jeffrey Cobbe, of Congham, gent. To Anne my eldest daughter property in Congham, Castle Rising, and Grimston;—to my eldest son Jeffrey Cobbe;—to my 2 son William;—to my 3 son Henry;—to my 2 daughter Elizabeth Cobbe;—to my youngest daughter Mary Cobbe;—my wife Dorothy Cobbe;—a rent-charge was granted to testator's late father William Cobbe by Thomas Bedingfeld, Esq., deceased, out of the manor of Swanton Morley;—Barbara Mordaunt and Le Strange Mordaunt two of the witnesses;—daughter Anne executrix.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 20 *Feb.* 1679.

1682, *March* 21. Will of Jane Cobbe, now wife of Jeffery Cobbe, of Feltwell, Esq., sole executrix of the will of her late mother Jane Deane, deceased, who was relict and executrix of the said Jane Cobbe's late father Anthony Deane, Esq., deceased. To be buried by her mother if she died in London.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 4 *Feb.* 1686-7, *by Jeffery Cobbe, Esq., her husband and sole executor.*

1686, *Dec.* 14. Will of Jeffery Cobbe, of St. Clement Danes, co. Midd'x, Esq. My daughter Elizabeth under 21, in case she became nun not to be executrix;—my sister Susanna Dean, wife of Drue Dean, of the Inner Temple, Esq.;—to my mother Mrs. Elizabeth Cobbe;—to my brother William Cobbe and to his wife.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 7 *Aug.* 1707, *by Susanna Dean, wife of Drew Dean, Esq., power reserved to Elizabeth Cobbe.*

---

1695, *Dec.* 20. To a deed so dated Jeffrey Cobbe, of Great Appleton, co. Norf., gent., and Mary his wife, daughter of John Hamond, then late of King's Lynn, alderman, were parties, in which the will of the said John Hamond, dated 2 Aug. 1675, is referred to, and by which a legacy was given to the said Mary Cobbe by the name of Mary Hamond. This Jeffrey, who probably was identical with Jeffrey the son of Jeffrey Cobbe, of Congham, in the pedigree, the grandson of the above Sir William Cobbe of Sandringham, made his will, described as of Appleton, gent., 24 Feb. 1708, *proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 26 *Aug.* 1709, in which he mentions as living Mary his wife, William his eldest son, a minor; and other sons, Henry, Geffry, and Thomas.

## SNETTESHAM BRANCH.

1562, *Dec.* 22. Will of Edmund Cobbe, of Snettisham, Esq. To be buried in Snettesham church. Property in the Counties of Norfolk and Kent;—my wife Isabell;—testator refers to the will of his father Geoffry Cobbe;—Martyne Cobb eldest son, Francis 2nd, Jeffery 3rd, William 4th, Edmund 5th, Erasmus 6th son;—Elizabeth Cobbe eld. daughter;—Dorothy Cobbe married to John Palmer;—Mary Cobbe, Freswide Cobbe, daughters;—grandson Thomas Cobbe, son of Martyn, a minor;—wife Isabell executrix, and cousin Thomas Myght, gent., supervisor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 16 *Jan.* 1562-3.

1579, *Feb.* 18. Will of Francis Cobbe, of Burnham Norton, gent. To be buried in the church of Burnham Norton, or of Snettesham;—my wife Joan;—my son Francis;—my son William;—daughter Mary Cobbe under 21;—daughters Alice, Elizabeth, Frances, Anne, Faith, and Margaret Cobbe;—Ambrose Fiske, testator's father-in-law, then living;—my brother Martyn Cobbe;—Jeffery Cobb a witness.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 11 *Jan.* 1582.

1584, *Dec. 4th.* I Edmond Cobbe, of East Somerton, gent. To be buried in the church of Winterton;—wife Margaret Cobbe;—son Jeffry under 16 years of age;—son John a minor;—son Tobye a minor;—father-in-law John Swaynson;—to son Jeffry the parsonage of Stalham;—brother Jeffry then living;—daughters Elizabeth, Bridgett and Frances living, and under 20 years of age;—nephew John Palmer under 21;—brother Martyn Cobbe and his wife;—cousin Jeffrey Brampton.—*Proved* (*Cur Ep'i Nor.*) 17 *Feb.* 1584-5.

1624. Alice Cobbe, of Little Appleton, widow;—legacies to poor of Snettisham, Newton, &c.;—my brother Osbert Munford;—my brother Dr. Moundeford and his wife;—my nephew Jeffry Cobbe;—my brother Martyn Cobbe and his wife and his son;—legacy to my brother William Cobbe and to each of his children which he hath by his first wife;—my nephew Edmund Mundford;—my brother Edward, executor.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 29 *July*, 1625, *by Edward Mundeford, clerk, executor.*

1626, *May* 25. William Cobbe, of Sherford, co. Norf. To my son Martin Cobbe;—to Edmund Cobbe my son;—to Alice Cob my daughter;—to my dau.

Anne that is married in Linn, 40*s.*;—to Francis my son when 21;—to Mary, Katherine, Anne Cobbe the younger, Elizabeth, all minors;—to William my youngest child when 21;—Anne my wife, executrix.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep'i. Nor.*) 4 *July*, 1626.

1638, *Aug.* 8. Francis Cobbe, of South Lynn, gent. To Mary my wife;—my nephew Edmund Cobbe, son of my brother Wm. Cobbe, deceased, executor;—to William and Francis, sons of the said Edmund;—to Martin, Francis, and William, sons of my brother Wm. Cobbe:—legacy to every daughter of my said brother;—to my brother Mr. Martin Cobbe, now dwelling in Snettisham, and my sister his wife, and their children;—to my brother-in-law James Revett;—legacies to Robert Shouldham and James Foster, my kinsmen;—one to Ann Davy, daughter of Thomas Davy;—to Edmund Cobbe and Francis Cobbe, gent., two of the sons of my brother Martin Cobbe.—*Proved* (*P. C. C.*) 3 *Dec.* 1638.

1638-9, *Jan.* 31. Martin Cobbe, of Snettisham, gent. To be buried in Snettisham church;—wife Anne;—my eldest son Edmund Cobbe, executor;—niece Elizabeth, the wife of Henry Bedingfeld, gent.;—cousin Anne Davy;—legacy to the poor of Ingoldesthorpe;—Henry Bedingfeld and Mary Bedingfeld two of the witnesses.—*Proved* 30 *Sept.* 1642, (*Cur. Epi' Nor.*) *Sworn before Simon Davy, clerk.*

1664, *Dec.* 2. Edmund Cobbe, of Snettisham, gent. To eldest son Martin Cobbe, the watermill in Ingoldesthorpe, the MM. of Snettisham, Rustens, Hacons, and Dame Cecily's, with the hundred of Smithdon;—my 2 son Jeffrey Cobbe;—youngest son Edmond Cobbe;—youngest daughter Friswid Cobbe;—my brother Martin Cobbe, of Burnham Norton;—brother Francis Cobbe, of Caistor, gent.;—3 da. Elizabeth Cobbe;—4 da. Frances Cobbe;—my wife Anne Cobbe, executrix;—sisters Elizabeth and Robsert then living.—*Proved Cur. Ep'i Nor.*) 1665.

1678, *April* 22. Will of Martin Cobbe, of Snettisham, gent. Mentions his friends Robert Wood, of Braconash, Esq., and Anthony Botaler, of Snettisham, gent., the devisees of testator's manors, &c., in Snettisham, Ingoldesthorpe, and Tichwell;—Uncle Martin Cobbe, of Burnham Norton, gent., then living;—Mary late wife of testator;—sons Edmond and Robert minors.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 11 *June*, 1678.

1678-9, *Jan.* 21. Martin Cobbe, the elder, of Burnham Norton, gent. To be there buried if dying at Burnham Norton, near his wife's grave;—my daughter Anne Cobbe;—refers to a deed dat. 24 June, 1678, made between Martin Cobbe the testator on the 1 part, John Bedingfield, of Wighton, gent., and Isaac Mott, of Burnham Deepdale, gent., on the 2 part, and Martin Cobbe his (testator's) son, and Anne Cobbe, wife of the said son, on the third part;—to Martin Cobbe his son, his gold seal ring;—daughter Elizabeth Cobbe;—daughter Anne Cobbe, executrix;—Francis Cobbe, a witness.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 8 *Oct.* 1684.

1680, *March* 8. Martin Cobbe, of Burnham Norton, gent.;—my wife Anne;—sisters Anne Cobbe and Elizabeth Cobbe;—kinsman Martin Cobbe, son of Thomas Cobbe, of Great Yarmouth;—wife Anne, executrix;—Abigail Mott, and Abigail Mott, junior, two of the witnesses.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 5 *Oct.* 1687.

1689, *June* 12. Ann Cobbe of Great Houghton, spinster. To be buried at Burnham Norton, near her relations;—legacy to the Honored Lady Mrs. Mary Walpole, wife of Robert Walpole, of Great Houghton, Esq.;—to Mrs. Mary Turner their daughter, wife of Charles Turner, Esq.;—my sister Elizabeth. wife of .... Browne, and her daughter Elizabeth Browne;—my cousin Mrs. Mary Edge;—cousin Rolfe to be well paid for what business he had done for testatrix;—Robert Walpole, executor;—codicil dat. 17 June, 1689, testatrix then blind;—William Thorisby witness to will and codicil;—cousin Banyard.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 23 *Aug.* 1689.

1682, *Sept.* 8. Will of Elizabeth Cobbe, of the city of Norwich, widow. To be buried in her late husband's grave, in the chancel of the church of Caistor next Yarmouth;—mentions her sister Lady Astley;—her sister Lady Cobbe;—my daughter Mary Tubbinge, widow;—refers to the will of her brother Mr. John Coke, uncle to her said daughter;—my grandchild Geard (? Gerard) Jones, son of my daughter Tubbinge, under 18 years;—cousin Richard Wenman the elder, and Susan his wife, and her son Thomas Wenman;—grandchild George

Jones under 18, whose uncle George Jones was also living;—godson Daniel Shanke and his father;—godson Bachecroft Cobbe and his sister Jane Cobbe, and their mother Mrs. Elizabeth Cobbe, widow;—to Sir Nicholas Lestrange testatrix's grandfather's picture set in gold;—brother-in-lawe Mr. Martin Cobbe and his eldest daughter;—testatrix's cousin Anne Cobbe;—cousin Jeffrey Cobbe;—my brother-in-law Edmond Cobbe's son;—godson Edmond Cobbe;—Dorothy Tubbing, my son Tubbing's daughter;—Mrs. Jane Jones and her husband Mr. George Jones, he to be executor;—Mrs. Hester Strutt, sister of the said George Jones;—testatrix's son John Cobbe, deceased;—Mr. George Jones, minister of Heveningham in Suffolk, executor. Codicil dated 25 March, 1683;—refers to the will of her brother Mr. John Coke, who gave £1000 to each of testatrix's sons, John and Edward Cobbe, both deceased, (apparently) s.p.;—daughter Tubbing at this time, 25 Mar. 1683, the wife of Mr. Sanders.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 1683.

---

Dame Bridget Astley, of Norwich, widow; Sir Will. Cobb, of Beverley, co. York, Knt., and Lady Winifred his wife, two of the sisters and coh. of John Coke; Thomas Sanders, Esq., and Mary his wife, dau. and h. of Elizabeth Cobb, widow, deceased; John Castle and Ann his wife, dau. and h. of Theophilus (Theophila) Legard, deceased, two other of the sisters and coh. of John Coke, and Sir Nicholas Lestrange, Bart., son and heir of Dame Mary Lestrange, another sister of said John Coke; surrender to Edward Coke, son and h. apparent of Robert Coke, of Holkham, Esq., &c.—*Court Books of Burnham M.* (*Lord Orford's*) 24 *Oct.* 1688.

---

8 *H.* 5. The lord grants to John Cobbe a messuage and 16 a. in Newton, Apulton, and Sandringham, for term of 7 years.

2 *H.* 6. John Cobbe leases lands (late in Stephen Costyn) for term of 10 years.

6 *H.* 6. Lease to Thomas Cobbe 37 a., with liberty of free foldage, also 18 a.

9 *H.* 6. Dn's to Tho. Cobbe and Alicia his wife land beneath the church.

10 *H.* 6. Dn's to John Cobbe and Geoffry Cobbe the Manor Yard Close.

15 *H.* 6. Dn's to John Walpole lands next the land of John Cobbe, Senior.

27 *H.* 6. Alicia (late the wife of Thos. Cobbe) living. (Newton and Buckenham Hall M.)

Lands, &c., in Apulton, from deeds.

12 *H.* 4. William Cobbe, of Sandringham, living.

20 *H.* 7. Living, Thos. Cobbe, John Cobbe, sen., John Cobb of Sandringham, John Cobb, jun., Geoffry Cobbe, Alicia, nup. ux. Thomæ Cobbe; John of Sandringham, John Cobbe of Newton.

18 *Edw.* 4. John Cobbe died seized, and Robert is his son and heir.

## 100. Aslake.

*Arms:* Quarterly of eight, 1 and 8 sable, a chevron erm. between 3 Catherine wheels argent, *Aslake;* 2 arg., a chev. between 3 bears' heads couped sa. muzzled Or, *Berry;* 3, sable, a fess betw. two chevrons Or, *Gerbridge;* 4, arg., on a fess az. 2 crowns Or [*Coronne* or *Crown*, arg. on a fess *gules*, *three* ducal crowns Or—with Gerbridge. Bl. vi. 492.]; 5, az., 3 cinquefoils Or, in fess point a fleur de lis arg., *Bardolph;* 6, erm. on a chief gules 3 lozenges of the first, *Charles;* 7, arg. on a chevron gu. 3 fleurs de lis Or, *Peyver* or *Peper.*

*Impaling:* Gules, three inescutcheons arg., each charged with a cinquefoil azure, *Vowell.*

*Crest:* A talbot's head sable guttée d' eau.

*Sir John* Berry, *temp. H.* 4. = *Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Robert Wachesham, by Joan, da. and h. of Simon de Hetherset. She after married Sir Thomas Gerbridge, and was his third wife.*

Sir Edmund Berry, *Knt.* *Will dat.* 1433. = *Alice*, da. and h. of Sir Thomas Gerbridge, *Knt.*, *by his wife Jane, da. of Sir Edmund Thorpe, Knt.*

Thomas Bardolfe, Esq., *living* 16 *Edw.* 4. = Hellene, da. and h. *Alice—Bl.* x. 358.

*Agnes, da. and coh. md. Sir William Paston, of Paston, Kt.*

*Walter Aslak, of Creke Abbey. Will dat.* 1 *Feb. and pr.* 7 *Mar.* 1503.

Thomas Aslake, of Aylow in Suff. Esq. *(Ellough), living* 16 *Edw.* 4. *Died before* 13 *April*, 1503. = Elizabeth, da. and h. *Will dat.* 13 *April*, 1503, *then a widow.*

*Thomas Aslake, 2nd son.* = *Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Jernegan.*

William Aslake, of Carow in Norff. Esq. *Will dat.* 4 *June and proved* 20 *Sept.* 1531, *found by P.M.I. taken* 23 *H. VIII. to have died June* 17. = Agnes, da. of John Lavyle, of Bastwyke in Norff. gent.

(*a*)

(a)

- Dorothy, ux. Christ. Playter, of Soterley, Esq. *his 2nd wife.* = *Thomas Playter, nephew and heir of William Aslake.*
- Elizabeth, da. of John Bateman, of Flixton in Suff. Esq.* divorced.
- William Aslake, of Holme nere the Sea in Norff. Esq. = Mary, da. of Willm. Vowell, of Crekt Abbay in Norff. Esq. *She md. 2ly Giles Godfrey, gent.*
  - Thomas, died yonge.
- *Richard, ob. s. p.*
- Mary, ux. William Lampett.
- Elizabeth, ux. Tho. Blennerhassett, and after to John Lany, of Cratfield in Suff. Esq.

* *Nota.*—Elizab. ista procreavit Will'mo Aslake marito suo Thomam filium qui obiit juvenis: et postea idem Will'm repudiavit eam, et duxit Mariam.

Jeffrey, son of Gilbert de Fransham, died 1414 s. p., leaving his five sisters his coheirs, of whom Alice md. ..... de Thuxton, by whom she had Theobald de Thuxton, who left five daughters and coheirs, of whom Annora md. 1 ..... Aslake, and 2ly ..... Lesingham.—*Vide Bl.* x. 39. This is incorrect, as Annora was second wife of John Aslake and relict of Henry Lesingham.

John Aslak, of Sprowston, Serjeant at arms to the King, purchased a house in Norwich a°. 1402.

---

WILLS.

William Aslak, Rector of Becelys.—Testament dated 12 July, 1422. Katherine his mother;—Richard Walbot, chaplain, and John Alden of Becelys, executors.

Hec est ultima voluntas mei Willmi Aslak, Rectoris de Becelys, ultra testamentum meum;—quod mater mea habeat omnia necessaria et utensilia mea, ij furrura mea optima, omnes cistas meas, tam majores quam minores;—quod *Walterus frater meus* habeat magnum lectum de worstede viride et blodium,* cum curtinis suis, et j doser† eorundem colorum, cum . . . pendente in aula, cum vj cusson ejusdem coloris, j par cultellorum vocat kerving knyvys, et quatuor ollea de nigro correo;—quod Ricardus Welbot, capellanus, habeat capicium meum de skarlet;—quod Robertus Borhed habeat capicium meum blodium;—quod Reginald Sparhauk habeat capicium meum nigrum;—quod uxor Ricardi Glover habeat togam meam violectam sine furrura;—quod Ricardus Clerk habeat togam meam nigram;—quod Johannes Newneck, clericus, habeat superpellicium meam peroptimum;—quod Robertus Reve, clericus, habeat orologium meum cum *tropar' glosat' et ympnar;*‡—quod Walterus frater meus habeat j carrectam cum le harneys;—quod Johannes Halden habeat unam porcionem tegularum et unam porcionem macremii;—quod Johannes Holland habeat j togam de muster derelys;§—quod Willmus Fuller habeat j togam violett;—quod Alicia Cok habeat j togam blodiam que fuit Katerine Borell;—quod Ricardus Rope capellanus habeat j kyrtell cum furrura de Bevyr.—*Proved 23 Jan.* 1422, *by John Alden, power reserved to Katherine and Richard.* Reg. Hyrning, fo. 102.

Ego Johannes Aslak, of Crosthweyt;—xviij kalend maij anno dni millimo

* Sleeve of colours, Blodius.—*Prompt. Parv.*

† Dorsera,—hangings, tapestry.

‡ "Tropere (or ympner, or an hymnar,) troparius, hymnarius."—*Prompt. Parv.*

§ Mustre devilliars, a kind of mixed grey woollen cloth.

cccc^mo xxxiiij^to, apud Norwicum condo testamentum in hunc modum;—corpus meum ad sepeliendum in ecclesia de Crosthweyt juxta altarem beate Marie;—executores ordino et constituo dilectos mihi in Christo *Annore* uxorem meam;—henricum lesyngham et henricum rectorem ecclesie sancti Edmundi in Norwico.

Hec est ultima voluntas Johannis Aslak de Crosthweyt, facta apud Norwicum, sexto die mensis Aprilis, anno domini millimo cccc^mo xxxje, de omnibus maneriis, terris, tenementis suis, advocacione ecclesie de Crosthweyt, cum omnibus pertinentiis, in villis de Crosthweyt, Wytton, Redlyngton, Stalham, Happysburgh, vel alibi in hundredis de Tunsted et Happing. In primis vult idem Johannes et requirit feoffatos suos—quod paciantur *Annorem* uxorem suam habere—proficua—ad terminum vite sue;—ita quod tam cito post mortem meam—executores mei vendant reversionem tam manerii vocati Costyns—una cum advocatione ecclesie de Crosthweyt (prima advocatione ejusdem ecclesie henrico Bony clerico reservata, si superstes fuerit, ad usum suum proprium, si ibidem persona ecclesie predicte esse voluerit,) quam mesuagium suum in Crosthwayt—cuidam homini ibidem commorari volenti;—est mea mera voluntas quod divinum servicium magis ad honorem et laudem dei celebretur;—quod Nicholas Waterman preferetur ad reversionem;—proviso semper, &c., quod *Walterus Aslak*, nepos meus, nullo modo habeat neque perquirat maneruim, &c., sicut inde summo judici respondere voluerat, propter suam ingratitudinem michi factum in adventu suo de mare; et si dictus Walterus, post mortem meam, clamat, &c., tunc vult idem Johannes pro eo, quod idem Walterus non habet titulum nullo modo cum summo judice ad diem judicii respondere . . . . . Henrici lesyngham, in manu Rectoris ecclesie de Crostweyt qui pro tempore fuerit, viginti libras legalis monete, ad opus parochianorum de Crosthweyt,—modo et forma quibus in uno par indenturarum inde confectaram plenius continetur, si parochiani predicti concordant ad faciendum quod Indenture predicte demandant.—Quod Johanna Metyngham habeat xl*s*. Item Margerie Cryspyng ad maritagium suum, si maritata fuerit per assensum Annore uxoris meæ, xl*s*. Item Radulpho Wayte xx*s*. et Martino Wayte, xx*s*. Item vult idem Johannes quod si Walterus Aslak, nepos suus, non molestaverit, gravaverit sive occasionaverit executores sive feoffatores dicti Johannis de aliquibus terris, tenementis, bonis sive catallis suis, tunc vult idem Johannes quod *Thomas, filius dicti Walteri, filius dicti Johannis*, coram Episcopo, habeat, cum ad etatem xvij annorum pervenerit, xl*s*, condicione superius. Item vult idem Johannes quod *Johannes, filius dicti Walteri, filiolus dicti Johannis*, coram sacro fonte, habeat, cum ad etatem xviij annorum pervenerit xl*s*., condicione superius, &c. Item vult idem Johannes Aslak quod habeat unum capellanum ydoneum in ecclesia de Crostweyt, vel in presencia uxoris sue si superstites fuerit, divina celebrantem, pro tres annos completos, pro anima mea, *Agnetis nuper uxoris mee*, parentum meorum, et omnium benefactorum suorum, vivorum quam defunctorum. Residuum—in elemosinis et piis usibus;—executores, &c., ordinat Annorem, uxorem ejus, *Henricum lesyngham, filium suum*, et henricum Bony, Rectorem ecclesie sancti Edmundi in Norwico.—Ista mea ultima voluntas lecta fuit in mesuagio meo in Norwico, nuper Sylv'yns, in presencia magistri Roberti Aylmer, clerici, notarii publici, Henrici lesyngham, Henrici Bony clerici, Willielmi Towneshende, Willielmi Albiaster, Rogeri Warde, Edmundi Dumpyng, Thome Antyngham, Martini Wayte et Willielmi Cotyng, die et anno supradictis.—*Proved at Norwich*, 9 *June*, 1434. Reg. Surflete, 144.

William Aslaak, clerk, 4 *July*, 1489.—sepeliendum in cancello ecclesie beate Marie de Brom;—*Thome Aslaak, fratri meo*, sex ecclearia argentea;—*Waltero Aslaak, fratri meo*, sex ecclearia argentea;—cuilibet neptiarum mearum unum par linthiaminum;—cuilibet nepotum meorum, v*j*s. viij*d*.—Willielmo Fransham, carnifici, xij*d*.—cuilibet filiolorum meorum et filiolarum mearum xij*d*.;—Willielmo Bolour, seniori, filiolo meo, ij*s*. et j comb. ordii;—Willielmo filio Johannis Bolour, ij*s*. et j comb. ordii;—Johanni Crofts filiolo meo;—Willielmo filio ejusdem Johannis Crofts;—Margarete Bolour, senioris;—Marione Beman;—cuilibet pauperi domiciilio de Broom granem ad valorem sex denariorum;—cuilibet domicilio de ville de Debdale v*j*d.;—cuilibet filiolorum meorum et filiolarum mearum apud Depdale xij*d*.;—ecclesie de Sprowston unum vestimentum in valorem xiij*s*. iij*d*. . . . Residuum, executoribus, Willielmo Carman, clerico, Thoma Pennyng et Thoma Cooke, Dat., apud Broom, die et anno supradictis, presentibus ad tunc, Johanni Cornwalys, armigero, Waltero Aslaak, generoso, et aliis.—*Proved at Hoxne in the Chapel before James Bishop of Norwich*, 24 *July*, 1499. Reg. Typpes, fo. 19.

13 *April*, 1503. I, Elyzabeth Aslake, wydowe, late the wyffe of Thomas Aslake, Esquire;—my body to be buryed in the chappell of our lady, in the

south parte of the chirche of ye whyt ffreres in Norwich;—my feoffees of and in my manor of Est Tudenham, in the Countie of Norffolke, and of and in my Watermylle in Honyngham Thorpe in the same Counte, and also of and in all my other londs and tenementes in Est Tudenham and Honyng Thorpe, Hokeryng, Brandon, Welburn, Bernham broome, Bixton, Colton, and Matteshall, to the only use of myne sonne *Thomas Aslake*, and his assygnes during his naturall lyffe, and after the decesse of the same Thomas, to the ounly use of my sonne *William* and his heires of his body lawfully begottyn, accordyng to the tayle therof made;—all my purchased landes, the wiche have be purchasede be any person or persones to the manor of elgh (Ellough) wythin the Counte of Suffolke, syn the taile of Raffe Mounsye;—my feoffes of and in the saide maner of Elgh and Willingham of all seints and Willingham of seint Marye. I charge my said sonnes William and Thomas, uppon my blissyng, that eyther of them be faithfull and true lover to other, as they ow to be as well by the lawe of god as by the lawe of nature. I require and straitly charge my said soon William Aslake, undre the virtue of such obedience as he oweth unto me by the law of our moder holy church, that he in any wyse presume not to any more hereafter to disturbe nor brake this my last will and testament, nor any part thereof, nor in any wise cause not the execusion hereof to be broken, deferred, nor prolonged by hym, nor by non other thurgh his labour and request, and if he wyllyngly so do or cause to be don, contrarye to this my last will and testament, I give and bequeth to him my curse as moch as in me is, and if my auctoryte of cursyng be not sufficient to punysh him for his demeryts in that behalve then I beseech the blissyd trinite that he will conferme this my sentence, and also add his sentence of curse thereunto, besyde that that the law of the church in this case may declare upon him. Myn executors, the said Thomas Aslake, my sonne, and William Grice, gentilman.—Maister Richard Braunch, Maister of Mettingham Castell, supervisor.—Wytnesses, Fryer Thomas Waterpit, Doctor Fryer Robart Love, Doctor Thomas Aldrych, John Swayn the elder, and Robart Burgh, Citizens and Alderman, Sir William Nele, priest, Robart Owden, Thomas Idelech, Gentilmen, Thomas Perte, Doctor Andrew Paive, William Haywarde, John Swayn the younger, Robert Bell and many other.—Reg. Popye, p. 261.—*No Probate Act.*

1 *Feb.* 1503. Walter Aslake, of Creke Abbey. To frauncis Calthorpe my godson xls.; to *William Aslake* my neve, and to the isshue male of his body, &c., all my maners, &c., in the townes of Holme, Ryngsted, and Thornham, providyng also that the said William Aslake shall delyver, &c., unto my executors a obligacion extending a c *li*, the whiche obligacion that I, &c., am bound unto my broder, the fader of William Aslak, to purchase the heyr of my said brother the very value of a cs. be yere; and if, &c., with out ysue male, &c., unto *Thomas Aslake*, and to the ysue of his body, &c.; remayn to the ryght heyres of the forsaid William Aslak for ever. Item, if the said William Aslake, or Thomas, or any of ther heyres or assignes, trobill any of myn executors, or make any titill or clame for of or in sutch lands and tenements as were myn in Bromholme, Baketon, Witton, Walcote, Caselwyke, and Paston, be the legate of my fader, that then I will, &c. Item, I bequeyth to the abbot and covent of Crek, and to their successours, all those londs that I purchessyd of Syr Roger Straunge, knyght, lying in the felds of Holme and Ryngsted, so that the seyde abbot and the covent, or their successors, can gett the seyd londs mortyfyd be the lycens of our Souerayn lord the Kyng, wythin the space of iij yere next insuyng after the date of this present will, or ells I will that the seyd lond schall be sold be the dyscression of Mr. Calybut and myn attorneys, and the mony therof comyng I will that yt schall go to the profet of the Abbey of Creke, at such days, yeris, and tymys as the seyd Mr. Calybut, supervisor of my will, Mr. John Norton and John Jameson, myn executours, thynk most best. Provydyng allway that the said abbot, &c., schall kepe myn obbet, &c. Provydyng, &c., that the seyd abbot, &c., a generall release of vijs. of yerly rent to my seyd attorneys, or to my heyres that schull have my maner of Bardolf in Ryngysteyd after my dyscease. Item, I bequeth to the seyd abbey and to the chirch a westment, with deacon and subdeacon, and a cope of whit damask, accordyng to the whyt damask of Burnham thorp, in the sted of my mortuary. Item, I will that the ile on the north syd of the queer in the seyd abbey be made wyth tymber, workmanschype, and nayle of my goods, mett and drynk, sand and lyme, at the cost of the seyd abbot and convent. To the reparacion of the hyweys in Burnham liij*li.*;—to William Aslak ix sylver sponys, my best gown, the best featherbed, ij blanketts, ij schetts, the best coveryng, the whyt hangyngys in the nether chamber, ij peyntyd clothis, a pyllowe and coffer unlokyd. In witnesse, &c., thes beyng present, William Aslak, Gylys Abbot of Crek, Syr John lynne, Syr Henry Thorneham, prests, and other.—*Proved at Norwich 7 March*, 1503. Reg. Popye, f. 438.

*In, &c., upon Trynyte Sounday, the iiijth day of June, mi cccce xxxj.* I, William Aslake, of Carrow by syde Norwiche, Esquyer. To be buryed in the churche of oure lady of Carrow, betwene the hye aultare and the ymage of oure lady of petye there.—I wyll have a diryge and a messe songe among the sayd nonnes.—The resydue of all and syngler of my goods, as well as my dette of my hundreth pounds of my sonne *Crystopher Playtter*, after my deth—as in certen Indentures betwene hym and me—unto my wyeffe *Agnes*, whome I make my sole Executrice. Wyttns hereof, Elyzabeth Yaxley, widowe, at Carrowe, John Curat of Norwyche, Jonne hys wyeffe, John Gowgh, and Margarette bale of Carrow aforsayd, wytnes called and specyally requyred.—*Proved at Norwich* 20 *Sept.* 1531. Reg. Alpe, 195.

## 101. Vowell.

*Arms :* Gules, 3 escocheons 2 and 1 argent, each charged with a cinquefoil azure, *Vowell ; impaling* argent, a chevron between 3 drakes sable, *Himerford.*

- Will'm Vowell, of Welles in com. Somersett, gent. =
  - Rich. Vowell, of Welles. = Margaret, da. John Fauntleroy, *of Dorset.—(Ch. MS.)*
    - Will'm Vowell, of Welles. = Elizabeth, da. of .... Dryland, of Kent.
      - Will'm Vowell, of Creke Abbey in Norff. gent. = Margaret, da. and h. of Wm. Himerford, of East Croker (*Coker*) in Somerset, Esq.
        - 2. George. — 3. Will'm.
        - Thomas *Vowell, gent.* eldest sonne, *was servant to Thomas son of Edmund Bedingfeld, of Oxborow in Norf. Esq. before* 32 *Eliz. as by an old writing appears, seen by P. L. Norroy.*
        - Mary, ux. William Aslake, of Holme nere the Sea in Norff. Esq. ; *remarried to Giles Godfrey.*
        - Amy, ux. John Cowell, in com. Lanc. ; *after to John May, Bp. of Carlisle. (Harl. MS.* 4756.*)*
      - Kather. ux. Christ. Dillington, in com. Dorset.
    - Amy, ux. John Browne of Bristow, *Somersetshire.*

*Will. Vowell, gent. held the Manor of Calthorpe in North Creake, and did suit to Brothercross Hundred.—Vide Rot. iii.* 3 *Eliz.*

They had the lease of the Abbey from Christ College, Cambridge.—MS. P. L. N.

William Vowell was "farmor" of Creake Abbey, 11 Eliz.—MSS. Christ Coll.

Richard Vowell was nineteenth and last Prior of Walsingham. A piece of painted glass, found in a lumber-room in the modern mansion of Walsingham Abbey, was placed in the east window of the parish church : it bears the arms of the Priory impaling those of Vowell.

## 102. Clifton of Walsingham.

*Arms:* Sable, semée of cinquefoils and a lion rampant arg. within a bordure or, charged with 8 trefoils slipped gules, a crescent for difference, *Clifton; impaling* 4 quarters; 1, Arg. on a pale sab. a demi conger (a conger's head erect couped) or, *Gascoigne;* 2, Gul. a saltire arg. thereon a crescent for difference,——(?); 3, Gul. a lion rampant arg. within a bordure or, surmounted of another indented of the first, —— (?); 4, Vair or and gul. —— (?).

*Crest:* On a wreath a demi peacock erased argent, wings expanded sable.

John Clifton, of Walsingham in Norff. = Ella, da. of ..... Bennett.

- Will'm Clifton, eld^t son.
- W^m Clifton, 2 sonne, *of Buxton in Norff.* (*Le N.*) = Ellen, da. of Hen. Gascoine, of Mikelfeld in Norff. [*Suff.*] Esq.

---

Will of John Clyfton, of Walsingham Parva, dated 21st March, 1529. I, John Clyftoun, &c., to be buried in the south part of the church of Walsingham Parva;—to Elie my wife all my howshold stuffe to bring up my children;—William my son and said Elie ex'ors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) *8th Aug.* 1530.

---

## 103. Morgan.

*Arms:* Quarterly, 1 and 4, Or, a griffin segreant sab. *Morgan;* 2 and 3, Arg. guttee de poix a cross flory sab. —— (?); over all a mullet for difference.

*Crest:* A reindeer's head couped or, attired of the same, and charged on the neck with a mullet gules.

S^r Thomas a Morgan, of Pencoid in com. Monmouth. = .... da. of John Gamage, Esq.

- John a Morgan, eldest son.
- Richard, 2 son.
- David a Morgan, of Burnham Norton in Norff. 3 sonne.
- Marg^t.
- Alice.

## 104. Gardener.

*Arms :* Per fess arg. and sab. a pale counterchanged, 3 griffins' heads erased 2 and 1, and counterchanged, in middle chief a fleur-de-lis or.

- Humphry Gardener, of Maxfeld in com. Cestriæ. = ..... da. of Helinghed, of Hollinshead, *of Hollingshead. (Le N.)*
  - 1. Margaret, da. of *Henry* Barrett. = Henry [*Hugh*] Gardener, of March in ye Isle of Ely, com. Cantab. = 2. Margaret, da. of Wm. Tassell, of Bury St. Edmond, in Suff. Esq.
    - Thomas, Richard, died both young.
    - Thomas Gardener, of Cokesforth [*Coxford Abbey*] in Norff. = Anne, da. *and coheir* of William Callybutt, of Cokesforth, Esq.
      - Humphry Gardener, 1 sonne, *of Histon in co. Camb. (Harl. MS. 1552.)* = *Elizabeth, da. of Robert Audlay, of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon.*
        - *William Gardener, s. and h.* = .... *dau. of* .... *Lawrence.*
          - *Humphry.*
        - *Francis, 2 son.* = *Frances, nat. dau. of Robert Cissell,* (Cecil) *Earl of Salisbury.*
          - *Philip.*
          - *William. (Le N.)*
        - *Thomas.*
        - *Elizabeth, md. Benjamin De Criall, alias Peicrowe, of London, and hath issue.*
      - Barkley, 2 sonne, *now called Bartholomew.*
      - Katherine *md. Thomas Cromwell, brother to Henry Lord Cromwell, of North Elmham, Norf. married there* 17 *Aug.* 1580. *Will dat.* 8 *July,* 1615, *then of King's Lynn, widow ; proved* 1 *Aug.* 1616. *(Archd. Norw.)*
    - James.
    - Francis, *3rd son.*

## 105. Butts.

*Arms:* First shield. Quarterly, 1 and 4 Azure, on a chevron between 3 estoiles or, as many lozenges gul. On a canton sinister per pale arg. and azure two lions gambs in saltire gul. *Butts.*

*Crest:* A horse's head couped, bay coloured, armed arg. pointed or; on the head two feathers azure and or.

Second shield. Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Butts*, as before; 2 and 3, Gul., a boar sab. armed and unguled or, *Bacon* of Cambridge; over all a label of three points: *impaling* 4 quarters; 1, Ermine on a chief indented sab. two lions rampant or, *Buers;* 2, Azure three leaves 2 and 1 or. (?); 3, Ermine a chevron sab. between 3 roses gul. seeded and leaved proper, *Farmor;* 4, Chequy gul. and arg., a fess azure, *Reydon.*

*William Butts, of Garbesthorpe als' Shouldham Thorpe.* = .... *dau. of* .... *Kervill.*

- *Edward Butts.* (*Harl. MS.* 1552.)
- *Thomas Butts.* (*Harl. MS.* 1552.) = .... *dau. of* .... *Essex, arms az. a chev. erm. between 3 eagles displayed ar. all within a bordure or.—Bacon Pedigree, drawn by John Whiting, of Linc. Inn, Esq. anno* 1655.
  - *Physician principall to King Henry* 8. *(Le N.)*
  - S^r^ Will'm Butts, of Fulham in Midd. K^t^, died 17 November, 1545, and lieth buried in ye South side of ye Chauncell of Fulham. *Monument there restored by Leonard Butts, of Norfolk, Esq.* 30*th Oct.* 1627. = Marg^t^ Bacon, *dau. and coheir of John Bacon,* of Cambridgeshire. (*a*)
- *William Butte, of Garbesthorp, buried in the Churchyard of St. Mary of Garbesthorpe. Will dat.* 1486, 1 *H.* 7; *proved eodem anno* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) = *Margaret, daughter of .... Conesby, or Coningsby. By her husband's Will to have all his lands and tenements in Garbesthorp, Shouldham, & Foston, for life. He mentions sons and daughters as under age, but not by name.*
  - *William Butts, of Garbesthorpe, gent. s. and h. held his Court in Watlington,* 34 *Hen.* 8, 1542; *ob.* 10 *Eliz.* 1567-8.—*Shouldham C. R.* = *Ursula, dau. of Sir Thos. (or Sir John) Tindall, of Hockwold.* (*b*)
  - *Margaret, md. Edward Morrys, of Garbesthorpe, yeoman.*

*The Augmentation for service done at Musellborough field, in Scotland, by Sir William the 2nd. (Le N.)*

(a)

Sir William Butts, of Thornage in Norff. now High Sheriff of Norf. and Suff. 1563, *ob.* 3rd *Sept.* 1583, *buried in Thornage Church.* = Joan, (*Jane*) eldt dau. & coh. of Henry Bures, of Acton in Suff. Esq. *ob. s. p. Will dat.* 2 *Nov.* 1593, *pro.* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 9 *Jan.* 1593-4.

2. Thomas Buttes of Riburghe in Norfoulke, *bur. at Ryburgh* 22 *Jan.* 1592. *Will dated* 22 *May*, 1592, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 17 *Feb.* 1592-3. = Brigett, 2d dau. & coheir of Bures, of Acton, *buried at Ryburgh* 27 *Jan.* 1570.

3. Edmund Butts, of Barowe in Suff. Esq. *ob.* 7 *May*, 1542, *bur. there.* = Anne, 3 da. and cohey. of Henry Bures, of Acton, *ob.* 21 *Dec.* 1609, *bur. at Redgrave.*

Nicho. Bacon, Esq. eldt sonne of Sr Nicho. Bacon, of Redgrave in Suff. Lord Keeper of the greate Seale. = Anne, heyre of Sr Will'm, Tho., and Edmond Butts aforesaid, *ob.* 19 *Sept.* 1616, *aged* 68, *bur. at Redgrave.*

(b)

*William Butts, gt. son & h. of full age* 10 *Eliz. held his* 1 *Court for the M. of Garbesthorpe,* 11 *Eliz. Will dat.* 27 *Eliz. proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 9 *May*, 1585, *having been bur. on* 8 *April preceding.* = *Jane, da. & coh. of Will. Cockett, of Besthorp. She marr.* 2*ly John Reve, gent. who held his* 1 *Court,* 36 *Eliz. jure uxoris. She survived her husband Reve, and held a Court for Garbesthorpe M. in* 1610. *Sole Executrix of the will of her husband W. Butts.*

*Alice Butts, married John Pigott, of Stradsett gent. and was buried at Shouldham Thorpe, as Alice Pigott, widow,* 6 *March*, 1572.

2. *Leonard Butts, of Bromley, co. Kent, Esq. bapt.* 25 *Dec.* 1569, *ob.* 18 *Dec.* 1633, *buried there s. p. Will dated* 15 *Dec.* 1633, *proved* (*P.C.C.*) 14 *Jan.* 1633-4. = *Jane, da. & h. of Richard Lennard, of Suffolk.*

3. *Thomas Butts, gent. bapt.* 26 *July*, 1573, *bur. at Garbesthorpe* 6 *June*, 1600.

4. *William Butts, bapt.* 21 *Nov.* 1574, *mentioned in his father's will, buried* 8 *April*, 1585.

5. *Henry Butts, bapt.* 29 *Jan.* 1575, *D.D. & Master of Corp. Chr. Coll. Camb. sole Executor of Wm. Butts' will, ob.* 1 *April*, 1632.* = *Elizabeth dau. & h. of John Bell, of Camb.*

6. *John Butts, bapt.* 14 *Nov.* 1583, *bur.* 13 *Feb.* 1587.

* *There is no evidence of Dr. Henry Butts having left any issue.*

7. *Gregory Butts, a posthumous child, bapt.* 28 *October*, 1585, *buried* 8 *Feb.* 1589.

1. *William Butts, Esq. of Shouldham Thorpe, bapt.* 28 *Sep.* 1566, *bur.* 6 *July*, 1625, *s. p.*

*Frances Butts, bapt.* 30 *August*, 1568, *md.* 4 *May*, 1587, *Thomas Steward, of Barton Mills, co. Suff. Esq. & had issue.*

*Jane Butts, bapt.* 24 *Aug.* 1577, *md. to Grave Vilett, Esq. She died his widow,* 18 *Dec.* 1630, *buried in St. Nicholas Chapel, Lynn, leaving issue.*

REGISTER OF RYBURGH.

1570. Bridgett, wife of Thomas Butts, Esq. buried Jan. 27.
1592. Thomas Butts, Esq. buried Jan. 23.
1620. Edm. Butts, of North Elmham = Susan Graunger, of Walsingham, by license, Feb. 13.

---

REGISTER OF NORTH ELMHAM.

1611. Margret, daughter of Edde Butts, bapt. Jan. 12, buried Feb. 2.
1613. William, son of Edmund and Margaret Buts, bapt. Aug. 4.
1616. Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Butts, bapt. July 28.
1620. Margret Butts, wife of Edde Butts, buried March 25.
1622. Henry Butts, son of Edd, bapt. September 10.

---

REGISTER OF THORNAGE.

1583. Sir Will. Butts, Knight, buried Oct. 3.
1593. Jane, the Lady Butts, widow, buried Oct. 26.

---

REGISTER OF REDGRAVE.

1609. Mrs. Anne Butts, widow, buried December 23.
1616. Anne uxor Nichi Bacon, milet et Barronetti, sepult. 20 Sep.
1624. Dominus Nicholaus Bacon, sepultus Novembris decimo sexto.

WILLS.

1593, *Nov.* 2. I, Dame Jane Butts, of Thornage, widow, late wife of Sir Wm. Butts, deceased.—To be buried in Thornage Church, by my late husband and good mother, the Lady Anne Heigham;—to my neice Lady Bacon;—to my cousin Edmund Bacon, Esq., her son;—to my sister Mrs. Anne Butts;—to my nieces Lucy and Lettice Heigham, daughters of my brother Sir John Heigham, Knight;—to my loving brother Mr. Thomas Heigham;—to my cousin Henry Buers the elder;—to my cousin Mr. Richard Aungier, of Cambridgeshire;—to my goddaughters Jane Bozonne, Jane Townshend, Temperance Fermor, Jane Symonds, Jane Buers, Jane Russell, Jane Bell the elder, Jane Bell the younger, Anne Barker, Jane Barker, and Jane Calthorp, a gold ring each;—to my cousin Audry, wife of Jane (*sic*) Butts, of Ipswich, £20;—to my cousin Mrs. Mary Russell one hoop ring of gold, which I had of the gift and bequest of Sir Nicholas Bacon, Knight, late Lord Keeper of the Great Seal;—to my neice Mrs. Mary Barrow;—to my cousin Mr. Henry Bacon, son of Sir Nicholas Bacon, Knt.;—to my cousin Mr. Robert Bewers;—to my cousins William Barrow, Esq., and Isaac Ashely, Esq., executors.—*Proved* 9 *Jan.* 1593-4 (*Cur. Epi. Nor.*)

1630, *Dec.* 24. I, Jane Violett, of Lynn Regis, widow.—To my brother Dr. Butts, Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, one silver tankard guilt;—to my cousin Mrs. Susannah Steward, my goddaughter, one tipt pot guilt and six silver spoones called apostle spoones;—to Jane Bacon, the daughter of Mr. Robert Bacon, my grandchild, a piece of plate;—to my cousin Mrs. Elizabeth Warner 20*s.*;—to my son John Violet £10;—to Mary Violet and Henry Violet, the son and daughter of Thos. Violet my eld. son, and grandchildren of me the said Jane, their board and schooling;—Robert Curtis my son-in-law and Mary his wife to be executors of my will;—the said Mrs. Susannah Steward my goddaughter to be supervisor.—*Proved* 17 *Feb.* 1630 (*Archd. Norw.*)

## 106. Hall.

*Arms:* Sab. a chevron arg. between 3 chaplets or, *Hall; impaling* quarterly, 1 and 4, Sab. a chevron between 3 sea birds arg. *Sefoule;* 2, Arg. a cross pattée flory vert; 3, Per chevron azure and arg. in chief 2 cinquefoils or, in base a bat (?) sab.

Wm. Hall, of Lenton in com. Notts. gent. = Agnes, dau. of John Lindesay, of St. Mary tide in com. Linc. gent.

John Hall, of [*North*] Bassame in Norf. gent. = Katherine, da. of Giles Sefowle, of Waterden in Norff. Esq.

William, 2 son.

1. John. 2. Thomas. 3. Henry. 4. Richard. 5. William. Elizabeth. Anne.

---

### NORTH BASHAM REGISTERS.

**Baptisms.**

6 Feb. 1558. Mary Hall.
16 Dec. 1559. William Hall.
1 June, 1561. Henry Hall.
12 Oct. 1562. William, son of John Hall.
Jan. 1563. Arthur, son of John Hall.
3 Nov. 1566. George, son of same.
June, 1569. Frances, daughter of same.
Jan. 1569. Edward, son of same.
June, 1568. John, son of John and Alice Hall.

**Marriages.**

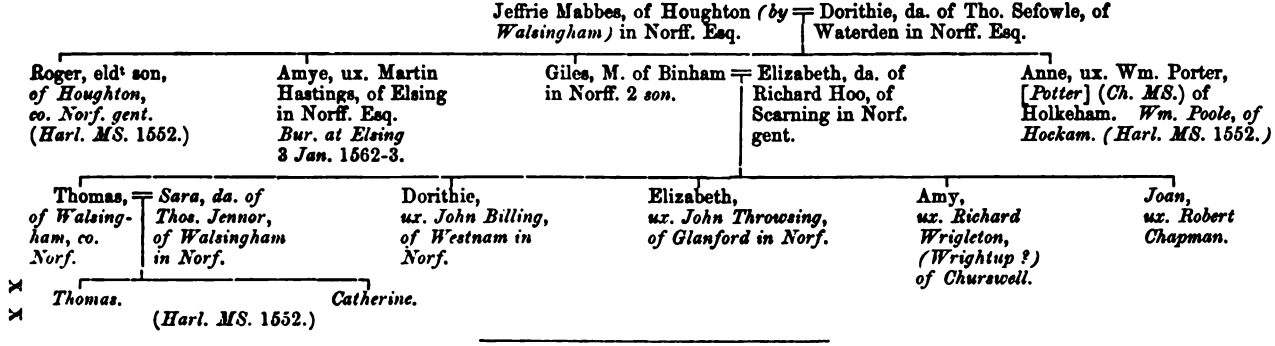
19 Dec. 1574. Robert Godfrey, gen., and Elizabeth Hall.
3 Nov. 1583. John Hall and Alice Jecklor.
16 Oct. 1621. John Hall and Agnes ——
28 Oct. 1735. Wm. Green and Mary Hall.
14 Feb. 1743. Charles Earl and Jane Hall.

**Burials.**

16 Mar. 1558. Maria Hall.
6 Feb. 1559. Catherine Hall.
12 Dec. 1565. John Hall.
23 May, 1575. Frances, dr. of John Hall, gen.
24 Sep. 1634. Alice Hall, wid.

## 107. Mabbs.

*Arms:* Vert, a cross flory erm. between 4 birds arg.




1523, *July* 26. I, Edmunde Mabbes, of Holtmarket.—My sowle to Allmyghty God my Maker and Redeemer, to our Lady Seynt Mary, to all the seynt in heuyn, and to Seynt Andrewe myn advowe, and my body to be buryed in the church of Seynt Andrew aforesaid;—to the rood lyght;—to the plowgh lyght;—to the torches;—to the gilde of our Lady.—William Mabbes, my son;—son Thomas;—to eche of my doughters;—to everyon of ther children. Willm Shepherd of Bodham and William my son executors.—*Proved* 18 *Sept.* 1523 (*Archd. Norw.*)

1613, *Jan.* 18. I, Thomas Mabbs, of Wallsingham P'va, gent.—To be buried in church of Wallsingham, nere my uncle Hoo;—my loving cozen Clement Hoo;—my daughter Katherine Mabbs (under 21);—Sara my wiff;—my son Thomas Mabbs.—*Proved* 16 *March*, 1613 (*Archd. Norw.*)

(a) (b)

Henry Mansuer, of North Creake in Norff. Esq. *died sans issue. He was of the Inner Temple.*—(*Le N.*) *Ob.* 15 *Feb.* 1566.—(*Bl.*)

Richard *Manser, living* 1569, *s. p.* (*Le N.*) = *Alice, da. of Gyles Seafowle, of Waterden, Norf. ar. Relict of Thomas Pepes.*—(*Le N.*)

Anne, *sister and heir of Richard, mar. Feb.* 22, 1568, *to Will. Armiger, of N. Creake, died his widow* 1610. *Issue, by whom the Armigers have the Manor*, 1697.—(*Le N.*)

*Roger.*

---

John Manser, of North Creake, will dated Aug 17, 1517.—(*Bl.* vii. 73.)
Richard Manser buried April 18, 1531.—(*Ibid.*)

1561. Henry Mansuer was found one of the cousins and coheirs of John Arthur of Bristol, formerly of Bysshopworth in the parish of Bedminster, co. Somerset, gent. who died 20 March, anno 2 Eliz., being son of Margaret Arthur, one of the daughters and coheirs of John Arthur, late of Wysbiche, who was son and heir of Edward Arthur, late of Wisbyche, son of Nicholus Arthur, of Bysshopworth, who was grandfather of the said John Arthur, of Bristol.—(*Inq. p. m.* 3 *Eliz.*)

---

WISBECH REGISTER.

1559-60, Jan. xxviijo. Alicia Manser fuit sepulta.

John Arthur, of Bishopworth. = Margaret, d. of . . . . Manser of . . . . com. Norfolk.

John Arthur, ob. s. p.—(*Harl. MS.* 1559.)

BURNHAM DEEPDALE REGISTERS.

31 Hen. 8. Johannes Manser, filius Thome Manser, bapt. 5 July.
37 Hen. 8. Gulielmus Manser, bapt.
—— Margeria Manser, bapt.
1626. Henricus Mansure et Maria Mansure nupti 20 Sept.
1637. Wills. fil. Henrici Mansure et Mariæ uxoris, bapt. 1 Sept.
1649. Gulielmus, fil. Henrici Mansure, bapt.

---

Richard Mansuer, eldest son of Richard Mansuer, Esquire, born at Walsingham, co. Norf. 26 Jan. 1641; admitted in Merchant Tailors' School in 1654.—*East Anglian*, vol. 1, p. 114.

---

GREAT WALSINGHAM REGISTERS.

*Baptisms.*

1631, 9 Mar. Elizabeth, da. of Roger Mansure, gent., and Eliz. his wife.
1633, 7 April. Roger, son of same.
1634, 18 June. Anne, daur. of same.

1635, 11 July. Henry, son of Roger Mansure, gent. and Elizabeth his wife.
1637, 15 June. Katherine, daur. of same.
1638, 13 Feb. Sibilla, daur. of same.
1640, 26 Jan. Susan, daur. of same.
1641, 9 Feb. Richard, son and heir of Richard Mansuer, Esq. and Sibill his wife.
1642, 16 Nov. Richard, son of Roger M. gent. and Elizabeth his wife.
1643, 17 Apr. Roger, son of Richard M. Esq. and Sibill his wife.
1644, 20 Aug. John, son of Roger M. gent. and Elizabeth his wife.
1646, 12 May. William, son of same.
1646, 21 May. Henry, son of Richard M. gent. and consiliaris, and Sibill.
1648, 19 June. Meriall, daur. of Roger M. gent. and Elizabeth.
1649, 19 Mar. Winifred, daur. of Roger M. junior, gent. and Elizabeth.
1652, 31 Mar. Margaret, daur. of Roger M. gent. and Elizabeth.
1654, 22 Sept. Mrs. Imantia Mansuer daur. of Roger and Elizabeth M.
1655, 8 Oct. Richard, son of Roger M. counselman, and Elizabeth.
1661, 10 Nov. Roger, son of Richard Mansure, of Wells, and Susan.
1666, 18 July. Roger, son of Henry Mansure, gent. and Elizabeth.
1668, 17 Mar. Elizabeth, daur. of Henry M. gent. and Elizabeth.
1671, 7 June. Francis, son of same.
1673, 7 Sept. Elizabeth, daur. of same.
1675, 12 Oct. Susan, daur. of same.
1677, 7 June. Orlando, son of same.
1679, 14 Jan. John, son of same.
1681, 23 Feb. Henry, son of same.
1683, 28 Dec. Lucy, daur. of same.
1685, 27 Aug. Anne, daur. of Henry M. gent. and Elizabeth.
1689, 7 Jan. Hannar, daur. of same.
1699, 29 Feb. Roger, son of Mr. Francis and Dorothy Mansuer.

*Marriages.*

1661, 24 Sept. Robert, son of John and Anne Johns, to Elizabeth, daur. of Roger and Elizabeth Mansure.
1665, 27 June. Henry Mansuer, gent. to Elizabeth Lane.* Mar. at Thuckston.
1672, 17 Oct. John Waker, of Houghton, to Anne Mansuer.
1705, 21 Jan. Aaron Fasset to Lucy Manser.

* She was daughter of Francis Lane, of Thuxton, gent., and was bapt. there 20 Sept. 1645. Her husband was living 3 Oct. 1678.

*Burials.*

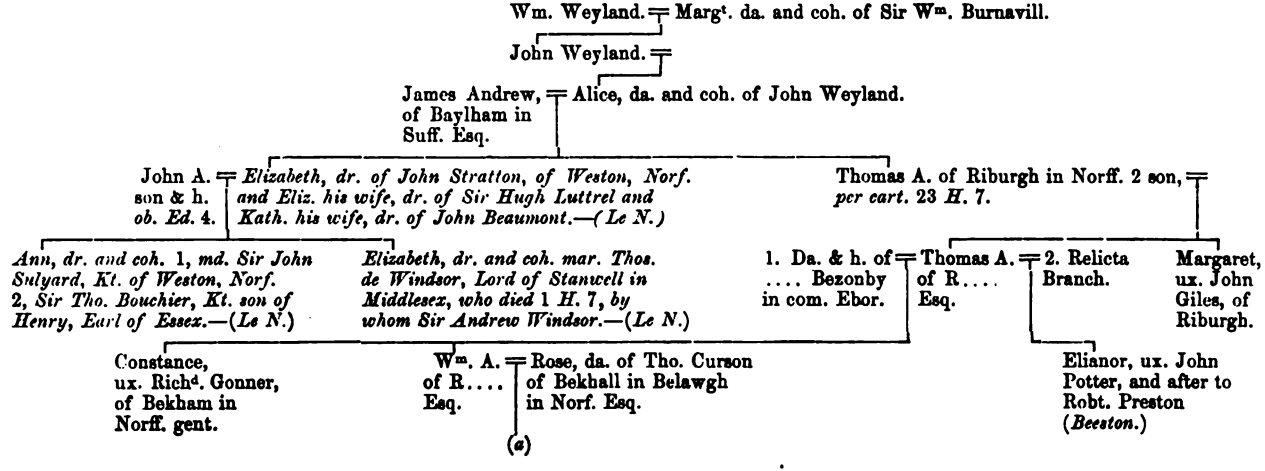
1641, 11 April. Sibill, daur. of Richard Mansuer, Esq. and Sibyl.
1652, 28 Oct. Winifred, daur. of Roger M. junior, gent. and Elizabeth.
1653, 23 Feb. Mrs. Elizabeth M. wife of Mr. Roger Mansuer.
1655, 8 Oct. Mrs. Elizabeth M. wife of Mr. Roger M.
1659, 20 Sept. Roger M. gent. æt. 80.
1669, 16 Feb. Mr. Roger Mansuer.
1673, 4 Feb. Elizabeth, daur. of Henry M. gent. and Elizabeth.
1688, 4 Aug. Susan Mansure.
1690, 7 Sept. Hannah Mansuer.
1710, 23 April. Henry Mansuer, gent.
1716, 15 July. Elizabeth Mansure, vidua.

## 110. Andrew.

*Arms:* Six quarters. 1, Arg. on a bend, between two cotises sable, three mullets of the field, a crescent for difference, *Andrew;* 2, Erm. on a cross gu. five escallops or, *Weyland;* 3, Gules, a rose or, *Burnavill;* 4, Arg., a bend sab. between a mullet in chief and a crescent in base, both of the second; 5, Or, on two bars gules, 3 water bougets arg., *Willoughby;* 6, as 1st.

*Crest:* A stag's head erased arg. attired of the same, charged with a crescent sable.

Same, *impaling* four quarters. 1 and 4, Gules, a pale fusily arg. charged with a crescent, *Stathorne* or *Statham;* 2, Sab. a bend argent, between six escallops or, *Inglett;* 3, Arg. a bend az, between in chief a mullet sab. and in base an annulet gules, *Samon.*



(a)

- Wm. A. of R.... 2 son, *Bayliff of Libertyof Duchy of Lanc. Bur. at Rybugh* 10 *Jan.* 1571. = Wenefred, da. & coh. of Robert Stathorne *or Statham*, of London, merchant, *died before* 1 *Oct.* 1603.
  - Walter. — Charles. — *Both living* 10 *Feb.* 1570-1.
  - Elizab. *mar. Richard Pinchbeck, of West Dereham.* — Frances.
- Tho. A. of Derham in Norfolk, 3 son, mar. Franc. da. of Robert Herward, of Booton in Norf. gent. *and had no issue.*
- Robt. A. of R.... Esq. s. & h. *of Rybugh, bur. there* 23 *Dec.* 1558. = Elizab. sister & heir of Wm. Wyatt of Bradwell in Essex, Esq.
  - Roger A. eld. son, *living* 10 *Feb.* 1570-1. =
    - *Christopher, bapt.* 28 *Aug.* 1571.
    - *Mary, bapt.* 1573.
  - Robert, 2 son.
  - 1. Elizab. ux. Robt. Nunne [*Noon*], of Suff. — 2. Susan, ux. Simon Breke, of London, merchant. — 3. Rachel. — 4. Frances. — 5. Bridgitt. — 6. Beatrix.
- John, 4. — Richard, 5. — Ralph, 6. — All three sans issue.
- Kather. ux John Banyard, of Stewkey in Norff. gent. — Anne.
- Geo. A. of Linn bishopp, 7 sonne. = Alice, da. & h. of Edw. Bridgs of Norff. gent.
  - George A. *eldest.*
- Edm. A. of London, 8 son. = Elizab. dr. of Simon Lowe, of London.
  - Wm. Andrew, *eldest.*

---

The manor of Baylham in Suff. descended to the issue of Elizabeth and her husband Thomas Windsor for lives, and William her second son was lord of the manor; and the issue of Sulyard had Weston.—See the great Pedigree of the Lord Windsor in my possession, P. Le Neve, Norroy.—(*MS. penes W. E. G. B.*)

Wm. Andrew, of Great Ryburgh, gent. by deed dat. 4 Oct. 31 Hen. 8.

MANOR OF BINTRE EX P'TE COLLEGII CHRISTI.

At a Court held on Friday after the Feast of St. Faith (Oct. 6) anno 11 Eliz., the homage found the death of Elienora Boston, wife of Robert Boston, since the last court; and that Roger Andrewes her kinsman, *consanguineus*, was her next heir and of full age, who was admitted as such at a Court held on Monday after Michaelmas in 13 Eliz., 1570.

In 12 Eliz. an alienation of land by Roger Andrewe, gent., to Richard Pynchebeck is presented.

At a Court held on Tuesday in Easter week, anno 13 Eliz. 1571, was produced the will of Robert Peper, dated 10 Feb. 1570-1, to the following effect. I give, &c., unto Wynnefride, the wife of William Andrewes of Ryborowe, gent., and to her assigns, all my lands and tenements, &c., in Folsham, Bintre, and Twyford, for her life, and after, &c., unto Frauncys Andrewes, daughter to said Wynefride, and the heirs of her body, she to pay to Elizabeth Andrewes, sister to said Frauncys, £20; but if Frauncys died without issue, Elizabeth to have the land; and if Elizabeth died without issue, unto Walter Andrewes and Charles Andrewes, sons of William Andrewes; and to Roger Andrewes, son and heir to Robert Andrewes of Ryborowe. And thereupon Wennefride Andrewes, the wife of William Andrewes, gent., was admitted to copyhold lands which Robert Peper the testator had by inheritance, after the death of Elizabeth Martyn, formerly wife of William Peper, his mother, anno 1 Eliz., and which Thomas Pepper his grandfather had by surrender anno 16 Hen. VII. At a Court on 1st Oct. 1603, the death of Winefrede Andrewes was found, and that Frances her daughter had died before her, having by Richard Pinchbecke, of West Dereham in Norf. gent., her late husband, issue of her body John Pinchbecke and Richard Pinchbecke, both aged 21 years and upwards, and Robert Pinchbecke, aged 18, her three sons, who were admitted as her customary heirs in gavelkind.—(*Rot. Cur. per G. A. C.*)

In 29 Eliz. name of "Galfr. Andrewe" occurs as owner of boundary land.

---

GREAT RYBURGH REGISTERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Burials.* | 1558. | Robert Andrew, gent. 23 Dec. |
| | 1559. | George Andrew, 2 Oct. |
| | 1571. | Willm. Andrew, gent. and Baylyfe of the Liberty of the Duchie of Lancaster, 10 Jan. |
| *Baptisms.* | 1572. | Xpofer, son of Roger Andrew, gent. 28 Aug. |
| | 1573. | Mary, daughter of the same. |

---

## 111. WHEATLEY.

*Crest:* A talbot sejant argent.

*Arms:* Quarterly 1 and 4, Sable, a fess erm. between 3 talbots passant argent; 2 and 3, Or, [arg. ?] a bend between 2 bears salient sable, muzzled or, *Wheatley; Impaling*, Sable, on a bend or between 2 nags' heads erased argent 3 fleurs-de-lis of the field, on chief of bend a crescent for difference, *Pepys*.

Richard Whetley, of Fakenham in Norff. = ..... da. of Thomas Haken, of Fakenham.

Thomas Whetley, of Walsingham Parva in Norf. Esq. (a) = Elizabeth, da. of Tho. Walpole, of Walsingham.

(a)

- John, 2 son.
- 2. *Martha, da. of Anthony Skynner, of Warwickshire & of London, Esq.* = William Whetley, of South Creke in Norf^k. Esq. Chief Prothonotary of Common Pleas, *temp. Q. Mary. S. and h.*
  - *Anne, da. of Wm. Armiger, Esq. of North Creke, by Anne, sister and heir of Richard Mansuer, Esq.* = *Anthony Wheatley, of Holkham.*
    - *Muriel Wheatley, sole da. & h. Ob. 4 July, 1636, bur. at Holkham. Monument there.* = *John, 4 son of Sir Ed. Coke, ob. 1661.*
  - 1. Clement (*Clemence*), da. of John Pepis, of South Creke, Esq., *and widow of John Norton, of S. Creke.*
    - William *Wheatley, of Hill Hall in Holkham, Norf. s. and h.* = *Alice, da. of Francis Bacon, of Hesset, Suff. Esq. by Anne Drury, h. w. She md. 2ndly John Forest, of Holkham.*
- Ella.
- Jane.
- Amy.
- Alice.
- Elizab.

## 112 Gresham.

*Arms:* Sab. a chevron ermine between three mulletts pierced of the field. *Gresham*, of *Walsingham*.

Same, *Impaling*, 4 quarters, 1, Azure, on a chief or a demi-lion issuant gu. *Markham;* 2, Arg. on a saltire engrailed sab. 5 annulets or, *Leeke;* 3, Arg. a lion rampant sab.; 4, Arg. three hunting knives (?) in fess pointing to the base gules.

- *John Gresham, of Gresham in Norfolk, living* 1397.
  - John Gresham, of Gresham in Norf. gent. *and of Holt, living* 1432, *ob.* 1460.
    - James Gresham, of Holt in Norf. *Esq. living* 1497, *son and hr.* (a) = 2. *Mary*, da. of Wm. Rokewood *of Warham, and sister and coheir of William Rookwood, Esq. whose will dat.* 21 *Oct. prov.* 8 *Nov.* 1474. (b)
      - William Rookwood, Esq. = Elizab. daur. of Thomas Hales, brother of Sir Stephen Hales.
    - 1. Margerie, da. of Wm. Billingford of Blackford *Hall in Stoke Holy Cross, Norf.* Esqr.

(a) (b)

John Gresham of Holt, Esq., *son & heir.* = Alice, da. of *Alexander* Blithe, *Esq. of Stratton Longa, Norf. by Isabel h.w. da. and co-heir of John Jermyn.*

Wm. Gresham of Walsingham Parva in Norf. Esq. 2 son. = Joane (*Agnes*) da. of Geffrie Porter, of Holkham in Norf. *and Beatrice his wife; she survived her husband. Her will dat.* 23 *Aug. prov.* 26 *Oct.* 1520.

Wm. Gresham, born at Norwich, *died young.* — *Wm. died young.*

Susan, sans issue.

Wm. sans issue.

Margery ux. John Downe, of Bale in Norf.

Ursula ux. Fran. Gerbridge of Walsingham Pva.

James Gresham of Walsingham Parva, *son. & heir ob.* 1526. *Brass in Walsingham Ch. Will dat.* 6 *Nov.* 1523, *prov.* 30 *Oct.* 1526. = Agnes, da. of Nich. Minne of Fransham, *Norf.* Esq.

(A)

Susan, ux. Will^m Candle (*Candler*) of Walsingham Parva.

William, eldest, s. p. *of London, Mercer, ob.* 1547. *Mar. Ellen, da. of Richd. Bodley, of London, and wid. of Copeland, & had* 2 *daurs.* (a)

Thomas, 3 son, a priest. *Rector of Sth. Repps, Chancellor of Lichfield, Prebendary of Winton. Will dated* 23 *Aug. pr.* 16 *Sept.* 1558.

Margerie, ux. *Henry* King, of London, *Girdler.*

1. Audrey, da. of W^m. Linne, of London *and of Southwick, co. Northampt. Esq. Ob.* 28 *Dec.* 1522, *bur. at St. Laurence Jewry, London.* = Sir Richard Gresham, of London, 2 son. *Knighted* 1537, *Lord Mayor* 1537-8. *Bur. at St. Laurence Jewry. Ob.* 20 *Feb.* 1548-9. = 2. *Isabell, or Christiana,* da. of John Worsopp, relicta Townson (*Taverson*). *Will pr.* 28 *May,* 1565.

(a) (b)

1. Mary, da. and heir of *Thomas* Ipswell, *of London, Esq. Ob.* 21 *Sept.* 1538. = Sir John Gresham, of London, 4 son. *Kntd.* 14 *Oct.* 1546. *Lord Mayor* 1547. *Founded the Holt School* 1546. *Ob.* 23 *Oct.* 1556. *Bur. in St. Michael Bassishaw, London. Will dat.* 12 *Feb.* 1552. *Inq. p. m. taken at Southwark,* 15 *Feb.* 3 & 4 *Ph. & Mary.* = 2. Katherine, *da. of* Sampton *and relict of Edward Dormer, Esq. of Fulham, ob.* 1578, *s. p.*

(B)

(a) (b)

- William, 3 son, s. p. *ob. v. p.*
- —
- *Margaret, ob. s. p.*
- —
- *Elizabeth, ob. inupt.* 1548-9.
- Sir Thomas G. = Anne, da. of Wm. Fernley, *of West Creeting, Suffolk, Esq. (by Agnes, da. of Robt. Desney, of Ipswich)* & widow of Wm. Reade, *of Beccles, Suff. gent. & of Fulham, Midx. a merchant of Lond. Ob.* 23 *Nov. & bur.* 14 *Dec.* 1596, *at St. Helen's, Bpsgate.*
  - *Anne,* a base da. ux. *Sir* Natha. Bacon, *of Stifkey, Norf.* 2 son to the Lord Keeper.
  - Richard, *d. young v. p.* 1564, sans issue, *bur. at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate.*
- Sir John Gresham, = Frances, da. & h. of *Sir Henry* Thwaites, *of Lownd, Yorkshire, Knt. Bur. at St. Laurence, Waltham, co. Berks,* 27 *Oct.* 1580.
  - Elizabeth, *da. and h.* 2 ux. Sir Henry Neville, *of Billingbeare, co. Berks, Knt. She d.* 6 *Nov.* 1573. *He d.* 13 *Jan.* 1593. *Both bur. at St. Laurence, Waltham.*
  - *born* 1518, *eldest son, knighted by the Duke of Somerset on Musselburgh Field,* 28 *Dec.* 1547. *Ob.* 1560.
- Sir John Thinne, *of Longleat, Knt.* = Christian, da. of Gresham.
  - Sir John Thinne. = Jone, da. of Sir Rowland Heyward.
    - Thomas, nat. 1578.

(a) 1. *Alice, mar. John Marsh of London, Esq. Governor of the Merchant Adventurers. Ob. Jan.* 1579.

2. *Alice, mar. . . . . Middleton, mentioned in mother's Will, dat.* 12 *June,* 1553.

(A.)

- 2. *Giles Gresham, ob. s. p.*
- —
- 3. *A son,* . . . . . .
- 1. Elizab. da. of Jerome Markham, of Houghton in com. Norf. (*Notts.*) Esq. = Paul Gresham, of Walsingham Parva, Esq. *living* 1563. (a)
- 2. Margt. *relict of Robt. Radclyffe, of Tickencote, co. Rutland, and* da. of Randall Linne, and of Elizab. his wife, da. and h. of Wm. Dale, of Tidelmarsh *(Tidmarsh)* in Berksh. (b)
- 4. *Anne, ob. unmar.*
- —
- 5. *A daur. d. unmar.*

(a) (b)

1. Thomas, *eld. son.* = *Elizabeth, da. of .... (Berry's Ped.)*

- *Richard.* = *Elizabeth, da. of ....*
  - *Abel.* — *Paul.*
  - *Grisell.* — *Mary.*

2. Richard.

6. Anne.

7. *Katherine.*

3. *William.* = .....
- — 4. *John.* — 5. *Richard.*
  - *Richard Gresham.* = *Dorothy Sherrard.*
    - *John lived at the Greyhound Inn, Blackfriars, London.*
    - *Thomas, Innkeeper, in Peterborough.*
    - *Mary, mar. to Samuel Wildman, at Alvingham, near Louth, Lincolnsh.*
    - *Rachel.* — *Anne.*
  - *Paul, a Doctor at Cambridge.*
  - ..... *a daur. mar. to .... Massey, of Wimbledon, co. Surrey.*

Nicholas, *ob. s. p.* — *Paul, ob. s. p.*

*Elizabeth, bapt. at Walsingham 6 Aug. 1564. "Inherited from her mother the manor of Tickencote, and mar. John Wingfield, Esq. of the Exchequer temp. Eliz. Had 3 sons and 1 da. Ob. 14 Feb. 1601-2." (Burke's L. G.)*

*Isabel, ob. s. p.*

(B.)

*William, ob. inf.*

Wm. *Gresham,* eldest son *and heir, of Titsey, Surrey, born* 25 *Apr.* 1522, *ob.* 21 *June,* 1578-9, *bur. in Titsey Church. Will dated* 20*th Oct.* 1575. Mar. Beatrix, da. of Thos. Guybon, of Lynne. She died 22 *Mar.* 1603-4. *I.P.M.* 21 *Aug.* 2 *Jac. I.*
- (c.)

John, 2 son, of Mayfield, in Sussex, *& of Fulham, born* 14 *Mar.* 1528-9, *bur.* 3 *Dec.* 1578, *at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate.*

Elizab. da. and heir of Edward Dormer, of Fulham, *& of Haslemere, Surrey,* md. to her 2nd husband, Wm Plumb, of Northend by Fulham, *who died* 9 *Feb.* 1593, *æt.* 60. = (a)

*James, born* 18 *July,* 1526. — *Anthony, born* 27 *Jan.* 1531.

Edmund Gresham, 4 son, *merchant,* of London & *of Thorpe Market in Norf. born* 12 *Aug.* 1530. *Ob.* 31 *Aug.* 1586. *Brass in Thorpe Church.* = Jone, eldt. da. of Augustine Hind *(Hynde),* Alderman of London, *and relict of John Lovyll.* (b)

1. Mary, *born* 17 *Aug.* 1523, ux. Sir Thomas Row, of London, *Knt.* (*who d.* 2 *Sept.* 1570.) — 2. *Katherine, born May,* 1524, d. young.

3. Elin, (*Ellen*) *born* 24 *May,* 1533, ux. Wm Vdall, (*Uvedale*) of Hampshire *& of Titsey, (son of Sir Arthur and Agnes Uvedale). He d.* 14 *Dec.* 1567. *She d.* 2 *June,* 1569. *Both buried at Wickham.*

4. Ursula, *born* 21 *Oct.* 1534, ux. Thomas Leveston (*Leveson*), *of Malling, co. Kent.*

5. Cecily, *born* 12 *Feb.* 1535, ux. German Cioll, *a Spanish merchant, ob.* 10 *Jan.* 1609. — 6. Elizab. *born* 19 *Nov.* 1537, ux. John (*James*) Elliott of London *and of Albury, co. Surrey.*

(a)

1. *Isabell, da. of .... Holt.* = Thomas *Gresham, of Fulham, eld. son, ob.* 11 *July,* 1620. =

- *Penelope.*
- 1. *Henry, ob. inf.*
- 2. *John Gresham, of Albury Surrey.* = *Elizab. da. of Sir Edward Randyll, of Chilworth, Surrey.*
  - *Thomas, ob. s. p.*
  - *Edward, ob. s. p.*
  - *Judith, mar. to John Joyce.*
  - *Elizabeth, ob. inf.*
  - *Love, ob. inf.*
- 2. *Judith, da. of Sir William Garrard, of Dorney, Bucks, Kt. ob.* 21 *Dec.* 1660.
- *John,* 2 *son.* — W^m^, 3 *son, md. ..... widow of James Baynton, & had a son Wm. who died s. p.*
- Edward, (*Edmund*) 4 *son,* ob. 7 May, 1593, *s. p. æt.* 16.
- 3. *James Gresham, of Haslemere, Surrey, ob.* 1687, *æt.*72, *buried at Haslemere.* = *Anne,* 3 *da. of Sir Robt. More, of Loseley, Surrey, Knt. and Frances his wife, da. of Samson Lennard, Esq. and Margaret Fynes, Baroness Dacre.*
  - *Dormer, ob. inf.* — *James, ob. inf.*
  - *Anne, æt.* 14, 1662, *ob. inupt.* — *Fynes, ob.* 28 *Nov.* 1689, *bur. in Haslemere Ch.* — *Elizabeth.*

(b)

*Sir* Richard *Gresham, Kt. of Thorpe Mkt. and of the Precincts of Norw. Cath. Æt.* 21, 1586, *ob.* 1627. =

- *Anne, da. of Thos. Crofts, of Saxham Parva in Suff. Esq. Ob.* 26 *Feb.* 1639, *bur. in Norw. Cathedral.*
- Anne, *mar. .... Daubeney, of Sharrington, Norf. Esq.*
- *Mary, mar. Robert Kempe, of Antingham, Norf. Esq.*
- *Melicent, mar. John Stafford, of Marlwood in Thornbury, Gloster, Esq. She d.* 24 *Dec.* 1602. *He d.* 28 *Sept.* 1624. *Both bur. at Thornbury.*
  - *Richard, ob. s. p.* — *Thomas, ob. s. p.*
  - *Edmund Gresham, Esq. son and heir, living* 1642, *ob. s.p. mar. Margery .... (her 6th husband.) She d.* 7 *Sept.* 1646, *bur. in Norwich Cathedral.*
  - 1. *Anne, married Abraham Bucke.* — 2. *Susan, unmar.* 1627.
  - 3. *Elizabeth, bapt.* 2 *Feb.* 1596, *at Saxham Parva, Suff. mar. Anthony Page, Esq. of Saxthorpe, Norf. Counsellor of Law, and had issue Gresham, Richard, Miles and John.*

(c.)

*James Gresham, eldest son.*
—
*John, 4 son.*

*Sir William Gresham, of Titsey, 2 son. Knighted 23 July, 1603, ob. 1624. Æt. 58, 1604. Inq. P. M. 21 Aug. 2 James I.* = *Elizabeth, da. of Ralph Finch, of Kingsdown, co. Kent, Esq. Ob. 9 Dec. 1632, bur. at Croydon, 12 Dec. 1632.*

*Sir Thomas Gresham, 3 son, of Titsey and Newhall in Limpsfield, co. Surrey. Knighted at Whitehall 23 July, 1603. Ob. 1 July, 1630, bur. at Limpsfield.* (b) = *Mary, da. of John Lennard, of Knoll and Chyming, co. Kent, and widow of Guilford Walsingham. Bur. at Titsey, Dec. 1620.*

1. *Mary, md. John Mitchell, of Stamersham, co. Sussex, gent. He died 26 Nov. 1610. She died 9 Mar. 1611. Monuments in Horsham Church.*
—
2. *Elizabeth.*
—
3. *Cicsley, 2 wife to Sir Henry Wodehouse, Knt. of Waxham, Norf.*

*Elizabeth, da. & heir, died at Croydon, unmarried.*

*Sir John Gresham, of Titsey, knighted Feb. 1616. Ob. 26 May, 1643, s.p. æt. 56, bur. in Titsey Church. (Monument.)* = *Elizabeth, eldest da. of Sir Thos. Bishop, of Parham, Sussex, Knt. and Bart. Ob. 5 June, 1664, æt. 74. Mar. 31 years.*

2. *Mary, da. of Edward [Abraham] Campion, of Putney, Esq. and widow of Gabriell Wight, of Brockham, co. Surrey.* = *Sir Edward Gresham, of Titsey, 2 son, kn'ted at Theobalds, 12 Nov. 1617.* = 1. *Mary, da. of .. Clarke, of London.*

*Thomas, md. Frances, da. of ..... Strickland, & had issue.*
—
*Leonard.*
—
*Robert.*

*Selyard*
—
*Carew.*
—
*Jane.*
—
*Hester.*
(*Norris MSS.*)

*Mary, mar. Sir Anthony Hinton, of Wiltshire.*
—
*Elizabeth md. Sir Richard Cowper, of Temple Elphand, co. Surrey, Knt. He d. 17 May, 1625. She d. 6 Aug. 1633. Bur. Capel, Surrey.*
—
*Beatrice, mar. Sir Thos. Holmeden.*

*Sir Marmaduke Gresham, of Limpsfield and of Titsey. Created Bart. 31 July, 1660. Ob. 14 Apr. 1696 æt. 68, bur. at Titsey. Will dat. 14 Jany. 1695, prov. 3 Jany. 1697.* = *Alice, da. of Dr. Rich. Corbet, Ld. Bp. of Norwich, ob. 168?.*

*Elizabeth mar. Sir Anthony Oldfield of Spalding co. Linc. Bart.*

*Thomas Gresham, eldest son, disinherited by his father, mar. a da. of the Lady Bridges, by whom a da. Jane, mar. to John, 2 son of Chas. Lloyd, of Dolobran, co. Montgom. Esq., and left a son Sam. Lloyd, of Lincoln's Inn, living 1695.*

(b) *By a deed dated 13 Nov. 1630. Thos. Gresham, brother of Wm. and called Thos. the elder, conveys Waldingham in trust to John & Edward Gresham, two of his younger sons, to raise money for his younger children, viz., Leonard, Robert, Mary, Jane, Seyliard, Carew, and Elizabeth.*— (Manning & Bray's *Surrey*, vol. ii., p. 418.)

REGISTER OF WALSINGHAM.

1558. Elizabeth Gresham, baptised 3 Oct.

WILLS.

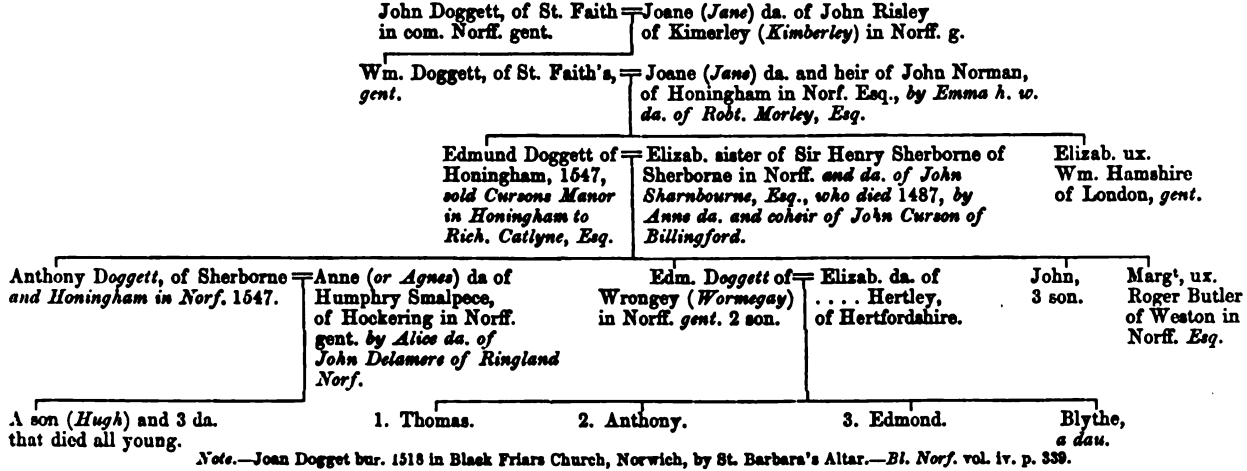
1520, 23 *Aug.* Agnes Gresham, of Little Walsingham, widow, desires to be buried by the sepulture of her husband William;—mentions her father and mother-in-law Jeffrey and Beatrice, and her son James, his sisters Ursula and Susan, also her daughter Margaret Dunne, and Agnes her daughter-in law.—*Proved* 26 *Oct.*, 1520, *Cur. Ep. Nor.* (*Burgon, vol. i. app.* 459.)

1523, 6 *Nov.* James Gresham, of Little Walsingham, appoints his wife Agnes, executrix, leaves his sisters Margery and Susan, 20*s.* each. His son and heir, Paul;—to Giles his second son, 20 marks if he became a priest, £20 if he continued a layman; mentions another son and two daughers. The elder, Anne, was to receive £20 on marriage. He makes and ordeynes the seyd Annes his wiff, his brother Nicholas Mynne, his executors, and his cosyng, master Thomas Gresham, supervisor.—*Proved* 30 *Oct.*, 1526.—*Ibid.*

1558, 23 *Aug.* Mr. Thomas Gresham, parson of South Repps, appoints Edmund Gresham, gent. his executor and doer.—*Proved* 16 *Sept.* 1558.—*Ibid.*

## 113. DOGGETT.

*Arms:* Quarterly 1 and 4, Gules, 2 dogs salient combattant or, collar[d] sa. *Doggett;* 2 and 3, Arg[t]. a chevron, between 3 seamows sa., *Norman. Impaling*, Sa. a chevron embattled, between 3 cinquefoils argent, *Smalpece.*




*Note.*—Joan Dogget bur. 1518 in Black Friars Church, Norwich, by St. Barbara's Altar.—*Bl. Norf.* vol. iv. p. 339.

## 114. Banyard.

*Arms:* Sa. on a fess, between two chevronels or, 3 birds of the first beaked and legged gu.

*Crest:* A lion's gamb erect and erased sab. charged with a bird or.

- *Richard Baynard of* = . . . . .
  - *Edmund Baynard, of Wymondham in Norf.* = *Eliz. da. of Rose, remarr. to . . . . Haslocke, and after to Leonard Palmer of . . . .*
    - *George Baynard.*
    - *Edmund Baynard sold Nothes & Sterescroft in Wymondham to Sir Ed. Clere.* (a) = Amy (*or Anne*) *da. & hr. of John Baynard of Stukey, living* 1563.
  - *Thomas, a priest*

- John Banyard of Stukey (*Stiffkey*) in Norff. gent. = Alice da of . . . . . Goodwin.
  - 1. Katherin, da. of Wm. Andrew of Riburgh, Esq., *by Rose da. of Thos. Curson, of Belaugh, Norf. Esq.*
  - John Banyard of Stukey, *gent. purchased lands in Wymondham, 20 Jan. 8 Eliz. and sold Stivekey 1571 to Sir Nicholas Bacon.* = 2. Mary, da. of Henry Dynne, of Heydon in Norff. Esq. *by Winifred, da. of Thos. Cause, gent. alderman of Norwich.*
  - Augustin, 2 son.
  - Margaret.

*Notes.*

(a) This descent and marriage of Edmd. Baynard from L.N. MSS.

1. Edmund Banyard, gent. bur. 1542 at N. Creake.—Bl. Norf. vol. vii. 73.

2. John Banyard, of Norw., Esq., by will dat. 26 Mar. prov. 7 June, 1474, mentions wife Anne.—Bl. Norf. vol. viii. p. 214 and 314.

---

Guestwick Register.

1559. 23 Oct. Jeffery Banyard and Joan Erle, nupt.
1560. 4 Nov. John, son of Jeffery and Joan Banyard, bapt.
„ 11 Feb. John, son of same, bur.
1561. 15 Mar. John, son of same, bapt.
„ 11 Feb. John, son of same, bur.
1564. 27 Aug. Thomasyn, da. of same, bapt.
1567. 14 Feb. Richard, son of same, bapt.
1569. 12 July. Michael, son of same, bapt.

---

East Dereham Register.

1584. 1 Nov. Andre Banyard and Anne Armyger, nupt.

---

Wermegay Register.

1585. 10 Mar. Mary, da. of Edmd. Banyard, gent., bapt.
1588. 26 Feb. Elizabeth, da. of same, bapt.
1590. 13 June. Elizabeth, da. of Edmund and Judeth B., buried.
1591. 27 June. Francis, son of Edmund B., gent., bapt.

## 115. Walpole.

*Arms:* Quarterly, 1, Or on a fess, between two chevrons sable, three crosses crosslet of the first, *Walpole;* 2 and 3 quarterly; 1 and 4, Vert a lion rampant or [vulned in the shoulder gules], *Robsart;* 2 and 3, Argent a saltire engrailed gules [Qy. gules a saltire engrailed argent, *Kerdeston ?*] 4 as 1.

*Second Shield:* *Walpole* quartering 2 and 3, Ermine three lozenges ermine, without a bordure engrailed argent, *Haltoft;* with a martlet in the fess point for difference.

*Reginald de Walpole, temp. Hen. I. called father of Richard de Walpol in a deed without date of William de Havelton.*

*Richard de Walpole.* = *Emma, da. and heir of Walter de Havelton or Houton, son of William de Havelton. She brought to him divers lands in Reydon.*

*Sir Henry de Walpole, Knt. held a knight's fee in Houghton temp. Hen. II.* = *Isabel* . . . . .

*Sir John de Walpole held, 20 Hen. III. 1235, 4th part of a knight's fee of Roger Bigot, E. of Norfolk, in Ringsted and Holme, and was a juror for Norfolk at the Pleas at Westminster, 1253, 38 Hen. III.* = *Isabel* . . . . . *living* 1253.

(a)

(a)

*Ralph de Walpole, born at Walpole St. Peter, Bishop of Norwich* 1288, *and by Bull* 15 *July*, 1299, *Bp. of Ely. Ob.* 20 *Mar.* 1301, *and bur.* 1 *April, near the high altar, Ely Cathedral.*

*William de Walpole, priest.* 25 *Ed. I. had living of Chevele, Camb., when his brother Simon resigned it for Pulham.*

*Simon de Walpole, priest, presented A.D.* 1301 *to living of Pulham by his brother Ralph, Bp. of Ely, to whom he was chaplain. Rector of Hardwick, Norf.* 1349. *Bur. at Pulham, monument there.*

2 *w. Isabel, da. of Sir Peter Fitz Osbert, of Somerleyton, by Cath. da. of Ralph Fitz Ralph. She mar. afterwards Sir Walter Jernegan, knt. by whom issue. She held* 4*th part of manor of Houghton in dower,* 4 *Ed. II. Ob. cir.* 4 *Ed. II.*

*Sir Henry de Walpole,* 51 *Hen. III. A knt. before* 5 *Ed. II. Summoned* 25 *Ed. I. to pass over the sea with the king, and* 29 *Ed. I. to go with the king to Scotland, in which year he held lands in Houghton.*

1 *w.* . . . . . .

*Galiena Walpole, mar. Sir Roger Colvile, Sheriff for Norf. and Suff.* 51 *Henry III. The king present at her marriage.—Burke's L. G.*

*Sir Henry de Walpole, Knt., lord of Houghton, knt. of shire* 9 *Ed. II. Ob. cir.* 19 *Ed. III.* — *Alice* . . . . .

*Simon de Walpole, living* 7 *Ed. II.*

—

*Thomas, living* 7 *Ed. II.*

*Henry de Walpole, s. & h., knt. of shire* 7 *Ed. III., living* 9 *Hen. IV.* 1407. — *Joan* . . . . .

*John Walpole, of Beechamwell, Norf. Will dat.* 13 *Jan.* 1433. *His brother, Thos. Walby, exec. & guardian to his* 2 *daurs.* — . . . . . .

*Isabel.*

—

*Cecilie.*

*Edmund,* 2 *son, witness to a deed with his father,* 6 *Ric. II.*

*Henry Walpole, of Houghton, Crimplesham, and Istede. Ob.* 20 *Hen. VI.* 1442, *bur. at Houghton. Will dat.* 1442, *prov. at Norw.* 27 *June,* 1442. — *Margaret, da. of Sir Oliver le Grosse, of Crostwick, Norf. Knt. Died before her husband, buried at Houghton.*

*Katherine.*

*Thomas.*

—

*Martin.*

—

*William.*

*John Walpole, to whom his father gave the manor of Istede, Suff.*

*Henry Walpole, of Houghton, Esq.* — *Margery, da. of Sir John Harsick, of Southacre, Knt. by Agnes, da. and coheir of Sir William Caley, of Oby, co. Norf. Knt.*

*Catherine, unmarried* 1442.

—

*Alice, unmarried* 1442.

(b)

(b)

- ..... = *Robert Walpole, 2 son, of St. Edes, co. Huntingdon.*
  - *Helen, 3 da. of Roger Lee, of Aston, co. Staff. after of Paulesbury, co. Northampton.* = *Thomas, of Tame Park, co. Oxon.*
  - *William Walpole, 2 son, of London, ob. s. p. Harl. MSS. 1550, fo. 83.*
  - *2 w. Alice, da. of ..... and widow of Andrew Wolcey. Survived him and had Weybread Manor, Suff. Died 1537.* = Thomas Walpole, of Houghton in Norff. Esq. & *of Lenn Bishop, Norf., aged 38 at his father's death. Died at his house in Lynn, 24 Jan. 1513-14. Will dat. 24 May, 1512, prov. 7 Ap. 1513-14.*
    - *John Walpole, eld. son, mar. Ann, da. of Clement Herward, of Aldboro, Norf. but ob. s. p. ante patrem.*
    - Edward Walpole, of Houghton, *Esq. 2 son, born 1483, bur. at Houghton 2 Jan. 1558.* = Lucy, da. of Sir Terry Robsart, of Sistrene (*Syaerstone*) in Norff. *knt.*, & *sister and coh. of Sir John Robsart, knt. Buried at Houghton 1 Feb. 1559.*
      - (c)
    - Agnes, ux. Wm. Russell, *gent. of West Rudham*, and after to .... Halyday, *and had a son Thos. Russell, living 1512.*
    - *2 w. Christian, da. of ..... living 15 June, 1549. Ob. s.p. Will dated 22 Jan. 1555, then of Norw. widow, proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 6 Oct. 1556. Desires to be bur. in St. Edmund's Ch. Norwich.* = Henry Walpoole, of Herpley in Norff. 2 sonne, *gent. executor to his father's will. His will dat. 15 June, 1549, proved Norw. 2 May, 1554.*
    - *1 w. Margt. (Aleanor) da. & coheyre of Gilbert Holtoft, of Whaplod in com. Linc. gent. & wid. of Simon Batchcroft, of Bexwell, Esq.*
      - (A.)
  - *1 w. Joane, da. of Wm. Cobb, of Sandringham in Norff. gent. and sister to Jeffery and William Cobb. She died 24 Jan. 5 Hen. VIII.*
  - *Maud, a nun, living 1512, called in her brother's will, "Dame Mawte."*
  - — *Alice.*
  - *Gilbert Haultoft, 2 Baron of Exchequer, of Whaplod, co. Linc. and of Outwell. Will dated 10 Jan. 1457, pr. 7 Oct. 1458.* = *Margaret ....*
    - *Margaret, mar. Thos. Kerville before 10 Jan. 1457. Devises of the Manor of Richmond, & lands in Wisbech and Leverington after death of her mother.*
    - *Alice, under 18 10 Jan. 1457. Mar. Thomas Derham, Esq. and left issue.*

(c)

- Elizab. ux. Martin Cobb, of Snetisham *in Norf. Esq.*
- Richard, 2 sonne, *of Braconash in Norf. ob. s. p. Will dat.* 26 *March*, 1568.
- John Walpole, of Houghton, *s. & h. and cousin and heir to Amy Dudley*, 1*st wife of Robert Earl of Leicester, and da. and h. to Sir John Robsart, Knt. Bur. at Houghton* 29 *March*, 1588. *Will dated* 28 *Feb.* 30 *Eliz., prov. (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 13 *Ap.* 1588.
  - = Katherine, da. *and coh.* of Willm Callybut of Coxforthe *(Coxford), Norf. Esq. Bur. in Houghton church* 25 *Sept.* 1612. *Will dat.* 16 *June*, 5 *Jac. I., prov. in Norw.* 11 *Jan.* 1612.
  - 1 *w. Wyborow, da. of* ..... *bur. at Houghton*, 6 *Nov.* 1574.
    - = *Terry Walpole*, 3 *son, bur. at Houghton*, 20 *Feb.* 1582.
      - *Richard Walpole, of Houghton, gent. baptized* 13 *Feb.* 1568, *bur. at Houghton* 6 *Jan.* 1632. *Will dat.* 22 *June*, 1632, *proved (Cur. Ep. Nor.)* 15 *Feb.* 1632-3.
        - = .. .. *Lucy Walpole, baptized* 5 *Feb.* 1569.
        - *William Walpole, living* 22 *June*, 1632.
        - = *Katherine, da. of* ..... *living* 22 *June*, 1632.
      - *Edward Walpole, baptized* 2 *July*, 1587.
        - = .. .. *Anne Walpole, baptized* 2 *June*, 1582; *mar. at South Creake*, 7 *Aug.* 1610. *Living* 22 *June*, 1632.
          - = *John Pepys, of Ashstead in Surrey, born* 5, *bapt.* 8 *Nov.* 1576. *Adm. granted* 1652.
          - *Alice, bapt.* 18 *Oct.* 1579.
        - *John Walpole, living* 22 *June*, 1632.
        - *Jane Walpole, living* 22 *June*, 1632.
  - = 2 *w. Katherine, da. & coh. of* .... *Threville, mar. at St. John's Maddermarket, Norwich*, 23 *May*, 1577.

(d)

(*d*)

- Edward *Walpole*, eldest sonne, sans issue, *ob. beyond the seas in travels. Bapt.* 28 *Jan.* 1559. *He was indicted for treasonable practices at Rome*, 26 *May*, 39 *Eliz. and said to be a Romish priest.*
- *Thomas*, 3 *son and twin with Callybut*, *baptized* 14 *Mar.* 1561.
- Callybut *Walpole*, 2 sonne *and heir*, *baptized* 14 *March* 1561, *buried* 4 *May*, 1646, *at Houghton* = Anne (*Elizabeth*), *eld.* da. of *Edmund* Bacon, of Hessett in Suff. *Esq. by Elizabeth his wife, da. of Richard Cornwallis. Bur. at Houghton*, 1 *Feb.* 1624. *Married* 1591.
  - *Calibut Walpole*, 3 *son, bapt.* 27 *Nov.* 1597, *died a bachelor after* 16 *March*, 1667.
  - *Bacon*, 4 *son*, *bapt.* 29 *May*, 1599, *ob. s.p.*
  - *John Walpole*, 2 *son, bapt.* 21 *Nov.* 1595, *called of South Creke and of Bromesthorpe, ob.* 8 *Dec.* 1654, *buried at Taterset alias Gatesend*, 11 *Dec.* 1654. = *Abigail, da. and heir of Froximere Cocket, of Bromsthorpe, Norf. Esq. by whom the manor.*
    - (*e*)
  - *Robert Walpole*, *of Houghton, Esq. eld. son and heir, born* 23 *Sept.* 1593, *ob.* 1 *May*, 1663, *æt.* 70, *bur. at Houghton* 4 *May.* = *Susan, da. of Sir Edward Barkham, Knt. Lord Mayor of London, bur. at Houghton*, 9 *Nov.* 1622.
    - (*f*)
  - (1) *Elizabeth Walpole, bapt.* 20 *Oct.* 1594, *mar.* 14 *Feb.* 1612, *to Thomas Clifton, of Toftres, Norf. Esq.*
  - (2) *Anne Walpole, bap.* 21 *Nov.* 1596, *married* 12 *Jan.* 1614, *Thomas Pettus, of Lincoln's Inn & of Rackheath, Norf. Esq. who died s.p. She mar. 2ly* 25 *May*, 1619, *Sir Henry Hungate, of East Bradenham, Norf. Knt.*
- *Dorothy, bapt.* 25 *Dec.* 1558, *bur.* 29 *Jan.* 1559.
- —
- *Bridget, bapt.* 16 *Nov.* 1569, *mar.* 14 *July*, 1593, *to Henry Paynell, of Belaugh in Norf. Esq. and had three daughteas, Thomasine, Elizabeth, and Bridget.*
- Elizab. *married Richard Bunting, of South Creake, gent.* 3 *July*, 1591. *Living a widow* 1 *Jac. I. Willdat.* 9 *Nov.* 1637, *prov.* 9 *Feb.* 1637-8.
- —
- Bona, *bapt.* 14 *Feb.* 1560, *mar. Oct.* 18, 1592, *to John Amias of Deopham, Norf. Esq.*
- Philip, son & heir of Edward Russell, of Burnham Thorpe, *living* 5 *Jac. I., ob.* 26 *and bur.* 27 *Dec.* 1617, *at N. Barsham, æt.* 66. = Katherine, da. of .... Walpole, *mar.* 3 *Oct.* 1581, *ob.* 19 *Aug. and buried* 20 *August*, 1633, *at North Barsham.*

(e)

1. *Elizabeth Walpole, da. and coh. baptized 2 Nov. 1632. Married Edward Pepys, of Bromsthorpe,* (d) *Barrister-at-Law. Ob. 10 Sept. 1668, had issue 1 daughter, who died 1665. All three bur. in Tatterset church. Her will dat. 31 Aug. 1668.*

2. *Bridget Walpole, da. and coheir, bapt. 24 Oct. 1635, mar. Francis Thoresby, of Gaywood, Norf. Esq. who sold his share of Bromsthorpe to John Hare.*

3. *Susan Walpole, da. & cohr. bapt. 9 Sept. 1639, mar. John Hare of Snetterton, 2 son of Sir John Hare, Kt. and brother of Sir Ralph Hare, Bart.*

(d) *Samuel Pepys, in his Diary, 29 July, 1667, says, "It hath been the very bad fortune of the Pepyses that ever I knew, never to marry an handsome woman, excepting Ned Pepys."*

(f)

*Sir Edward Walpole, of Houghton and Harpley, bapt. 16 Nov. 1621, Knight of the Bath 1660, M.P. for Lynn 1660. Ob. 18 & bur. 19 Mar. 1667-8. Will dat. 16 Mar. 1667.* = *Susan, 2 da. and coh. of Sir Robert Crane, of Chilton, Suff. Knt. & Bart. Bap. 10 June, 1630, mar. 1649, died 7, bur. 8 July, 1667, at Houghton, æt. 35.*

*Elizabeth, baptized 18 Jan. 1615, buried 23 Jan. 1615.*

*Jane Walpole, bapt. 9 Mar. 1617, legatee in will of Rich. Walpole 1632, bur. at Tottenham, 30 March, 1643, æt. 26.*

*Elizabeth, bap. 29 Oct. 1620, legatee in will of Richard Walpole 1632, bur. at Tottenham, 23 June, 1642, æt. 27.*

*Horatio Walpole, 5 son, bn. 11, bapt. 23 July, 1663. A Colonel in the army, ob. s.p. 17 Nov. 1717, bur. at Houghton.* = *Lady Anne Osborne, da. of Thomas 1 Duke of Leeds, and relict of Robt. Coke, of Holkham, Esq. survived both husbands, ob. s. p. 5 Aug. 1722, æt. 64.*

*Edward, 4 son, born 14 Sept. 1664, ob. 29 Jan. 1688, buried at Cambridge, æt. 25, M.A. & Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb. Monument in chapel.*

*Edward, 2 son, bap. 2 Oct. 1652, buried 11 Feb. 1653.*

*John, 3 son, bn. 28 Jan. 1657, ob. inf.*

*Robert Walpole, of Houghton, Esq. son and heir, born 18, bapt. 28 Nov. 1650, M.P. for Castle Rising 1 Wm. & Mary, bur. at Houghton 18 Nov. 1700, æt. 50.* = *Mary, sole da. & hr. of Sir Jeffry Burwell, of Rougham in Suff. Knt. ob. 15 Mar. 1711, æt. 58, said to be buried at Rougham but mont. in Houghton church.*

(g)

1. *Jane Walpole, bapt. 19 Oct. 1651, bur. 14 Feb. 1652, at Houghton.*

2. *Susan, born 3 Nov. 1653, bur. 20 May, 1659.*

3. *Elizabeth, born. 12 Dec. 1654, bur. 28 April, 1662.*

4. *Anne, born 11 Ap. 1656, mar. Mundeford Spelman, of Narboro' Esq. ob. s.p. 28 Sept. 1691. Monument in Narboro' church.*

5. *Dorothy Walpole, born 14 May, 1659, ob. unmarried 5 October, 1694.*

6. *Susan, born 22 June, 1660, bur. 6 Feb. 1665, at Houghton.*

7. *Mary, born 11 Aug. 1661, mar. John Wilson, of ..... ob. s. p.*

8. *Elizabeth, bn. 28 Dec. 1665, mar. James Hoste, Esq. of Sandringham. He died 1729, buried there.*

(g)

7. *Horatio Walpole, of Wickmere, Norf.* 2 *surviving son, bn.* 8 *Dec.* 1678, *Secretary to Treasury and Ambassador Extr. to the Court of France* 15 *May*, 1724. *Created Baron Walpole of Wolterton* 4 *June*, 1756. *Died* 5, *buried* 15 *Feb.* 1757, *at Wickmere. Will dated* 10 *May*, 1748, *proved (Præ. Ct. Cant.)*

= *Mary Magdalen, da. and coh. of Peter Lombard, a French refugee and staymaker, married* 21 *July*, 1720, *ob.* 9 *Mar.* 1783 *bur.* 20 *Mar. at Wickmere, will dat.* 7 *July*, 1781.

(h)

3. *Edward Walpole, bn.* 23 *June*, 1674, *buried at Houghton*, 3 *Feb.* 1697, *æt.* 22.

—

4. *Burwell, bn.* 26 *Aug.* 1675, *died at sea.*

—

6. *John, bn.* 3 *Sep.* 1677.

—

8. *Christopher, born* 20 *Feb.* 1679.

—

15. *Mordaunt, born* 13 *Dec.* 1688.

—

16. *Charles, bn.* 30 *June*, 1691.

—

17. *William bn.* 7 *April*, 1693.

11. *Galfridus Walpole*, 3 *surviving son, born* 15 *Mar.* 1683-4, *captain of Caroline Yacht, Commissioner of Post-office, & Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, where he died* 9 *Aug.* 1726, *æt.* 43, *buried at Houghton. Will dated* 17 *May*, 1726, *proved (Præ. Ct. Cant.)* 19 *Aug.* 1726. *Had several children, who died before him.*

= *Cornelia, da. of James Hays, of London, Esq. (called Constant in her husband's will.) She mar.* 2*ly* 1735, *John Kyrwood, Esq. of Over-Letton, Herefordshire.*

5. *Robert Walpole, Esq. eldest surviving son, born at Houghton* 26 *August*, 1676, *Knt. of the Bath* 27 *May*, 1725, *Knt. of the Garter* 26 *May*, 1726, *Installed* 16 *June*, 1726. *Prime Minister to Geo. I. & II. Created Earl of Orford* 9 *Feb.* 1742. *Built Houghton, where he died* 18 *Mar. and was bur.* 25 *Mar.* 1745, *æt.* 68.

= 1 *w. Catherine, eld. da. of John Shorter, Esq. of Bybrooke, co. Kent, by Elizab. his w. da. of Sir Erasmus Philips, of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke, Bart. mar.* 1700, *& died* 20 *Aug.* 1737, *bur. at Houghton: monument in Westminster Abbey.*

——

2 *w. Mrs. Maria, da. & coh. of Thos. Skerret, Esq. of Dover St. London, mar. Mar.* 1738, *died* 4 *June*, 1738, *buried at Houghton* 10 *June*, 1738. *Had a daur. Maria born before marriage, to whom the King on her mother's marriage granted the precedence of an earl's daughter. She mar.* 12 *Feb.* 1745, *Chas. Churchill, Esq. and was buried at Lewisham* 4 *Sept.* 1801, *æt.* 76.

(i)

1. *Susan Walpole, born* 6 *June*, 1672.

—

9. *Elizabeth, born* 24 *Mar.* 1680-1.

—

10. *Elizabeth, born* 16 *Oct.* 1682.

—

12. *Anne, born* 6 *April*, 1685.

—

13. *Dorothy, born* 18 *Sept.* 1686, 2 *wife of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend, mar. July*, 1713, *died* 29 *March*, 1726-7, *bur. at Rainham.*

2. *Mary Walpole, bn.* 8 *June*, 1673, *mar. April*, 1689, *Sir Charles Turner, of Wareham, Norf. Knt. and Bart. and M.P. for Lynn* 1695. *He died* 24 *Nov.* 1738. *She died* 28 *April*, 1701, *æt.* 28. *Both bur. at Wareham.*

—

19. *Susan Walpole, born* 5 *Dec.* 1687, *married Anth. Hamond, of Wootton, Norf. Esq. He died* 7 *Feb.* 1743, *æt.* 59. *She died* 9 *Jan.* 1763, *æt.* 76. *Both bur. in South Wootton church.*

(h)

(i)

*Sir Edward Walpole*, 2 *son*, *K.B.*, *of Frogmore*, *Chief Secretary of Ireland*, *died unmarried.*

*Horatio Walpole*, 3 *son and* 4 *Earl of Orford*, *born* 5 *Oct.* 1717, *lived at Strawberry Hill*, *died in Berkeley Sq.* 2 *Mar. and bur. at Houghton* 13 *March*, 1797, *unmarried.*

*Robert Walpole*, *born* 1701, *created* 10 *June*, 1723, *Lord Walpole of Walpole.* 2 *Earl of Orford. Died* 31 *March*, 1751, *æt.* 51. = *Margaret*, *da. & heir of Samuel Rolle*, *of Haynton*, *co. Devon*, *Esq. Mar.* 27 *Mar.* 1724, *succeeded eventually to the Barony of Clinton*, *and mar.* 2*ly Hon. Sewallis Shirley. She died at Pisa* 13 *Jan.* 1781.

1. *Catherine Walpole*, *bn.* 30 *May*, 1703. *Died at Bath* 11 *Oct.* 1722, *æt.* 19. *Bur. at Houghton.*

2. *Mary Walpole*, *mar.* 14 *Sept.* 1723, *George Ld. Viscount Malpas*, *son and heir of George Earl of Cholmondeley. She d. at Aix eh Provence* 1731-2, *æt.* 29, *bur. at Houghton.*

*George Walpole*, 3 *Earl of Orford*, *born* 2 *April*, 1730, *died unmarried* 5 *Dec. and buried at Houghton* 20 *Dec.* 1791. *Will dat.* 25 *Nov.* 1752, *codicil* 4 *Dec.* 1776.

*Horatio Walpole* = *Lady Rachel Cavendish*, *youngest da. of Wm. Duke of Devonshire*, *married* 12 *May*, 1748. *Died* 8 *May*, 1805. *Bur. at Wickmere*, 20 *May*, *æt.* 79.

(j)

*Richard Walpole*, *M.P. for Yarmouth. Died* 19 *Aug.* 1798, *æt.* 69, *bur. at Freethorpe*, *Norf.* = *Margaret*, *da. of Sir Josh. Van Neck*, *Bart. married* 22 *Nov.* 1757. *Died* 1818.

(k)

*Thomas Walpole*, *born* 25 *Oct.* 1727. *Died* 21 *Mar. and bur.* 29 *Mar.* 1803, *æt.* 75, *at Chiswick.* = 1 *w. Elizabeth*, *eld. da. of Sir Joshua Van Neck*, *Bart. mar.* 14 *Nov.* 1753, *died* 9 *June*, 1760, *and buried at Wickmere* 17 *June*, 1760.

—

2 *w. The Contessa de La Ville Gagnon.*

(l)

*Robert Walpole*, *bn. May*, 1736, 4 *son*, *Clerk of the Privy Council & Envoy to Portugal.* = 1 *w. Diana*, *da. of Walter Grosset*, *Esq. mar.* 1780, *died* 24 *July*, 1784, *buried at Kensington* 31 *July*, 1784.

(m)

= 2 *w. Sophia*, *da. of Richard Sturt*, *Esq. married* 1785. *D.* 1829.

(n)

1. *Susan Walpole*, *died inf.* 1732.

—

2. *Mary*, *born* 1733, *married Captain Maurice Suckling*, *R.N.*, *buried at Wickmere* 15 *June*, 1766.

—

3. *Henrietta Louisa*, *died unmarried June*, 1824, *æt.* 93.

—

4. *Anne*, *died* 25 *Nov.* 1797.

(j)

2. *Robert Walpole, bn.* 1768, *died unmarried* 18 *May*, 1834.

—

3. *Edward W. bn.* 1776, *died unmarried* 1 *Oct.* 1844.

(k)

1. *Richard Walpole, bn.* 16 *June*, 1762, *mar.* 23 *January*, 1792, *Elizabeth, da. of Sir Benjamin Hammet, Knt., Alderman of London. He died* 15 *Aug.* 1811, *æt.* 49. *She died* 19 *Mar.* 1815, *æt.* 43, *s.p. Monument in Hitcham church, Bucks.*

*Mary Rachel, born* 16 *July*, 1760, *married* 4 *Jany*, 1798, *Rev. Ashton Vade, and died a widow* 16 *Sept.* 1827, *leaving issue.*

—

*Caroline, mar.* 1787, *Hon. G. H. Neville, died* 21 *Dec.* 1841.

(l)

*Thomas Walpole, of Stagbury, Surrey, born* 23 *May*, 1755, *married* 1 *Dec.* 1803, *Margaret* 8 *da. of John* 2 *Earl of Egmont. He died* 3 *Nov.* 1840. *She d.* 12 *Dec.* 1854, *leaving issue.*

*Lambert Theodore, bn.* 28 *Dec.* 1757, *mar.* 11 *Ap.* 1788, *Margaret d. of Robt.* 1*st Lord Clive. A Colonel in the Army. Died* 4 *June*, 1798. *Bur. in Ireland, leaving issue.*

(m)

*Catherine Mary, bn.* 8 *July*, 1756, *d.* 2 *June*, 1816, *buried at Chiswick, unmar'd.*

— •

*Elizabeth, bn.* 8 *Mar.* 1759, *d.* 26 *June*, 1842, *buried at Chiswick.*

*Robert Walpole, Rector of Christ Church, Marylebone, born* 8 *Aug.* 1781, *married* 6 *Feb.* 1811, *Caroline Frances, da. of John Hyde, Esq. He died* 16 *April*, 1856. *She d.* 11 *Dec.* 1840, *leaving issue.*

—

*George Walpole.*

(n)

1. *Richard Walpole, born* 1786, *died* 16 *Sept.* 1834.

—

2. *Henry, born* 2 *Oct.* 1787, *mar.* 21 *Aug.* 1834, *Elizab. da. of Lt.-Col. C. F. Smith (E.I.C.S.), & died* 29 *Jan.* 1854, *leaving issue.*

—

3. *William, bn.* 29 *Jan.* 1789.

—

4. *Edward, bn.* 2 *June*, 1791, *married* 1815 *Anne Theresa, da. of Daniel Gildermeister, Esq., and died* 31 *Oct.* 1857, *leaving issue.*

5. *Arthur Walpole, bn.* 31 *Oct.* 1793. *Captain Royal Engineers Died at Galway unmarried* 22 *Feb.* 1842, *æt.* 49.

—

6. *Francis, born* 1 *Jan.* 1795, *married* 1828 *Elizabeth, da. of T. A. Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle. She d.* 3 *Aug.* 1860. *He died* 9 *Jan.* 1861, *leaving issue.*

—

7. *John, born* 14 *July*, 1797. *A Major General Died unmarried* 4 *Jan.* 1864.

—

8. *Horatio, born* 27 *Aug.* 1799. *Colonel in the Army. Married* 22 *July*, 1835, *Fanny Sophia, da. of Colonel Thomas S. Conway, C.B. (E.I.C.S.) Issue.*

2 *wife. Catherine, da. of Rev. James Tunstall, D.D. Vicar of Rochdale, and widow of Rev. Thos. Chamberlayne, Rector of Worplesdon, Surrey, and Vice-Provost of Eton. Mar.* 28 *July*, 1806, *died* 18 *May*, 1807, *buried at Wickmere*, 20 *May, æt.* 47.

= *Horatio*, 2 *Earl of Orford, born* 24 *June*, 1752, *d.* 14 *June*, 1822, *bur. at Wickmere* 25 *June. Will dat.* 2 *Jan.* 1817.

= 1 *wife. Sophia, da. of Charles Churchill, Esq. mar.* 27 *July*, 1781, *died* 11 *Nov.* 1797, *bur. at Wickmere* 20 *Nov.*

(o)

*William Walpole*, 2 *son, bur. at Wickmere* 20 *Dec.* 1764, *æt.* 8.

—

*George, of Wayborne, a General in the Army, born* 20 *June*, 1758, *died May*, 1835.

—

*Robert, died an inf.*

*Catherine Walpole, eldest daur., died unm.* 3 *July*, 1831.

—

*Mary*, 2 *daughter, mar.* 4 *Aug.* 1777, *Thos. Hussey, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath.*

(o)

2. *William Walpole, born* 10 *Sept.* 1784. *Capt. R.N. Died June,* 1814.

3. *Frederick, died April,* 1799.

4. *John, a Lt.-Colonel, born* 17 *Nov.* 1787, *died* 10 *December,* 1859.

*Horatio Walpole,* 3 *Earl of Orford, born* 14 *June,* 1783, *mar.* 23 *July,* 1812, *died* 18 *Dec.* 1858, *bur. at Wickmere* 12 *January,* 1859, *æt.* 75.

= *Mary, da. of William Augustus Fawkener, Esq., Clerk of the Privy Council, died* 4 *February,* 1860. *Will dat.* 8 *Mar.* 1857, *proved* 16 *March.*

*Vide Peerage.*

1. *Lady Sophia, died* 8 *Feb.* 1795.

2. *Lady Charlotte, died* 29 *Nov.* 1843, *will dat.* 13 *Nov.* 1835, *prov.* 7 *June,* 1844 (*Præ. Ct. Cant.*)

3. *Lady Maria, mar.* 9 *Aug.* 1817, *Martin J. West, Esq., and died* 6 *December,* 1870.

4. *Lady Harriet, mar.* 17 *April,* 1817, *Sir William Hoste, Bart.*

5. *Lady Anne, died an infant* 13 *June,* 1796.

6. *Lady Georgina Mary, mar.* 6 *Feb.* 1827, *Rev. Joseph Wolff, D.D. She d.* 16 *Jan.* 1859. *He d.* 2 *May,* 1862.

7. *Lady Catherine, married* 25 *July,* 1822, *Henry Lawes Long, Esq. She died* 20 *Aug.* 1867.

---

(A.)

Thomas Walpole, of Whaplod in com. Linc. *s. & h.*

= Audrey, da. of ..... Welby, of Gedney in com. Linc. *living a widow in* 1549.

(p)

John *Walpole,* 2 sonne, Serjeant at law 1 *June,* 1554, of Herpley in Norff. *and of Colkirke, married* 14 *Jan.* 1543. *M.P. for Lynn* 1 *Q. Mary. Friend of Dugdale's. Ob.* 15 *Feb.* 1557-8, *bur. in St. Dunstan's, Westminster. Will dated* 1 *Nov.* 1557, *proved* 16 *Feb.* 1557-8 *(Cur. Præ. Cant.)*

= Katherine, da. of Edm*und* Knevett, of Ashwelthorpe, *Esq. (by Jane his wife, da. of Sir John Bourchier* 2 *Baron Berners). Remar. to Thomas Scarlett, his clerk. Buried at Harpley* 3 *December,* 1596. [*Norris.*]

(q)

Francis, 3 sonne, *ob. s. p.*

Christ*opher* Walpole, of Docking in Norff. 4 sonne, *unm.* 1549, *living* 1588. *Legatee in will of his mother-in-law.*

= Margery, da. of Richard Beckham, and widow of Roger Warner, *ob.* 1631.

(r)

Dorothy, ux. John Curson, of Lethering-sett in Norff. gent.

(p)

John Walpole, *son and heir* (c) *of Whaplode, Line.*

—

*Henry Walpole, 2 son, a minor* 1549. *Had the Lincolnshire Estates by his father's will.*

(q)

William, = *Mary* ..... *living* 16 *May*, 16 *Eliz.*

*æt.* 18 5 *Elizab. Of Gray's Inn & of Fittleworth, co. Sussex. Ob. s. p.* 30 *Eliz.*

1. Mary, *mar. Thos. Houghton.*

—

2. Jane, *mar. John Rivet, of Suffolk.*

—

3. Bridget, *mar. Thos. Howgell. Living* 24 *April*, 42 *Elizabeth. Mar. at Dereham* 15 *March*, 1585.

4. Katherine, *mar.* ..... *Butterwicke.*

—

5. Anne, *mar. Wm. Steede, of* ....., *& afterwards to* .... *Coote, of Blo-Norton and Eccles.*

(r)

1. *John, bur.* 25 *Mar.* 1559.

—

5. *Thomas, baptized* 25 *August*, 1566.

—

7. *Michael, bapt.* 1 *Oct.* 1570.

2. Henry, *baptized Oct.* 1558. *Executed* 3 *March*, 1595. (a)

—

6. *Christopher, bap.* 23 *Oct.* 1568. (b)

3. Jeffrie, *baptized* 11 *June*, 1562, *bur.* 1622.

—

4. *Richard, baptized* 8 *October*, 1563.

Dorithie, *baptized* 18 *May*, 1561.

—

*Margaret, bap.* 8 *Dec.* 1564.

—

*Alice, bapt.* 1 *Nov.* 1567.

(c) *In Sleaford Church, Lincolnshire :—*

*Here lyeth the body of John Walpole of Whaplode Esq. who departed this life anno* 1591, *having no issue of his body, and his wife was after married to John Markham of Sidebroke Esq. and after his decease to Sir Wm. Skipwith of Cootes Knt. at whose cost and charges this monument was erected anno* 1631.

*Two Shields of Arms :—*

1*st. Walpole, with a crescent for difference.*

2*nd. Party per pale argent and sable, a lion rampant gardant.*

(a) *The noted Jesuit. He returned on a mission to England from Spain in* 1593, *was arrested soon after his landing, imprisoned in the Tower for twelve months, and then taken to York, where he was tried for High Treason, found guilty, and executed.*

(b) *He was entered at Caius College* 25 *Oct.* 1587, *converted to the Romish Church, and became a Jesuit. Died at Valladolid* 1606.

## WILLS.

In Festo invencionis Sancte Crucis, A.D. 1462 (May 3). Hec est ultima voluntas mei Henrici Walpool de Howtone Armigeri facta ib'm in festo invenc'ois Sancte Crucis Anno d'ni Millimo cccc^mo lxij^o viz. volo quod feoffati manerii mei de Howtone habeant et teneant p'dum manerium integrum omnibus et singulis pertin' suis in Howtone Harplee et West Rudham quousq; ista voluntas mea ultima totalit' et in omnibus fuerit impleta. Item volo quod Caterina filia mea habeat xl^li de proficiis d'ci manerii ad maritagium suum. Et quod Alicia filia mea habeat similit' eadem forma xl^li si maritentur per avisamentum amicorum suorum propinquorum proviso quod si una illarum obierit non maritata tum altera que supervixerit habeat ad maritagium suum de proficiis d'ci manerii centum marcas. Itm volo quod Martinus filius meus habeat unum annualem redditum quatuor marcaru' in d'co manerio de proficiis dicti manerii post decessum meum ad terminu' vite sue quam quidem annualem redditum volo quod exec' mei recipiant ad sustentaco'em dicti Martini quousq; perveniat ad legitimam etatem. Itm volo quod idem Martinus habeat omnes illas terras quas Katerina soror mea habuit ex dono Henrici patris mei des' ad terminum vite ejusdem Martini. Itm supplico dictos feoffatos dicti manerii quod cum ista voluntas mea bene et fidelit' in omnibus et per omnia totalit' fuerit impleta tunc feoffent Henricum filium meum in d'co manerio cum omnibus suis pertinen' exceptis p'dict' terr' Martino filio meo .... concessis. Salvo eciam eidem Martino annuali reddito p'dict' habend et tenend eidem Henrico et hered' masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis absque aliquo feoffamento seu alienatione de dicto manerio vel aliqua p'cella ejusdem man'ii .... dictum Henricum vel per hered suos faciend et si contingat dictum Henricum sine herede masculo de corpore suo legitime procreato obire aut dictum Henricum vel hered' .... facere aliquod feoffamentum seu aliquam alienacoe' de dicto manerio vel aliqua parcelle ejusdem tunc dictu' manerium cum pertin' exceptis p'exceptis integre remaneat Johanni filio meo et hered mascul de corpore suo legitime procreat' absque aliquo feoffamento seu alienacoe' de dicto man'io vel p'cell ejusdem manerii faciend ut supra scribitur et quod bene liciat p'fato Johanni et heredibus suis masculis in p'dict manerium cum omnibus suis p' tin' exceptis p'exceptis intrar' causa supra dicta. Tenend sibi et heredibus suis masculis in forma p'dicta et si contingat dcm' Johan' sine herede masculo de corpore suo legitime procreat' obire vel alienaco'em facere tunc dictum manerium cum p'tin' suis exceptis p'exceptis integre remaneat Will'o filio meo. Tenend sibi et hered' masculis de corpore suo legitime p'creat' in forma p'dc'a. Et si contingat dictum Will'm sine herede masculo de corpore suo l'tie p'creato obire vel alienacoem facere tunc dc'm man'ium cum p'tin' suis exceptis p'exceptis integre remaneat Thome filio meo Tenend' sibi et heredibus masculis de corpore suo legitime procreat' in forma p'dc'a. Et si contingat dc'm Thomam sine herede masculo de corpore suo legitime p'creato obire vel alienaco'em facere tunc dc'm maneriu' cum suis pertin' exceptis p'exceptis integre remaneat Martino filio meo Tenend' sibi et heredibus masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis in forma p'dc'a. Et si contingat dictum Martinum sine herede masculo de corpore suo legitime p'creato obire aut dc'm Martinum vel hered' suos facere aliquod feoffamentum seu aliquam alienaco'em de dicto man'io vel de aliqua p'cella ejusdem tunc dc'm maneriu' cum pertin' suis exceptis p'exceptis integre remaneat Caterine et Alicie filiabus meis Tenend' eisdem Caterine et Alicie et hered' masculis de corporibus earum legitime procreatis in forma p'dicta et cum conditione sequenti quod non maritentur nec alter earum maritetur sine consa^u et voluntate executorum meorum ac amicorum suorum digniorum et p'pinquiorum. Et si contingat dc'as Caterinam et Aliciam sine herede masculo de corpore suo legitime procreato obire vel alienaco'e facere seu maritari contra formam superius allegat tunc volo quod p'dcm manerium cum omnibus suis p'tin' ad feoffat' dicti manerii integre revertatur et vendatur p' eosdem feoffat' heredes suos et executores meos et pecunia inde p'veniens disponatur per executores meos in piis operibus m̄ie pro anima mea et anima Margarete uxoris mee et animabus parentum amicorum et benefactorum meorum omniu' que fidelium defunctorum. Itm volo quod si feoffati p'dc'i moriantur p'ter duos quod tunc illi duo faciant statum aliis quatuor vel quinque ad istam meam ultimam voluntatem p'ficiant in forma p'dc'a. Item volo quod feoffati terr' et tenementorum vocat' Bynhams ac d..... terr' jacen' in Stintyng et unius messuag' voc' Agys cum xii acris terr' p't'... mess' sufferant et p'mittent Henricum filium meum ac omnes hered' Howtone supra dict' possident percipere fructus et proficua dictorum tenementorum. (Integrum hoc loco intercidet folium ideoque quæ ultimam istam voluntatem tangentia insequuntur abbrevieta sunt). Ite.n vult quod statim post mortem suam feoffati de et in manerio de Walpoole cum p'tin' feoffent p'dc'm Henricum filium suum de et in man'io p'dicto cum omnibus suis pertinentiis, Tenendum sibi et heredibus masculis

de corpore suo legitime procreatis eisdem modo et forma in omnibus et per omnia ut proponitur et declaratur de manerio de Howtone p'dict' et de eisdem modo et forma omnibus filiis et filiabus facient (&c.) Itm vult quod feoffati sui de manerio suo de Istede in com' Suff. feoffent Johannem filium suum in forma p'de'a et cum eadem conditione non alienandi et reddendo inde Willielmo filio suo vj marcas et Thome filio suo (fratri ejusdem Johannis) vj marcas ad terminum vite earumdem cum remanere ex inde in forma p'de'a et sub eadem condicione Willielmo Thome et Martino filiis suis uni post alterum remanere inde Henrico filio suo in feodo solende executoribus suis xl marcas ex tunc infra quatuor annos prox sequentes (&c.) dat' die loco et anno supradictis.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep Norw.*) 27 *June*, 1462.

1474, 14 *Feb.* Will of William Walpoole of Howton. "Corpusq; meum ad sepeliend' jn Ecclia Sci' Marti Epl' de eadem vill'. Itm lego sumo Altari eiusd' Eccl'ie viij$^{d}$. Jtm lego iiij$^{or}$ confiliis meis iiij$^{or}$ sues cu' Agnell'. Jtm lego Margareta Walpoll 'a cofyr.' Jtm lego Will'mo Walpoll Jun' 'a Jake' a Salett a staffe & a Dager. Jtm lego Margaret ux'i meo unu' messuagiu' et dece' Acr' t're jacen' in vill' e campis de Howton p'dict ad t'nm vite suæ. Itm volo e ordino q; post decessu' dict' Margaret' ux'is mee ut p'de'm messuag'm cu' decem acre vendant'r meliori p'cio quo poterit fieri e pecunia inde p'veniens exstendat' et disponat' ffabric' eccl'ia de Howton," &c., &c.

Residue to his executors, Margaret his wife, and Simon Rogewell. His brother John Walpool to be supervisor.—*Proved at Byrcham before the Official of the Archd. Norf.*, 4 *April*, 1476.

1483, *Oct.* 14. "I Agnes Walpole of Setchyth some tyme wyf and executrix of Richard Drake late of Wurthyng wel avysed and in good mind and hoole being havyng license herto of myn husband Richard Walpole make my last wyll & my testament in thys wyse. Ffyrst, &c., &c., my body to be buried in the Church of our lady of Setchy;—to the high altar 6d.;—to the reparation of the $^{sd}$ Church 6s. 8d.;—to the Church of Wurthyng 6s. 8d.;—to frer Will'm Wysbytch xs. for to sing a trentall for myn sowle and for the sowlys of Richard Drake John Persy Will'm and John and for all my frendys sowlys;—to herry my son v m'kes in money, myn best Cowlyth j peyr shets and j hole fedyrbed wt drawts and j brasse pott;—to John Bocher 12d.;—to Agnes his wyfe my best hood and xx$^{d}$. in money;—to John Walpoll j other hood & xx$^{d}$.;—to Amy Walpoll another hood and xx$^{d}$.;—to John Garlek xx$^{d}$.;—to Thomas Walpoll xx$^{d}$.;—to Katherine Sampson a Kyrtell;—to Will'm Shepherd j cote. Residue not bequeathed, *i.e.*, ij Gownes iij Kyrtylls iij hukes ij coots iiij cou'lyths ij peyr of shets j federbed wt j trannsom ij brasse potts J brasse panne with ij heers J peyr of beds wt iij ryngs of Silv' & ij corse Gyrdylys harnessyd wt Glu' with all other goods longgyng to me by reason of the adminystracon of the testament of the sayd Richard Drake myn husband to the disposition of Ex'ors Henry Drake & Thomas Drake my sons, &c. Made the day and the yere above rehersyd in the presens of ffryre Will'm Wysbyche parysh prest of Setchye."—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 28 *April*, 1485.

1492, *Jan.* 21. Ego Cecilia Walpole de Burnham Westgate in mea pura viduetate. [To be buried in Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin in Burnham aforesaid;—to the High Altar 3s. 4d.;—to the emendation and reparation of said Church 6s. 8d.;—to the reparation of the Church of Plumstead 6s. 8d.] Item lego conventui ffratru' Carmelitu' in Burnham ad reparaco'em Claustri ib'm xl$^{s}$.. Item volo habere unum Capellanum idoneum celebrant pro anima mea et pro animabus Roberti Holley et Thome Walpole marit' meorum pro unum annum integrum pro assensum et consensum executorum meorum subscript, et lego pro suo stipendo viij marc'. [To Cecily Man 6s. 8d.;—to Richard Man 5 marks.] Item lego Alicie Burdon unum le Ketyll. Item lego Cecilie Man antedict una' magnam patellam. Item lego ..... Pastell de Beckham una' ollam eneam [Residue to John Robertson clerk and Vicar of Geystwyk, and Richard Man of Burnham Westgate, to each for their labour xxs.] *Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 5 *Feb.* 1492.

1496, *Jan.* 19, Alice Walpole by her will thus dated makes a bequest to the High Alar of Binham, &c. "Itm lego lumini beate Marie ibidem j libr' cere. Item lego lumini sancte Dominice Salvator' nostri dimid lior cere. Item lego lumini sancti Antonij i quart cere. Item lego lumini Aratri i quart cere. Item lego cuilibet filiolorum et filiolarum meorum iiij$^{d}$. Item lego fratribus minoribus de Walsingham x$^{s}$. Item Johannes Skett de ffulmodeston habet unam ollam eneam in sua propria custodia qua ipse habebit pro vj$^{s}$. viij$^{d}$. Item lego Will'o Walpole filio meo omnia mea mesuag' terr' et tenementa habend' sibi et hered's suis in quibus fuit in possesco'e p' voluntate patris sui sub ista condico'e quod solvit sorori sue Alicie vj marc' p' ut plenius appareat in ultima voluntate patris

sui. Item volo quod dictus Willielmus habeat mea inclaus vocat' Spynderlers jacent' in Woodnorton p' viij marc'. Ita quod inveniat unum Sacerdot' idoneum pro qutr' unius ann."

"Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum superius non legatorum do et lego in manus Will'i Lyon Capellani et Will'i Walpole quos facio executor' meos," &c.—*Proved at Walsingham* (*Archd. Norw.*) 26 *April*, 1497.

1499, *Jan.* 8. John Walpole of Mellhirne (?). Directs his body to be buried in the churchyard of St. Clement of Oughtwell. Legacies to the high altar and to various lights in the church;—to Alice his wife;—to Reynold his son;—to John his son;—to Robert his son;—and to each of his daughters Katherine and Joane. His son John under 20 years old. Robert Southwell executor, and his master, Nicholas Beaupre, gentylman, supervisor.—*Proved St. Margaret's Church, Lynn* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 18 *Oct.* 1500.

1507, *May* 14. John Walpole of Tylney. Bequeaths his body to be buried in the church of St. Laurence of Tylney. Mentions son Thomas;—Agnes his wife.—*Proved* (*P.C.C.*) 31 *July*, 1507, 23 *Hen. VII.*

1512, *May* 24. Will of Thomas Walpole of Lenn Bishop in Norfolk, Esq. To my sister Dame Mawte Walpole;—to John Benet xxs. by yer towards his exhibition at Cambridge till he reaches 24 years;—to Edward my son;—to my daughter Agnes Russell;—to Thomas Russell my godson, and to Thomas Walpole my godson;—to Alys my wife;—to my brother Jeffery Cobbe;—to my son Henry Walpole;—to my son-in-law William Russell;—to John Pickeryl. The manor of Weybread in Suffolk to Alys my wife, to redeem a jointure granted to Anne the wyff of John Walpole my son and heir now deceased. My executors to take the proceeds of lands and tenements in the Townys and ffelds of Walpole for iiij yeres to make my Tombe, and after that to the Broderhode of the Holy Trynyte in Lynne bishop to pay yearly 8 marks to an abill prest to synge messe for the sowle of Jone my wyffe in the chapel of our Lady in the chapel of St. Nicholas of Lenn aforesaid. Executors, brother-in-law Jeffry Kobbe and Henry Walpole.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 7 *April*, 1513.

1521, *April* 20. Aleyn Walpole of West Newton. Directs his body to be buried in the churchyard of St. Peter and Paul at West Newton, and leaves legacy to the high altar and lights. Legacies to Jeffrey Walpull my brother;—John Crayster my godson;—Agnes my wife;—Alice and Joan Walpull my children when at 18 years old. Executors, Agnes my wife and her father Thomas Pawle of Ringstead Magna. Sir Thomas Baxter of West Newton, Parson, supervisor.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 26 *June*, 1521.

1537, *Aug.* 14. Will of Alice Walpole. My body to be buried in the chapel of St. Nycholas in Lynne in chapel of Holy Trinite nye to the Sepulcre of Andrey Wolcey late my husband. To the high altar, &c.;—xx chalders of cooles to the Poore;—to Thomas Myller my son-in-law;—to Margaret my daughter half-a-dozen sylver spones with the Appostles on the endys;—to Robert Myller and his children and to Elen his wife;—to Mary wife of Andrew Myller;—to Joanne Branstone daughter of Thomas Myller;—to Jona daur. of John Myller of Thorname;—to her sister Alice;—to Sir Arthur Warley, chaplain;—to every of the children of my daur. Margaret not married;—and to Agnes Kymes.—*Proved* (*Consistorial.*)

1549, *Feb.* 16. Will of Frauncis Walpole of Thorneage, Norfolk. Body to be buried within the church of Thorneage. Legacies to my master Sir William Butts, and to my lady his wief;—to my wife Dorothy, and to my natural daughter Joan when 18. My wife executrix. Witnesses, Sir William Butts, Knt., Dame Jane Butts, Mr. Richard Bosoum, gent., &c.—*Proved* (  ) 18 *June*, 1550.

1549, *June* 15. Will of Henry Walpole, of Harplie, gentleman. Body to be buried in the parish church wheare it shall please God to call me to his mercie. Lands in Harplei and Houghton to be sold, and the proceeds given to my wife Christian. Legacies to my son Christopher now unmarried; to Elizabeth Cursson my nece and graund mother childe 8/8 at the day of her marriage;—to William Walpole son of John Walpole, and to Henry son of Thomas Walpole, my godsons;—to the daughters of said John Walpole;—to Oliver Reymes, gent., and Richard Hase, and to Richard Reymes my godson, son of Richard Reymes;—to my son John Walpole, and to William Walpole his son;—lands and tenements in county of Lincoln to Henry Walpole, son of Thomas Walpole, and to John son of Thomas Walpole. Other lands in Lincolnshire to Christopher my son, except those assigned for the jointer of Audrie Walpole,

widow, late wife of Thomas Walpole. Legacy to William son of John Walpole. Lands in Whaplode to be sold, and John Walpole, son of Thomas Walpole, to have the preferment of them, if he give as much as any other.—*Proved* (*Consistorial*) 2 *May*, 1554.

1552, *Dec.* 21, 6 *Edw. VI.* Will of Agnes Walpole, of Little Walsingham. To be buried in the south porche of Parish Church of Little Walsingham. Legacies to the poor folke in the Lazar House of Little Walsingham;—to the mending of highways in Little Walsingham, "and in such places whereas most nede is, whereas my Carte hath most used to go;"—to Agnes and Alice Burdon, daughters to my nephew Edmund Burdon, when 18 years;—to Edmund Burdon my godson, son of said Edmund, and to Robert Burdon, son of said Edmund;—to William Burdon my brother, and Margaret Croxston my sister;—to Olyver Burdon;—to John Burdon, senior;—to my kinsman Jonn Burdon, and to Alice his daughter lands and tenements in Great and Little Walsingham, Wighton, Houghton, and Berney. Executors to provide a gravestone, and these words to be written on ytt, "Good Lord receyve to thi mersie the sowle of Agnes Walpole, who dyed the day of in the yere of our Lord God a thousand cccc lij." Supervisor Mr. Paul Gresham, and her good friend Mr. John Walpoole of Colkirke to assist her executors with his learned counsel. —*Proved* (*Cur. Epis. Norw.*) 10 *April*, 1554.

1558, *Dec.* 18. Will of Richard Walpole of Norwich, worsted weaver. Body to be buried in churchyard of St. Peter at the Gates in Norwich. Legacy to the high altar;—to Elizabeth my wife a messuage in Langley;—to the Prysoners in the Castell.—*Proved* (*Cur. Epis. Norw.*) 6 *Jan.* 1558.

5 *James I.*, 16 *June.* Will of Katherine Walpole, widow, of Houghton. Recites that Richard Butterwicke of Bury, gent., and William Butterwicke his son and heir apparent, by indenture dated 23 Feb. 1 James I., in consideration of £600 paid by her and Elizabeth Buntinge, of South Creake, widow, had sold to Calibutt Walpole of Houghton, Esq., Philip Russell of S. Creake, gent., and Clement Hoe of Burnham Thorpp, gent., lands in Harpley, Houghton, Great Byrcham, and West Rudham to the use of Calibutt Walpole my son during the minority of Calibutt Walpole his son, or in default to Bacon and Robert Walpole, and to Elizabeth and Anne Walpole, brothers and sisters of said Calibutt Walpole the younger: all these under 18 years of age. Legacies to Elizabeth Walpoll and Katherine Paynell;—to John Walpole my grandchild;—to my daughter Russell;—to my daughter Annys;—and to Thomazan Paynell, Elizabeth and Bridget Paynell, daughters of my daughter Paynell;—to my daughter-in-law Elizabeth Walpole;—to Philip Russell my son-in-law;—and to my grandchild Elizabeth Walpole.—*Proved* ( ) 11 *Jan.* 1612.

1632, *June* 22. Will of Richard Walpole of Houghton and Harply, gentleman. To my cozen Robert Walpole of Houghton £600;—to my nephew John Walpole;—to my son William Wallpole and Katherine his wife;—to my sister Pepys;—to my cozen John Wallpole;—to my cousin Calibutt Walpoole the elder;—to my cozen Buntinge;—to Elizabeth Clifton the younger;—to Jane and Elizabeth Walpoole, daurs. of Robert Walpole;—to Richard Williamson my godsonne lands in East Walton;—to Edward Bircham and Alice his wife lands in Ribrough;—to my niece Jane Walpole a piece of fen land in Mawdlyn, lately purchased of my cousin Clement Hoe;—to my niece Bridget Sutton;—to Elizabeth Kendall, one of the daurs. of William Kendall, and to her brothers;—to George Williamson £20;—to my cousin Elizabeth Clifton. Cousin Robert Walpole executor. Witnessed by Edm. Dethick and Geo. Williamson.—*Proved* (*Consistorial Court*) 5 *Feb.* 1632.

---

At an Inquisition taken 21 Nov. 5 Hen. VIII. (1513), after the death of *Thomas Walpole, Esq.*, late of Houghton juxta Harpley, a feoffment of the manors of Isted Hall in Weybrede and Isham in Suffolk, made previous to the marriage of said *Thomas* with *Alice Wanley* of Lynn Episcopi, was referred to. The said Thomas was found to have died 24 Jan. then preceding; *Edward Walpole*, his son and heir, then aged 30 years and upwards.—*Esc.* 5 Hen. VIII. No. 4.

*Edward Walpole, Esq.*, and *Lucy* his wife held their first Court for the Manor of Isted-hall in 13 Henry VIII. (1521.)

On 22 April, 1645, *Calibut Wallpoole* was lord.

*Robert Wallpoole, Esq.*, held his first Court on 6th May, 1650.

*Robert Walpole* was lord in 1682, but in 1683 the Manor had been alienated.—*Rot. Cur. Isted.*

### Terrington St. Clement's Register.

1633, 10 July. Richard Wallpoole and Katherine Woods, married.
—— 16 Mar. Thomas, son of Richard Wallpoole, bapt.
1634, 28 May. Thomas Walpoole, buried.
1635, 17 May. Elizabeth, da. of Richard Walpoole, bapt.
1671, 3 Oct. Robert Rumpth and Mary Walpoole, married.
1679, 21 April. Alexander Walpoole and Ann Johnson, married.
1682, 7 Jan. Cathe filia Sanderi Walpoole, bapt.
1688, 1 Mar. Catherine Walpoole, buried.
1689, 8 Feb. Alexander Wallpoole, buried.

---

### Tilney All Saints' Register.

*Baptisms.*

1558, 21 Feb. Jane Walpoll.
1560, 27 Sept. John, son of Simon Walpoole.
1561, 21 Dec. Anthony, son of Simon Walpoole.
1562, 13 Mar. Francis, son of same.
1564, 25 Dec. Stephen, son of same.
1566, 2 Dec. Alis, da. of same.
1573, 1 Jan. Simon, son of Richard Walpoole.
1574, 27 Dec. William, son of same.
1577, 14 April. Robert, son of Robert Walpoole.
1579, 24 Jan. Symond, son of Richard Walpole.
1582, 30 Sept. Richard, son of same.
1585, 1 Nov. Elyn, da. of same.
1602, 17 Oct. Elizabeth, da. of Robert Wallpole.
1605, 10 Nov. Sarah, da. of same.
1606, 9 Oct. Simon, son of same.
1613, 31 Oct. Richard, son of Robert and Sarah Walpole.
1613, 7 Mar. Ellen, da. of Richard and Margaret Walpoole.
1643, 21 Aug. Robert, son of Richard and Isabell Walpoole.
1645, 3 April. William, son of same
1646, 24 Jan. Mary, da. of same.

*Marriages.*

1541, 23 Sept. Simon Wallpole and Cecily Elgar.
1558, 27 April. Symon Walpoole and Elizab. Brytton.
1567, 10 April. Symond Wallpoole and Katherine Hudson.
1568, 14 June. Thomas Hares Harris) and Joan Walpoole.
1572, 20 Oct. Richard Waulpoole and Ursula Say.
1586 —— William Cressye and Ursula Walpoole.
1601, 21 Sept. Robert Walpoole and Susan Neave.

*Burials.*

1553, 3 Nov. William, son of Simon Walpoole.
1557, 8 Nov. Cecily Walpoole.
1558, 7 Mar. Jane, da. of Simon Walpoole.
1559, 30 Oct. John, son of Simon Walpoole.
1566, 11 Dec. Elizabeth, wife of Simond Walpole.
1570, 1 April. Symond Walpole.
1573, 14 Feb. Symond, son of Richard Walpoole.
1578, 17 Oct. Katherine Walpoole, widow.
1580, 2 Aug. Anthony Walpoole.
—— 17 Feb. Symond, son of Richard Walpoole.
1585, 23 Jan. Richard Walpoole.
1603, 18 Oct. William Walpoole.
1618, 6 May. Sara, wife of Robert Walpole.
1622, 23 April. Simon, son of Robert Walpole.
—— 10 Mar. Robert Walpole.
1632, 3 June. Elizabeth Walpole.
1633, 9 Aug. Priscilla Waupoole.
1648, 8 April. Richard Walpoole.

### Islington Register.

*Marriages.*

1601, 21 Sept. William Walpole and Margaret Clethero.
1628, 7 June. William Edmunds and Sarah Walpole.
1632, 14 April. Jno. Baldings and Ann Walpole.
1642, 2 Oct. Richard Walpole and Ethel Laine.

### Islington Court Roll.

39 Hen. VI. Galfridus Walpole died since last Court seized at day of his death of two acres of land in Moredychefield in Tilney, and a messuage and two acres of land in Islington free.

---

### Little Walsingham Register.

*Baptisms.*

1563, 31 July. Thomas Walpole.
1564, 27 Aug. Alice Walpoll.
1567, 30 Aug. Agnes Walpool.
1569, 9 Jan. Richard, son of Thomas Walpole.
1574, 12 Aug. John Walpole.
1577, 30 June. Elizabeth Walpole.
1579, 30 Aug. William, son of Thomas Walpole.

*Burials.*

1559, 25 Nov. Edmund Walpole.
1573, 28 Mar. John Walpole, sen.
1576, 10 Dec. Ales, wife of John Walpole.
1578, 3 June. Elizabeth Walpole.
1581, 26 Jan. William Walpole.
1590, 11 Mar. Thomas Walpole, Parish Clarke.
1598, 8 Dec. Alice, da. of Bridget Walpole, widow.
1615, 28 Nov. Bridget Walpole, widow.

*Marriages.*

1587, 18 April. Nycholas Willyamson and Margery Walpole.
1598, 24 Sept. Charles ffodringay and Agnes Walpole.

### Great Walsingham Register.

*Marriage.*

1570, 16 March. Thomas Holman and Emma Walpole.

---

### Great Dunham Register.

*Marriage.*

1584, 5 April. Arthur Gurney and Isabella Walpool.

### North Walsham Register.

1610, 13 July. William Walpole and Alice Wither, nupt.
1611, 1 Dec. William, son of John Walpole, bapt.
1612, 11 May. Nicholas Walpole and Amy Currie, nupt.
1613, 10 Jan. Stephen Wintringham and Alice Walpole, nupt.
1613, 10 Oct. John Walpole, sepult.

### Walsoken Register.

1614, 4 May. William Walpoole, sepult.
1614, 5 Nov. John Ashton and Martha Walpole, widow, nupt.

---

### Outwell Register.

1564, 6 Feb. Alice Walpole, sepult.
1571, 15 May. Jenofeffa, da. of Henry Walpole, bapt.
1572, 26 April. Joan, wife of Henry Walpole.
1573, 16 June. Henry Walpole and Joan Youngs, nupt.
1573, 4 Oct. Elena, da. of Henry Walpole, bapt.
1667, 8 Dec. John Walpole and Mary Watson, nupt.
1668, 7 May. Richard Wallpoole, sepult.

---

### Salle Church, on a brass.

Orate p. aia Margaretæ uxor Edwardi Talke filiæ Johs. Walpole Armig'i quæ obt. 20 Junij 1486.—Bl. *Norf.*, vol. viii., p. 275.

---

### Admissions at Gray's Inn.

John Walpole, 1536.
Arthur Walpole, 1553.
Henry Walpole, 1578.
Bacon Walpole, 1619.

## 116. Pepis.

*Arms:* Sable on a bend or, between two nags' heads erased arg. three fleurs-de-lis of the field, with a crescent in dexter chief for difference.

*Crest:* A camel's head erased or; bridled, lined, ringed, and gorged with a ducal coronet sable.

*Second Shield*: 4 quarters; 1, Sable, a chevron between three seafowls close arg., *Sefowle;* 2, Arg. a cross flory vert, *Sefowle;* 3, Per chevron az. and arg., in chief two pierced cinquefoils or, in base a bat displayed sable, *Blake;* 4 as 1.

Robert Pepis, in Com. Camb. gent. *of Cottenham.* =

Will^m Pepis, of Cottenham in Com. Camb. *gent. only son. Will dat.* 20 *March,* 1518, *prov.* (*C.P.C.*) 20 *May,* 1519; *bur. at Cottenham.* = Marg^t. da. of Robert Whistor (*Whiston*) in Com. Camb. *Will dated* 4 *January,* 1529, *proved at Ely. Bur. at Cottenham.*

- Thomas *Pepis,* eld^t son, *of Cottenham co. Camb. Will dat.* 8 *April,* 1521, *proved* (*C.P.C.*) 4 *May,* 1521. = *Clemence Thurlow, da. of Nicholas Thurlow, living* 8 *April,* 1521. (A.)
- William *Pepis,* 3 son, *of Cottenham,* 1541. = *Alice, da. of John Smith, of Wighton, Norf.* (B.)
- Marg^t. ux. Rich^d Bolter, of South Creke in Norff. gent. *living* 1518, *and had issue.*
- John Pepis, of South Creke in Norff. 2 sonne. (*Merchant by a bond dat.* 18 *April,* 26 *Henry* 8.) *A minor* 1518. *Will dated* 10 *May,* 1541-2, *prov.* (*C.P.C.*) 11 *Feb.* 1541, *and directs to be bur. at South Creake.*
- 1 *w.* Cicely, da. & heyr of James Steele *(or Style)* of Wyueton in Norff. *(Wyveton by Cley). Living* 1518, *died ante* 1541, *bur. at South Creake.* = 2 *w.* *Elizabeth, da. of* .... .... *and relict of* .... *Sturges, living* 1541, *and had a son Thomas by her husband Sturges, a minor* 1541. (a)
- Joane, ux. Thomas Jenyson, of Burnham Westgate in Norff. gent. *living* 1518, *& had issue.*
- *Alice, unmarried* 1518. *Called Alice Pepis jun. by her mother* 1529. (*Ped. Pepys' Diary.*)

(a)

- Clement *(Clemence)* ux. John Norton, of South Creke, and after to Wm Whetley, of South Creake, *Esq., Chief Prothonotary of Common Pleas. She died* 16 *Feb.* 1565, *and had issue.*
- Agnes, ux. John Plaiford, of Branton (*Brunton*) in Norff. *living* 1541, *and had issue.*
- Thomas Pepis, of South Creeke, *in Norf. eldest son and heir, a minor* 1541, *of age* 1546. *Will dated* 1 *October*, 1569, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 11 *April*, 1582. *Died* 20 *Oct.* 1569, *bur. at South Creake.* = Alice, da. of Giles Sefowle, of Waterden in Norff. *Esq. by Alice his wife, da. of Lawrence Norton, of South Creake, and heir to her brother John.*—(*Blom. Norf.*) *She mar.* 2*ly Richard Mansuer, of Holkham and of North Creake. She died* 1596. (*Will of Richard Mansuer proved, C. P. C.,* 30 *Jan.* 1592.)
- Margaret, ux. Roger Grome, of Lanham (*Lavenham*) in Suff. *unmarried and under* 24 1541.
- *Amy, Cicely, Audrey, Joan. All living & under* 24 1541.

- *Roger Pepys*, 1569, 3 *son.*
- *Thomas.* — *Richard. Both died vita patris.*
- Jerome (*Fermor*) Pepis, *gent.* eldest sonne, *of South Creake* 26 *Eliz., born there* 11 *and bapt.* 12 *June*, 1548. *Will dat.* 25 *Sept.* 1633, *then of Mileham, prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 11 *Feb.* 1633-4. *Writ his name Fermor by deed dat.* 31 *Eliz.*—(*Le N.*) = *Frances, da. of John Drury, of Rougham, Suff. and of Godwick, Norf. who died in childbed* 19 *& bur.* 20 *July*, 1585.
- John, 2nd sonne, 1569.
- Susan, *mar. Roger Mansure, of North Creake.*
- Elizab. 1569, *marr. Robert Reads, of London, gent.*
- Anne, 1569, *marr. Will'm Sherman, of Littlington co. Camb.*
- *Catherine, d. before* 1569.
- *Barbara*, 1569, *married Roger or Robert Pepys, of Burnham, Norfolk, gent.*

- *Thomas Pepys, eld. son, of S. Creake, bn.* 26, *bap.* 29 *Aug.* 1574. *Ob. s.p. at Ballinhowe, Ireland*, 1623. *Mar. Jane, da. of Sir John Dowdale, of Ireland, Knt.* (*or Dowcale.*)
- *Richard*, 3 *son, born* 19, *bapt.* 20 *Feb.* 1577. *d.* 4 *May*, 1580, *buried at Holkham.*
- *Edmund Pepys*, 4 *son, born* 23 *April*, 1579, *mar. Catherine, da. of ..... Warner, and relict of ..... Goldsmith.*
- *John Pepys*, 2 *son, of Creake and of London, and after of Ashsted in Surrey, born* 5, *bapt.* 8 *Nov.* 1576. *admin. granted* 1652. = *Anne, da. of Terry Walpole, of Houghton, Norf., bapt.* 2 *June*, 1582, *mar. at S. Creake* 7 *Aug.* 1610, *living* 22 *June*, 1632.
- *Fermor Pepys*, 5 *son, born and bapt.* 25 *June*, 1581, *of Mileham and of Toftrees, Norf. d.* 12 *Sep.* 1660, *æt.* 79, *bur. at Mileham* 15 *Sept.* 1660. *Will dat.* 2 *Sep.* 1659, *proved* (*C. P. C.*) 26 *Mar.* 1667. = *Jane, da. of ... and apparently widow of ..... Lancaster, by whom a son and da. mentioned in will of her husband Fermor Pepys, of which she was executrix, & proved it.*
- *Francis Pepys*, 6 *son, born* 29 *Nov. bapt.* 2 *Dec.* 1582, *d. at Ballinhowe, Ireland, s. p.* 1620. — *Knevet Pepys*, 7 *son, born at Godwick, Nov.* 1583, *in service of Earl of Bath, died in West Country, Jan.* 1611, *s. p.*
- *Barbara, born* 21 *and bap.* 24 *Aug.* 1575, *mar. Richard Norton, of S. Creake, gent. and had issue.* — *Eleanor, born* 19, *bapt.* 20 *July*, 1585, *m. Tho. Jenner, of Binham, Norf. s. & h. of Tho. Jenner, of same place and of Walsingham.*

(b) (c)

(b)

*Edward Pepys*, of *Broomsthorpe*, & of *Middle Temple*, *London*, d. 22 *Dec.* 1663, *æt.* 46. *Bur. at Tatterset, Norf. Administration* 6 *Feb. following.* = *Elizabeth*, *da.* & *coh. of John Walpole, of Bromsthorpe, administratrix to her husband* 1664. *She died* 10 *Sept.* 1668, *buried at Tatterset. Her will dat.* 31 *Aug.* 1668, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 18 *June*, 1669.

*Anne*, *who d. an inf.* 8 *Sep.* 1665, *bur. at Tatterset.*

1. *Elizabeth*, *mar. Thos. Dyke, Esq.*
—
2. *Jane*, *mar. John Turner, of Kirkleatham, York, serjeant at law and recorder of York, and had a da. Theophila, mr. Sir Anthony Harris, of Stofford, co. Devon, and had all the estates of Norfolk Pepys's.*—(*Le N. MSS.*)

(c)

2. *John Pepys*, *bapt. at Mileham*, 12 *Jan.* 1635. *D.* 19 *Jan. and bur.* 21 *Jan.* 1658. (*Mont. there says æt.* 27.)

2. *Anne*, *bapt. at Mileham* 12 *Jan.* 1635, *apparently a twin with John.*
—
1. *Meriall*, *bapt. at Mileham* 16 *Jan.* 1633.

1. *Fermor*, *bapt. at Mileham* 24 *April*, 1632, *bur. there* 8 *Nov.* 1634.

3. *William* *bapt. at Mileham* 18 *April*, 1637, *living* 1659.

4. *Fermor*, *bapt. at Mileham* 7 *April*, 1639, *A.M. and Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge.*

5. *Thomas*, *baptized at Mileham* 16 *Jan.* 1640, *living* 1659.

3. *Jane*, *bapt. at Mileham* 11 *July*, 1644, *living* 1659.

(A.)

*Nicholas Pepys*, *living* 8 *Ap.* 1521, *then a minor.*

*Richard Pepys*, *of Cottenham*, 2 *son*, *born before* 20 *Mar.* 1518, *marr. at Burnham Westgate* 11 *June*, 1543. = *Margaret*, *da. and h. of Richard Boston, of Burnham Market. She was living as Margaret Pepys, widow*, 17 *Eliz.*, *and also* 8 *August*, 10 *Jac. I.*

(d)

*Agnes*, *eld. da. living unmar. and under* 21 8 *April*, 1521.
—
*Margaret*, 2 *da. living unmarried and under* 21 8 *April*, 1521.

*Clemence*, 3 *da. living unmar. and under* 21 8 *April*, 1521.
—
*Dorothy*, 4 *da. living unmar. and under* 21 8 *April*, 1521.

(d)

- *Richard Pepys, of Burnham Market, gent. s. & h. baptized at Burnham Westgate 4 Aug. 1544, bur. there 4 Oct. 1596. Nuncupative will prov. (Cur. Ep. Nor.) 6 Oct. 1596. He had property at Fulbourne, Camb.* = *Amy Shreeve, sister of John Shreeve, mar. at Burnham Westgate 12 Jan. 1571, bur. there 1593.*
- *Joan Pepys, bapt. at Burnham Westgate 11 July, 1546, mr. at Little Walsingham, to William Peakoke, of Walsingham, 23 Jan. 1574-5.*
- *Robert, bapt. at Burnham Westgate 16 June, 1548, but not mentioned in will of Richard Boston.*
- *Nicholas, bapt. at Burnham Westgate 8 March, 1551. Living 6 October, 1596. Stated to have died s. p.— (Harl. MS. 4756.)*
- *Alice, bapt. at Burnham W. 6 Aug. 1553, mr. to John Erle of S. Creake.*
  — *Margaret, baptized at Burnham W. 26 Dec. 1558, mar. aft. 22 Aug. 1574, to John Harte, of S. Creake, Clerk, apparently Rector there 1563—1591.*
- *Thomas, bapt. at Burnham Westgate 27 April, 1556, living 22 Aug. 1574.*
- *Clemence, baptized at Burnham W. 18 Oct. 1563, mar. Adam Rawsthorn, Rector of Bircham Newton.*
  — *Elizabeth, baptized at Burnham Westgate 3 June, 1566, living 22 Aug. 1574.*
- *John, ob. s. p. (Harl. MSS. 4756.)*
  — *William, (Harl. MSS. 4756.)*
- *Wm. Pepys, of Burnham Ulfe, gent. baptized at Burnham W. 11 May, 1561, had 5 children living 11 Feb. 1609. Will dat. 18 Apr. 1639, prov. (C. P. C.) 17 Feb. 1675-6.* = *Lucy, da. of Robert Thurlow, of Burnham Sutton, under 21 25 May, 1590, living 11 Feb. 1609, not mentioned in husband's will.*

(c.)

- *Richard Pepys, bap. at Burnham W. 20 Feb. 1572, buried there 2 April, 1578.*
- *John Pepys, baptized at Burnham W. 29 Sept. 1577, of Burnham W. gent. buried there 9 Aug. 1612. Will dated 8 August, 10 Jac. I. prov. (Cur. Ep. Nor.) 7 Oct. 1612.* = *Margaret, da. of .... .... living 8 August, 10 Jac. I.*

(e)

- *Nicholas Pepys, bapt. at Burnham Westgate 2 April, 1580. Devisee of the Fulbourne property, and was to be at Cambridge.*
- *Anne or Amy Pepys baptized at Burnham W. 10 Ap. 1575, mar. there to John Thurlow 31 Jan. 1592.*
- *Jane, bapt. at Burnham W. 21 Jan. 1581, mar. there to Wm. Browne 1 Nov. 1600.*
  — *Alice, bapt. at Burnham W. 13 Nov. 1582.*
- *Richard Pepys, living 10 Jac. I. and was to be brought up to learning. A.B. Christ's Coll. Camb. 1605, afterwards A.M. and Rector of Brisley 1615 to 1661, and Rector of Bawsey. Will dat. 12 July, 1659, proved (Arch. Norw.) 10 March, 1661.* = *Frances, da. of .. .... living 10 Mar. 1661.*

(f)

(e)

*Samuel Pepys, living* 12 *July*, 1659. *He had the MSS. given to him by his father's will which he the testator had of his nephew Richard Pepys, late of Lynn. Admitted Christ's Coll. Camb. æt.* 16 1640, *A.B.* 1643, *afterwards A.M. and Rector of Clifton Reynes, Bucks. Ob.* 11 *April, and buried* 15 *April*, 1703, *æt.* 79. (*Lipscomb's Bucks.*)

*Daniel Pepys, living* 1659, *had the greater part of his father's library left to him.*

—

*Theodore Pepys, living* 1659, *youngest son.*

(f)

*Amy Pepys, living unmarried* 12 *July*, 1659.

*Nicholas Pepys, gent. baptized at Burnham W.* 12 *Sept.* 1600, *married ante* 19 *March*, 1641.

= *Jane, da. of Thomas Utber, of Hoe, gent. and sister of Thomas Utber, of Middle Temple, London, Esq. Living* 19 *March*, 1641.

(g)

*Elizabeth Pepys, baptized at Burnham Westgate* 31 *July*, 1602.

—

*Paulina, bapt. at Burnham W.* 13 *Dec.* 1607.

*Richard Pepys, bapt. at Burnham W.* 28 *Jan.* 1603. *A.B. of Christ's Coll. Camb.* 1624. *Of Lynn, clerk, ob. s. p. buried at St. Nicholas' Chapel* 12 *Jan.* 1652. *Nuncupative will dated* 11 *Jan.* 1652, *proved in London* 17 *Jan.* 1652, *appointed his kinsman Thomas Pepys, son of Nich. Pepys, residuary legatee.*

*John Pepys, baptized at Burnham W.* 20 *Apr.* 1606, *buried there* 1606.

*Frances Pepys, bapt. at B. W.* 23 *Dec.* 1609. *Legatee in will of Eliz. Bunting, of South Creake, widow, sister of Calibut Walpole, dat.* 9 *Nov.* 1637, *and living unm.* 11 *Jan.* 1652.

*Margaret Pepys, bapt. at B. W.* 11 *Aug.* 1611.

(g)

- *Thomas Pepys,* of King's Lynn, gent. *died* 16 *April,* 1692, *æt.* 63, *bur.* at St. Margaret's church there. *Will dat.* 13 *March,* 1688, *prov.* (*C. P. C.*) 3 *Nov.* 1692. *He had property in Tylney St. Lawrence, and is called cousin by Samuel Pepys the Diarist* 1 *Feb.* 1678-9. = *Grace, da. of Francis Hughes, M.A. one of the Esq. Bedells of Univ. of Camb., and sister of Owen Hughes, LL.D., Commissary of Norwich Archdeaconry. She d.* 20 *Mar.* 1696, *æt.* 59, *bur. at St. Margaret's, Lynn. Will dat.* 2 *March,* 1696, *prov.* (*Archd. Norw.*) 6 *April,* 1697. *Mentions property in Burnham Westgate, and her sister-in-law Jane Pepys as living.*
  - *Thomas Pepys,* of London, gent. only son, *living* 28 *July,* 1702. *Died s. p. before* 6 *Nov.* 1708.—(*Whinburgh C. R.*)
  - *Rev. Thomas Haslewood,* D.D. sometime Fellow of Corp. Christi Coll. Camb. *Living* 21 *March,* 1713. *Died before* 20 *Apr.* 1714. = *Jane Pepys, da. of Thomas, and sister and coh. of Thomas Pepys. Living circ.* 20 *April,* 1714. *She was unmar.* 2 *March,* 1696, *and was devisee of property at Burnham Westgate under her mother's will.*
  - *Samuel Foster,* of London, gent. *Living* 9 *Aug.* 1720. = *Grace Pepys, sister and coh. of Thomas Pepys. Living* 9 *August,* 1720, *having been married before* 13 *March,* 1688.
- *Nicholas Pepys, died ante* 13 *Mar.* 1688. = .....
  - *Thomas Pepys, living* 1688.
  - *John Pepys, living* 1688.
- *Jane Pepys, bapt. at Hoe* 18 *Sept.* 1627, *living unmar.* 2 *Mar.* 1696.
- *Anne, under* 21 25 *Aug.* 1645, *living* 13 *Mar.* 1688.
- *Mary, living* 1688. — *Ellen, living* 1688.

(B.)

- *Robert Pepys,* 1589. = ....
  - *John,* 1589.
- *George Pepys,* 1589. = ....
  - *George,* 1589.
- *Edith, da. and sole hr. of Edm. Talbot, of Cottenham and of St. Clement's, Camb. a minor & unmar.* 1546. = *John Pepys, of Cottenham. Will dated* 2 *July, & prov.* (*C. P. C.*) 26 *Nov.* 1589, *buried at Cottenham* 16 *July,* 1589. = *Anne Jenison, married at Cottenham* 11 *Oct.* 1587, *living* 1589.
  - (h)
- *William Pepys.* = ....
  - *William,* 1589.
- *Thomas,* 1541. — *Richard,* 1541.
- *Catherine,* 1541. — *Margaret,* 1541.

(h)

- 4. *Thos. Pepys, the younger, of Cottenham & also of Eaton, co. ..... Died 2 May, 1615. Sometimes called Thomas the red.* = *Kezia, da. of ..... his widow 1641.* (i)
- 2. *Robert Pepys, of Wisbeach, died s. p. Will dat. 4 May, 1630, proved (C. C. Ely) 24 June, 1630, by Mary his relict.*
- 3. *Thos. Pepys, called the black. Died unm. apparently after 4 May, 1630.*
- 5. *Apollo Pepys, of Hinchinbrook, & of Gray's Inn, London, gent. bap. at Cottenham 8 Feb. 1575. Died unmarried. Will dat. 16 Nov. 1641, codicil 24 Oct. 1644, (C. P. C.) proved 2 Jan. 1644-5.*
- 1. *John Pepys, of Cottenham, died 20 Mar. 3 Jac. I. and bur. there 21 Mar. 1604.* = *Elizabeth, da. of Jno. Bendish, of Bower Hall, Bumstead, Essex. Remarr. at Cottenham, 1608, Richard Cracroft, of Cracroft and after of Cottenham, where she was bur. 1642.— (Ped. Pepys's Diary.)* (k)
- 6. *Talbot Pepys, of Impington, co. Camb. Esq. born 31 Mar. bapt. at Cottenham 2 Ap. 1583, admitted scholar Trinity Hall, Camb. 22 July, 1601, afterwards Recorder of Cambridge, and died in March, 1665-6, bur. at Impington.— (Pepys's Diary.)* = 1 *w. Beatrix, da. of John Castell, of Ravenningham, co. Norf. Esq., mr. 3 Aug. 1615.* — 2 *w. ..... died s. p.* (D.)
- *Elizabeth, — Edith, bp. at Cottenham 23 Oct. 1573, d. there unmarr. Adminis. to her bro. John 9 Sept. 1601, bur. at Cottenham.*
- *Susanna, also call'd Faith, mar. at Cottenham 1602 Robert Beale, of Whittlesey, Isle of Ely, and had issue.*
- *Paulina, mar. Sir Sidney Montagu, Knt. Master of the Requests. She died ante 1641, and her son was Edward, 1st Earl of Sandwich, K.G.*

(i)

- *Robert Pepys, of Brampton co. Hunts, Esq. Will dated* 12 *Aug.* 1657, *proved* (*C. P. C.*) 23 *Aug.* 1661.
- *Thomas Pepys, of London, gent. bn.* 1595, *hr. at law to brother Robert. Will dat.* 2 *Feb.* 1664, *pr.* (*C. P. C.*) 16 *Aug.* 1676. *Marr. and had issue.*
- *John Pepys, of London, afterwards of Brampton, where he removed* 1661, *died* 1680, *admn. granted to son Samuel* 19 *October*, 1680. = *Margaret, da. of* . . . . . *mar. at Newington, co. Surrey,* 15 *Oct.* 1626, *died* 1666-7.
  - *Five other sons and five daurs. —(Pepys' Diary.)*
  - *Samuel Pepys, eld. surviving son, bn. at Brampton,* 23 *Feb.* 1632, *of Trinity and after of Magdalen College, Camb. and M. A. Secretary to the Admiralty, P.R.S. &c., d. s.p.* 26 *May*, 1703, *at Clapham. Bur. at St. Olave's, Hart St.,* 4 *June.* = *Elizabeth St. Michel, bn. at Biddeford co. Somerset, mr. October*, 1655, *died* 9 *and bur.* 13 *Nov.* 1669, *at St. Olave's Hart Street.*
- *Mary.* — *Edith.* — *A daur.*

(k)

- *Edith.* — *Ellen.*
- 1. *John, ob. s. p.*
- 2. *Richard Pepys, Serjt.-at-law, & Ld. Chief Justice of Ireland, formerly of Bury St. Edmund's, born ante* 1589. *Administration to son Richard* 30 *July*, 1660. = 1 *w. Judeth, da. of* . . . . *Cutts, of co. Camb. by whom the issue below.* — 2 *w. Mary, da. of Captain W. Gosnold.*
  - 2. *George, ob. s.p.* — 3. *John, ob.* 1654, *at Dublin.*
  - 1. *Richard Pepys, of Ashen near Clare, co. Suff.* 1664. = *Mary, da. of John Scott, of Water Belchamp, co. Essex.*
    - 1. *Richard Pepys, gent. eldest son, died unmarried at Hackney, May* 1722. — 3. *George*, 1722.
    - 2. *John Pepys, citizen and clock maker of London.* = *Mary Gibson.*
      - (l)
    - *Mary.*
  - 4. *Samuel, lived at Dublin* 1660.
  - *Elizabeth.* — *Judeth.*
- 3. *Thomas Pepys, of Walsoken, bp. at Cottenham* 1590. *Will dated* 17 *Dec.* 1617, *proved* (*C. P. C.*) 31 *January*, 1617-18. *Ob. s. p. Bur. at Walsoken* 12 *Jan.* 1617.
- 4. *Samuel Pepys, of Steeple Bumpstead Essex, mr. and had issue.— (Pepys' Diary.)*

(l)

2 w. *Hannah Weller, da. of ..... Russell, of Lewes, and widow of Alexander Weller. Died 9 November, 1761, buried at Totteridge, æt. 63.* = *William Pepys, of Lombard St. London, Banker, died 29 Sep. 1743, æt. cir. 42.* = 1 w. *Susan Austin.*

*Other children.*

*Mary, mar. John Lucas, of Inner Temple, Esq., died s.p. 1752.*

*Vide Peerage, Lord Cottenham.*

---

(c.)

*William Pepys, son and h. died before 18 Apr. 1639, probably bur. at Burnham W. as "Mr. William Peapes" 16 Sep. 1633.* = *Peace, dau. of ..... living 18 April, 1639.*

*William Pepys, living 18 April, 1639, and then under 24.*

(a) *Richard Pepys, 2 son, devisee of his father's property at Burnham, executor of his will, and proved the same 17 Feb. 1675-6, of Great St. Bartholomew's, London, citizen and upholder, & a governor of Christ's Hospital. Will dated 6 July, 1677, proved (C. P. C.) 23 May, 1679, desired to be buried in the church of St. Bartholomew, near the Royal Exchange, as near to the place where his two late wives Jane and Anne were buried.* = (m)

*Nicholas Pepys, 3 son, living 18 April, 1639. (Query, father of Nicholas Pepys of Burnham Ulfe, whose will is dated 17 Oct. 1677.)*

*Robert Pepys, living 1639 & 1677.* = ..

*A dau. living 6 July, 1677.*

*Margaret Pepys, eld. dau.*

—

*Mary Pepys, 2nd dau.*

*Alice Pepys, 3 dau. living 18 April, 1639, and then wife of Clement Athowe, clk. Clement Athowe, son of Thos. Athowe, Esq. Serjeant-at-law, born 20 August, 1590, was bur. at Bichamwell St. John's 12 April, 1655. He was Rector there 1623—1655.*

(a) *Manor of Pomfrets in Burnham Overy 8 Oct. 1661, Thos. Thurlow surrendered to the use of Rich. Pepys, son. At same court Richard Pepys surrendered to use of himself and Mary his wife and their heirs.*

(m)

- *Robert Pepys, eld. son, living 6 July, 1677.* = *Peace, da. of ..... living 1677.*
  - *Richard Pepys, living 1677, a minor.*
  - *Robert, a minor 1677.*
    - *William, a minor 1677.*
  - *Jane, a minor 1677.*
    - *Anne, a minor 1677.*
      - *Elizabeth, a minor 1677.*
  - *Charles, a minor 1677.*
- *Anne Pepys, living 1677, then wife of Christopher Egleton, by whom she had issue.*
- *William Pepys, living 1677.* = *Mary, da. of .....*
  - *Mary, living 1677.*
- *Elizabeth Pepys, living 1677.*
  - *Mary Pepys, living 1677.*
- *Charles Pepys, living 1677.*
  - *John Pepys, living 1677.*
    - *Benjamin Pepys, living 1677, & also apparently in London 1692.*

(D.)

- 1 *w.* *Anne, da. of Luke Banks, of Beck Hall, Gyggleswick, co. York, by Hester, da. of Allan Bellingham, Esq. d. s.p. ante 16 Feb. 1641.* = *Roger Pepys, of Impington, Esq., born at Heydon, Norf. 3 May, and bapt. there 13 May, 1617, of Mid. Temple, London, Recorder of Cambridge 1660, M.P. for Camb. 1661, ob. 4 Oct. 1688. Will dat. 31 Aug. 1688, prov. (C. C. Ely) 13 Oct. 1688. Desired to be buried at Impington near his father. Mentions his grandson Talbot Pepys as living under 21. A wife living 26 March, 1681.— (Pep. Diary.)* = 2 *w.* *Barbara, eld. dau. of Francis Bacon, Serjt.-at-Law and Justice of King's Bench, bur. at St. Gregory's, Norwich, 2 March, 1657.*
  - (n)
- = 3 *w.* *Parnell, da. & hr. of John Duke of Worlingham, Suff. Esq. and Ld. of Manor of Diss, Norf. Marriage settlement dat. 21 Mar. 1659. She d. before 27 May, 1663. (Pep. Diary.)*
- = 4 *w.* *Mrs. Dickenson, wid. married 1668-69. —(Pep. Diary.)*
- *John Pepys, of Cottenham, LL.D. born 1 Dec. 1618, at Heydon, Norf. Fellow of Trin. Hall, Camb. 29 Ap. 1641, Commissary of Archd. of Norw. Bur. at Cottenham 19 Aug. 1692. Will dat. 2 Sept. 1691, prov. (C. P. C.) 11 Nov. 1692. (1684 s. p. Visitation of Cambridgeshire.)* = *Catherine, da. of .... and widow of Thomas Hobson, of Cottenham, bur. there 22 June, 1703. Will dated 31 May, 1703, prov. (C. C. Ely) 24 June, 1703.*
- *Thomas Pepys, M.D. born at Norwich 5 June, 1621, Fellow Trin. Coll. Cam. d. unmar. at Impington. Will dat. 20 Aug. 1664, prov. (C. P. C.) 4 Feb. 1664-5.*
- *Paulina Pepys, bn. at Norw. 30 Jan. 1622, mar. Hamond Claxton, of Booton, Norf. Esq. living 1664.*
- *Henry, born at Norwich, buried at Lakenham, died inf.*

(n)

- 1. *Talbot Pepys*, of Impington, born in Chancery Lane, London, 20 March, 1646, bapt. same year. Died 1681, æt. 35, admin. granted to his father 15 Dec. 1681. = *Hannah*, da. of John Mann, Esq. alderman of Norwich & High Sheriff of Norf. 1672. Her will (then of Norwich widow) dat. 3 Dec. 1690, prov. (C. P. C.) 3 Nov. 1692. Desired to be bur. at St. Andrew's Ch. Norwich.
  - *Roger Pepys*, of Impington, Esq. æt. 7, 1684, bur. at Impington 30 Dec. 1730. = *Anne*, da. of Wm. Turner, of North Elmham, Norf. and sister of Sir Charles Turner of Warham, Norf. Mar. at Crostwight 31 Mar. 1703. Died 1 Feb. 1753, leaving a will.
    - *Talbot Pepys*, bn. at Impington 20 Jan. and bapt. there 6 Feb. 1703, d. 24 July, 1717, bur. in St. Nich. Chapel, Lynn, 26 July.—(Impington Reg.)
    - *Charles Pepys*, of Impington, born and bapt. there 22 Oct. 1710. Bur. at Impington 27 Jan. 1778, s.p. Will dat. 11 Aug. 1773, proved (C. P. C.) 3 Feb. 1778. = *Anne*, da. of John Spelman, of Narborough, Esq. mar. at St. John's Ch. Bedford Row, London, 26 May 1747. Died 18 Mar. 1805, æt. 83, bur. at Impington 28 Mar. Will dat. 2 Feb. 1788, prov. (C. P. C.)
      - *Roger Pepys*, died student of Clare Hall Camb. bur. at Impington 9 May, 1728.
      - *John Pine*, Esq. of East Down, Devon born 10 Jan. 1707. Died 6 Mar. 1772. Now represented by Rev. J. T. Pine-Coffin, of Portledge, Devon. = *Hannah Anne Pepys*, bn. and bapt. at Impington 30 Oct. 1708, mar. there 9 Jan. 1731.
      - *Barbara Pepys*, executrix of her mother's will, and living unmarr. 17 Mar. 1753.
      - *Elizabeth Sophia Pepys*, of Impington, died unmarr. 8 and buried 22 Oct. 1737. Will dated 16 Dec 1736, prov. (C. P. C.) 5 Dec. 1737.
      - *Anna Pepys*, died young, bapt. and bur. at Impington.
      - —
      - *Henrietta Pepys*, bapt. at Impington, died also young.
    - —
    - *Roger Pepys*, Wm. Pepys, both d. young. Bapt. and bur. at Impington.
  - *Barbara Pepys*, baptized 1681, of Norwich, d. unm. Will dat. 2 Apr. 1731, prov. (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 29 Sept. 1733
  - *Hannah Pepys*, bur. at Chippenham, Camb. 1719, æt. 39. = *Samuel Knight*, D.D. Prebendary of Ely and Archdeacon of Berks, died 1746, æt. 72.
- 2. *John Pepys*, of Impington, æt. 29, 1684, living 31 May, 1703, apparently buried there as "Mr. John Pepeys" 21 Apr. 1709. = *Elizabeth*, da. of Rich. Pepys, of London, & widow of Geo. Snowden, of Cleveland, co. York.—(Pep. Diary.)
- *Francis Pepys*, baptized 1648. Ob. vitâ matris.
- —
- *Roger Pepys*, baptized 1653. Ob. vitâ matris.
- *Barbara Pepys*, mar. Thomas Gale, D.D. Master of St. Paul's School and Dean of York, who died 1702. She died 1689.
- *Elizabeth Pepys*, bapt. 1651, marr. 1680 Rev. Charles Longe, B.D. Rector of Risby, Suff. son of Robert Longe of Reymerston, Esq. Said Chas. Longe died 11 Oct. 1719. She died 2 Feb. 1716. Both buried at Risby.

1518, 20 *March*. William Pepis, the elder, of Cottenham, yeoman. To be buried in Cottenham church. Legacy to abbot and convent of Crowland;—to Margaret my wife;—to William Pepis my son when 21;—to Alice my daughter, she unmarried;—to every of the children of my sons Thomas Pepis, John Pepis, and Richard Bolter;—to Clemens, Cicely, and Margaret, wives of the said Thomas, John, and Richard;—and to Joane Jenyson. My sons Thomas and John, and my son-in-law Richard Bolter, executors. Will'm Whiston a witness.—*Proved* (*Cur. Prærog. Cant.*) 20 *May*, 1519.

1521, 8 *April*. Thomas Pepes of Cottenham, co. Camb. To be buried in Cottenham church, next to the grave of my Fader. Legacy to abbot and convent of Croyland;—a secular priest to sing mass for my soul, and the souls of my fader and mother, and for the soules of Nicholas Thirlowe my fader-in-law and Agnes his wife; to Clemense my wife;—silver salt to my wife for life, after her death to Richard my second son;—to my son Nicholas when 21, he my eldest son;—to my four daughters unmarried and under 21, namely, Agnes my eldest daughter, Margaret my second daughter, Clemens my daughter, Dorothy my daughter;—to John Pepes and William Pepes my kind brethren. Testator had property in Fullmer purchased of his late father-in-law, Nicholas Thirlowe, at such time, he says, as I took to wiff Clemens his daughter. Rich'd Bolter a witness. *Proved* (*C. P. C.*) 4 *May*, 1521.

1541, 10 *May*. John Pepis of Southereke, co. Norf., marchaunte. To be buried in Southereke church next to the grave of Cecily Pepis my late wife. To my son-in-law John Norton;—to Clemence his wife;—to Richard Norton and John Norton two of their children;—to John Playford my son-in-law, and Agnes his wife, and to John Playford and Henry Playford his sons;—to my brother Wm. Pepys;—to my sister his wife;—to William Pepys his son;—to John his son;—to Thomas his son;—to Richard his son;—to Robert his son;—to Kateryn Pepys his daughter;—to Margaret Pepys his daughter;—to Margaret Pepys my daughter unmarried under 24;—to my daughters Amye, Cecilie, Awdry, and Johane, under 24;—to Clemence Norton my daughter;—to Thomas my son when 21;—to Eliz'th my wife;—to my wife's son Thos. Storges when 21. Executors, Thos. Pepys my son and William Pepys my brother. Supervisor, Master Robt. Townshend, Serjt.-at-law. Wm. Bolter a witness. *Proved* (*C. P. C.*) 11 *Feb.*, 1541, by William Pepys one of the executors, and 28 Oct., 1546, by Thomas Pepys the other executor.

1569, 1 *Oct.* Thomas Peapes of South Creake, gent. To be buried in the parish church of South Creake. Testator had the reversion of the Manor of Neales, otherwise Lucas, and directs all other his lands in Holkham, Burnham Norton, Great Walsingham, Little Walsingham, and Houghton to be sold. To John my son;—to Roger my son;—Susan P., Elizabeth P., Anne P., and Barbara P. my daughters, all under 24;—to my sonne Fermer P. Testator owned 100 acres, held in socage, in South Creake. Executors, my cozen John P., my nephew Richard Norton, and my cozen Richard Manser. Supervisor, my brother, William Wheatly, Esq. *Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 11 *April*, 1582.

1574, 22 *August*. Richard Boston the elder, of Burnham Westgate. To Margaret Peppis my daughter;—to Jone P. daughter of the said Margaret;—to Nicholas P. son of same;—to Thomas P., William P., Margaret P., Clemens P., and Elizabeth P., children of the said Margaret;—to Richard Peppis the younger my free messuage called Bishops, and property copyhold of the Manor of Lathes and Crabhall with their appurtenances in Burnham Westgate;—to Richard Peppis my godson all other my messuages, lands, &c., in Burnham Westgate, Ulpe, and Norton. The said Richard Peppis the godson executor. John Watts, Edward Martindale, John Thurlowe, and others, witnesses. *Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 14 *Dec.* 1575.

Nuncupative will, undated, of Richard Pepis of Burnham Market. To his eldest son John all his lands in any of the Burnhams, his son John to maintain and keep his (John's) brother Nicholas at school and afterwards at Cambridge;—his rents at Fulbourn in Cambridgeshire to his son John so long as his (Testator's) mother Pepes should live;—his son Richard to be brought up in learning at the costs of his son John;—the said John also to pay to the said Richard £100 if his (Testator's) brother Shriffe did not give him his lands;—the said property in Fulbourne given to Testator's wife for life, remainder to the said Nicholas;—to Jane his daughter under 24. *Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 6 *Oct.* 1596, the said John being a minor, by his uncle Nicholas Pepis and his (said John's) brother-in-law John Thurlow, guardians.

1610, 21 *March*. Robert Pepis, sen., of Cottenham, gent. To every one of my natural children, viz., John, Marternis, Margaret, Thomasin, and Mary. *Proved* (*Consistory Court of Ely*) 8 *April*, 1611, by Elizabeth Pepys, his relict.

10 *James I.*, 10 *January*. John Pepes of Burnham Westgate, gent. Property there to be sold;—a tenement called Byshops and Valentines to Margaret my wife;—to Richard my son when 21;—to Elizabeth, Paulina, Frances, and Margaret my daughters when 20;—to my brother Richard Pepes;—my eldest son Nicholas to be brought up by Margaret my wife until the death of Margaret Pepes my grandmother. My wife Margaret executrix. My brother Richard Pepes supervisor. Witnesses, Richard Pepys, Samuel Boston, Thomas Newarke. *Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 7 *Oct.*, 1612.

1617, 17 *Dec.* Thomas Pepis of Walsoken co. Norf., gent. To John Pepis my elder brother;—to my sister Edey Williams, wife of John Williams, gent;—to my brother Samuel Pepis;—to my sister Ellener Beck, wife of George Becke, gent.;—to my cozen Thomas Smith of Walsoken aforesaid, gent. "Item I give towards the buildinge of Cottenham Steple in Cambridgesheere the some of foure pounds to be paid nyne months next after my decease Item I give towards a Clocke in the same Steple to be there made and maynteyned the sume of foure pounds to be paid when the Steple is redie built." To my brother Richard Pepis my lease which I hould of the Dean and Chapter of Ely of the Parsonage of the Northside of Wisbech, with the Manor or Lordship thereunto belonging. My brother Richard Pepis executor and residuary legatee. *Proved* (*C. P. C.*) 31 *Jan.*, 1617-18, by the said Richard Pepys. Richard Clopton a witness to the will.

1622, 5 *Dec.* Robert Peapes of Kings Lynn, gent. To William Peapes my son the house I dwell in;—to my two daughters, Barbara P. and Anne P. Valentine Peaps a witness. *Proved* by his daughters, Barbara P. and Anne P., executrixes (*Archd. Norw.*) 11 *Dec.*, 1622.

21 *James I.*, 10 *March*. George Peapes of Great Yarmouth, singleman. To Henry Rookewood my brother;—to the three brothers and two sisters of the said Henry, being all my mother's children by her last husband. *Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 8 *June*, 1624.

1630, 4 *May*. Robert Peapes of Wisbech St Marys, in Isle of Ely. *Proved* (*Consistory Court of Ely*) 24 *June*, 1630, by Mary his relict. His brother Thomas Pepys, sen., was apparently living at the date of his will.

1633, 25 *Sept.* Fermor Pepys, the elder, of Mileham, gent. To be buried in church or chancel of South Creak, where he was born. Names son John Pepys and his wife, and their children;—sons Edmund Pepys and Fermor Pepys;—cosen Elizabeth Arnold and her son Richard Arnold. *Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 11 *Feb.*, 1633-4.

1636, 22 *Oct.* Talbot Pepys of St. Saviours, Southwark, silk weaver. Money in the hands of my uncle and godfather Talbutt Pepys, Esq. To my brother Thomas and to my four sisters. *Proved* (*C. P. C.*) 3 *Nov.*, 1636.

1637, 18 *March*. John Pepys of Grimston, sick in body, who only made his mark. To my grandchild John Harvye, son of my daughter Bridget;—my son Nicholas Pepys executor and residuary legatee. Thomas Thorowgood, John Harvey, witnesses. *Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 20 *May*, 1638.

1639, 18 *April*. William Pepys of Burnham Ulfe, gent. To Richard Pepys my son all my messuages, lands, &c., freehold and copyhold, and also all my lease lands, called Posted Hall lands, belonging to the Manor of Polsted Hall;—to Nicholas Pepys my son £130;—to Robert Pepys my son £150;—to Alice my daughter now the wife of Clement Athowe, clerk;—to Peace Pepys, widow, late the wife of William Pepys my son;—to William Pepys my grandchild, son of the said Peace, £200 at 24;—to Robert Pepys, Thomas Houghton, and John Houghton, my grandchildren, when 20. Richard Pepys my son executor, he to be bound to William Houghton of Docking in £500 for payment of the legacies given by testator. William Houghton a witness to the will. *Proved* (*C. P. C.*) by the said Richard the son, executor, 17 *Feb.*, 1675-6.

1641, 17 *Jan.* John Pepys of Stoke next Clare, co. Suff., gent. *Proved* (*C. P. C.*) 11 *May*, 1641, by Richard Pepys his brother, executor. No other relations mentioned.

1641, 16 *Nov.* Apollo Pepys of Hinchingbrooke, co. Hunt., gent. To my

nephew Edward Mountagu, Esq., the only and hopeful son of Sir Sidney Mountagu, Knt., Master of the Requests to the King, and of Dame Paulina his late wife, my dearest sister, deceased;—to Dame Elizabeth Pickering my niece;—to John Pepys son of my brother Talbot Pepys;—to Eliabeth Farmer daughter of my nephew Farmer;—to my nephew Robert Pepys of Brampton;—to Kezia, relict of my brother Thomas Pepys the younger;—to his daughter Edith;—to Thomas Aunger son of my niece Elizabeth Aunger;—to Nicholas Pepys my cosen, borne about Burnham in Norf., sometime clerke to Mr. William Downall, one of the pleaders in the Guildhall of the city of London;—to Thomas Pepys son of my said brother Thomas Pepys the younger. Codicil dated 24 Oct., 1644. Said sister Kezia still living. To my nephew John Pepys of Trin. Hall, Cambridge;—to my nephew Thomas Alcock son of my sister Alcock;—my cousin Edward Scott not long since deceased;—to my brother Talbot;—to his wife;—his son Roger and his wife;—his son Thomas and his daughter Paulina. *Proved* (*C. P. C.*) 2 *Jan.*, 1644-5, by Thomas Pepys, executor. Robert Barnwell and Thomas Parris two of the witnesses.

1652, 11 *Jan.* Nuncupative will of Richard Pepys of King's Lynn, clerk. To his sister Frances Pepys a legacy;—residue to his kinsman Thomas Pepys, son of Nicholas P. Witness, Fridiswith Maye, wife of John Maye, Esq. *Proved in London* (*registered also Archd. Norw.*) 17 *Jan.*, 1652, by the said Thomas Pepys, executor.

1657, 12 *August.* Robert Pepys of Brampton, co. Hunt., Esq. To my brother Thomas P., my heir-at-law, and his wife and daughter, his said wife had been in Jersey;—to Thomas P. and Charles P.;—to my sister Jane Perkin and her children;—to my brother-in-law William Wight and his wife and son;—to my god-children, Henry Godfry, my daughter Mercy's son, my daughter Anne Barnardiston's son George Barnardiston, my daughter Margaret Bellamy's son Umphrey Bellamy, Anne Browne the daughter of my daughter Elizabeth Browne, Robert Pepys son of my cousin Samuel Pepys, Robert Beale son of my cozen Robert Beale of Whittlesey, John Greene son of my coz. Jo. Greene of Brampton;—real estate left to nephew Samuel Pepys son of my brother John. My brother John and his son Samuel executors. *Proved* by them (*C. P. C.*) 23 *August*, 1661.

1659, 12 *July.* Richard Peppes of Brisley, clerk. To my son Samuel all those MSS. which I had of my nephew Richard Pepys, late of Lynn;—to my son Daniel the rest of my library, except Mr. Perkins his works and Bishop Babington's works. Frances my wife executrix. To my daughter Amy P.;—to my youngest son Theodore. *Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 10 *March*, 1661, by the said Frances, executrix.

1659, 2 *Sept.* Fermor Pepys of Toftrees, gent. To be buried in Mileham chancel, near to the graves of my son John and my other two children. To my son William Pepys;—to my son Fermor P. £30 yearly for four years from the present date, towards his maintenance at Cambridge as a scholar;—to my son Thos. P. at 21;—to my daughter Jeane P. when 21;—to my near kinsman Mr. Edward Pepys, a gold ring;—to my faithful true friend Mr. Thomas Thorneley, a gold ring;—to my son Lancaster, the son of my wife;—to my daughter Lancaster, daughter of my said wife;—to Mr. Skippon of Mileham, my old, true, loving friend. My wife Jeane P. executrix. *Proved* (*C. P. C.*) 26 *March*, 1667, by the said Jane Pepys his relict.

*Note.*—The following inscription is in the chancel of Mileham church.—"In memory of Mr. Fermor Pepys sometime of this parish, of a worthy descent, most happy nature, choicest education, a tried faith to God, a persecuted church, a banished prince, and his old friend; he was born and lived a gentleman, baptized and lived a Christian, died a believer and lived a saint. Obt. Septr. 22, 1660, ætat 79."—*Blom. Norf.*

1668, 31 *Aug.* Elizabeth Pepys widow, relict of Edward Pepys late of Broomsthorpe, Esq. Testatrix had a sister Dike living at one time;—to my cousin Robert Walpole;—to my cousin Edward Walpole, his brother;—to my cousin Newgate;—to my cousin Outlaw;—to my cousin Edward Chamberlyn, Elizabeth his wife, and Mary their daughter. *Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 28 *June*, 1669.

1677, 6 *July.* Richard Pepys, citizen and uphoulder of London. To be buried in the parish church of St. Bartholomew, near the Royal Exchange, and as near the place where my two deceased loving wives Jane and Anne lye, in South Isle, and at the end of the 6th pew. £150 to be expended in mourning

rings and other charges at my funerall;—to my eldest son Robert Pepys, and to Peace his wife;—to my seven grandchildren, Richard, Robert, Jane, Anne, Elizabeth, William, and Charles, sons and daughters of my said son Robert Pepys, to the sons at 21, and to the daughters at the same age, or day of marriage;—to my daughter Anne Egleton wife of Christopher Egleton (she had issue under 21);—to my son William Pepys, to Mary his wife, and to Mary Pepys daughter of the said William;—to my daughter Elizabeth Pepys;—to my son Charles P.;—to my son John P. in money £400, and wares to the value of £279, and a debt of £21.;—to my son Benjamin P. Testator had property in London in Cornhill and Threadneedle Street, and was a Governor of Christ's Hospital; he lived at one time in the parish of St. Bartholomew, by the Exchange; at the time he made his will in the parish of Great Bartholomew; and he mentions his children in this order—Robert P., Anne Egleton, Elizabeth P., Charles P., John P., Benjamin P., and Mary P.;—to my brother Robert Pepys, and to my niece his daughter;—to my good friend Peter Hussey, Esq.;—to my brother-in-law Mr. Robert Saunderson;—to my cousin Mr. John Thurlow of Burnham in Norfolk;—to my brother Mr. John Stevenson;—to my cousin Mr. Christopher Crow;—to my cousin Mr. Robert Bransby;—to Edward Thurlow living with me. Executors, the said Peter Hussey and Thomas Tuckfield, citizen and grocer of London. To my son Robert Pepys both my books of martyrs, and all my divinity books but my own Bible, which I give to my son Benjamin Pepys. *Proved* (*C. P. C.*) 23 *May*, 1679, by the said Peter Hussey and Thomas Tuckfield.

*Note.*—See also the will of Robert Bransby of Yarmouth, Esq., dated 7 May, 1692, given in Mr. Dawson Turner's *Sepulchral Reminiscences of Great Yarmouth.*

1677, 17 *October.* Nicholas Pepys, jun., of Burnham Ulfe, butcher; Robert Thurlow and Mary Thurlow two of the witnesses. To Mary Foulger my sister, wife of Thomas Foulger;—to Sarah Burton my sister, wife of Wm. Burton;—as to the rest of my estate, whether it be in money, corn, chattell, shipping, book debts, and bills and bonds to my father Nicholas Pepys my executor.—*Proved by him* (*C. P. C.*) 9 *Feb.* 1677-8.

1688, 13 *March.* Thomas Pepys of King's Lynn, gent. To Grace my wife;—to my daughter Jane property in Shipdham and North Wootton;—to my sister Jane Pepys £8 per annum for life, issuing out of my lands in Tilney St. Lawrence;—to my daughter Grace Foster;—to my sister Mary;—to my sister Anne;—to my sister Ellen;—to Thomas Pepys, son of my brother Nicholas Pepys, deceased;—to John Pepys, son of my said brother Nicholas, £5 for binding him an apprentice;—to my son-in-law Samuel Foster;—to my grandchild Samuel Foster;—to my grandchild Dorothy F.;—property at Lynn to wife Grace. *Proved* (*C. P. C.*) 2 *May*, 1692.

1688, 31 *August.* Roger Pepys of Impington, co. Camb. Esq. To be buried at Impington near my father;—to my grandson Talbot Pepys when 21.—*Proved in the Consistory Court of Ely*, 13 *Oct.* 1688, by Charles Long his son-in-law.

1690, 3 *December.* Hannah Pepys of Norwich, widow. To be buried in St. Andrew's church, near my deceased mother;—to my son Roger Pepys, he to be at the University;—to my two daughters Hannah and Barbara, minors;—to my father John Mann of city of Norwich, Esq.—*Proved* (*C. P. C.*) 3 *Nov.* 1692.

1691, 2 *Sept.* John Pepys of Cottenham, co. Camb. Doctor of Laws. To my wife Katherine;—to my nephew Dr. Thomas Gale;—to my neece Mrs. Eliz. Long;—to my nephew Long;—to my neice Mrs. Paulina Beake;—to my nephew Beake her husband;—to my neice Mrs. Mary Allen;—to my neice Mrs. Susanna Place;—to my sister Leach;—to my nephew John Pepys;—to my nephew Mr. Edward Place. *Proved* (*C. P. C.*) 11 *November*, 1692. Testator is called in the Index one of the Advocates of the Arches Court of Canterbury.

1703, 31 *May.* Katherine Pepys of Cottenham, widow. Legacy to Roger Pepys, Esq., of Impington; and to John Pepys of Impington.—*Proved in the Consistory Court of Ely*, 24 *June*, 1703.

1715, 26 *Dec.* Elizabeth Pepys of Yarmouth, widow. My kinswoman Anne Pepys of Norwich, spinster, daughter of Isaac Pepys, vintner, deceased.—*Proved at Norwich.*

1716, 31 *May.* John Pepys of Norwich, publick notary. Property in Stoke Holy Cross and in Norwich to my sister Frances Pepys;—to my mother Eliz. Pepys;—to my sister Anne Pepys;—to my sister Elizabeth Pepys;—to my

mother's sisters Ann and Elizabeth.—*Proved* by his sister Frances Pepys, executrix (*Archd. Norw.*) 3 *Nov.* 1716.

[*Note.*—This John Pepys was Deputy Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Norwich, and died in 1716, s. p., aged 31. Buried in St. Michael's at Plea church, Norwich, with the arms of Pepys.]

1731, 2 *April.* Barbara Pepys of Norwich, single woman. To Dr. Knights [Knight] my brother-in-law, and Samuel K. his son my nephew a minor;—to my aunt Coulson;—my cousin Elizabeth Scottowe;—to my cousin Catherine Skottowe;—to my cousin Roger Gale, Esq.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 29 *Sept.* 1733.

1736, 16 *Dec.* Elizabeth Sophia Pepys of Impington, spinster.—*Proved* (*C. P. C.*) 5 *Dec.* 1737, by Anne Pepys, widow, her mother, sole executrix.

1773, 11 *August.* Charles Pepys of Impington.—*Proved* (*C. P. C.*) 3 *Feb.* 1778, by Anne Pepys his widow, sole executrix.

1775, 26 *July.* Frances Pepys of Norwich, spinster, testatrix, refers to a deed dated 20 June, 1755, between the said Frances Pepys of the first part; Ann Daines of Norwich, widow (who had issue), late Ann Pepys, of the second part; John Cock of Norwich, surgeon, and Elizabeth his wife, late Elizabeth Pepys, of the third part; and Israel Long of Dunston, Esq. of the fourth part; the said Israel Long being the purchaser of the property at Stoke Holy Cross. The said Mrs. Daines and Mr. and Mrs. Cock both died before the date of the said Frances Pepys' will. She mentions in it as living her kinsman James Minns of Norwich, worstead weaver; and her cousin Mr. Joseph Newman, of St. Martin's at Oak. *Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 12 *May*, 1780.

---

## EXTRACTS FROM REGISTERS.

BURNHAM NORTON.

*Baptisms.*

1561. William Pepis, son of Wm. P., 26 Sept.

1600. Townshend Peapis, son of Nich. P. and Thomasine, 30 March.

TWYFORD.

*Marriage.*

1595, Jan. 29. Nicholas Peapes, gent., and Mrs. Thomasine Levile.

---

BURNHAM WESTGATE.

*Baptism.*

1582. Alice Pepis daughter of Robert P., 13 Nov.

*Burials.*

1623. Elizth. Peaps, 11 Sept.

1633. Mr. William Peapes, 16 Sept.

1633. Wm. Peapes, son of Robt. P., 23 Oct.

---

## EXTRACTS FROM COURT ROLLS.

BURNHAM.

1 Edw. VI. Thos. Pepes admitted post mort. Joh. Pepes; surrendered to the use of Wm. Pepys.

24 April, 1650. It was found, 19 Car. I., that W. Pepys surrendered to the use of Richd. Pepys his son. Now comes said Richard, by William Thurlowe, gent., his attorney, to be admitted to premises which the said Wm. Pepys took up, 10 Oct., 3 James I., on the surrender of John Boston, gent.

8 *Oct.* 1661. Tho. Thurlowe surrendered premises to the use of Richard Pepys, sen.

Same Court. Richard Pepys surrendered to the use of himself and Mary his wife, and their heirs.

---

WEINBURGH on the part of Yaxham.

9 Dec., 16 Eliz. Wm. Pepes admitted on the surrender of John Curle and Wm. Curle.

20 April, 16 Eliz. Inquisitio ex parte Yaxham. Will'ms Pepes, gen.

Same Court. Wm. Pepes surrendered copyhold in Yaxham, late of Henry Hastings, and which he had on surrender of Giles Hastings, 9 Eliz. (apparently) to Robert Pepes his son in fee.

16 April, 19 Eliz. The said Robt. Peapes surrendered the property which he was admitted to in 16 Eliz., late Henry Hastings', on the surrender of Wm. Peapes to the use of the said Wm. Peapes in fee.

6 May, 21 Eliz. The above copyholds, to which Wm. Pepys, gent., was admitted on the surrender of the said Robert Pepys, were regranted to the said Wm. Pepys and Eliz. his wife, and the heirs of the said Wm.

20 March, 41 Eliz. The death of Wm. Pepys, gent., presented, and Wm. Pepys admitted as his son and next heir, and of full age.

30 Sept., 1606. John Maydewell, clerk, admitted on the surrender of the said Wm. Pepes, the son, described as of Yaxham, gent., and dated 31 August, 1606.

20 Eliz. Wm. Pepys, gent., of Yaxham, was Lord of the Manor of Cursons Jartriggs Repps and Ileys, now commonly called the Manor of Yaxham Hall. —G. A. C.

*From Coles MS. List of the Bachelors of Arts in the University of Cambridge, in the British Museum.*

1603, A.B., John Peipps, St. John's.
1605 — Ric. Pepys, Chr.
1607 — Rich. Peepis, Pet.
1624 — Ric. Pepys, Chr.
1625 — Wm. Pepys, Cai.
1632, A.B., Rob. Peaps, Eman.
1643 — Sam. Pepys, Chr.
1644 — Thos. Pepys, Trin.
1648 — John Pepys, Corp.

ADMISSIONS AT GRAY'S INN.

John Peppes, 1519.
John Peppes, 1578.
Thomas Peppes, 1580.
Edw. Peppes, 1580.
Thomas Peppes, 1587.
Apollo Peppes, 1596, called to the Bar 3 June, 1608.

## 117. GERBRIDGE.

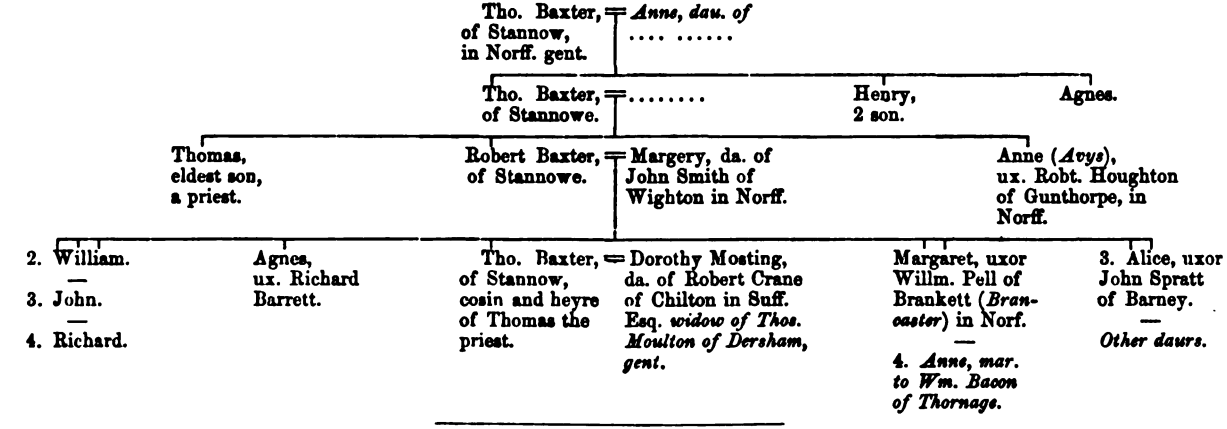
*Arms:* Quarterly, 1 and 4, Sable, a fess between two chevrons or, *Gerbridge;* 2 and 3, Argent, a fess gules, in chief two crescents of the last, *Sotherton.*

*William Gerbridge.* =
William Gerbridge, of Sparham in Norff. gent. =
Franc. Gerbridge, of Walsingham in Norff. = Ursula, da. of Wm. Gresham, of Walsingham, Esq.

- John Gerbridge, of London, 2 son.
- Tho. Gerbridge, of Walsingham Parva. = Margery, da. of Raph Walgrave, of Stratton Strawless in Norff.
- Anne, ux. Tho. Nicolls, of London, merchant.

## 118. Baxter.

*Arms:* Gules, a wyven passant or, on a chief of the second three spear-heads azure.
*Crest:* A lion's gamb erased or, holding a spear sable headed of the first.




Will of Mary Baxter, of Stanhoe, gentlewoman, dated 10 May, 1640. To my brother Robt. Baxter; — legacy to Mrs. Ann Curson; — to my niece Anne Baxter when 21; — to Henry Baxter, brother to the said Anne, when 24; — to Elizabeth Curson my niece when 24; — to my cousin Henry Cantrell; — to my niece Magie Hamond; — legacy to Mr. Walter Guybon; — my father-in-law, Henry Curson, gent. supervisor. *Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 20 *June*, 1640.

Tottenhill Register.

1732, 14 Nov. Robert Knights, single, and Bridget Baxter married.

## 119. Russell of West Rudham.

*Arms:* Quarterly, 1 and 4, Arg. a lion rampant, within a bordure gules, *Russell;* 2 and 3, Or, a chevron gules and a chief vair of the same. ["Or and az."—*Bl. N.* vii. 52.]

*Crest:* A demi goat arg., attired compony or and sab.

Tho. Russell, of Little Porte in the Ile of Ely, *in com. Cambridge, gent.*

Wm. Russell, *son and heir.*

John Bacheler, of West Rudham in Norff. = Isabell, da. and h. of Tho. Ferrers, of West Rudham, Esq. *Lord of Ferrers Manor.*

Henry Russell, of West Rudham in Norff. *gent. s. & h. living* 14 *Hen. VI.* = Margaret, d. and h.

Henry Russell, of West Rudham, *gent. son & h. Will dat.* 19 *Dec.* 1518, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 16 *April,* 1519. *Desires to be bur. St. Peter's Ch. West Rudham.* = Elizab. da. of .... Walys (*Wallis.*)

Robert, 2 son.

Henry *Russell,* 2 *son, living* 19 *Dec.* 1518, *bur.* 4 *Sept.* 1606, *in West Rudham Ch. Will dat.* 17 *May,* 4 *Jac. I., proved* (*C. P. C.*) 28 *April,* 1607. = *Martha, da. of* .....

Thomas *Russell,* 3 *son, living* 19 *Dec.* 1518. *Devises of property at Little Ringstead under his father's will.*

Elizab. ux. Tho. Bridge of Hicham in Norff. gent. (*Bridges of Heacham.*)

Wm. Russell, of West Rudham, *gent. son & heir, living* 24 *May,* 1512, *mar. before that date, & died before* 19 *Dec.* 1518. = Agnes, da. of Tho. Walpole of Houghton juxta Harpley, co. Norff. Esq. *She afterwards mar. ... Halyday, and was living* 19 *December,* 1518.

(*a*)

Margaret, ux. Wm. Rikes of Hicham in Norff. (*Rix of Heacham.*)

Eleanor, ux. Rich. Young, of Walsingham.

*Robert Russell.* = .... ....

*Robert.*

(a)

- Tho. Russell, of West Rudham, *s. and heir, born before* 1512, *living* 19 *Dec.* 1518, *then under* 24. = Edith, d. and h. of Tho. Austin, of W. Rudham. *Thos. Austin bur. in W. Rudham Ch. Will dated* 1557.— (*Bl. Norf.*)
  - Henry *Russell*, of West Rudham in Norff. *Esq. s. and h. born before* 16 *Sept.* 1567. *Died* 3 *Sept. and bur.* 4 *Sept.* 1606. *Brass in West Rudham Ch. Will dat.* 17 *May*, 4 *Jac. I. prov.* (*C. P. C.*) 28 *April*, 1607. *Martha his wife then living.* = Ella (*Elizabeth*), da. of Wm. Callibut, of Coxford, *Norf. Esq. She was living* 1 *Aug.* 1575. *Had issue* 4 *children, all d. young. Will of Wm. Callibut dat.* 1 *Aug.* 1575, *prov.* 25 *Oct.* 1575.
  - Wm. *Russell*, *of W. Rudham, gent.* 2 *son, living* 16 *Sept.* 1567, *died apparently before his brother Henry.* = *Margaret, da. of .... Goodwyne, of Fledge* (*Flitcham?*) *Norf.*— (*Le N. MS.*)
    - *Edward Russell*, 2 *son, living* 27 *July*, 1630, *and then in the service of the Earl of Bath.*
    - *Thomas Russell*, *of West Rudham, gent. s. and h. mar. before* 8 *Oct.* 1616, *living* 7 *Feb.* 1647. = *Elizabeth, da. of Richard Hovell, of Hillington in Norf. Esq. living* 8 *Oct.* 1616.
      - *Thomas Russell*, *ob.* .....
      - *Henry Russell*, *s. and h. living* 17 *May*, 4 *Jac. I.*
      - *Thomas Russell.*
      - *Elizabeth Russell*, *living* 7 *Feb.* 1647, *and then Eliz. Hovell.* — *Frances Russell, bap.* 30 *Sept.* 1607, *living* 7 *Feb.* 1647.
      - *Margery Russell*, *living* 7 *Feb.* 1647.
    - *Henry Russell*, 3 *son.*
    - *Ellen Russell.* — *Katherine Russell.*
  - Thos. *Russell*, 3 son, *living* 1567. — Robt. *Russell*, 4 *son, living* 1567, *mar.* & *had a son Robert.*
  - Oliver *Russell*, 5 *son, living* 1567. — Edwd. *Russell*, 6 *son, living* 1567.
  - Lucy, a da. *wife of Thos. Jenyson, of Burnham Westgate,* & *had issue. He was æt.* 46, 25 *Eliz.* (*Bl. N.*)
- Wm. Russell, of Burnham Thorpe, *co. Norf. gent.* 2 son. *Will dated* 16 *Sept.* 1567, *prov.* (*C. Ep. Nor.*) 13 *Nov.* 1568. = Elizab. da. of John Dalton, in Hertford, *Esq. and relict of Robert Wigmore, of Roughton, co. Norf. gent. She mar.* 3*ly John Godbolde. Living* 16 *Sept.* 1567, *and had issue in* 1595. (A.)
- Edward Russell, of Burnham Thorpe, co. Norff. 3 son, *living* 16 *Sept.* 1567, *died* 13 *Sept.* 1589. = Katherine, da. of Nicholas Bovery, of Standon com. Hertf. (*Bowry of Stone, Hert.*—*Bl. N.*) (B.)

(A.)

1. Edm. *Russell* (*Edward*), *eld. son, not mentioned in father's will.*

—

2. Tho. *Russell, 2 son, not mentioned in father's will.*

3. Wm. *Russell, living and under* 21 16 *Sept.* 1567.

—

4. John *Russell, not mentioned in father's will.*

1. Elizab. *Russell, unmarr. and under* 20, 16 *Sept.* 1567, *afterward wife of Robert Wigmore, of Roughton in Norf. gent.*

—

2. Amy, *wife of Francis Rouse, of Wrongye Abbey in Norf. gent. and had issue.*

3. Margt. *mar. 1st, John Reynes, and had issue. 2ly, .. Fowler of London.*

—

4. *Anne* (*or Agnes.*)

—

5. *Mary.*

—

6. *Alice.*

*All the daughters unmarried and under* 20, 16 *Sept.* 1567.

---

(B.)

1. Thomas *Russell, s. and h. ob. s. p. bur. Nth. Barsham church.*

2. Philipp *Russell,* = *Katherine, da. of John Walpole of Harpley and Houghton, Esq. Marr.* 3 *Oct.* 1581. *Died Sunday* 19, & *bur.* 20 *Aug.* 1638. *Will dat.* 9 *May,* 1631, *proved (Archd. Norf.)* 20 *Sept.* 1638. *Leaves a legacy to her cousin Thomas Russell the elder, and desires to be bur. with her husband in North Barsham ch.*

*ob.* 26 *Dec.* 1617, *æt.* 66. *Bur.* 27 *Dec. in North Barsham ch. Monum't. there. (By an Inquisition P.M. taken at Norwich* 1 *April,* 16 *Jac. I. Philip Russell d.* 26 *Dec. last possessed of Branchs Manor in N. Barsham.)*

(*b*)

3. Edward *Russell, of City of London, Esq. living also at Aylesford, co. Kent. Bn. at Burnham Thorpe, Norf. Ob. s. p. Will dated* 27 *July,* 1630. *Testator then æt. cir.* 74. *Proved (C. P. C.)* 13 *Nov.* 1639.

1. Dorithie *Russell, mar. Richard Perry of Lancaster.*

2. Anne *Russell.*

—

3. Margaret *Russell, living* 27 *July,* 1630.

(*b*)

*Edmund Russell, s. and h. æt.* 17 1 *Apr.* 16 *Jac. I.*

*Thomas Russell, gent. living* 20 *Sept.* 1638. *Buried at North Barsham* 8 *Oct.* 1657. = *Elizabeth, da. of* ..... ..... *d. at Wighton, and bur. by night at North Barsham* 24 *Aug.* 1672.

*Philip Russell, bur. at N. Barsham* 9 *June*, 1608. *Bapt.* 23 *Ap.* 1607.

*Katherine Russell, wife of Clement Hoo, gent. of Burnham Thorpe temp. Car. I. Died* 9 *Mar.* 1604. *Buried at Burnham Thorpe. Monument there.*

*Katherine Russell, born* 19 *and bapt. at N. Barsham* 30 *October*, 1632.

*Philippa Russell, born* 14 *and bapt,* 17 *Jan.* 1633 *at N. Barsham.*

*Edward Russell, bapt. at N. Barsham* 27 *August*, 1635. *Bur.* 23 *Ap.* 1655.

—

*Philip Russell, bapt. at N. Barsham*, 17 *Jan.* 1638. *Bur.* 4 *Mar.* 1638.

*Thomas Russell, born* 29 *Aug. and bapt.* 3 *Sept.* 1636, *at North Barsham. He d. in the King's Bench about* 1685.— (*Le N. MSS.*)

*Robert Russell, bapt.* 3 *May*, 1642.

—

*Nathaniel Russell, bapt. at North Barsham* 13 *Apr.* 1645.

*Jemima Russell, born* 2, *bap.* 8 *May*, 1641, *at North Barsham. She mar.* ..... *Britiffe of Wighton, and was living* 1685.

*Elizabeth Russell, bapt.* 13 *July*, 1643, *living* 1685.

—

*Hannah Russell, bap. at North Barsham* 24 *Jan.* 1646. *Mar. Chas. Hastings of Wighton. Bur. at N. Barsham*, 25 *June*, 1679.

(*Note.*)—*In* 1702 *Mary Russell, spinster, and Clement Britiffe of Hindringham, gent. and Anne his wife, joined in releasing the Manor of North Barsham Calis and North Barsham Hall with the Advowson of the Rectory, to Hamond Ward of Hindringham, Esq., whose father, James Ward, had purchased them after the insolvency of Thomas Russell.*—(*MSS. G. A. C.*)

---

## REGISTERS.

### West Rudham Register.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1579, 13 (?) | John, son of Thomas Russell, bapt. |
| 1589, ..... | Katherine, daughter of Robert Russell, gent., and Mary his wife, bapt. |
| 1640, 19 June. | Mrs. Thomasine Russell, daughter of Mr. Thomas Russell, bapt. |
| 1675, 15 May. | Abraham Russell and Katherine Frost, married. |

### North Barsham Register.

*Burials.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1607, 6 March. | Thomas Russell, gent. |
| 1638, 22 Sept. | Henry Russell, clerke, son of Mr. Thomas Russell of Rudham. |
| 1646, 21 Jan. | Margaret Russell, gent. |
| 1659, 8 Oct. | Jeane Walpole, single. |
| 1681, 14 Mar. | Mrs. Elizabeth Hastings, da. of Mr. Chas. Hastings of Wighton. |

of my most well beloved cosen my Lady Duke. Testator adds, "I have expressed in a note in writinge all the debts wch. are good & certaine wch. are now owing unto me that the world may see that I give awaie noe more than I have justly and faithfullie to performe this my last will and testament withall." Edw. Duke a witness. Codicil same date as will. Said Jane Duke under 18; money to be paid to her at that date or day of marriage. "A Note of good debts due and owing unto me Edward Russell, Esq., this seaven and twentieth daie of July one thousand sixe hundred and thirtie, for all which interest is paied untill the next sixe monthlys.

"Inprimis Robert Nedeham Esq the Viscount of Kilmurrey and Sr Will'm Russell by penall obligac'on three hundred pound principal debt £300. Itm Will'm Hanshawe Esq Sr Christopher Hatton Kt of the Bath and Sr Thomas Hanshawe Knight by penall obligac'on two hundred pounds. Item the Lord St John now Earle of Bullingbrooke and Sr Henry St John Knight by penall obligacon two hundred pound principall debt £200. Itm Sr Henry Compton Knight of the Bath and Richard Allen Gent by penall obligac'on one hundred pound principall debt £100. Itm Sr William Russell Knight by penall obligac'on one hundred and fiftie pounds £150. Itm Sr Edward Duke Knight by a letter subscribed with his name ten pounds. Item Thomas Mayhew Gent by penall obligacon fortie pound of principall debt £40. Item Sr Edward Bagshawe Knight in the Realme of Ireland who oweth me three score pound upon an accompt for money he receaved of mine and for mee in Ireland of Edward Russell M'shall of the Derry as by letters in my keepinge appeareth £60. Other debts I have which are due by obligac'ons and judgments as appeareth by specialties and writings in my keepinge wch are not certaine nor altogether desperate, Ed. Russell." — *Proved* (*Cur. Prerog. Cant.*) 13 *Nov.* 1630, by Francis, Earl of Bedford, executor.

9 *May*, 1631. Katherine Russell, of North Barsham, widow. To be buried in the church of North Barsham, in the same grave with my husband;—to my nephew John Walpole;—to my cosin Thos. Russell the elder a legacy;—to my nephew Philip Percy of Holkham; — to my niece Tomison Pannell;—to my daughter Townsend;—residue to my son Thos. Russell, my executor.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 20 *Sept.* 1638, by the said Thomas Russell, gent., her son, executor.

25 *Jan.* 1535. Henry Russell, of Blo-Norton. To be buried in the churchyard of Blo-Norton;—to my son Richard all my lands, &c., lieing in the Countie of Norf. to give and sell for ever;—my goods to be divided between Elizabeth my wife and Richard my son equally. They also Executors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 1 *Feb.* 1535.

10 *July*, 1537. Elizabeth Russell, of Blo-Norton, widow. To be buried in churchyard of Norton aforesaid;—legacy to Robert Russell, also to Richard Russell goods lately given to testatrix by Henry Russell. Richard Russell executor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 1 *August*, 1537.

## 120. Read of Ringstead.

*Arms:* Sable, on a fess between three pheasants or as many cross-bows of the field, *Read; Impaling*, Quarterly, arg. and az. on a bend sable three martlets or, *Grose* or *Le Gross.*

*Crest:* A stag's head erased sable bezansée, attired or.

- Robert Read, of Ringstead *Magna* in Norff. s. and h. of .... Read, of Southfield in Norff. gent. = Cicilie, da. of ..... Palmer, of Ringstead.
  - Thomas *Read*, of Ringstead com. Norff. gent. *s. and h. purchased the Manor of Burton Lazars in Choseley*, 23 *Ap.* 27 *Eliz.* = Brigett, da. of John Grose of Crostwike juxta Bromholme in Norff. gent.
    - Robert *Reade of Ringstead, gent. s. & h. Died Lord of Burton Lazars Manor* 26 *Aug.* 37 *Eliz.* (*Inq. taken at Norw.* 23 *Oct.* 37 *Eliz.*) *Died* 26 *Aug.* 37 *Eliz. Will dated* 26 *August*, 1595, *proved* (*C. E. N.*) 3 *Sept.* 1595. = *Mary, da. of ... Methwold, of Pickenham, living* 4 *Nov.* 1642, *and then of Ringstead, widow.* (*a*)
    - John *Reade of Thornham, gent.* 2 *son, living* 1 *Jan.* 19 *Jac. I.* & *died apparently ante* 4 *Nov.* 1642. *Devisee of Chosells Manor in Docking under will of his brother Robert Reade.* = *Elizabeth*, 2 *da. of Nicholas Reade of Ringstead.* (*b*)
  - Nicho. Read, of Ringstead, 2 son, *living* 26 *Aug.* 1595. = Beatrix, da. of ..... White of London.
    - Christopher *Reade*, 3 *son, living* 26 *Aug.* 1595. — Wm *Reade*, 4 *son, living* 26 *August*, 1595, *of Chosel; living also* 1 *Jan.* 19 *Jac. I.*
    - Elizab. *Reade, wife of .. Osant of Burnham.* — Katherine *Reade, wife of Thomas May of Lynne.* — Ciceley *Reade, wife of John Maynell of Burnham.*
    - 1. Robert *Reade, living* 26 *Aug.* 1595. — 2. Nicholas *Reade.* — 3. Thomas *Reade.*
    - Bridget *Reade, wife of John Thorney* — Elizab. *Reade wife of John Reade of Thornham.*
  - Edwd Read, of Est Rudham in Norff. 3 son. = Dorithie, da. of Wm Coxford of Holme juxta Mare. (A.)
    - 4. David. — 5. John, *liv.* 26 *Aug.* 1595. — 6. William.
  - Elizab. ux. John Wolstone of Skulthorp in Norff.
  - *Agnes*, 2 *wife of Thomas Clifton of Fakenham, gent. son of Robt. Clifton*, 3 *son of Nich. Clifton of Toftrees, gent.* (*Norris' MSS.*)

(a)

*Bridget Reade, da. and hr. living* 26 *Aug.* 1595, *and apparently* 10 *Jac. I. was wife of Valentine Upton of North Holme, co. Linc. Esq.*

(b)

*William Reade of Thornham, gent.* = *Elizabeth, da. of* ... ..... *Her mother was in* 1642 *called Anne Purland, widow.*

*had the Manor of Burton Lazars settled on him in remainder. Living* 1 *Jan.* 19 *Jac. I. Will dated* 4 *Nov.* 1642. *Codicil* 17 *Nov.* 1642, *proved* (*C. E. Norw.*) 20 *Jan.* 1642-3.

*Elizabeth Reade, wife of* .... *Wilson, living* 1642.

—

*Susan Reade, wife of Thomas Poinett, living* 1642.

*William Reade of Holkham, gent. eld. son in* 1656. *He sold the Manor of Burton Lazars to Edw. Pepys, Esq. Living* 8 *Dec.* 1657. = *Frances, da. of John Watts of Burnham Ulph, gent. living Dec.* 1657.

*A son, living* 8 *Dec.* 1657.

*Robert Reade, 2 son, a minor* 4 *Nov.* 1642.

*Thomas Reade, 3 son, a minor* 4 *Nov.* 1642.

*John Reade, 4 son, living* 4 *Nov.* 1642.

*Anne Reade, living* 4 *Nov.* 1642, *then wife of John Johnson.*

---

(A.)

1. Thomas *Reade.* = *Anne, da. of Thomas, son of Hillary Cook of* ..... (*Le N. MSS.*)

*No issue* 1589.

2. John *Reade.*

—

3. Wm. *Reade.*

—

4. Edw. *Reade.*

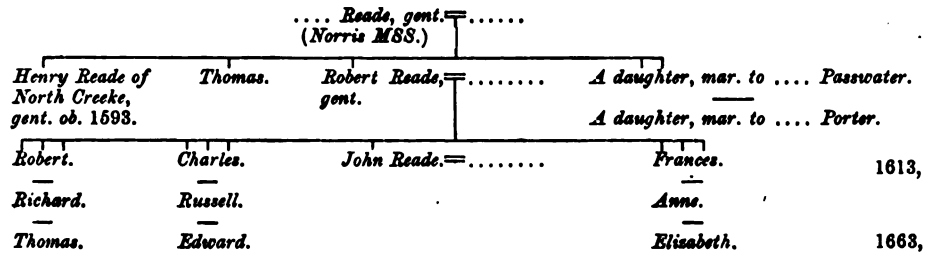
Elizab. *Reade, wife of Thos. Hargett of Sedgeford, Norf. and had issue Robert and Amy.*

—

Anne, *wife of Thomas Blesby of Winch, and had issue Henry and Thomas, and two daughters.*

*Katherine Reade, wife of Jeffry, 3 son of John Pell of Lynne.*

---




ISLINGTON REGISTER.

1613, 10 *Feb.* *John Neal and Catherine Read.*

HEYDON REGISTER.

1663, 7 *Sep.* *Richard Reade and Olle Bullen.*

---

## WILLS.

26 *August*, 1595. Robert Reade the younger, of Ringstead St. Andrew, gent. To Mary my wife;—to Bridget my daughter;—to William Reade my brother my manor of Chosell;—to John Reade my brother;—to Christopher Reade my brother;—to Nicholas Reade my uncle;—to my uncle John Reade;—to my cosin Thos. Reade, son of the said Nicholas Reade;—to my cosen Robert Reade;—to John Maye my nephew;—to Nicholas Reade my godchild. Other relations mentioned.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 3 *Sept.* 1595.

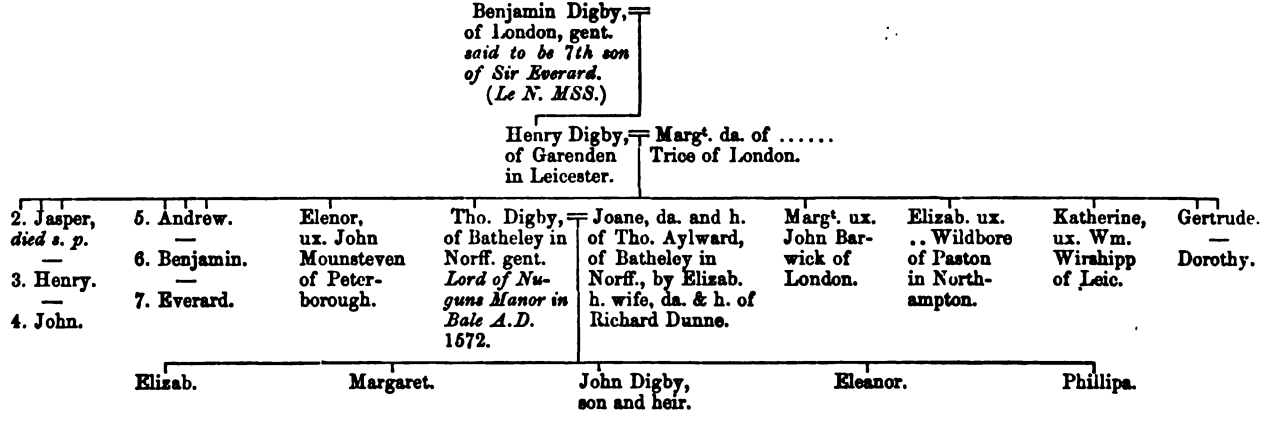
4 *Sept.* 1640. Thomas Reade of Thornham, gent. To be buried in Thornham church. To Lucy my wife;—to Lucy Newton, daughter of Peter Newton, a legacy;—to Margerie my daughter and to Margarett my daughter;—to Susan my daughter;—to Peter Newton my son-in-law;—residue to Wm. Reade of Chosell, the elder, gent.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 18 *Nov.* 1642.

4 *Nov.* 1642. William Reade of Thornham, gent. Legacy to poor of Ringstead;—property in Heacham and Thornham;—to Elizabeth my now wife;—to Robert Reade my second son;—to John Reade my fourth son. Testator had property in Thornham, late of Thos. Reade of Thornham, gent., deceased. Mention is also made of a Christopher Reade;—to Thos. Reade my third son property in Thornham, late of John Reade my father;—to Elizabeth Wilson my sister;—to Susan Poinett my sister;—to Anne Purland, widow, my wife's mother;—to my daughter Anne, now wife of John Johnson;—legacy to Mary Guybon, wife of Thos. Guybon;—to Mordecai Steele my nephew, a minor, and to John Steele his brother;—to Mrs. Mary Reade of Ringstead, widow, my aunt;—to Wm. Reade my eldest son;—my son Thomas a minor.—*Codicil dated* 17 *Nov.* 1642, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 20 *Jan.* 1642-3.

11 *May*, 1697. Wm. Read of Titchwell, gent. To my wife Muriall Read;—to all the children of my brother John Read;—to my goddaughter Faith Baltis, daughter of Robert Baltis. Mordecai Steele and Amantia Barmestone, who made her mark, witnesses.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 11 *June*, 1697.

## 121. Digby.

*Arms:* Az. a fleur-de-lis arg., *Digby;* in dexter chief, a mullet for difference.
*Crest:* An ostrich arg., in the beak a horseshoe, and charged on the breast with a mullet.



## 122. Bozoun.

*Arms:* Quarterly, 1 and 4, Arg. three birdbolts gu. feathered and headed or, *Bozoun;*
2 and 3, Arg. a fesse dancettée between three cross crosslets fitchée gu., *Chappis.*

Herbert Bozoune, who came in with William the Conqueror, of whom descended Sir Roger Bozoune, Knt.

Sir Roger Bozoune, of Whissingsett in Norff. *Knt.* s. and h. of Robert (*Herbert*) Bozoune. *Living* 1202. *Purchased land in Ovington, Norf.*

Sir Peter Bozoune, *of Wissingsett, Knt. eld. son, living* 1227, 1233.

Sir Roger Bozune, *Knt. s. & heir.*

Sir Peter *Bozoune, Knt.*

Sir John *Bozoune, Knt.* — *Alice* ..... *of full age* 1256. (*MS. G.A.C.*)

Sir Peter *Bozoune, Knt.* 34 *Hen. III. Ob. circ.* 1297.

Sir Peter *Bozoun, Knt. of Wissingsett* 14 *Ed. I. Ob. ante* 1337. — *Sarah* ..... *called his widow* 11 *Ed. III.*

Sir John *Bozoun, Knt.* — *Roger Bozoun*, 1330.

John Bozoune, Esq. 1351, 1358.

Wm. Bozoune, *Esq. son and heir*, 1351, 1366. — Margerie, widow of Sir Nich. Bellows.

*Note.—It appears by the Escheats* 10 *Hen. VI. that this Wm. Bozoune married Maud, 2 dau. and coh. of Sir Richard de Belhus, who was Lord of North Tuddenham, and died* 36 *Edw. III.*

John Bozoune, *Esq. s. and h.* 1366, 1403. — Jane (*Joan*), da. of Richard Spinke of Norwich. — *Margaret.* (*Bl. Norf.*)

Richard Bozoune, *of Wissingset, Esq. son and heir. Lord of Testerton and Stibbard by deed dat.* 12 *Hen. VI. Æt.* 30 10 *Hen. VI.* 1431. *Witness to a deed of land in Wissingsett* 20 *Hen. VI. Will dat.* 4 *Jan. proved* 5 *March*, 1450. — Marg[t]. da. and h. of Rich. Chappis. *She married 2ly John Peacock of Norwich, and was his wife* 1458, 1470.

(*a*)

*Alice Bozoune, wife of Stephen Guibon of North Lynn. His will, dated* 1432, *mentions two sons, John and William.*

(a)

- Wm. Bozoune = Alice, dau. of *Stephen* Guibon of Linne (*Lynn Bishop*). *She mar. 2ly Wm. Rokewode, Esq. His wife* 1479. *Her will dat.* 20 *Jan.* 1495.
  *of Wissingsett, Esq.* 1457, *s. and h. Will dated* 12 *Oct.* 1460, *prov.* 28 *Ap.* 1461. *Ob.* 13 *Feb.* 1460-1, *desires to be bur. in churchyard of Wyssingset.*
- *Sir Thomas, a monk* 1450-60. *Prior of Norwich* 8 *June*, 1471. *Bur. in St. Luke's Chapel Apr.* 1480. *Monument there.*
- *Constance, a nun* 1450-60.

  - John Bozoune, of Wissingsett in com. Norf. Esq. *Ob.* 8 *Feb.* 1489. = Eleanor, da. of Sir Edward Wodehouse of Kimberley in Norf. *Knt., and relict of Edmund Hastings, Esq. She mar. 3ly Thomas Cressener of Morley, Norf. Esq.*

    - John Bozoune of Wissingsett, *Esq. s. & h. of Stody* 1518, *living* 1548, 1559. = Elizab. da. of .... Rouncerey of Bretaigne (*Brittany in France.*)

      - Anne, ux. .... Bully.
      - 2 *w.* *Winefred, da. and coh. of William Knightly of Norwich, and relict of Robert Coke of Mileham, Esq. Bur. at Tittleshall* 16 *Jan.* 1569.
      - Robert Bozoune of Wissingsett in Norf. Esq. *Of Stody* 1569. *Of Thornage* 1582—90. *Sold Stody to Sir Nich. Bacon by deed dated* 20 *Sept.* 14 *Eliz. Mar. his 2 wife at Mileham* 10 *Oct.* 1563. = 1 *w.* Elizab. *eldest* da. of Humphry Kervill of Wignall (*Wiggenhall*) St. Mary in Marshland, *Esq.*
        - (b)
        - (c)
      - Eleanor, ux. Thos. Barton (*Buxton, Le N.*) of Fremingham in Suff. gent.

*Anne* ..... = *John Bozoun of Horningtoft, gent. mar. 2ly at Horningtoft* 12 *Nov.* 1617; *bur. at Elmham* 11 *Dec.* 1631. (*b*)

*buried at Horningtoft* 24 *Jan.* 1615.

= *Hanna, da. of* .. ..... *and widow of* .. *Furneys. Will dated* 12 *Nov.* 1647, *then of N. Elmham, widow, buried there* 28 *Dec.* 1647. *She had by her* 1*st husband Furneys* 3 *daughters, viz. Mary, w. of Robt. Breese, gent.; Lydia, w. of Nath. Duckett, clk. Rector of Tittleshall; and Hanna, w. of Richard Everard of Gateley.*

(*c*)

2. Herbert. — 3. Thomas. — 4. Jeffrie. (*Rounceris.*)

Jane, ux. William Prentis of Burston, *Marshland.*

Elizab. ux. John Buck of Old Walsingham. *Mar. at Gt. Walsingham* 10 *Feb.* 1568.

Roger Bozoune, eld. son, *of Wissingsett, Esq. Held* 1*st Court* 29 *July,* 1590. *Will dat.* 25 *Jan. proved* 24 *Feb.* 1623.

= Anne, da. of Hamon le Strange *of Hunstanton, Esq. by Eliz. his w. da. and coheir of Sir Hugh Hastings of Elsing, living* 1611.

Amy (*or Anne*) ux. .... Lovell of Laxfeld, Suff.

Elizab. (*Isabell.*)

Robert, *s. p.*

Elizabeth, *wife of Christopher Crowe of East Bilney, Norf. gent. Mar. settlement dated* 26 *April,* 37 *Eliz.* 1595. *He died* 6 *Oct.* 1637. *His will dated and prov.* 1637. *Bur. in E. Bilney, and left issue.*

*Hamon Bozoune,* = *Frances, da. of Sir Thos. Playters of Sotterley in Suff. Bart. Mar. settlement dated* 6 *Jac. I.*
*s. and h. of Wissingsett in Norf. Esq.* 1608, *after of South Creake, living* 1657. *Ob.* 11 *Jan.* 1664-5.

*Anne, mar. Bartholomew Johnson of Bittering, Norf.*

*Katherine, mar.* 4 *Dec.* 1605, *Wm. Howman of Stanhoe, Norf. She died* 7 *Nov.* 1624.

*Susan, mar. Thos. Goodrick, gent. of North Creake.*
—
*Frances Bozoune.*
—
*Eleanor Bozoune, living unmarried* 14 *June,* 1614.

*William Bozoune, living* 1649.
—
*Hamon, living* 1649, *then youngest son.*

*Roger Bozoune, living* 1623.

*Thomas Bozoune, of Wissingsett, Esq. eld. son. Sold the manor by deed dated* 23 *Oct.* 1657. (*Le N.*) *Died unmar. before* 22 *April,* 1664, *at South Creake.*

*Anne Bozoune, living* 1623.

*Frances Bozoune, mar. to Edm. Brigge of Bradfield,* 1664. *Vide Sir E. Bysshe's Norf. p.* 60. (*Le N.*)

MILEHAM REGISTER.

1563, 10 Oct. Robertus Bozom arm'r. et Winifrede Cooke nuper uxor Robti Cooke ar. nupt.

---

ELMHAM REGISTER.

1620, 20 Nov. Filia mortua Johis Bozom, sepult.
1631, 11 Dec. John Bossome, gentleman, buried.
1641, 12 Aug. Nathaniel Ducket, clerk, minister of this church, and Lyddia Furnis, married at Belaugh.
1642, 18 Oct. Robert, s. of Nath'l Ducket, clerk, and Lidia, bapt.
1647, 28 Dec. Mrs. Hana Bossom, widdow, bur.
1648, 1 June. Nathaniel, s. of Nath'l Ducket, clk. and Lydia, bapt.

---

HOE REGISTER.

1559, 29 Jan. Rich'd Bardon and Eliz. Beson, mar.

---

HORNINGTOFT REGISTER.

1615, 24 Jan. Anna Bozoune, wife of John Bozoune, gen. bur.
1617, 12 Nov. John Bozoune, gen. of Horningtoft, and Hanna Furneyes, widow, of Elmham, mar.

---

WEST WALTON REGISTER.

1723, 5 Oct. James Southwell and Martha Bossoms, mar.

---

WEREHAM REGISTER.

1615, 6 July. Balam Covell, gent. and Mrs. Bosume, mar.

IPSWICH, ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH.

1576, 31 May. Edward Cuffe, singleman, and Elsabeth Bozome, wydowe, mar.

---

BRASSES IN WISSINGSETT CHURCH.

Orate p. a'ia Johis Bozon, Armig'i, qui
obiit viii die Februarij Ao. Do'i M.cccoLxxxix cuj. a'i'e, &c.

Orate p. a'i'a Willi Bozon, Armig'i, qui
obiit xiii die Februarii Ao. Do'i M.cccclx cuj. a'i'e, &c.

SLAB IN TITTLESHALL CHURCH.

In memory of Nathaniel Ducket, rector of this parish 41 years, who died October 28, 1721, aged 73.

Bl. *Norf.* vol. x.

---

Memorandum quod hic declaret de exitu Herberti Bozoun qui venit cum Willielmo Rege conquestore. Qui genuit Rogerum Bozoun, chev., quiquidem Rogerus genuit Petrum Bozoun, chev. qui obiit, de quo venit Rogerus Bozoun, chev. filius et heres dicti Petri, qui obiit,—de quo venit Petrus Bozoun, chev. filius dicti Rogeri, qui obiit,—de quo venit Johannes Bozoun, filius dicti Petri, qui obiit,—de quo venit Petrus Bozoun, chev. filius et heres dicti Johannis, qui obiit,—de quo venit Petrus Bozoun, filius dicti Petri, qui obiit,—de quo venit Johannes Bozoun, filius dicti Petri, qui obiit,—de quo venit Willelmus Bozoun, filius et heres dicti Johannis Bozoun, qui nunc est,—de quo venit Johannes Bozoun, filius et heres dicti Willelmi, qui nunc * tenet manerium de Wissingset, qui obiit,—de quo venit Ricardus Bozoun, qui modo tenet manerium de Wissingset, qui obiit,—de quo venit Willelmus Bozoun, armiger, qui modo tenet manerium, qui obiit,—de quo venit Johannes Bozoun, armiger, qui obiit,—de quo venit Johannes Bozoun, filius dicti Johannis,—de quo venit Robertus Bozoune, armiger,†—de quo venit Rogerus Bozoun, armiger,—de quo venit Hamon Bozoun, armiger,—de quo venit Thomas Bozoun.—*M.S. penes G. A. C.*

* Temp. Richard II.

† Additions to this point are made in two later hands, and those following are in the handwriting of Hamon Bozoun.

*Sir Peter Bozoun*, Knt. and Roger his son, witnesses to a deed dated at Wyssyngset, 1 Jan. Ao. 4 Edw. III. (1330-1.)

*Richard*, son of *William Bozun*, party to a deed dated there in June, 17 Edw. III. (1343.)

*John Bozoun* and *William* his son parties to a deed dated there in Jan. 25 Edw. III. (1351.)

*John Bozoun* party to a deed dated there in Jan. 1 Hen. IV. (1399-1400). His seal bearing the arms,—*Three birdbolts, with a crescent for difference*,—remains attached.

*Richard Bozoun*, Esq. party to a deed dated there in Feb. 5 Hen. V. (1417-18); and witness to deeds dated there 1 Nov. 19 Hen. VI. and 1 July 21 Hen. VI. (1440 and 1442.)

*William Bozoun*, Esq. witness to a deed dated there Dec. 36 Hen. VI. (1457.) Land described as late of *William Bozoun*, Esq. in deed of 1471.

*Alice*, wife of *William Rokewood*, Esq., *Gregory Guybon*, Esq., and *Steven Guybon*, parties to deed dated June, 19 Edw. IV. (1479.)

*John Bozoun*, Esq. witness to deed dated there 20 March, 23 Edw. IV. (1482-3.)

*John Bozoun*, Esq. party to deeds dated 1 April, 9 Hen. VIII. and 4 March, 11 Hen. VIII. (1518 and 1519-20.)

*John Bozoun* of Studdey in Norfolk, Esq. party to deed dated 21 March, 21 Hen. VIII. (1529-30.)

*John Bozom*, and *Robert Bozom*, gent. son and heir apparent of said John, parties to deeds dated 2 April, 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, and 7 Sept. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary. (1555 and 1557.)

*Robert Bozome* of Studdye, Esq. party to deed dated 8 Jan. 12 Eliz. (1569-70.)

*Robert Bozoun* of Thornage, Esq. party to deed dated 24 May, 24 Eliz. (1582.)

*Robert Bozoun* of Thornage, Esq. and *Roger Bozoun*, his son and heir apparent, parties to deeds dated 26 May, 24 Eliz. and 20 April, 32 Eliz.

*Roger Bozoun* of Wyssingsett, Esq., party to deeds dated 3 Feb. and 1 April, 24 Eliz.

*Roger Bozam* of Wyssingsett, Esq. and *Anne* his wife parties to deed dated 20 March, 6 Jac. I., and, with *Hamon Bozam*, gent., his son and heir apparent, to deed dated 21 March same year (1608-9) referring to marriage articles between Hamon and Frances Playters, daughter of Sir Thomas Playters of Sotterley, co. Suff. Knt., made 5 Feb. 5 Jac. I. (1607-8.)

*Hamon Bozoun* of Wissingsett, Esq. and *Frances* his wife, and *Thomas Bozoun*, gent. son and heir apparent of Hamon, parties to deed dated 12 Oct. 1649, in which are named *William Bozoun*, 2nd son, and *Hamon Bozoun*, youngest son of Hamon.

*Hamon Bozoun* of Wissingsett, Esq. son and heir of Roger Bozoun, Esq. deceased, party to deed dated 24 Aug. 1655.

*Thomas Bozoun* and *Hamon Bozoun*, his father, to deed on following day.

Conveyance of manor of Wissingsett, &c., from *Thomas Bozoun*, of Wissingsett, Esq., to Catherine Calthorpe, widow, dated 16 Nov. 1657. Hamon Bozun, Esq. and Thomas Bozun both parties to deed dated 1 April, 1658. On 14 May, 1659, *Thomas Bozoun*, described as then late of Wissensett. On 22 April, 1664, Edmund Brigge as administrator of *Thomas Bozoun*, late of South Creake, deceased. On 11 Jan. 1664-5, *Hamond Bozoun* the father, mentioned as "this day dead." *Originals, penes G. A. C.*

---

## WILLS.

4 *Jan.* 1450. Ricus Bosun, d'nus de Wyssyngsete commorans in eadem villa;—testamentum;—corpus sepeliendum in cancello ecclesie de Wyssynsete coram ymaginem b'te Marie; — lego sum'o altari ejusdem ecclesie de W. vjs. viijd.;—emendacio ejusdem ecclesie iijs. iiijd.;—lumeni b'te Marie ten't in eadem ecclesia ijs.;—gilde sancti Trinitatis iijs. iiijd.;—aliis gildis, cuilibet earum xxd.;—lego Margarete vxori mee manerium de Ovyngton ad terminum vite sue,—sibi totum reditum in Grymston, Reydon, et Congham;—volo quod habeat dotem suam in manerio meo de Wyssyngsete;—volo quod habeat omnia utensilia et necessaria pertinentes ad aulam, cameram, coquinam, et pistrinam;—Willelmus filius meus in nullo perturbet sive inquiebat dictam Margaretam uxorem meam in predicto manerio, &c., aut aliis sibi per me legatis sub pœna indignacionis Ih'u Xpi et mei. Item lego filio meo domino Thome Bosun monacho xls.;—dicto Willelmo filio meo blodiam togam meam cum furrura;—Constancie filie mee moniali xiijs. iiijd.;—filio meo spirituali Rico Brayell j vaccam juvenculam;—Margarete Brayell unam vaccam juvenculam;—filio meo

Will of Adam Bozom of Wendling, gent., dated 14 Sept. 1612. Wife Margaret; to her, estate in Wendling and Great Fransham for life;—remainder "to *my lovinge cosen John Bozome of Horningtoft*," gent. for life, and to his issue male;—remainder to "my trustie and loveinge friend" William Thurleby of Little Dunham, gent. in fee. Legacies, to Mistres Athow of Bechamwell, and her daughter Frances Athow;—to John Davy of Stanfield, gent. for the use of Whiskard Davy his second son. Appoints said wife and William Thurlebye executors. Proviso, that neither "her lewde son Christofer Hall," nor one George Gardyner (by whom testator had been drawn to make certain assurances) ever come under the roofs of any of his houses, or waste his goods, &c.—*Proved* 6 *Oct.* 1612 (*Cur. Archd. Norw.*)

Margarett Colvyle, the wife of Balam Colvile, gen. late of *Wenling*, made her will 4 March, 1628, with the assent of her husband. My cousin Mrs. Audrie Drurie of Oxborough;—Mrs. Yarmouth, sister to said Audrie;—Dorothy, wife of Robert Davye of Fransham, gent., and Frances Davy, his daughter, my goddaughter;—all my lands, tenements, &c. to Christofer Hall, my son.—*Proved at Walsoken*, 20 *April*, 1631 (*Cur. Epi. Norw.*)

John Bosome or Bozoun of Horningtoft dying without issue male, in Dec. 1631, the remainder to William Thirleby, under the will of Adam Bosom, took effect.

---

## 123. Symonds of Suffield.

*Arms:* Per fess sable and arg., a pale countercharged six trefoils slipped and countercharged.

Symonds of Cley. *Arms:* Azure, three trefoils slipped or; impaling quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, a fess between three leopards' heads sable; 2 and 3, argent, on a fess azure between three unicorns' heads erased sable, as many columbine flowers or.

*Crest:* A demi swan, wings addorsed, argent, holding in the beak a trefoil slipped azure.

---

*Morant in his History of Essex*, vol. ii. p. 302, states that "the family of Symonds is originally of Crofton in Lancashire, and that the Norfolk branch sprung from Richard, in the third generation.

*Arms of the Essex branch:* Azure, a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped or.

*Crest:* A boar's head couped argent, armed or, bristled sable, within a mural crown or and azure.

---

*Druery's Yarmouth*, p. 118.—"The Symonds's were first seated here at the close of the reign of Elizabeth, and bore anciently for their arms, Per fess sable and argent, a pale and six trefoils slipped and countercharged; but John Symonds of Cley, the second son of John Symonds of Suffield, changed his paternal coat to Azure, three trefoils, slipped or; and soon afterwards, Robert Symonds,

fourth but only surviving son of Adam Symonds of Suffield, who died 1494, changed his paternal coat to Sable, a dolphin naiant, embowed, devouring a fish proper. And these coats have been constantly borne by his descendants, quarterly; sometimes the ancient coat in the first quarter, and sometimes the dolphin, but with variations and without the fish in its mouth."

---

*2 w.* *Alice Bruyard (or Brusyerd.)* = *Robert Joseph Symonds, of Colby.* = ..... *1 w.*

- *Robert Joseph Symonds, son and heir.* = .....
  - *Peter Joseph Symonds, s. & h., of Suffield & Colby.* = .....
    - *Walter Symonds, eld. son, ob. s. p.*
    - *Richard Joseph Symonds, 2 son, of Suffield.* = .....
      - *Simon Joseph Symonds, only son and heir.* = .....
        - John *Joseph* Simonds, of Suffield in Norff. *and of Cley, gent.* (28 *Ed. III.* 1354. —*Carta penes Anth. Norris.*) = .....
          - Richard Symonds, *eldest son, of Suffeld, gent. living temp. Hen. V.* = *Margaret, da. of* ..... *Died his widow* 1426. *Her will dat.* 13 *July*, 1426.
            - John Simonds, of Suffield, *gent. son and heir, executor to his mother's will. D.* 1453. *Will dat.* 5 *Jan.* 1453, *proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 1454, *in which he mentions his wife Cicely as living.* = *Jane, da. of William Theobald, of* ..... *(Blomef. Norf. vol.* 9, *p.* 378.) ‖ *2 w. Cicely.* (a)
            - 2. Wm.
          - *William Symoods, 2 son, ob. s. p.*
        - *For descent to John Joseph Symonds vide Le N. MSS.*
    - *John, 3 son.*
  - *Peter.*

(a)

- Adam Symonds, eld. son, *of Suffield, gent. living* 1453, (*living also* 1480.—*Norris MSS.*) = *Agnes, da. of .... Rugge of Roughton, co. Norf.*
  - 1. John *Symonds.* —
  - 2. Thomas *Symonds.* —
  - 3. James *Symonds.* All 3 sans issue.
- John Simonds, of Clay, co. Norff. 2 son, *d.* 24 *July*, 1502, *bur. St. Margaret's Ch. Cley. Will dat.* 8 *July*, 1502, *proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 3 *Aug.* 1502. (A.) = 1 *w.* Agnes, *da. of Wm. Sanderson of London. Died* 2 *March*, 1482. *Brass in Cley Ch.* = 2 *w.* *Margaret, da. of .. .... Brass in Cley Church. Mentioned as living in husband's will. An annuity to be paid to her by his executors in the Church of St. Simon and St. Jude, Norw.*
  - 2 *w.* *Elizabeth, da. of Robert Smith of .... Norf.— (Le N. MSS.)* = Robert *Symonds,* of Suffield in Norff. *gent.* 4 *son & heir.* (B.)
    - *William Symonds,* 2 *son, ob. s. p.* — *Richard, ye* 4 *son of Robert, by Calthorp, his* 1 *wife. Mar. da. and heir of Flegge of Worsted, and had issue divers, as Thomas Symonds of Swaffeild.—(Le Neve.)*
    - James *Symonds,* 2 (3) son. — *John Symonds,* 5 *son, married the* 2 *da. and coh. of Flegge and sister to Rich.'s wife.— (Le N.)*
    - Amy, ux. Wm. Bullocke.
    - Anne, ux. Robert Underwood of Yarmouth. *Mentioned as living* 27 *Eliz. in brother's will.*
    - Jno. Simonds, of Suffield, gent. *s. and h. Died* 14 *Dec.* 1584, *buried* 17 *Dec. in S. aisle of Suffield church. (Mon't there* 1874, *with arms and crest of a dolphin.)* = Mary, da. of Francis Montford of Flatwell *(Mundeford. of Feltwell)*, Norf. Esq. *Buried at Suffield* 1 *Feb.* 1586. *Will dat.* 20 *Jan.* 1586, *proved (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 5 *Oct.* 1589. (b)

*Will dat.* 14 *Dec.* 27 *Eliz., proved (Archd. Norf.)* 27 *Jan.* 1584-5, *and (Cur. Ep. Norw.)* 16 *March*, 1586. *Bequeaths property at Bradfield, Swafield, and North Walsham.*

- Thomas *Symonds,* 3 *son, said to have had* 3 *daughters— (Le N. MSS.) His children mentioned in his brother John's will.*
- *Margaret, wife of ..... Dobbys. Died at Cley* 1544. *Her will dat. and prov. (Archd. Norw.)* 1544. *Appoints her brother, Robt. Symonds of Suffield as her executor.*
- 1 *w.* Marg[t], da. of *John* Calthorp of Clay, Esq[r]. *and of Calthorpe, by his wife, Alice, da. of John Astley of Melton Constable, and sister of Christopher Calthorpe. Her father's will dat.* 6 *June*, 1503, *she then unmarried. (Living* 1551, *Norris MSS.)*
  - Agnes, ux. Rich[d]. Rose of Erpingham. *Named in her brother's will.*
  - Marg[t]. ux. John Howgan of Rowton (*Hogan of Roughton near Cromer.*)

(b)

- **Edward** *Symonds*, 2 son, *of Stody, gent, Court Keeper to Sir Edm. Bacon, Bart., and to Sir Roger Townshend, Bt. Bapt. at Suffield*, 18 *Oct.* 1562. *Will dated* 12 *Feb.* 1626, *prov.* (*Archd. Norw.*) 20 *June*, 1628; *mentions Wm. Symonds his brother* (*brother of his wife.*)
  - *Ursula, 3rd da. of Gyles Symonds of Hindolveston and Cley. Bapt. at Cley* 22 *Dec.* 1563.
  - *Bertram Symonds, bap. at Suffield* 12 *Dec.* 1563, *ob. v. p.*
  - —
  - *Osbert Symonds, bap. at Suffield* 3 *June*, 1565, *ob. v. p.*
  - **Francis** *Symonds*, eld. son *and heir, of Suffield in Norf. gent. Mar. before* 14 *Dec.* 27 *Eliz. Bur. at Suffield* 27 *Sept.* 1626.
    - *Anne, da. of Thos. Bedingfield, Esq. of Ditchingham. Buried at Suffield*, 31 *May*, 1630. *Will dat.* 18 *Mar.* 1629, *prov.* (*Arch. Norf.*) *Apr.* 1631, *described as of Suffield, gentlewoman.*
      - 1. **Bridgett** *Symonds, eld. da. Mar. at Suffield*, 19 *Mar.* 1582, *to John Bond of Walsingham, and had issue.*
      - ——
      - 2. **Margt.** *Symonds, mar. at Suffield* 1 *June*, 1579, *to Wm. Dawson of Yorksh. and had issue. They were living* 20 *Jan.* 1586, *he then described as of Aylsham.*
      - ——
      - 3. **Anne** *Symonds, bapt. at Suffield* 1 *Oct.* 1561. *She or her sister, also named Anne, mar. to Edward Mappes* (*or Mabbes*) *of Hindolveston, co. Norf.*
      - 4. *Dioness Symonds, bapt. at Suffield* 23 *Aug.* 1566. *Mar. to Nicholas Basspolle of Barton, co. Norf. gent. Unmarried* 20 *Jan.* 1586.
      - —
      - 5. *Anne Symonds, bp. at Suffield* 10 *Feb.* 1569, *living* 1586, *then unmarried, and called Anne the younger in her mother's will.*
    - *Edward Symonds, living* 12 *Feb.* 1626, *and* 14 *Oct.* 1639.
    - *Alice, da. of Robt. Framingham of Stiffkey, & sister of John and Robt. Framingham of that place, gents. Her will, then of Edgefield, widow, pro.* (*Archd. Norwich*) 4 *July*, 1661.
    - *Katherine Symonds, mar. Rev. Samuel Clarke. He was living* 21 *May*, 1688.
    - —
    - *Mary Symonds, liv.* 12 *Feb.* 1626. *Mar. & had issue, and her dau. Mary was wife of John Yeales of Briston.*
    - *William Symonds, of Stody, liv.* 1664, *dead before* 7 *Mar.* 1689, *leaving Ed. Clarke executor of his will. Will dat.* 21 *May*, 1688, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 6 *Nov.* 1689, *died s. p.*
    - *Grace, da. of John Kirby of High Easton, co. Essex. Her will, then of Stody, wid. dat.* 7 *Mar.* 1689, *prov.* (*Archd. Norw.*) 31 *May*, 1690, *mentions Mary Yeales, wid. heir to her said husband.*
    - *John Symonds, liv.* 12 *Feb.* 1626, *died before* 21 *May*, 1688. *Mar. & left issue Ursula, Anne, and Mary.*
    - *Francis Symonds, of Suffield, gen. Baptized there* 8 *Novem.* 1584, *and there bur.* 4 *Aug.* 1659.
      - *Katherine, da. and heir of James Underwood of Cromer, and relict of William Hobart of Metton, gen.* (*Visit. Norf.* 1664.) *Buried at Suffield* 18 *May*, 1640.
      - *John Symonds, bapt. at Suffield* 3 *July*, 1586.
      - —
      - *Tho. Symonds, bapt. at Suffield* 15 *Sept.* 1587.
      - —
      - *Francis Symonds, bap. at Suffield* 17 *Jan.* 1591.
      - *Mary Symonds, living* 18 *Mar.* 1629, *and then Mary Hills, and had issue. Bap. at Suffield* 2 *Feb.* 1588.
      - —
      - *Anne Symonds, bapt. at Suffield* 28 *Aug.* 1621. *Not named in her mother's will.*

(c)

(c)

*John Symonds,* of *Suffield, Esq. under* 18, 18 *Mar.* 1629, *and then intended for a barrister. Living* 1664, *but died before* 10 *Jan.* 1687, *apparently bur. at Suffield* 27 *August*, 1670. = *Anne, da. of William Bladwell of Swanington, co. Norf. Her will dat.* 10 *Jan.* 1687, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 1 *June*, 1695, *desires to be buried in Suffield Ch. and bur. there* 3 *July*, 1693.

*Nathaniel Symonds, living* 18 *Mar.* 1629, *then under* 18.

*NOTE (a).—Mary, wife of Richard Snelling and dau. of the late John Symonds of Suffield, Esq., was buried in Colby Ch.* 14 *Sept.* 1723. (*Bl. Norf. vol. viii. p.* 425); *and Norris, in his MSS., says that Mary, dau. of John and Alice Symonds, was bapt.* 7 *Jan.* 1675, *and was wife of Richard Snelling.*

*Thomas Symonds,* 2 *son, ob. s. p.*

*Bozoune Symonds,* 3 *son, killed s.p.*

*(a) John Symonds, Esq. s. and h. æt.* 20 1664, *living* 10 *Jan.* 1687. *Sold the lordship of Suffield* 1700, *and was in the King's Bench.* = *Alice, da. of Walter Bridges, Vicar of Enfield, co. Middlesex.*

1. *Anne Symonds, living* 1664, *mar. Beville Skelton, and had issue.*

2. *Barbara Symonds, died single, buried at Suffield* 25 *December*, 1687.

3. *Elizabeth Symonds, living unmarried* 10 *Jan.* 1687, *afterwards apparently wife of Thos. Briggs of Felmingham, gent.*

4. *Mary Symonds, living unmarr.* 10 *Jan.* 1687.

*Francis Symonds, bapt. at Suffield* 20 *Jan.* 1674.

*Thomas Symonds, bapt. at Suffield* 1 *June*, 1672.

*John Symonds, s. and hr.* 1695. *Ob. capt. of a ship. Bapt. at Suffield* 1 *Feb.* 1670.

(A.)

*Thomasin, da. of ....* = Raph (*Ralph*) *Symonds*, 2 son, merchant, of London, *of Fishmongers Compy. & sometime Sheriff of London. Had children living 8 July*, 1502, *and he and his wife were living 4 Jan.* 1511. *Will dat.* 6 *Sept.* 1541, *prov.* (*Cur. P. Cant.*) 1 *Feb.* 1541-2. *Desired to be buried in the church of St. Mildred, Bread Street, London. He died s. p.*

*Her will, then of London, widow, dat.* 17 *Sept.* 1551, *proved* (*C.P.C.*) 8 *May*, 1555, *in which she mentions her nephew Richd. Whalley and her cousin Henry Copinger, of Buxhall, co. Suff. Esq. and his wife; and desires to be buried in St. Mildred's Ch. London, near her husband.*

*2 other sons, ob. s. p.* (*Le Neve.*)

John = Agnes, *da. of Thos. Lawes of Newton, co. Norf., died* 31 *May*, 1512, *buried at Cley. Will dat.* 4 *Jan.* 1511, *prov.* (*P.C.C.*) 4 *Sept.* 1512. *Mentions as living Thomas Lawes her brother, Thomas Jenyson, and his wife her sister, and also pro.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 17 *Dec.* 1512, *in which she is called Dame Agnes Symonds.*

Symonds of Clay, *merchant, s. and h. died* 14 *Jany.* 1508, *bur. in Cley church. Brass there* (1874.) *Will dated* 5 *Jan.* 1508, *proved* (*Cur. P. Can.*) 6 *Oct.* 1509.

Rose.
—
Agnes.
—
Anne.
—
Cycely.

*3 other daughters.* (*Le Neve*). *But the only children mentioned in their father's will were John and Ralph.*

*William Symonds, eld. son, ob. s. p. Not mentioned in father's or mother's will.—Le Neve.*

*Allen Symonds, 3 son, ob. s. p.*
—
*John Symonds, 4 son, ob. s. p.*

Raph Simonds, = Elizab. da. of Wm. Bishop of Gt. Yarmouth. *Held her first court in Whitwell 4 and 5 Ph. and M., as widow of Ralph Symonds. Her will, then of Hindolveston, wid. dat.* 6 *Sept.* 1577, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 14 *Apr.* 1579, *desiring to be buried in Hindolveston church.*

of Clay *and of Hindolveston, Esq.* 2 *son and heir. Purchased* 33 *Hen. VIII. Ross's Manor in Whitwell. A minor and unmar.* 4 *Jan.* 1511. *Died* 2 *Feb.* 1557. *Will dat.* 29 *Mar.* 1554, *prov.* (*C.P.C.*) 26 *June*, 1557, *and desired to be bur. in Cley church, under his grandfather's stone.*

(d)

1. Rose *Symonds, living* 4 *Jan.* 1511. (*Ob. s. p.—Le N.*)
—
2. Anne *Symonds, living* 4 *Jan.* 1511. (*Ob. s. p.—Le N.*)

*Agnes Symonds, called Anne in her mother's will. Under* 18 *in* 1508. (*Ob. s. p.—Le N.*)
—
*Cecily Symonds, not named in mother's will.* (*Ob. s. p.—Le N.*)

(d)

- *Eight other sons. All d. s. p. (Le N.)*
- 1. Rose *Symonds*, ux. Wm. Bolter, *gent. of Creake, and* after to Robert Jeneson, *of Burnham Westgate, circ.* 1550. — 2. *Margaret, died young.*
- 3. Elizab. ux. Walter Payne. *She was living* 6 *Sep.* 1577, *& was then called late wife of Pet. Starkey of London, merchant, living also* 3 *March,* 1595.
- Giles Simonds, of Clay in Norff. *and of Hindolveston, Esq. son and heir, living* 14 *April,* 1579, *as executor of his mother's will. Under* 21, 29 *Mar.* 1554. *Will dat.* 3 *March,* 1595, *prov.* (*C. P. C.*) 15 *Oct.* 1596. *Desired to be bur. in Clay church.*
- = Kath. da. of Sir Anthony Lee, of Burston in com. Buckingham, *Knt. Not mentioned in her husband's will.*
- 4. Mary *Symonds*, ux. Philip Winter of Berningham in Norff. gent. *s. and h. of Jno. Winter by Kath. his wife, da. of Philip Bedingfield of Ditchingham, Norf. Esq. He died* 1590. *She d.* 1611.
- 5. Martha *Symonds, a minor and unmarried* 29 *March,* 1554, ux. Henry Bretton of Flemingham, *gent.* (*son of Tho. Breton of Felmingham, gent.*) *Held his first court* 3 *Eliz. of Breton's Manor in Witchingham, on death of his mother, who was Eleanor, da. of Jas. Whynborough of Whynboro.*
- 6. Joane (*or Jane*), *ux. Bartholomew Plumstede, lord of Plumstead* 1572, *& left a son and h. Wm. She was living* 6 *Sep.* 1577, *then called "Jane Plomestead" in her mother's will, & was a minor and unmar.* 29 *Mar.* 1554.
- 7. Christian ux. Cutbert Leverton *of Worstead* in Norff. gent. *liv.* 6 *Sept.* 1577, *then Christian Leverton. She was a minor & unmar.* 29 *March,* 1554.
- 8. Anne, *a min.* 29 *Mar.* 1554, *living* 6 *Sept.* 1577, *& then Anne Jennison. She married Thos.* 2 *son of Robert Jeneson* (*who mar. her sister Rose*) *by his first wife, Amy Calthorpe.*

- *Lee Symonds,* 2 *son, d. unmar.* — *William,* 3 *son, bapt. at Cley* 27 *July,* 1573, *d. unmar.*
- *Anthony Symonds,* 4 *son, bapt. at Cley* 4 *March,* 1575-6, *bur. there* 29 *Mar.* 1577.
- *Nicholas Symonds,* 5 *son, bapt. at Cley* 29 *May,* 1577, *died unmarried.* — *Isaac,* 6 *son, bapt. at Cley* 31 *January,* 1579-80, *d. unmar.*
- *Ralph Symonds, eld. son, bapt. at Cley* 22 *Sept.* 1565, *kept his first court for Ross's Manor in Whitwell* 39 *Eliz.* (*Blomf. Norf.*)
- = *Anne, da. of Geoffrey Cobbe of Sandringham, & sister of Sir William Cobbe, Knt. She was living* 6 *May,* 1612. *Apparently buried at St. Peter's Mancroft, Norw.* 19 *January,* 1618-19.
- Elizab. *Symonds, bapt. at Cley* 22 *Dec,* 1560. *She mar. Lawrance Tanfield, of Burton, Oxfordshire, and had issue.* — Lettice *Symonds, bapt. at Cley* 20 *Aug.* 1562. *She was living* 3 *Mar.* 1595, *and was then wife of Ambrose Evans, gent. of Luddington in Northants.*
- *Ursula Symonds, baptized at Cley* 22 *Decem.* 1563. *Mar. before* 1595 *to Edw. Symonds of Stody, gent.* 2 *son of John Symonds of Suffield. His will dat.* 12 *Feb.* 1626, *prov.* (*Archd. Norw.*) 20 *June,* 1628.
- *Joyce Symonds,* 4 *dau. bapt. at Cley* 3 *Feb.* 1568-9. *Mar. before* 3 *March,* 1595, *to William Whitewoode of Est Ruston, gen.* (*Le Neve.*)
- *Anne,* 5 *dau. baptized at Cley* 14 *May,* 1570; *buried there* 4 *Aug.* 1572.

(e)

(e)

- *Jeffery Symonds, living under age 6 May, 1612.*
- *Gyles Symonds, bapt. at Cley 25 Mar. 1597.*
- *John Symonds, Esq., of Hindolveston, held his first court in Whitwell 1 Car. I.* = *Anne, da. of Rich. Towthby, Esq. of Lincolnshire, by Dorothy, his wife. Married at Alford, co. Linc. 12 July, 1621. Died at Briston, and called late of Themelthorpe, widow. Will dat. 9 Sep. 1674, prov. (Archd. Norw.) 21 Nov. 1679.*
  - *Joseph Symonds, 2 son, of Guestwick, Norf. 1664. Executor of his mother's will. Living 21 May, 1688.* = *Anne, da. of John Money, of Wymondham, Norf.*
  - *Gyles Symonds, s. & hr. a bachelor, æt. 40, 1644. Sold Ross's Manor in Whitwell 1678, to Augustine Messenger, gent. His will (then of Gt. Witchingham, gent.) dat. 12 June, 1701, prov. (Cur. Ep. Norw.) 16 Nov. 1706, devising Norman's Manor in Wells & property in Gt. Witchingham and Whitwell to his kinsman, John Roope, jun., of Norw. gent.*
  - *Anne Symonds, mar. Jno. Ansell, Esq. (Le N. MSS.) Named in mother's will, and had issue.*
  - *Catherine Symonds. (Le N. MSS.) Named in mother's will.*
- *Anne Symonds, living 6 May, 1612.*
  — 
  *Elizabeth, living 6 May, 1612.*
- *Jane Symonds, baptized at Cley 12 Dec. 1594. Living 6 May, 1612.*

(B.)

- 2. *John.*
- 3. *Thomas Symonds, apparently of Suffield, yeoman.* (*Born* 1526, *Norris MSS.*) *Bur. at Suffield* 16 *April*, 1566. *Will dated* 10 *Feb. and proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 16 *June*, 1566. *Names Agnes Underwood, his sister, as living.* = *Dorothy, sister of Rich. Gryme, living* 16 *June*, 1566, *& apparently dau. of Robert Gryme of Trimingham.*
  - *Dionis Symonds, living* 10 *Feb.* 1566, *under age.*
  - *Gertrude, living same time. Bapt. at Suffield* 16 *Sept.* 1565.
- 2 *w.* *Katherine, da. of John Playford of Brunton* (*or Brinton*) *Norf. gen. Bur. at Suffield* 24 *April*, 1625. *Will dat.* 19 *March*, 1621, *proved* (*Arch. Norf.*) 30 *May*, 1625. = *Richard Symonds, of Suffield, gent.* 1*st son of Robert Symonds, by Elizab. his 2nd wife. Bur. at Suffield* 13 *Apr.* 1606. *Will dated* 1 *Jan.* 1605, *prov.* (*Archd. Norf.*) 28 *April*, 1606, *therein described as Richard S. of Suffield, yeoman.* =
  - *John S., eld. son, living* 1 *Jan.* 1605. — *Nicolas S.* 3 *son, living* 1 *Jan.* 1605. — *William, youngest son baptized at Suffield* 17 *Feb.* 1583, *living* 28 *April*, 1606.
  - *Henry Symonds,* 2 *son, executor of his mother's will,* 30 *May*, 1625. = . . . .
  - *Jane Symonds, mar. before* 1 *Jan.* 1605, *to Nicholas Lillie of Wyken or Ashwicken, Norf.* — *Kath., mar. at Suffield, to John Lawrance of Suffield,* 25 *May*, 1600.
  - *Thomas Symonds, eldest son and heir, living* 1 *Jan.* 1605, *and was of Swafield, gent. Will dat.* 10 *Oct.* 1612, *Mentions his wife Margaret or Margery as then living. Will prov.* (*Archd. Norf.*) 30 *January*, 1612-13. = *Elizabeth, da. of Cuthbert Leverton of Worsted, Norf.* *Bur. apparently at Suffield* 27 *Septem.* 1601. *King, York Herald, states that this William was born* 1572.
    - *William Symonds,* 2 *son, d. before* 1 *Jan.* 1605, *leaving a family.* = *Anne da. of John Durrant of Scoruston.* (*Visit. Norf.* 1664, *in Herald's College.*)
      - (C.)
    - *Mary Symonds, married Edmond Webster of Banningham in Norf.* — *Diones, mr. Nich. Wollsey of North Walsham.*
    - *Anne Symonds mar. at Suffield* 15 *Decem.* 1589, *to Stephen Durrant of Suffield. She was living* 1 *Jan.* 1605. *He was bur. at Suffield* 10 *Sept.* 1613. *His will dated* 5 *Sept.* 1613, *prov.* (*Archd. Norf.*) 23 *Oct.* 1613.
- *Elizabeth Symonds, wife of William Bealles of North Elmham, Norf.*
- *A daughter, married to Roger Gossard of Essex.*

(S) (g)

*Elizabeth, mar. before* 1 *Jan.* 1605, *to Stephen Bradwell, of Middleton, Norf. and was then living.*

(f)

*Richard Symonds*, of *Suffield*, *gent.* *bapt. there* 31 *Mar.* 1603, *bur. there* 10 *Sept.* 1641. *Will dat.* 4 *Sept.* 1641, *prov.* (*Archd. Norf.*) 27 *Sept.* 1641, *at which time his widow was living.*

= *Elizabeth, da. of* ..... *Pull, mar. at Suffield* 18 *April*, 1631.

*Thomas Symonds*, *bapt. at Suffield* 15 *Feb.* 1609, *M.A. of Oxford*, *Rector of Suffield* 1637—1684, *bur. at Suffield* 26 *April*, 1684. *Will dat.* 1 *May*, 1682, *codicil dat.* 25 *Sept.* 1682, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 27 *April*, 1684. *Desires to be buried in Suffield chancel, brass plate to him there* (1874.) *Executors Mr. Jeremy Vyn of Norwich and Mr. Thos. Bulwer of Buxton. Mentions his kinsman Jonathan*, 8 *son of Mr. James Symonds of Yarmouth.*

*Henry Symonds*, of *Suffield*, *gent.* *bapt. there* 28 *Aug.* 1632, *bur. there* 19 *Jan.* 1675. *Will dat.* 16 *Jan.* 1675, *prov.* (*Archd. Norf.*) 24 *Feb.* 1675.

= *Hannah, da. of* .... *Frere, sister of Mr. Thos. Frere of* .... *who was living* 16 *Jan.* 1675. *She was bur. at Suffield*, 24 *Mar.* 1662.

*Richard Symonds*, *born at Suffield* 8 *Mar.* 1656, *bur. there* 11 *Mar.* 1674.

*Thomas Symonds*, *born at Suffield* 30 *Mar.* 1658, *bur. there* 24 *Feb.* 1662.

*Mary Symonds*, *eld. da. devisee under her father's will of property at Suffield and North Walsham*, *bapt. at Suffield* 4 *October*, 1655.

*Elizabeth Symonds*, *youngest da. born at Suffield* 14 *Aug.* 1660, *living unmar.* 16 *Jan.* 1675.

(g)

*Richard Symonds*, *s. and hr. of Swafield*, *gent.* *Will dat.* 26 *Mar.* 1633, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 5 *June*, 1633, *by Susan his relict.*

= .....

*Bartholemew*, 2 *son*, *living* 16 *Oct.* 1612, *then out of England.*

—

*William*, 3 *son*

—

*Benjamin*, 4 *son*, *living* 16 *Oct.* 1612.

*Christian Symonds*, *a minor*, 16 *Oct.* 1612, *living* 26 *Mar.* 1633.

—

*Martha*, *living* 16 *Oct.* 1612, *a min.*

—

*Sarah*, *a minor* 1612, *living* 1633.

—

*Rachel*, *a minor* 1612, *living* 1633.

*Thomas Symonds*, *living* 1633, *a minor.*

*Mary Symonds.* *Susan.* *Elizabeth.* *These daughters were all living* 1633, *and then minors.*

(C.)

*Robert Symonds, who had a son William, who was living* 29 *May*, 1656, *& other children.*

2 *w.* *Mary, dau. of Daniel Sheppard of Saxmundham. She died* 1691, *æt.* 77, *bur. at Yarmouth, & was sister to Elizabeth, wife of his son Jas.*

*John Symonds, of Yarmouth, merchant & alderman, bapt. at Suffield* 9 *July*, 1598, *bur.* 28 *Sept.* 1657, *æt.* 59, *in St. Nicholas' church, Yarmouth. Slab there. Will dat.* 29 *May*, 1656, *codicil dat.* 22 *Sept.* 1657, *prov.* (*Cur. Pre. Cant.*) 14 *Nov.* 1657.

1 *w.* *Mary, da. of Robert Stevenson, Bailiff of Yarmouth* 1621.

*Richard Symonds, bapt. at Suffield* 12 *Nov.* 1600. *Living* 29 *May*, 1656, *as also Mary his wife and children.*

*Nathaniel Symonds of Yarmouth, Esq. and J.P., Bailiff at different times, only child of 2nd mar. unmar.* 1715, *died* 1720, *æt.* 72, *bur. at Yarmouth. Will dat.* 8 *Nov.* 1712, *prov.* (*Cur. Prær. Cant.*) 2 *Nov.* 1720.

*James Symonds, of Yarmouth, merchant, died* 16 *May*, 1688, *æt.* 59, *bur. at Yarmouth. Bailiff of that Town* 1660. *Will dat.* 1 *Nov.* 1684, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 30 *Oct.* 1688.

*Elizabeth, da. of Daniel Sheppard of Saxe Mundham, mar. before* 22 *Sept.* 1657, *died* 4 *Dec.* 1707, *æt.* 78, *bur. at Yarmouth. Will dat.* 18 *May*, 1696, *prov.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 15 *Mar.* 1707. *Mentions as living her sister Susan Parker.*

(*h*)

*John Symonds*, 2 *son, living* 29 *May*, 1656. *Le Neve says he mar. his servant maid and had a son, John Symonds of Yarmouth, gent. who died unmar. and whose will was dat.* 14 *Aug.* 1686, *prov.* (*Archd. Norw.*) 22 *Sept.* 1686, *by his uncles James and Nathaniel Symonds.*

(h)

- *James Symonds*, 2 *son*, *d.* 8 *Decemb.* 1694, *æt.* 40, *bur. at Belton, co. Suff. marble slab there* (1874.) = *Anne, da. of Sam. Wyggens of London, woollen draper. She d.* 9 *Nov.* 1701, *æt.* 44, *bur. at Belton. Called on her monumt. there widow of Jas. Symonds, gen.*
  - *James Symonds, living* 18 *May*, 1696.
  - *Mary Symonds, mar. to John Peele Esq. late Collector of the Customs at Yarmouth. He d. in* 1747, *æt.* 67. *She d.* 15 *Feb.* 1757, *æt.* 74. *Both bur. at Belton, leaving issue.*
  - *Nathaniel Symonds, described in will of* 8 *Nov.* 1712, *as of Yarmouth, woollen draper. His will dated* 6 *July*, 1748, *prov.* (*Archd. Norw.*) 1754, *then of Great Yarmouth, Esq. He d.* 3 *May*, 1754, *æt.* 66. *Bur. at Belton, s. p.* = *Eliz. da. of ..... Porter of Norwich. She died* 23 *Jan.* 1764, *æt.* 76, *buried at Belton.*
  - *John Symonds, gent. of Yarmouth, hosier, d.* 4 *Aug.* 1751, *æt.* 61, *bur. at Yarmouth.*
    - 1 *w.* *Elizabeth ..... d.* 1 *June*, 1723, *æt.* 33, *buried at Yarmouth.*
    - 2 *w.* *Elizabeth ..... d.* 3 *Aug.* 1746, *æt.* 51, *bur. at Yarmouth.*

(i) (k)

- *William Symonds*, 3 *son*, *mar. but left no child.*— (*Le. N. MSS.*) *Not nam'd in his mother's will.*
- *Jonathan Symonds, of Gt. Ormesby, Esq. d.* 9 *Oct.* 1726, *æt.* 75, *buried there. Will dat.* 10 *Nov.* 1725, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 21 *Nov.* 1726. = *Mary, da. of Wm. Cotton of Cotton Hall, co. Chester, one of the sons of Sir Tho. Cotton, Bart. of Conyngton, M.P. for Hunts. She d.* 25 *Mar.* 1717, *æt.* 46, *bur. at Ormesby.*
  - *Philip Symonds, eld. son, in the Life Guards, ob. s. p. at Ormesby. Will pro.* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 12 *July*, 1721, *having mar. Catholic .... who was living when he made his will, in which he is described as of St. Giles in the Fields, gent.*
    - *Jonathan.*
    - *James.*
    - *John.*
  - *Robert Symonds*, 2 *son, living* 10 *Nov.* 1725, *and stated in his father's will to have been provided for by his late uncle Nathanl. Symonds, Esq. d. s. p. before* 3 *Feb.* 1758.

*NOTE.—These* 3 *died s.p. before* 1758, *and were not named in their father's will.*

- *John Symonds*, 4 *son, of London, glover, died* 14 *Sept.* 1699, *æt.* 34, *bur. at Belton. He mar. and left a daur. & heir, mar. to .... Marsh.* (*Le N. MSS.*)
- *Nathaniel Symonds*, 5 *son, of Yarmouth, merchant, bur. at St. Nich. Ch. Yarmouth,* 13 *Aug.* 1708, *æt.* 39, *leaving orphans* 2 *sons and* 4 *daurs.* = *Mary, da. of John Harper. She died* 24 *Feb.* 1736, *æt.* 63, *buried at Yarmouth.*
  - *Mary Symonds, mar.* 1*st to John Nicholls, who d.* 1686, *æt.* 38, *buried at Yarmouth. Mar.* 2*ly to Thos. Morse of Yarmouth, hosier, by whom issue. She d.* 1705, *æt.* 45, *bur. at Yarmouth. Her* 2*nd husband survived her.*
  - *Cotton Symonds, of Ormesby, Esq.* 3 *son, High Sheriff of Norf.* 1754, *d. s. p.* 26 *Feb.* 1761, *æt.* 57, *bur. at Ormesby, having been twice married. Will dated* 3 *Feb.* 1758, *prov.* (*Archd. Norw.*) 1 *May*, 1761, *devising property to Eliz. h. w. for life, remainder to Nat. Symonds of Yarmouth, merchant, his cousin, and to Jas.* (*his godson*), *son of Nathaniel.* = *Elizabeth da. of John Cotman of Yarmouth, under* 21, 30 *Nov.* 1724. *Mar. sett. dat.* 1739. *Will dat.* 13 *April*, 1775, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 14 *Feb.* 1777, *by Mary, wife of Nathaniel Symonds, and Elizabeth, wife of James Turner, her nieces and executrices. Desires to be bur. in Ormesby Church.*
  - *Frances S. not named in father's will.*
    - *Elizabeth, living* 10 *Nov.* 1725.
    - *Mary, not named in father's will.*
    - *Alice, not named in father's will.*

*All four apparently dead before* 3 *Feb.* 1758.

(l)

(i)

*Nathaniel S.* d. 20 *Dec.* 1744, *æt.* 23, *bur. at Yarmouth.*

*John Symonds, died an infant in* 1712, *bur. in Yarmouth.*

(k)

*Thomas Symonds, gent. living* 8 *Nov.* 1712, *d. before* 6 *July*, 1748. *He was of Browston Hall, Suffolk.* = ..... ..... (l)

*Nathaniel Symonds, eld. son, living* 8 *Nov.* 1712. *He died* 1727, *æt.* 33, *bur. at Yarmouth.*

*James Symonds, 2 son, living also* 8 *Nov.* 1712. *He was buried in Yarmouth Ch.* 1 *Aug.* 1714, *æt.* 17.

*Elizabeth Symonds, liv.* 13 *Aug.* 1708.

—

*Agnes, died unmar.* 1736, *æt.* 31, *bur. at Yarmouth.*

*Mary Symonds, d.* 10 *Sept.* 1733, *æt.* 34, *bur. at Yarmouth.*

—

*Anne, mar. to the Rev. Edward White. She died* 23 *Aug.* 1734, *æt.* 33, *bur. at Yarmouth.*

1 *w.*

*Anne Symonds, living* 6 *July*, 1748, *and devisee of her uncle Nath. Symonds, Esq. She died* 16 *March*, 1767, *æt.* 49, *buried at Yarmouth.* = *Nathaniel Symonds, Esq. d.* 1785, *æt.* 62, *bur. at Yarmouth, having been Mayor of same* 1777, *and leaving a will, proved* (*P.C.C.*) 20 *Decemb.* 1785. = 2 *w.* *Mary, eldest daughter of John Cotman, Esq. and Mary, his wife. She died* 27 .... 1794, *æt.* 60, *buried at Yarmouth; and was sister to the mother of Dawson Turner, Esq. Her will dated* 23 *Sept.* 1793, *prov.* (*Archd. Norw.*) 6 *Nov.* 1794.

*James Symonds, Esq. only child, J.P. for Norf. d.* 2 *May*, 1821, *in* 67*th year, bur. in St. Margaret's Church, Ormesby.* = *Hannah*, 2 *dau. of John Spurgeon, Esq. Town Clerk of Yarmouth.*

(m)

(m)

*James Symonds,* = *Janet, da. and heiress of John Fish, Esq. of Yarmouth.*
*eld. son, J.P. & Deputy Lieut. for Norf. in Holy Orders, d. .... 1846. Alienated the whole of his ancestral property at Ormesby and Burgh and elsewhere.*

*.... Eaton,* = *Charles Symonds,* = *Mary, only child of Ely Morgan Price, D.D. Vicar of Runham and of Griston, Norf. Second wife.*
*she died at Runham. First wife.* — *Esq. Deputy Lieut., of Runham Hall, Norf. only other son.*

*Hetty Symonds, only dau. mar. 13 June, 1797, d. .. Jan. 1843. She mar. Rev. John Homfray, B.A., F.S.A., formerly minister of St. George's Chapel, Yarmouth, and Rector of Sutton, Norf. where he died 25 Dec. 1842.*

*Cotton Symonds, d. at Birkenhead, 1873, æt. 63.*

*Wm. Nathaniel Symonds, youngest son, surgeon. Married at Croyland Abbey, Lincolnshire, by Rev. J. Bates, Rector, 8 March, 1871, to Susan, widow of late Edward Fullard of Abbey House, Croyland.*

*.... Symonds,* =

*Nathaniel Symonds, d. before 11 Dec. 1684. First husband.* = *Sarah .... living 19 Feb. 1696, and then Sarah Baley, widow, living also 25 Sept. 1705.*

(n)

*Anne, da. of ..... First wife.* = *John Symonds, of Yarmouth, merchant. Will dat. 11 Dec. 1684, prov. (Archd. Norw.) 22 Sept. 1686.* = *Anne dau. of .... and widow of Robert Brady of Yarmouth, brewer. Her will dat. 21 Jan. 1684, codicil 24 Aug. 1686, and prov. (Archd. Norw.) 22 Nov. 1686. Second wife.*

(n)

*Nathaniel Symonds,* under 15, 11 *Dec.* 1684, *of Yarmouth, house carpenter. Will dated* 25 *Sept.* 1705, *and proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 17 *Oct.* 1705. *He is called cousin in the will of Nathaniel Symonds, Esq. dated* 8 *Nov.* 1712, *and was then dead.* = *Mary, da. of* .... ..... *Her will, then of Yarmouth, widow, dated* 30 *Apr.* 1749, *registered* (*Archd. Norw.*) 10 *Oct.* 1753.

*John Symonds,* under 15, 1684, *of Yarmouth, joiner, died s. p. Will dat.* 19 *Feb.* 1696, *and proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 31 *Mar.* 1719. = *Anne, da. of* .... ..... *living March,* 1719.

*Nathaniel Symonds,* living 1712, *of Yarmouth, limeburner, died* 22 *Nov.* 1768, *æt.* 72, *buried at Yarmouth. Will dated* 16 *Feb.* 1768, *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Norw.*) 16 *May,* 1769. = *Anne, da. of* .... ..... *She d.* 23 *Feb.* 1783, *æt.* 84, *buried at Yarmouth. Will dated* 8 *Aug.* 1771, *prov.* (*Archd. Norw.*) 21 *Ap.* 1783.

*John Symonds,* *of Yarmouth, ship-master, died before* 30 *Apr.* 1749. = .... ....

*Henry Springthorp Symonds, d.* 11 *Feb.* 1778, *æt.* 35.

*Joseph Symonds,* living 1712, *died before* 30 *April,* 1749. *Of Yarmouth, carpenter.* = *Jane Jordan.* (*Palmer's "Perlustration of Yarmouth."*)

*Nathaniel Symonds, of Yarmouth, plumber, died* 1793, *æt.* 69, *bur. at Yarmouth.* = *Mary Witton.* (*Palmer's "Perlustration of Yarmouth."*) *Died* 1777, *æt.* 45, *bur. at Yarmouth.*

*Thos. Symonds, bur. at Yarmouth, d.* 1806, *æt.* 48.

*Elizabeth, da. of Jacob Preston, Esq. Mayor of Yarm'th* 1814, *died* 1787, *æt.* 21, *buried at Yarmouth. Second wife.* = *Nathaniel Symonds, plumber, whose port. is in the Nelson Room at the Star Hotel, died* 1808, *æt.* 54, *buried at Yarmouth.*

*Mary Warner, of Chelmsford, died* 1783, *æt.* 26, *buried at Yarmouth. First wife.*

*Jane Symonds, died* 1804, *æt.* 45, *buried at Yarmouth.*

*Nathaniel Warner Symonds, with whom his line became extinct.* (*Palmer's "Perlustration."*)

(o)

(o)

*Nathaniel Symonds*, = *Anne, da. of Thos. Symonds of Brouston Hall, Suffolk*, 1 *w.* || 2 *wife. Mary, da. of John Cotman, Esq.*
*Esq. eldest son, of Yarmouth, devisee for life under the will of Cotton Symonds of Ormesby St. Marg't, Esq. dat.* 3 *Feb.* 1758, *who calls him his cousin.*

*John Symonds, living* 30 *April*, 1749.

*Martha Symonds, living* 1749, *apparently* 3 *da., and wife of Samuel Tolver, Mayor of Yarmouth* 1789. *He d.* 1804, *æt.* 69, *She d.* 1763, *æt.* 27, *bur. at Yarmouth.*

*Jonathan Symonds*, = *Phillis, da. of* ..... *died* 1826, *æt.* 80, *bur. at Yarmouth.*
*youngest son, of Yarmouth, salt refiner, & of Ormesby, gentleman, d.* 1803, *æt.* 65, *bur. at Yarmouth. Will dated* 18 *March*, 1802, *proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 15 *Oct.* 1803.

*Anne Symonds, died* 25 *Jan.* 1811, *æt.* 86, *bur. at Yarmouth. Will dat.* 1 *November*, 1804.
—
*Mary Symonds, d.* 15 *Nov.* 1806, *æt.* 75, *buried at Yarmouth. Will dated* 29 *April*, 1806, *proved* (*Arch. Norw.*) 30 *April*, 1807.
—
*Rachel Symonds, living* 1768, *then wife of Thos. Martin, of Yarmouth, butcher, & executor of her sister Mary* 1807, *then Rachel Martin, widow.*

*Phillis Symonds*, = *Edmund Preston, Mayor of Yarmouth* 1818 *and* 1830, *Dep. Lieut. for Norf. died* 1856, *æt.* 80, *having mar.* 2*ly, Frances Maria, da. of Thomas Smyth of Dereham.*
*d.* 14 *Feb.* 1805, *æt.* 26, *and left issue.*

---

SUFFIELD REGISTER.

1558, 10 Mar. Dionysia Symonds, died.
1568, 15 May. Gertrude, da. of Mr. Symonds, bapt.
1568, 16 May. Gertrude Symonds, died.
1569, 15 Dec. Anne Symonds, died.
1584, 17 Feb. John Gossard and Joanna —— mar.
1600, 13 Sept. Uxor Hen. Symonds, died.
1602, 12 Oct. Thos. Crabtree, Master of Arts, and Anne (or Amy) Symonds, mar.
1635, 20 June. Henry Symonds, buried.
1639, 9 Dec. Alice Symonds, widow, buried.
1664, 23 June. John, son of Beville Skelton and Anne his wife, bapt.
1670, 27 Aug. John Symonds, gen., buried.
1690, 2 Oct. Giles Symonds, sol., and Elis. Scarles, sol., mar.

GUESTWICK REGISTER.

1558, 19 Jan. John Symons and Alice Walker, mar.

---

MILEHAM REGISTER.

1678, 16 April. Wm. Symonds and Margaret Guibbon, mar.

---

ST. PETER MANCROFT, NORWICH.

1618-19, 19 Jan. Mrs. Anne Simonds, of Hilderston, buried.

---

CLEY REGISTER.

*Baptisms.*

1539, 26 Aug. Rowland Symonds.
1542, 29 Sept. Martha Symonds.
1543, 23 Nov. Jane Symonds.
1549, 8 Jan. Anne Symonds.
1606, 4 May Samuel, son of Edmund Symonds, and other children of Edmund S.

*Marriages.*

1605, 1 Dec. Edmund Symonds and Rose Large.
1620, Nov. Edmund Symonds and Margaret ——

*Burials.*

1616, 15 Dec. Rose Symonds.
1617, 19 Dec. Thomas Symonds.
1626, 12 Dec. Margaret Symonds.
1663, 14 April. John Symonds.

SLAB IN SUFFIELD CHURCH (1875).

To the memory of Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Briggs, gent., and dau. of John Symonds, late of Suffield, Esq., she died 14 January, 1699, æt. 45. Thos. Briggs, her husband, died 6 April, 1718, æt. 66.

---

BRASS IN SUFFIELD CHURCH.—*Bl. Norf., vol. viii. p.* 167

Orate p. a. Johans Symonds et Cecilie uxor ej. ob, 1453.
Orate p. a. Johs, Theobald qui obt. 26 Mar., 1463.

---

ALFORD REGISTER, LINCOLNSHIRE.

1609-10, 14 Feb. Dorothy, wife of Richard Towthbie, Esq., buried.
1621, 12 July. John Symonds, gent., and Anne dau. of Richard Towthby, Esq., married.
1646, 10 Sept. Richard Towthby, Esq., buried.

*Note.*—This Richard Towthby was son of John Towthby, gent., and was bapt. at Newark, Notts, 16 October, 1572. He had at least three other wives, but Dorothy was evidently the first and mother of Anne.

---

HORNINGSHEETH REGISTER, SUFFOLK.

1726, 28 Dec. Jermyn, son of John and Mary Symonds, bapt.
1727, 10 Feb. John and Thomas, twin children of same, bapt.
1728, 29 Jan. Mary, dau. of same, bapt.
1729, 19 Feb. John, son of same, bapt.
1741. —— Anna Maria, dau. of Rev. Dr. Symonds and Mary his wife, bapt.

5 *Jan.*, 1453. John Symonds, dated at Suffield. To Cecily my wife;—to Adam and John my sons.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 1454.

8 *July*, 1502. John Symonds the elder, of Cley next the Sea. To be buried in the church of St. Margaret of Cley;—to Margaret my wife an annuity to be paid by my executors in the parish church of St. Simon and St. Jude in Norwich;—7 marks to every child of John Symonds and Ralfe Symonds my sons;—to every child of my brothers Thomas Symonds and Adam Symonds;—the said John and Ralf executors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 3 *August*, 1502.

5 *Jan.*, 1508. John Symonds, of Cley by the Sea. I bequeath to the reparacion of the said church 20 foder of lede shot and layd upon the church of my costs and charge, and a payre of candlesticks of silver of the price of 20 marks;—to Agnes my wife;—to Rauf my son, when 20;—to Anne my daughter;—to Agnes my daughter;—to Rose my daughter, the said daughters under 18.—*Proved* (*Cur. Prerog. Cant.*) by Ralph Symonds his brother, executor, 6 *October*, 1509.

4 *Jan.*, 1511. Agnes Symonds, of Claye beside the Sea, widow. My body to be buried by my late husband John Symonds before the aulter of St. James;—to Thomas Lawes my brother;—to Thomas Jenyson and my sister his wife;—to Agnes and Rose my daughters, when of lawful age or married; if they died before that time to my other daughter;—the household stuff, &c., when of lawful age or married, to Raulf Symonds my son, when of lawful age of 21;—to the children of my brethren Tho. Jenyson, Wm. Lawes, and Raulf Symonds, fishmonger;—my ships called the George, the Agnes, and the Leonard to be sold within 3 years after my decease;—to my brother Raulf Symonds of London, and to his wife. *Proved* (*Cur. Prerog. Cant.*) 4 *September*, 1512

Vide also her will as Dame Agnes Symonds, dated 4 January, 1511, and *proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 17 *December*, 1512.

6 *Sept.*, 1541. Testament of Rauff Symonds, cit. and fishmonger of London. to be buried in the church of St. Mildred in Bread Street;—to Thomas Symonds my apprentice £10, and to John Symonds another apprentice the same sum;—to Thomasyn my wife, my executrix.

8 *Sept.*, 33 *Hen. VIII.* Will of the said Ralf. My heir apparent of full age of 21 and more. Testator had property in Kent, Suff., and Essex. My property in Norf. to Rauf Symonds my cosyn and heir apparent.—*Proved* (*Cur. Prerog. Cant.*) 1 *February*, 1541-2 by Thomasyn his relict.

13 *August*, 1544. Margaret Dobbys of Cley. To be buried in the churchyard of Cley by the Sea. Legacies to Margery Monford, Margaret Monford, Anne Monford, Rose Monford;—to every one of my brother's children, their names not given;—Legacies to Wm. Monford's children Amy, Elizth. and Peter;—to Bridget Monford my goddaughter;—to Robert Simons wife. Executors, Robert Simons of Southfield my brother, and Wm. Monford of Cley.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 17 *June*, 1544, by the said Wm. Monford, power being reserved to the other executor.

17 *Sept.*, 1551. Thomasyn Symonds of London, widow, late the wife and executrix of the will of Rauff Symonds, late cit. and fishmonger of London, deceased. To be buried in St. Mildred's Church, in Bread Street, near my said husband;—to my nephew Richard Whalley;—to my cousin Henry Copinger, of Buxhall in Suffolk, Esq., and his wife.—*Proved* (*Cur. Prerog. Cant.*) 8 *May*, 1555.

29 *March*, 1554. Rauff Symonds, of Cley next the Sea, Esq. To be buried in the parish church of Cley, under my grandfather's stone;—Gyles my son and heir apparent a minor;—to Elizth. my wife, my Manors of Whitwell and Bawdeswell for life, remainder to my right heirs. Testator had a lease of the Manor of Hindolveston. To my daughter Rose Bolter, the wife of Wm. Bolter, gent.;—to my daughter Elizth. Payne, wife of Walter Payne, gent.;—to my daughters Martha, Jane, Christian, and Anne, when 21, they then unmarried;—to my sister Agnes;—to my cousin Robt. Jenyson, gent., and to his sons;—a legacy to every one of Peter Moundeford's children;—Elizth. my wife and Giles my son executors. Gregory Davy of Gunthorpe, gent., to be

"aconsell eydant and assistant" to my executors. John Wynter, Phillip Wynter, Tho. Grene, and Gregory Davye, four of the witnesses.—*Proved* (*Cur. Prærog. Cant.*) 26 *June*, 1557, by the said Elizth. his relict, and Giles Symonds, the executors.

10 *Feb.*, 1566. Thomas Symonds of Suffield, yeoman. To be buried in the churchyard of Suffield. To Dionis my daughter and to Gertrude Symonds my daughter, both under 20;—to Dorothy my wife;—to Agnes Underwood my sister;—to Richard Gryme my brother-in-law. John Symonds, gent., and Robt. Beales, two of the witnesses.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 16 *June*, 1566, by Dorothy his relict, executrix.

6 *Sept.*, 1577. Elizth. Symonds of Hyndolveston, widow, late the wieff of Raph Symonds, Esq., deceased. To be buried in Hindolveston church;—legacy to poor of Cley;—daughter Elizth. late wife of Peter Starkey;—to my daughter Martha Bretton;—to my daughter Christian Leverton;—to my daughter Mary Winter;—to my daughter Rose Jeneson;—to my daughter Jane Plomestead;—to my daughter Anne Jeneson.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) by Giles Symonds son of the deceased, executor, 14 *April*, 1579.

14 *Dec.*, 27 *Elizth.* John Symonds of Southfield, gent. Testator had property in Bradfield, Swafield, and North Walsham, purchased of Sir Robert Bell, Knt., then Robert Bell, Esq. To my son Francis and his wife;—to my son Edward;—to my youngest daughters Dionese Symonds and Ann Symonds, under 22;—to my daughter Margaret Dawson;—to my son William Dawson;—to my cousin Dorothy Willson and her children;—to my sister Underwood and to my sister Rose;—my wife Mary and my son Edward, executors.—*Proved* by the said Edward (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 16 *March*, 1586, the said Mary, the executrix, being then dead.

*Note.*—The will of this same John Symonds, dated 14 *Dec.*, 26 *Eliz.*, had been *proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 27 *January*, 1584, by his son Edward and his, testator's, wife Mary.

20 *Jan.*, 1586. Mary Symonds of Southfield, widow. To be buried in the church. To Dionese Symonds my daughter;—to Margaret Dawson my daughter, wife of Wm. Dawson, living in Aylsham;—to Brigett Bonde my daughter, wife of John Bonde, and her children;—to Edward Symonds my son;—my late husband John Symonds of Suffield, deceased;—to Anne Symonds the younger, my daughter, when 21 or married;—to my son Francis and his wife;—to every one of my grandchildren "a spone of the value of 6s. 8d." My son Edward Symonds, executor. My brother Francis Mundeford, supervisor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 15 *October*, 1589.

3 *March*, 1595. Gyles Symonds, of Clay next the Sea, Esq. To be buried in Clay Church. To my daughter Elizth., wife of Lawrence Tanfeilde, Esq., and their issue;—to my daughter Lettys, wife of Ambrose Evans, gent.;—to my daughter Ursula, wife of Edward Symonds, gent.;—to my daughter Joyce, wife of William Whitewoode, gent.;—to Elizth., daughter of my son Ralph Symonds, gent., when 18;—to my son Lee Symonds;—to my son Wm. Symonds;—to my son Nicholas Symonds;—to my son Isaake Symonds;—to my sister Elizth., an annuity;—Geff. Cobbe, one of the witnesses;—legacy to Anne, wife of my son Ralph.—*Proved* (*Cur. Prærog. Cant.*) 15 *October*, 1596.

18 *Jan.*, 1599. John Symonds the elder, of North Walsham, yeoman. To Jeffery Symonds my son;—executor, Thos. Symonds my son.—*Proved* by him (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 9 *February*, 1599.

1 *Jan.*, 1605. Richard Symonds of Suffield, yeoman. To my eldest son Thos. My second son William Symonds, deceased, left a family;—to my youngest son William Symonds;—to my son Nicholas Symonds;—to my son John Symonds;—to my daughter Ann Durant;—to my daughter Elizth. Bardwell;—to my daughter Dionese;—to my daughter Jane Lilley;—to my wife Katherine.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) by Katherine his relict, and Wm. Symonds his youngest son, 28 *April*, 1606.

16 *Oct.*, 1612. Thomas Symonds of Swafield, gent. To *Margaret* my wife;—to Benjamin my son;—to Bartholomew my son "if he shall return into Ingland";—to Elizth. my daughter;—to Christian my daughter, when married

or 21, "who had a bequest made to her by her grandmother Mrs. Levering-ton";—to Martha my daughter a minor;—to Sarah my daughter a minor also, and to Rachel my daughter, also a minor;—to *Margery* my wife;—to Richard my son;—to John Some "the son of my wife." Executors, Miles Baispool, gent., and John Page of North Walsham.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 30 *January*, 1612-13.

5 *Sept.*, 1613. Stephen Durrant of Suffield, yeoman. To be buried in the church or churchyard of Suffield. To Anne my wife, my executrix. Henry Symonds my brother-in-law and Thomas Durrant my brother, supervisors.—*Proved* (*Archd Norf.*) 23 *October*, 1613, by the said executrix.

19 *March*, 1621. Katherine Simonds of Suffeild, widow. To be buried in the church of Suffield aforesaid or elsewhere. My son Henry Symonds, executor. Testatrix lost her goods when she came from the house of John Lawrence her son-in-law, some nine or ten years ago.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 30 *May*, 1625, by her said son Henry Symonds, executor.

18 *October*, 1624. Thomas Symonds of Yarmouth, grocer. To Mary my wife;—to John, Thomas, Benjamin, and Samuel, my sons;—to Manna Symonds, Maria Symonds, Elizth. Symonds, and Rachel Symonds, my daughters. Mary my wife, and Wm. Symonds of St. Michael at Plea, Norwich, grocer, my brother, executors, who *proved* the same (*Archd. Norw.*) 12 *December*, 1624.

12 *Feb.*, 1626. Edward Symonds of Stody, gent. Testator gave a legacy to the poor of Suffield, also to the poor of Hindolveston. He held the Courts of Sir Edmund Bacon, Knt. and Bart., and Sir Roger Townshend, Bart. To my brother Wm. Symonds;—to my daughter-in-law Alice, wife of my son Edward, daughter of Robt. Framingham of Stiffkey, yeoman;—to my daughter Katherine Symonds;—to my son Edward Symonds;—to my son Wm. Symonds;—to my son John Symonds;—to my daughter Mary Symonds;—my said son Edward married about 2nd Charles I.;—legacy to Mr. Underwood, minister of Stody. Testator had property in Hunworth and Stody. Wm. Hunt and John Underwood, clerk, two of the witnesses to the will.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 20 *June*, 1628.

18 *March*, 1629. Ann Symonds of Suffield, gentlewoman. To be buried in the church of Suffield or elsewhere. To Mary Hills my daughter, and her children;—to John Symonds my grandchild £30, "upon condition that if he apply his studies to the law so as he doe obtayne to be a barrister, but if it please God not to give him his blessing so as he do not obtayne to be a barrister, then £20 when 18";—to said John "one silver bowle to drynk wine in, and one truncke to laye his apparell and his bookes in";—to Nathaniel Symonds my grandchild, when 18, a legacy of money and "my silver guilt sault and one silver spone";—to Mrs. Ann Bacon "one presse and one looking-glasse";—legacy to Mr. Cayworth, p'son of Suffield. Francis Symonds of Suffield, gent., my son, executor.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) *April*, 1631.

26 *March*, 1633. Richard Symonds of Swafield, gent. To be buried in Swafield Church. To Mary my daughter, to Thos. my son, to Susan my daughter, and Elizth. my daughter, all under 21;—to Christian my sister;—to Sara my sister, and to Rachell my sister. Susan my wife executrix.—*Proved* by her (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 5 *June*, 1633.

4 *Sept.*, 1641. Richard Symonds of Suffield, gent. To Mary Durrant my kinswoman and servant £10;—Elizth. my wife jointured on lands late my fathers for life, remainder to Henry, son, when 21;—to my brother Mr. Thos. Symonds.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norf.*) 27 *Sept.*, 1641.

26 *June*, 1649. John Symonds of Great Yarmouth, rough mason.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 24 *July*, 1649, by Jeffry Oughton his grandson, executor.

5 *Feb.*, 1650. William Symonds, citizen and alderman of Norwich. To my son Adam Symonds property at Thorpe by Norwich;—to my son Jonathan property in Norwich. Elizth. my wife executrix.—*Proved* by her at Westminster, 6 *March*, 1653, registered also (*Archd. Norw.*)

29 *May*, 1656. John Symonds the elder of Great Yarmouth, merchant. Legacy to Susan wife of William Howard of Cley next the Sea;—one to Mrs. Warren, now the wife of Mr. John Warren, for a ring;—to William Symonds, son of Robert Symonds my brother, and to the other childen of the said

Robert;—to all the children of my brother Richard;—legacy to the said Richard, and to Mary, wife of the same. Testator purchased some property at Yarmouth of Elizth. Bardwell, widow. To Mary my wife;—to Nathaniel Symonds my son;—to James Symonds my eldest son;—to John Symonds my son. Testator purchased property in Lowestoft of Riches Utber. My three sons, James, John, and Nathaniel, said Nathaniel under 21. My wife Mary and my son James, executors. Codicil dated 22 *September*, 1657, Elizth. wife of his son James then living.—*Proved* (*Cur. Prærog. Cant.*) 14 *November*, 1657, by Mary Symonds his relict and his son James.

3 *August*, 1656. Elizabeth Symonds of Norwich, widow. To Nathaniel Symonds, Jonathan Symonds, and Adam Symonds, my three sons;—to Isabell Symonds, wife of Nathaniel.—*Proved* (*Cur. Prærog. Cant.*) 23 *November*, 1657, by Jonathan Symonds, one of the sons and executors, power being reserved to Nathaniel Symonds and Adam Symonds the other sons and executors.

Nuncupative will of Alice Symonds of Edgefield, late wife of Edward Symonds, late of Stody, gent., deceased.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) by John Framingham and Robert Framingham, gentlemen, both of Stakey (Stiffkey) 4 *July*, 1661

26 *April*, 1664. William Symonds of Great Yarmouth, single man. To Anne my sister, wife of Richard Downing of Yarmouth, mariner, and her children;—to Alice my sister, wife of Thos. Hewet of Elsing.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 10 *May*, 1664, by the said Richard Downing and Anne his wife, executors.

*Sept.*, 1664. John Symonds of Great Yarmouth, merchant.—*Proved* by Anne Symonds his relict (*Cur. Prærog. Cant.*) *September*, 1664. Testator mentions as living, his brother James Symonds, and his (testator's) son John Symonds, a minor.

26 *May*, 1666. Nuncupative will of Richard Symonds of Great Yarmouth, cordwayner. "Made and put in mind of doing so" by Mr. Reynold Bokenham, physician, who was a witness to it as well as Thos. Brady. Testator gave all that he had to his brother Joseph Brady. Mentioned also that he had £10 in the hands of Mr. James Symonds.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 25 *June*, 1666.

27 *Jan.*, 1669. James Symonds of Norwich, taylor. Testator had property in St. Peter's Hungate, St. Augustine's, and St. James' in Norwich. To my elder son James Symonds;—to my younger son Benjamin Symonds;—to my wife Prudence.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 10 *November*, 1674.

9 *Sept.*, 1674. Ann Symonds of Hindolveston (called in Index, of Themilthorpe), "widow, being aged." Legacies to poor of Hindolveston and Whitwell;—to Jeane Hargarett (elsewhere in will called Ann Hagarett) my sister;—to Ann Ansell my daughter;—to John Ansell, Esq., her husband, and their children. Testatrix's late husband gave legacies to the said grandchildren Ansell;—to Mrs. Agnes Nabbs my neighbour and loving friend;—to Giles Symonds my son;—to Katherine Symonds my daughter;—to Ann Winde "my neice," and to Ann Winde her daughter. Joseph Symonds my son, executor.—*Proved* by him (*Archd. Norw.*) 21 *November*, 1679. Testatrix being late of Themilthorpe, but having died at Briston.

21 *May*, 1688. William Symonds of Stody, gent., a benefactor to that parish. To Grace my wife;—to Samuel Clarke, clerk, my brother-in-law;—to Ursula Symonds, who was daughter of John Symonds my brother, deceased;—to Anne and Mary, two of the daughters of my said late brother;—to the children of the said Anne;—to the children of the said Mary, said children of both under 21;—to Mary the wife of John Yeales of Briston, who was one of the daughters of my sister Mary, deceased;—to Edward Lamb, clerk, brother of the said Mary Yeales;—to each of the children of Robert Lamb, who was my nephew, they minors;—to Edward Clarke my nephew, of St. Andrew's, Norwich, worsted weaver, testator's executor;—to Jonathan Symonds, gent., son of James Symonds, late of Great Yarmouth, gent., property in different places, amongst them the house wherein testator dwelt;—to Mary Clarke and Katherine Lockwood, widow, two of the daughters of the said Samuel Clarke, clerk, my brother-in-law, by Katherine, who was my sister;—legacy to Ursula Reynolds, widow, Martha, and Grace, three of the children of my before named sister Mary;—to Katherine Warnes, another daughter of said sister

Mary, and the children of the said Katherine Warnes under 21;—if the said Jonathan Symonds refused to pay certain legacies charged on the said testator's estate, by the said Wm. Symonds, James Symonds, his (the said Jonathan's) brother, was to have it;—legacies to Gyles Symonds, gent., and Joseph Symonds, gent., his brother. Testator appointed Riches Browne of Fulmodeston, Esq., and Thos. Newman of Baconsthorpe, gent., supervisors.—*Proved* (*Cur. Prærog. Cant.*) 6 *November*, 1689, by the said Edward Clarke, executor.

7 *March*, 1689. Grace Symonds of Stody, widow. Testatrix mentions Edward Clark, the executor of her husband, and Mary Youles, widow, heir to her said husband.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 31 *May*, 1690.

18 *May*, 1696 Elizabeth Symonds of Great Yarmouth, widow. To my eldest son Jonathan Symonds;—to my brother Nathaniel Symonds of Yarmouth, Esq.;—to Mary my daughter, wife of Thos. Morse of Yarmouth, hosier, and Francis Morse their son, a minor;—my late son James Symonds, Anne his widow living;—James Symonds son of my said late son;—grandchild Mary Symonds, daughter of my said son James;—grandchild John Symonds, brother to the said Mary;—to Mary, wife of my son John;—to my sister Susan Parker.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 15 *March*, 1707, by son Jonathan Symonds, executor.

14 *August*, 1696. John Symonds of Great Yarmouth, gent.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 22 *September*, 1696, by James Symonds, uncle of the deceased, one of the executors, power being reserved to Nathaniel Symonds, also an uncle of the deceased. William Symonds a witness. Children of the said James Symonds are mentioned.

19 *Feb.*, 1696-7. John Symonds of Great Yarmouth, joyner, mentions his mother, Sarah Baley, widow, as living.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) by Anne Symonds his relict, 31 *March*, 1719.

12 *June*, 1701. Giles Symonds of Great Witchingham, gent. To my kinsman John Roope, jun., of Norwich, gent., my Manor of Wells alias Wells Normans in Norfolk, and property in Great Witchingham and Whitwell;—to my kinswoman Sarah Roope, 20s. for a ring. My kinsman John Roope, sen., of Moulton, executor.—*Proved* (*Cur. Ep. Nor.*) 16 *Nov.*, 1706, by the said executor.

25 *Sept.*, 1705. Nathaniel Symonds of Great Yarmouth, house carpenter. Testator's mother, Sarah Baley, widow, then living, also his kinsman Mr. Nathaniel Symonds, sen. Nathaniel Symonds, jun., a witness.—*Proved* (*Archd. Norw.*) 17 *October*, 1705, by Mary Symonds, widow, his relict, executrix.

18 *Nov.*, 1712. Nathaniel Symonds of Great Yarmouth, Esq. To Jonathan Symonds, Esq., my nephew, son of James Symonds my late brother, deceased;—Robert and Cotton Symonds, sons of the said Jonathan Symonds;—Nathaniel Symonds my kinsman, of Yarmouth, woollen draper, son of my late nephew James Symonds, deceased;—John Symonds of Great Yarmouth, hosier, another son of the last mentioned James Symonds;—tenements of my late father's, John Symonds, deceased, at Lowestoft;—Thos. Symonds, another son of my said late nephew; James Nathaniel Symonds, eldest son of my late nephew Nathaniel Symonds, late of Great Yarmouth aforesaid, merchant, deceased; and James, another son of the last mentioned Nathaniel Symonds;—Joseph and Nathaniel Symonds, sons of my cousin Nathaniel Symonds, late of Yarmouth, house carpenter, deceased, and John, another son of the same. He mentions his Manors at Burgh, Billockby, Clippesby, Rollesby, and Martham, County of Norfolk, and premises at Belton, Bradwell, &c., County of Suffolk, and was owner of several merchant ships of the Port of Yarmouth. He mentions several female relatives, amongst them his cousin Anne Cooke, above forty, and his cousin Susan Parker of Yarmouth, spinster, under forty.—*Proved* (*Cur. Prærog. Cant.*) 2 *November*, 1720.

*Note.*—For other particulars set forth in this will, see Mr. Dawson Turner's *Sepulchral Reminiscences of Great Yarmouth*, p. 146-7.

*April*, 1717. Thomas Briggs of Felmingham, gent. To be buried in the chancel of Suffield Church. To Edward Briggs, of Great Yarmouth, my

in Hyllington church;—to Anne my wife property in Saxlingham Nethergate for life; remainder to Constance my dau.; remainder to John Bastard, senior; remainder to Alice B., Elizabeth B., and Katherine B., sisters of the said John Bastard, junior;—to my aunt Coo all such stuffe as she brought with her from Harply;—my brother John Bastard the elder supervisor. Executors, Anne my wife, Wm. Bastard my brother;—to four orders of fryers in Lynn 20*d*.—Proved at Norwich, 9th March, 1530—1, by Anne his relict.
[W. G.

Will of *Elizabeth Yelverton* of King's Lynn, co. Norf. widow, late wife of Humphrey Yelverton, Gent. dec$^{d}$., dated 2nd March, 1589—90. To my son Chas. Y. when 21;—to my dau. Martha Y. when 21 or married; she to be brought up by my uncle Richard Bastard, Gent.;—to my son Edward Y. when 21 my messuages, &c., in King's Lynn, to be sold by my said uncle Richard Bastard of Great Dunham, Gent., and my brothers Edward and Henry Bastard;—to my brother and sister Heath;—to my aunt Dethicke; my cousins, Edward D. of Middleton, Gent., and his brother John D., Gent., and my little cousin Edward Dethicke of Sandringham, Gent.;—to my aunt Bastard of Dunham;—to my uncle Humphrey Bastard and his wife;—my cousin Thirkell, his dau. and my cousin Thos. his son;—to my sister Bastard of Wiveling, and to her dau. Elizabeth;—to my brother John B.;—to my brothers Edward and Robert Bastard;—to my sisters Frances, Elizabeth, and Mary B.;—to my brother Henry B.;—to my brother-in-law Master Richard Heath;—to my brother Henry Yelverton of Sculthorp, Esq. Administration 17th March, 1590—1 to Henry Bastard, brother of testatrix, during the minority of her said three children, Martha, Charles, and Edward Yelverton.—Proved P. C. C.
[A. J.

Will of *Edmund Bastard* of Weveling in Grymston, Gent., dated 3rd October, 34 Elizabeth. To Susan my wife (then with child);—my brother-in-law Richard Heath of Little Dunham;—to my cousin Mr. John Dethicke of Mydleton;—to my cousin Edward Yelverton, the younger son of my sister Yelverton, deceased, when 24;—my brothers Edward and Robert;—sisters Frances, Elizabeth, and Mary;—Martha Yelverton, Charles and Edward Yelverton, children of my said sister;—my cossen Thomas Bastard;—the children of John Thirtell which he had by my cossen Alice Bastard;—my cosen Edward Dethick;—Edward Dethick, and Anne Morrell my wife's daughter. Humphrey Bastard and John Dethick two of the witnesses.—Prob. 4th March, 1593.

Will of *Henry Bastard* of Dunham Magna, Gen., dated 24th Nov. 1622. (All in Latin and his own handwriting.) To his wife Elizabeth all messuages, lands, &c., in Dunham Mag., Kempston, and

Grimston (except, &c.,) referring to will of Richard Bastard, Gent., his uncle, deceased, and to two deeds of feoffment made in favour of Elizabeth for her life, and then to Henry B., testator's eldest son;—Henry Bastard, jun., de Lenn, his son;—sons Robert B., Leonard B., and John B.;—daughters Elizabeth B., Anne B., Margaret B., and Alice B.;—Frances B., youngest daughter.—Prob. 25th Sept., 1624, Cur. Epis. Nor.—*Gent*, 122.

Will of *Thomas Bastarde* of Grimpston, Gent., dated 27th Oct. 1625. To William Barker and to Martha his wife, and their three sons, Thomas, John, and Robert. Money was due to the testator from one Richard Thirtell of Lynn, mariner.—Proved Archd. Norw. 17th Nov. 1625. [W. G.

Will of *Dorothy Doughty* of Great Dunham, widow, dated 10th October, 1660. To *John Bastard* my grandchild;—my grandchildren Elizabeth B., Margaret B., Francis B., Alice B., (latter under 21);—to my daughter Elizabeth Bastard;—to Thomas B. my grandchild;—my grandchild Dorothy Newton;—to Dorothy Newton daughter to Dorothy Newton my grandchild at 15;—my grandchild Anne Bastard;—my kinsman Beniamin Estey, minister of West Bradenham. Henry Bastard my grandchild sole executor.—Prob. 23rd Jan. 1660, Archd. Norw.

Will of *Henry Bastard* the elder, of St. John's Maddermarket, Norwich, Gent., (nuncupative) made 26th Jan. 1684, (died about four days after);—son Thomas Bastard.—Archd. Norw.

By deed 6th May, 1693, Henry Bastard of Great Dunham, Gent., conveyed property then late of Henry Bastard, Gent., his father.

Will of *Henry Bastard* of Mileham, Gent., dated 2nd October, 1716. To sister Dorothy Newton of Ipswich;—to niece Dorothy Reynolds of Ipswich;—to nephew Roger L'Estrange;—to niece Judith L'Estrange;—to Mr. John Reynolds, second son to my niece Dorothy Reynolds, and to his brother Cotton Reynolds;—to my sister Mrs. Margaret Riches of Norwich;—my niece Elizabeth Riches. My dear and loving sisters Mrs. Anne L'Estrange and Mrs. Frances Bastard of Mileham, devisees and executrixes.—Prob. Archd. Norw. same year.

Will of *Ann L'Estrange* of Mileham, widow, dated 29th June, 1720. Niece Dorothy Reynolds, widow;—John Reynolds her second and Cotton Reynolds her youngest son, and Dorothy her daughter;—my nephew Roger L'Estrange of East Lexham;—my sister Frances Bastard of Mileham.—Prob. 20th Jan. 1726-27, Archd. Norw.

Will of *Frances Bastard* of Milcham, spinster, dated 27th January, 1726. My niece Dorothy Reynolds, widow, and her daughter Dorothy, and her sons Richard, John, and Cotton Reynolds;—to my niece Judith L'Estrange of East Lexham;—my niece Mary Wodehouse, wife of Edmund Wodehouse of East Lexham, Esq.; my sister Margaret Riches of Norwich, widow;—Elizabeth her daughter, Henry her son, and Henry Riches *his* son (a minor), and Edward her son;—legacy to poor of Great Dunham.—Prob. 12th August, 1729, Archd. Norw.

*Extract from Swaffham Register.*

*Marriage.* 1582. Edmund Bastard and Ann Levett (or Leavet), 14 Oct.

*Dunham Magna Registers.*

*Baptised.* 1572. Margareta, filia Nicholai Bastard, 7 April.
1574. Alicia Bastard, filia Nicholai, 1 May.
— Elizabetha, filia Nicholai, 19 Sept.
1629. Johannes, filius Henrici Bastard, Gen., 26 Jan.
1630. Thomas, fils Henrici Bastard, Gen., 23 March.
1636. Elizabetha, filia Henrici et Elizabeth Bastard, Gen., 2 March.
1638. Edmundus, filius Henrici et Elizabeth Bastard, Gen., 3 Sept.
1641. Anna, filia do., 15 June.
1644. Franc[s], filia do., 19 May.
1646. Alicia, filia do., 6 Nov.
*Married.* 1599. Nicholas Blith et Margareta Bastard, 20 July.
*Buried.* 1619. Richardus Bastard, filius Henrici B., Gent., 3 Aug.
1624. Henricus Bastard, Gen., dominus manerii de Dunham magna et patronus ecclæ, 24 Aug.
1626. Joannes Bastard, Gen., 16 Oct.
1631. Thomas, filius Henrici Bastard, Gen., 8 June.
1639. Elizabetha Bastard, vidua, 6 Feb.
1692. Thomas Bastard, Gent., 5 Sept.

[G. A. C.

---

## Le Strange, No. 41 (p. 65.)

Anne, wife of John of Sedgeford, *Guoding*, not *Golding*.

Third son of Hamon le Strange and Elizabeth [Hastings] his wife, *Roger*, not *Robert*.

## Additions to Pedigree of Le Strange, or L'Estrange, of Hunstanton (p. 65.)

- Dorothy, da. and coh. of Edmund Laverick of Upwell, Norf. = Hamon L'Estrange, Esq., brother of Sir Nicholas the 1st Bart., bapt. at Sedgford 29 Aug. 1605, died 7 Aug. 1660, bur. at Pakenham co. Suff. = Judith, daur. of .... Bagnell, living 2 July, 1652.
  - Dorothy L'Estrange, married John L'Estrange of the Middle Temple, Esq., her first cousin. He died 5 July, 1722, aged 86, bur. at Milcham. She bur. there 1 Sept. 1714.
  - Mary, da. of Edmond Asty of Bury St. Edmund's, Gent. She died 2 Sep. 1667, bur. at Pakenham. 1 wife. = Hamon L'Estrange Esq., of Pakenham, eldest son, born before 2 July, 1652, ob. 4 May, 1717, aged 80, buried at Holm by the Sea. = Barbara, da. of Edw. Bullock of Faulkborn co. Essex, Esq., by Mary his wife, da. of Sir Wm. de Grey, of Merton, Kt.; marr. at St. Gregory's, Norwich, 4 May, 1669, ob. 15 Feb. 1704, bur. at Holm. 2 w. = Frances, da. of George Cook, Gent., and relict of John Monk, Esq., of Bokenham House, Sussex, ob. 19 Feb. 1725-26, aged 49, bur. at St. Mary's, Thetford.
    - William L'Estrange, living 1 Sept. 1662, stated to have died young.
    - Dorothy L'Estrange, living 1 Sept. 1662, died young.
    - Judith L'Estrange, mar. at Barton, Suff. 26 Jan. 1692, ob. 1739, aged 76, bur. at St. Gregory's, Norw., 7 June. = Thos. Bokenham of Thorpe next Norwich, Gent., ob. 1743, aged 78, bur. at St. Gregory's, Norw.
    - Hamon L'Estrange of Bury St. Edmund's, Esq., bapt. at Pakenham 9 April, 1674, died at Bury, 11 Aug. 1769, aged 95, bur. at Holm. = Christian Isabella, dau. of .... Harvey of Cockfield, Suff., ob. 14 Jan. 1756, aged 83, bur. at Holm.
      - Harvey Aspin, Clk., LL.B. 1740, of Corpus Christi Coll., Camb., Rector of Hartest, Suff., ob. 4 June, 1791, aged 75, bur. at Cockfield. = Isabella, bapt. 5 Dec. 1710, ob. 6 Jan. 1790, bur. at Cockfield.
      - Mary L'Estrange, dau. and coh., died 14 June, 1808, aged 95, bur. at St. George's Tombland, Norw. = Samuel Johnson, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, died 18 Aug. 1766, aged 63, bur. at St. George's Tombland, Norwich.
      - Ann, dau. and cohr. died single.
    - Nicholas, bapt. 1677. — John, died young.
    - Barbara. Died young. — Dorothy, bapt. at Pakenh'm 29 Jun. 1670, bur. there 25 Nov. 1680. — Mary, bapt. 18 Jan. 1671, died unmarr. 10 June, 1755, aged 83, buried at Holm.
  - Nicholas L'Estrange, living 2 July, 1652, stated to have been a Spanish merchant, & to have died at Smyrna in 1661.
  - William L'Estrange, living 2 July, 1652, stated to have been of Ipswich, in the Customs, died at Southwold. — John. Roger. Ob. s.p.
  - Elizabeth. Anne. Sarah. Omnes ob. infs. s.p.
  - Judith. Elizabeth. Nicholas. Hamon. Ob. infs.

Arms of Le Strange as before without the bend.

Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, of Hunstanton, 1st Bart. = Ann Lewknor.

- 1. Sir Hamon L'Estrange 2 Bart., ob. s p.
  — 
  2. Sir Nicholas.
- 3. John L'Estrange 3rd son, of Middle Temple, Esq., ob. 5 July, 1722, aged 86, bur. at Mileham, marr. Dorothy L'Estrange his first cousin, who was buried at Mileham 1 Sept. 1714. = (a)
- 4. William L'Estrange Gent., ob. 8 Oct. 1711, aged 73, bur. at Mileham, s.p. = Ann, da. of Henry Bastard, Gent., of Gt. Dunham, bapt. there 15 June, 1641; bur. at Mileham 6 Jan. 1726-27. Will dat. 29 June, 1720.
  - Nicholas L'Estrange, bapt. at Dunham 24 Oct. 1665. bur. at Mileham 8 Sept. 1703. Admin. Arch. Norw. 11 Sept. 1703, to a creditor.
  - Edward, bapt. at St. Margt's. Lynn, 23 Aug. 1667, mort. 1 June, 1721, s.p.m.
    — 
    Roger of East Lexham, Gent., 1 June, 1721, and of Dereham 27 Jan. 1726.
- 5. Edward L'Estrange of Horstead, Norf., Gent., Clk. to the Lieutenancy of co. of Norf. ob. 24 Sept. 1715, aged 75, bur. at Mileham. = Elizabeth, da. of Hen. Bastard of Gt. Dunham, Gent., bapt. there 2 Apr. 1636, there marr. 1 Dec. 1664; buried at Mileham 22 Nov. 1714.
  - 1. Judith, living at East Lexham unm. 29 June, 1720, 27 Jan. 1726, bur. there 27 Aug. 1727.
  - 2. Dorothy, bapt. at Great Dunham 2 Feb. 1688.
  - 3. Elizabeth, bp. at same 2 Dec. 1670.
  - 4. Anne, bapt. at same 28 Mar. 1672.
  - 5. Mary, mar. Edm. Wodehouse, Esq., of E. Lexham 23 Nov. 1703.
  - 6. Barbara, Sara } Twins.
- 7. Charles L'Estrange, born Ap. 3, 1647, died 25 August, 1698; bur. at Hunstanton.—(Bl.)
  — 
  8. Thomas L'Estrange, Clk., mar.* Ann da. of Christopher Dunwell.† He was Rector of Brisley 1680—94, presented by Sir Nic. L'Estrange, Bt.—(Bl.)
  — 
  - Nicholas.
  - William.
  - Charles.
  - Nicholas.
  - Thomas.
  - Edward.
  - S.p.
- Roger L'Estrange of Hoe next E. Dereham, Gent. ob. 29 Oct. 1706, æt. 63, bur. at Hoe. = Ann, da. of Samuel Harsnet, Esq., ob. 5 Nov. 1677, æt. 37, bur. at Gressenhall. 1 w.
  - Susan, died in 1679, bur. at Gressenhall.
    — 
    Eleanor L'Estrange of Diss, unm. Will dated 29 Sept. 1742, prob. 1 Novemb. 1743, Cur. Ep. Norw.
  - ‖ Susan, dau. and cohr. of Francis Lane of Thuxton, Gnt. ob. 18 Feb. 1687, æt. 37. 2 wife.
    ‖ 
    Amy Thorold, da. & coh. of Wm. Thorold, mar. bef. 15 Oct. 1690, 3 w. A da. Rose d. young. (b)

* Ann Dunwell, dau. of Thomas Ducket, Gent. of Suffolk, wife of Christopher Dunwell, Rector of this parish, ob. 8 and bur. 10 Dec. 1675, at Burnham Westgate.

† Christopher Dunwell, Rector of Burnham Westgate 1655—1685, presented by the L'Estrange family.

(a)

- Hamon L'Estrange son and h. born before 23 Nov. 1686, liv. 1 June, 1721, then of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, Gent., died before 2 Sept. 1741. = Sarah, da. of James Whitechurch. Will dat. 2 Sept. 1741, codicil 7 Sept. 1742, prob. 3 Dec. 1746, P. C. C.
  - Roger L'Estrange, living 1 June, 1721, died before 13 August, 1761, s.p.m.
- 2. John L'Estrange, living 23 Nov. 1686, drowned on returning from East Indies before 1 June, 1721.
- Dorothy, married Joseph Playford.
- —
- 3. Roger, liv. 23 Nov. 1686, 1 June, 1721, of London, Gent., and 7 Sept. 1742. = ....

(b)

- Lewknor L'Estrange, born in 1680, LL.B. 1702, Fellow of Caius Coll., Camb., bur. at St. Mich. church there 19 Aug. 1719. Will proved P. C. C.
- Lætitia, or Lettice, da. of Rd. Cogsdell of Harleston. 1 w. = Roger L'Estrange, born in 1682. In 1703 of Harleston, Gt., in 1762 of Barnet, d. at Beccles 21 April following, bur. at Weston 25 April, 1762. Will dated 26 Oct. 1761, prob. 1 June, 1762 (Archd. Suff.) He was the last Baronet. = Sarah Nixon of Wymondham, spr. 1713. 2 wife.
  - Dorothy L'Estrange, living unm. 29 Sept. 1742, afterwards wife of — Smith, living his widow 8 Dec. 1762.
  - Rede L'Estrange, bapt. at Ellingham 15 Feb. 1717, living 29 Sept. 1742. Administration granted 28 June, 1749, to Roger his father.—(Archd. Suff.)
- Elizabeth, d. of Thos. Rede, Esq., of Weston, Suff., bur. at Weston, 17 Nov. 1779. 3 w.
- John L'Estrange, living 4 Ap. 1705, dead before 1 June, 1721, s.p.

[G. A. C.

## Brampton, No. 43 (p. 74.)

### *Extracts from Registers of Blo Norton.*

Henry Brampton, son of Thomas Brampton and Elizabeth, bapt. 30 Aug. 1560.

Thomas Brampton, lord of this village, was buried 9 Nov. 1576.

Bridget, dr. of Thomas and Eliz. Brampton, was buried 13 March, 1599.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Gaudy Brampton, s. of Hen. Brampton and Kather. bapt. 11 June, 1589. | | | |
| 2. | Ashty, s. of Hen. and Kat. Brampton, bap. 2 June, 1590. | | | |
| 3. | Ann, d. | ,, | ,, | 13 July, 1591. |
| 4. | Henry, s. | ,, | ,, | 21 Feb. 1592. |
| 5. | Edward, s. | ,, | ,, | 19 March, 1593. |
| 6. | Robert, s. | ,, | ,, | 20 Aug. 1595. |
| 7. | Philip, s. | ,, | ,, | 9 Sept. 1596. |
| 8. | Eliz., d. | ,, | ,, | 13 Feb. 1597. |
| 9. | Dorothy, d. | ,, | ,, | 29 April, 1600. |
| 10. | Mary, d. | ,, | ,, | 6 Oct. 1602. |
| 11. | Anthony, s. | ,, | ,, | 23 Nov. 1603. |
| 12. | Thomas, s. | ,, | ,, | 3 March, 1604. |
| 13. | Alice, d. | ,, | ,, | 13 May, 1606. |
| | | | | buried 8 Feb. 1607. |
| 14. | James, s. | ,, | ,, | bapt. 9 Feb. 1607. |
| 15. | John, s. | ,, | ,, | 7 Sept. 1609. |

Kat. wife of Hen. Brampton buried 26 Nov. 1612.

[Gaudy Brampton, Gent., married Ann Vincent, May 3, 1615.]

Ann, dr. of Gaudy and Ann Brampton, bap. 18 March, bur. 21 March, 1618.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas, s. | ,, | ,, | bap. 3 Jan. 1622. |
| Charles, s. | ,, | ,, | bap. 21 Aug. 1623. |
| | | | bur. 2 Nov. 1623. |
| Gaudy, s. | ,, | ,, | bap. 28 March, 1625. |
| Frances, d. | ,, | ,, | bap. 11 Sept. 1627. |
| Edward, s. | ,, | ,, | bap. 24 Feb. 1628. |

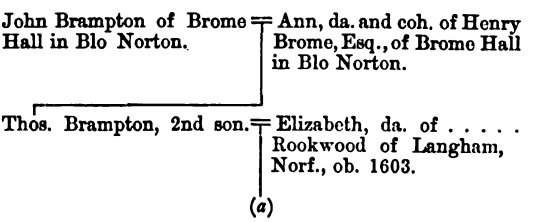
[In 1630, 1631, the Register is imperfect.]

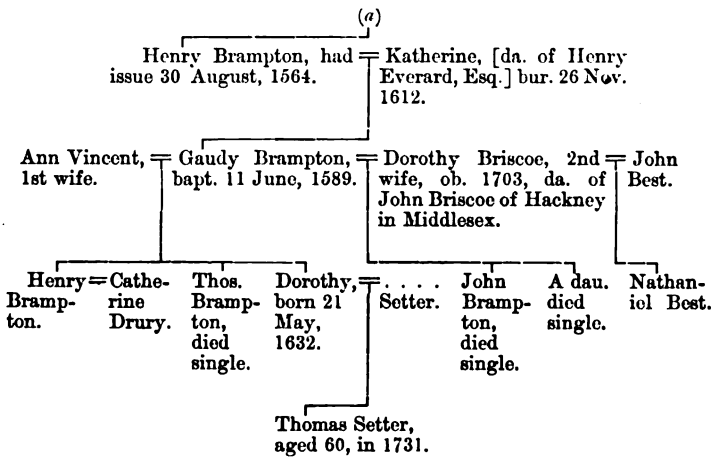
Dorothy, d. of Gaudy and Ann Brampton, bap. 24 May, 1632.

Dorothy Best, wid., buried 26 Decr. 1703.

Nathaniel Best, son of John Best, buried.

### *Pedigree in a Case stated for Counsel's opinion on the title.*






The will of *Nathaniel Best* (who took the Blo Norton estate from Dorothy his mother) is dated 13th December, 1710. He gave the estate to his kinsman Robert Browne, then a minor and living with him. From this Robert Browne it has descended to Mr. Charles Browne Goldson, the present lord of the manor of Brome Hall in Blo Norton.

## *Ixworth Registers, Suffolk.*

*Christenings.*

1559. Joane Brampton, da. of Roger Brampton and Margaret his wife, bap. Sept. 29.
1562. Thos. Brampton, son of do., bap. March 7.
1563. William Brampton, son of do., bap. Sept. 12.
1567. Josias Brampton, son of do., bap. 13 April.
1571. Frances Brampton, dau. of do., bap. April 22.
1582. Roger Brunston, bap. the Sunday after S. James.

*Burials.*

1563. Marion Brampston, buried April 12.
1598. Roger Brampton, buried April 28.
1604. John Brampston, buried April 20.
1615. John Bramson was buried Jan. 28.

## Brampton of Pulham.

*Eye Registers, Suffolk.*

Thomas Brampton, Gent., and Amy Heringe married 19 Feb. 1587.

- Thomas Brampton. = Amy Heringe, ut supra.
  - Thomas Brampton of Eye. = Elizabeth, da of Thos. Read of Weston, Suff., dead in 1653.
    - William Brampton, Gent., of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, 1664. = Anne, da. of John Thruston of Hoxne, Esq.
      - Charles, 7 years old, 1664.
      - 1. Anne.
      - 2. Mary = Edm. Bohun, Esq.
      - 3. Amy.
      - 4. Kath. = Miles Wallis, Gent.
      - 5. Eliz. = Thos. Blome, Gent.
      - 6. Milicent.

Will of *William Brampton*, dated 22nd March, 21 Car. II. Devised estate in Fressingfield, Mendham, Metfield, and Withersdale, Suffolk, to three daughters, Mary, Katherine, and Elizabeth in fee.—Rot. Cur. Mendham.

1684, Oct. 14. Francis Brampton admitted to copyhold in Yaxham.
1686, Oct. 11. Robert Brampton, eldest brother and heir of Francis, then deceased.—Dereham Court Book.

1509. Will of *Jone Bramton* of Longham, widow, dated 11th Sept., 1509. To be buried in church of St. Andrew of Longham.—Proved Cur. Ep. Norw. 1509, Reg. *Spiltimbre*, 183.

[G. A. C.

*St. Lawrence's, Norwich.*

1595. Thomas Sterne of Skyton in y^e co. of Norff. Gent. and Amy * Brampton of Brampton Hall, gentlewoman, nup. 16 Jan^y by license.

*Marriage Licenses (Cur. Ep. Norw.)*

1559, 13 Nov. Thomas Brampton of Brigham and Alice Garnishe of Kenton to be married at the latter. †

1566, 6 July. William Brampton of Letton and Frances Conye of Magdalen, widow.

*St. George's Tombland, Norwich.*

*Burials.* 1573, 27 June. Tho^s. Brampton, Gen.
1574, 4 Aug. Eliz^th. Brampton, widow. [W. G.

---

* See *Visitation*, p. 73. † See ibid. p. 68.

## Guybon, No. 78 (p. 180.)

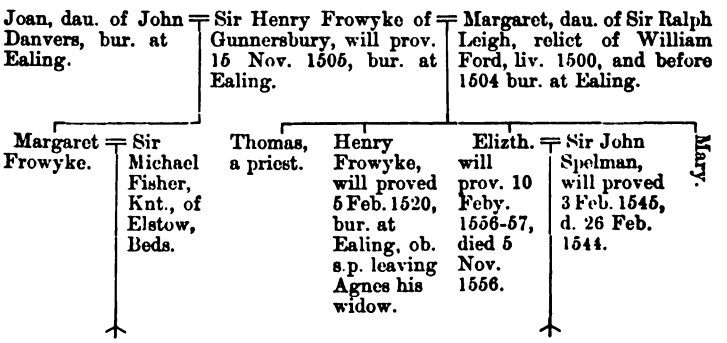
Robert, Thomas, Francis, Frances, Amy, Margaret, Alice, and Katherine Guybon are here wrongly described as the children of Francis Guybon and Ann Stubbs, but are correctly given at page 184 as the children of Francis Guybon of East Hall in Sedgeford.

[W. G.

---

## Spelman, No. 87 (p. 251.)

The following line of descent is corrected from the Frowick Pedigree in the *History of South Mimms, Herts*, by Frederick Charles Cass, M.A., of Balliol College, Oxford, Rector of Monken Hadley, Middlesex.




The following Will gives additional information respecting the first wife of Mundeford Spelman, Esq., p. 254.—

22 March, 1688. Dorothy Spelman, wife of Mundeford Spelman of Narburgh, Esq. To Mr. Wm. Rushbrook my father;—to my sister Martha Rushbrook;—to Cobbs Rushbrook * my brother;—to

---

* Mary, third daughter and coheir of Cobbs Rushbrooke, Esq., of Bowbeck in Bardwell, Suffolk, died the wife of the Rev. Zachariah Rose, Rector of Whepsted and of Fornham St. Martin, Suffolk, 7th December, 1764, aged 59.—See Gage's *Thingoe Hundred*, p. 404.

Mr. Wm. Spelman late of Narburgh a legacy;—one to Dorothy Spelman my goddaughter when 26. John Bernay a witness.—Proved P. C. C., 4th Sept., 1689, by Martha Bulwer her sister, wife of Wm. Bulwer.

[W. G.

---

## Yelverton, No. 90 (p. 266.)

By an inq. p.m. taken 13th June, 11 Hen. VIII., it was found that William Yelverton died on the 6th of Feb. last, and that William Yelverton was his son and heir, aged 37 and upwards.—Esc. 11 Hen. VIII., n. 32.—(From Mr. Dashwood's MSS.)

[W. E. G. L. B.

---

## Gresham, No. 112 (p. 359.)

*St. Luke's Chapel, Norwich, Parish Register.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Burials.* | 1626-27, 21 Jan. | Sir Richard Gresham, Knt. |
| | 1634, 28 Feb. | The Lady Gresham. |
| | 1646, 8 Dec. | Margery, wife of Edmund Gresham, Esq. |
| | 1649, 1 July. | Edmund Gresham, Esqre. |
| | 1660, 26 Nov. | Susan, dau. of Sir Richard Gresham, Knt. |

[W. E. G. L. B.

---

## Walpole, No. 115 (p. 367.)

Edward Walpole son of John W. and Katherine Callybutt died in London, 3rd Nov. 1637, æt. 77.

The will of *Callybutt Walpole*, son of John W. of Houghton and Katherine Callybutt, was dated 25th July, 11 Car. I., and proved P. C. C., 9th June, 1646.

## (P. 372.)

Serjeant John Walpole, who died 1557, is incorrectly described as having been the friend of Dugdale (who was born 1605.) This statement was inadvertently copied from MSS. lent to the Editors.

[W. E. G. L. B.

# Appendix to Pedigree of Walpole [of Whaplode, co. Lincoln] (p. 372.)

By the Rev. Augustus Jessopp, D.D.

Andrew Wolsey, 1 husb. of Lynn Episcopi. Bur. in the Chapel of the Holy Trinity, in St. Nicholas', King's Lynn.

= Alice, da. of . . . ., 2nd wife, of . . . . . Will dated 14 Aug. 1537, prov. at Norwich (*Deynes*, f. 16). "To be buried nigh the sepulchre of Andrew Wolsey, late my husband." Living at Lynn in 1524, and assessed in the Subsidy Roll (co. Norfolk) of that year.—S.P.O. $\frac{189}{257}$.

= Thomas Walpole of Houghton next Harpley, co. Norfolk, Esq. Died at King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 24 Jan. $15\frac{12}{13}$ (5 Henry VIII.) Will dated 24 May, 1512, proved at Norwich 7 April, 1513 (*Deynes*, f. 200).—Extracts in *Norfolk Arch.* (*Visit.*) p. 376. Inq. p. m. given below.

*Arms:* Or, on a fess, between two chevrons sable, three cross crosslets of the first; *Walpole*.

= 1 wife, Joane, da. of William Cobbe of Sandringham, co. Norfolk, Esq. and sister of Jeffery and William Cobbe.

*Arms:* Per chevron, gules and sable, in chief two swans respectant argent, peded and beaked azure, and in base a herring cobb naiant or; *Cobbe*.

1. John Walpole, eld. son, died in his father's life time, as appears by father's will, sine prole.

= Anne, da. of Clement Herward of Aldburgh, co. Norfolk, Gentlem'n.

*Arms:* Azure, a fesse gobonne, arg. and gules, between three owls of the 2nd; *Herward*.

S. p.

2. Edwd. Walpole, of Houghton, Esq. 2nd son and heir. Aged 30 in 1514. Buried at Houghton 2 Jan. $155\frac{8}{9}$.

= Lucy, da. of Sir Terry Robsart of Sedisterne, co. Norf. Knt. (and at length heir of her grandfather, Sir John Robsart, K.G. and K.B.) by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Tho. Kerdeston, Knt. Buried at Houghton 1 Fb. 1559-60.

*Arms:* Vert, a lion rampant or, vulned in the shoulder; *Robsart*.

(A.)

Wm. Russell of West Rudham, co. Norfolk, Gent.—Vide Blomefield's *Norf.* vol. vii. pp. 49 and 52.

*Arms:* Argent, a lion rampant within a bordure gules; *Russell*.

= 3. Agnes Walpole.

Issue.

= 2 husband, . . Halliday.

Christian, da. of . . . 2 wife. Will dated 22 Jan. $155\frac{8}{9}$, prov. at Norwich 6 Octob. 1556 (*Tagge*, f. 47). "To be buried in the church of St. Edmund in Norwich." Buried there 9 September, 1556. (P. R.)

= Henry Walpole of Harpley, co. Norf. and of Whaplode, co. Linc. Gentleman. Will dated 15 June, 1549, prov. at Norwich 2 May, 1554 (*Wilkins* 255).—See *Norf. Arch.* (*Visit.*) p. 376.

= 1 wife, Margaret, da. and coheiress of . . . . Holtofte of Whaplode, co. Lincoln, Gentleman. Possibly dr. of Wm. Haultoft of Whaplode, returned as one of 22 gentlemen in the co. of Lincoln, temp. H. VII. possessed of rents to the amount of £40 a year and upwards.—Subsidy Rolls, S.P.O. co. Lincoln, $\frac{189}{192}$.

(c)

5. Jane Walpole.

Francis Walpole, 3 son. Died sine prole.

Dorothy Walpole.

(c)

Thomas Walpole of Whaplode, co. Lincoln, Gentleman, eld. son, 1st husband. Dead bef. 15 June, 1549. Called his godson by his grandfather Thomas Walpole in his will 151$\frac{2}{3}$.

(d)

Audry Welby, sister of Adlard Welby of Gedney, co. Lincoln, Esq. who marr. Cassandra, dau. of Wm. Apreece, widow of Peter Ashton. Gent. and relict of John Roberts of Wollaston, co. Northants, Esq. Will dated from Camberwell, co. Surrey, 10 May, 1578, proved in P.C.C. 26 Jan. 157$\frac{7}{8}$$\frac{9}{0}$. (*Arundel*, f. 3.)

*Arms:* Sable, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent; *Welby*.

= 2 husband Tho. Fleet of Whaplode, co. Lincoln, Gentleman. "Thomas Fleete and Audrie Fleete his wife, my sister."—Will of Thº. Welby of Gedney, 3 Ap. 1557, P.C.C. (*Wragley*, f. 14.)

= 3 husband, Mr. Horden. Dead before 10 May, 1578.

Serjt. John Walpole of Harpley & Colkirk, co. Norfolk. Serjnt.-at-law, Gray's Inn, 2 son. M.P. for Lynn 1553. Died 1 Nov. 1557. Will dat. 1 Nov. 1557, prov. in P.C.C. 11 Feb. 155$\frac{7}{8}$. (*Noodes*, f. 6.) Inq. p. m. dated 14 April, 1558.

(e)

= Katherine Knyvett, sister of Edmund Knyvett of Ashwellthorpe, co. Norfolk. Will dated from Harpley, 24 Nov. 1595, prov. at Norwich 8 Decemb. 1595. (*Hinde*, f. 189.)

*Arms:* Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed sable: *Knyvett*.

= 2 husb. Thomas Skarlett of Harpley, Gentleman, executor to will of Serj. Jno. Walpole 155$\frac{7}{8}$. Dead bef. 24 Nov. 1595.

Ursula Skarlett, wife to Osbert Pratt, lord of the manor of Carle in Hockwold, co. Norf. and had issue.

Martha S. liv. 24 Nov. 1595, and then marr. and had issue.

*Arms:* Argent, on a chevron sable three mascles or between three ogresses, charged with two martlets and a trefoil slipped argent; *Pratt*.

Christopher Walpole of Docking, Anmer Hall, and Dersingham, co. Norfolk, "Generosus," 4 son. Died 19 July, 1596. Will dated 8 May, 38 Eliz. Inq. p.m. taken at Fakenham 21 Sept. 38 Eliz.

= Margery, daur. of Richard Beckham of Norford, by Alice, da. of . . . . [who mar. 2, Roger Warner of Docking, and survived him. Her will pro. at Norwich 11 July, 1575. (*Parker*, f. 21.)] Living 8 May, 38 Eliz.

*Arms:* Checky or & sable, a fess ermine; *Beckham*.

(B.)

John Curson of Letheringset, co. Norfolk, Gt. son of Philip Curson by Frances, dau. of John Wingfield of Dunham Magna, co. Nor. Died 1558.

*Arms:* Ermine, a bend compony, arg. and sable; *Curzon*.

(d)

Henry Walpole, eldest son, living 15 June, 1549, dead before 10 May, 1578.

(e)

John Walpole of Whaplode, co. Lincoln, Esq. 2 son, and heir of his brother Henry. Marr. at Gedney 19 Septem. 1569. Buried at Sleaford, co. Lincoln, 1590.—M. I. Will dated 1 July and 13 Decemb. 1589, proved in P.C.C. 13 October, 1590. (*Drury*, f. 62.)

= Jane, da. and heiress of John Roberts of Woollaston, co. Northants, Esq. by Cassandra, da. of William Apreece of Washingleys, co. Hunts. Esq. Mentioned in will of her stepfather, Peter Asheton of Woolaston, co. Northants, Gent. 17 June, 1558. Her own will in P.C.C. dat. 20 Oct. 1629, prov. 2 Dec. 1630. (*Scroope*, f. 115.) Left "£20 for tomb in Sleaford for John Walpole, Esq., my first husband." Her own monument at Prestwold.—Vide Nichols' *History of Leicestershire*, vol. iii. p. 359. Buried at Prestwold, co. Leicester, 4 April, 1630.—M.I.

*Arms:* Per pale, argent and gules, a lion rampant sable; *Roberts.*

= 2 husband, John Markham of Sedgebrook, co. Lincoln, Esq., High Sheriff 1589. Died 9 Feb. 36 Eliz. (159⅔). Will dated 5 Sept. 1592, prov. P.C.C. 15 Mar. 159⅔. (24, *Dixey.*)

*Arms:* Azure, on a chief or a demi lion rampant issuing gules; *Markham.*

= 3 husband, Sir Wm. Skipwith of Cotes, co. Leicester, Knt., M.P. 1604. Died 3 May, 1610. Buried at Prestwold 7 May, 1610.—M.I. Will dated 15 May, 1604, proved in P.C.C. 8 May, 1611. (24, *Wood.*)

*Arms:* Argent, three bars gules, in chief a greyhound courant sable; *Skipwith.*

William Walpole of North Tuddenham, co Norfolk, and of Fitleworth, co. Sussex, and of Gray's Inn. Aged 13 in 1558. Will dated 5 Aug. 1587, proved in P.C.C. 5 December, 1587. (*Spencer*, f. 30.)

= Mary, da. of William Blackwell, Town Clerk of the City of London, by Margaret, da. of Thos. Campion, merchant taylor. (*Harl.* 1096, f. 126*b*, 1444, f. 41*b*.) Mentioned in her father's will, which was proved in P.C.C. 17 Oct. 1570 (28, *Lyon*), and in her mother's, which was proved there 4 July, 1586. (37, *Windsor*). Married at St. Andrew's in the Wardrobe, London, 25 Novem. 1565.—P. R.

Mary Walpole, wife to Thomas Houghton.

—

Jane W. wife to Thomas Ryvett.

Bridget Walpole, wife to Thomas Hougell.

Anne Walpole, wife to William Steade.

—

Katherine W. mar. ..... Butterwick. Dead in 1587, leaving issue.

(A.)

1. John Walpole = Catharine, da. & coh. of Wm. Callibut of Coxford, co. Norfolk, Esq., buried at Houghton 25 Sept. 1612. Will dated 16 June, 5 James I., proved at Norw. 11 Jan., 16$\frac{1}{1}\frac{3}{3}$. (*Cokes*, f. 269.)
*Arms:* Azure, a chevron between three crosses patée or; *Calibut.*

of Houghton, Esq., son & heir, bur. at Houghton 29 March, 1588. Will dat. 28 Feb. 30 Eliz., proved at Norwich 13 April, 1588. (*Homes*, f. 206.)

2. Richard Walpole of Braconash, co. Norf., Gentleman, 2nd son, died sine prole. Will dated 26 March, 1568, proved in P.C.C. 10 May, 1568 (9, *Babbington.*) Bur. at Braconash 28 March, 1568.—P.R.

2nd wife, Catharine, da. and coh. of — Threvile. = 3. Terry Walpole of Houghton, Esq., 3 s. buried at Houghton 20 Feb. 158$\frac{2}{3}$. = 1st wife, Wyborough, da. of . . . . buried at Houghton 6 Nov. 1574.

Martin Cobbe of Snettisham, co. Norfolk, Esq. = Elizabeth Walpole.

2. Edward Walpole, bapt. 2 June, 1581,

2. Alice Walpole, bapt. 1579.

John Pepys of S. Creak, co. Norfolk, & of Ashsted, co. Surrey. = 3. Anne Walpole, bapt. 2 June, 1582.

1. Rich. Walpole of Houghton, Gent. died s.p.. Will dat. 20 June, 1632, proved at Norwich 15 Feb. 163$\frac{2}{3}$. (*Morse*, 272.)

1. Lucy Walpole.

1. Edward Walpole, S. J., son and heir, bapt. 28 Jan. 15$\frac{8}{9}\frac{9}{0}$, Matriculated Pensioner of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 26 May, 1576. Entered the English College in Rome, 1590. Received Tonsure and four Minor Orders in Lent, 1592. Ordained Sub-deacon on Holy Saturday, Deacon on Easter Monday, [in the church of St. John Lateran] and Priest on Ascension Day, 1592, in the chapel of the English College in Rome. Entered the Jesuit Noviciate at Tournay 1 July, 1593. Conveyed certain of his estates to his brother Calibut Walpole, 18 Sept. 1588, and in 1612 executed a deed of renunciation of all claim to his estates in favour of the said Calibut. Said to have been converted by his cousin Henry Walpole. On the English Mission forty years. Died 3 November, 1637, aged 77, in London. Received a pardon of all High Treasons, granted to Calibut Walpole, by Letters Patent of King James I., test. 4 April, second of his reign.—Add. MSS. 19092, p. 326.

2. Calibut Walpole of Houghton, Esq., 2 son, bapt. at Houghton 14 March, 156$\frac{1}{2}$, where bur. 4 May, 1646. Will dated 25 July, 11 Chas., proved in P.C.C. 9 June, 1646. (*Twisse*, f. 95.) = Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Edmund Bacon of Hesset, co. Suff., Esq., mar. 1591, buried at Houghton 1 Feb. 162$\frac{4}{5}$.
*Arms:* Argent, on a fess engrailed betw. 3 escutcheons gules, as many mullets of the field.

Walpole, Earls of Orford. (Vide Peerage.)

3. Thomas, twin with Calibut. So asserted by Collins, but ?

1. Dorothy Walpole, bapt. 25 Dec. 1558, buried 29 Jan. 155$\frac{8}{9}$.
—
2. Katharine Walpole, married 3 October, 1581, Philip Russell of Burnhamthorpe, co. Norfolk, Esq., and had issue. Will in Arch. Reg., proved 20 Sept. 1638.
*Arms:* (Given above.)

3. Bona Walpole, bapt. 14 Feb. 1560, mar. 18 Oct. 1592, John Amyas of Deopham and Hingham, co. Norfolk, Esq. She was buried at Deopham 22 Jan. 1619-20.
*Arms:* Arg. a boar's head coupled betw. three cross-crosslets fitchée, sable; *Amyas.*

4. Elizabeth Walpole, mar. 3 July, 1591, Richard Buntyng of South Creak, co. Norf. Esq.
—
5. Bridget Walpole, bapt. 16 Nov. 1569, mar. 4 July, 1593, Henry Paynell of Belaugh, co. Norf. and had issue.
*Arms:* Gules, two chevrons arg.; *Paynell.*

(B.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 1 2 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Henry Walpole, S. J., "the Martyr," eldest son. Born and bapt. at Docking 1558. Bred at Norwich Grammar School; was matriculated pensioner of Peter House, Cambr., 15 June, 1575: continued to reside till 17 April, 1579. Entered at Gray's Inn 1578. Arrived at the English College in Rheims 7 July, 1582; admitted into the Soc. of Jesus 2 Febry. 158⅔; ordained sub-deacon 26 Dec., deacon 21 May, and priest (in Paris) 17 Decem. 1588. In 1589 five months in prison at Flushing: delivered by his brother Christopher. At Brussels in 1590, at Tournay in 1591, at Madrid and St. Omer in 1592. Embarked at Dunkirk for the Eng. mission with his brother Thomas; landed at Flamborough Head in Yorkshire 4 Dec. 1593; apprehended next day at Kirkham and conveyed to York. Escorted to London 25 Feb. 159⅔, and thrown into the Tower, where tortured several times. Remanded to York, where, on Monday, 17 April, 1595, he "suffered martyrdom by being hanged, after which he was disembowelled and quartered, being at the time 36 years of age." Portraits at Rome and Valladolid. Copies of these at Rainthorpe Hall, near Norwich, late in the possession of the Hon. Fred. Walpole, M.P., and elsewhere. Nineteen of his letters in the archives of Stonyhurst College. These were printed by the Rev. Dr. Jessopp, with notes and a brief autobiog. in 1873. | John Walpole, 2 son. Buried at Docking 25 Mar. 1559. | Jeffery W. 3 son. Bapt. at Docking 6 June, 1562. Succeeds to lands in Dersingham, co. Norf. by the will of his father, & pays fine for entering upon them 4 May, 44 Eliz. (1602). Assess[d] on his goods 7 Jac. I. at Dersingham. Has livery of certain messuages, &c. in Dersingham, co. Norf. "nuper Christopheri patris sui," 28 Jan. 39 Eliz.—Chancery Fine Rolls 39[e] Eliz. p. ii. No. 33. Assessed on his "goods" in Dersingh[m] 23 Sept. 8 James I. | Richard Walpole, S. J., 4 son. Bapt. at Docking 8 Octob. 1564. Bred at .... Matriculated a pensioner of Peter House, Camb. 1 Apr. 1579; a scholar at Rheims in 15—; entered the English Coll. at Rome 25 April, 1585; ordained sub-deacon 26 Nov., deacon 30 Nov., priest 3 Dec. 1589. In Seville 20 Feb. 1593, & at Valladolid 5 Aug. 1592. Rector of both these colleges. Died at the latter in 1607, aged 42. Accused by Edward Squier of inciting him to poison Queen Elizabeth's saddle. | Thomas Walpole, 5 son. Born at Docking 25 Aug. 1566. Arrested with his brother, Fa. Hen. Walpole, and at last "conformed." Living in 1611.—S. P. O. Dom. Jac. I., vol. 61, n. 13. Living at Anmer in 1645. | Christopher W. S. J., 6th son. Bapt. at Docking 23 Oct. 1568. Educated at Ely Grammar Sch'l, under Speght; matriculated pensioner of Caius Col. Cam. 8 Decemb. 1587. Arriv. at Rheims 12 Sept. 1591, where he seems to have stayed half a year, for he left it 8 Jan. 1592.—*Douay Diary*. Entered English Coll. in Rome 22 Feby. 1592. Joined the Society of Jesus 25 or 27 Sep. 1592. Died at English Coll. at Valladolid in 1606, aged 38, "cum dolore omnium et detrimento patriæ." | Michael W. S. J., 7 son, alias Michael Christopherson. Baptized at Docking 1 Oct. 1570. Arrived at Engl. Coll. in Rome 12 May, 1590. Companion to Fa. John Gerard in 1588. Joined the Society of Jesus 8 Sept. 1593. At Valladolid in .... Superior of the English Mission in 1614. Returned to Spain, and was alive at Seville in August, 1624. | Dorothy Walpole. Bapt. at Docking 18 May, 1561.<br>—<br>Margart. Walpole. Bapt. at Docking 8 Dec. 1565.<br>—<br>Alice Walpole. Bapt. at Docking 1 Nov. 1567. |

Richard Walpole of Braconash, co. Norfolk. Date 20th March, A.D. 1568 and in the 10th Q. Eliz.

And touching the disposition of that small portion of worldly goods that I unworthily have received at God's hands my will and mind is that my youngest brother Tyrrie shall have . . . all such estate, title, and interest . . . to all those lands, tenements, hereditaments, &c., as lately were and now are mortgaged unto me by Master John Adams of Lincoln's Inn, Gentleman, the same lands lying in Shropshire and Worcestershire. . . . . Tyrrie to have all such profits as are covenanted between said John Adams and me, &c. . . . . £200 which said Mr. Adams must pay for redemption of mortgage to go to Terry. . . . Terry to shew Mr. Adams "reasonable favor, and not to shew him extremity therein." If any difficulty in Terry entering upon this "but that my Elder Brother is [*sic*] next heir to me by the common law, may challenge the same, my last bequest to him is that he will relinquish his title therein," &c., &c.

2. To *Elizabeth Walpole*, my brother John Walpole his eldest daughter, £20.

3. To *Bona Walpole*, her sister, £10.

4. *Katherine Walpole*, her sister, £10.

5. *Calybut* [Kallibot] *Walpole*, £20.

6. My *Niece Robserte Cobbes* [*sic*], £20.

7. To *Elizabeth Cobbes*, her sister, £10.

8. *Geoferye Cobbes*, £20.

9. *Thomas Cobbes*, his brother, £10.

The money to my brother Cobbes' children to be delivered to their father to be invested. Daughters at 18 or marriage; sons at the age of 20 or sooner, at discretion. Equal division in case of death before coming to right age.

10. Also I bequeathe to my good master Thomas Towneshende, Esquier, in token of my poor harte and duetie, a pece of gold of 30*s*., and another piece of gold of lyke value to my good ladye my mystress.

11. It. I give to master Roger Townshende, my master his son, £10, to make him a little chayne withall in remembrance of me.

12. To Mrs. Mary Steyles a gold ring with 2 faces.

13. To Mr. Edward Rouckwoode a crowne to buy Shaffes with.

14. To my brother John Walpole 2 pieces of gold of 30*s*.

15. To Brother Tyrrie 2 pieces of like val.

16. To John Walpole my tablet of gold and my great seal with ye red stone, and to his Wife my ring with the Diamond.

To said Wife use and keeping of both my braseletts of gold until my niece Robsarte Cobbe come to xxi or married; if Robsarte die, Elizabeth to have them, she and her heirs.

17. To my brother-in-law Martin Cobbes ring with death's head, trusting he will be a good and natural father to his children had by my sister *his late wife.*

18. To Tyrrie . . . . ring with blue sapphire.

19. To his wife "2 rings called Dyce rings."

20. To Tyrrie my brouche with the hatte it standeth on, and six silver spoones which are in my chest at Braken, and also all my stuff at *Braken*, *London*, and *Snetesham*.

21. To Thomas Barker, my fellow in household, 10*s*.

22. To Charles Stopton 10*s*., Thomas Keadington 10*s*., also the same Keadington my coufer at *Euston*, also to William Shelles, horsekeeper, 3*s*. 4*d*.

Item, I give Father Clerke Twelvepence.

Also to Old Robbin 2*s*. 6*d*.

To the poor men's Box at Braken 5*s*.

23. To the poor folks at Norwich £3., to be divided amongst the poorest parishes as my executor shall understand by ye inhabitants which is most needful.

24. Item. Where I am indebted to my master Thomas Townshend, Esqre., ye sum of £5. 13*s*. 4*d*., which I was put in trust . . . for him. Terrie to repay this next feast of All Saints.

25. And in consideration that my uncle Easton was beneficial unto me, and that a great part of that I have came by him, although he kept not promise and covenant with me for the house and land called Brakenhouse, yet Item

26. I give to my aunt his late wife Ten pounds, which said £10 I would have delivered unto her in such secret manner as she herself may be the better for it and keep it to her own use.

27. To my brother John Walpole 30*s*. to buy him a black coat withal, and my executors to make either of these another.

28. To Thomas Styrges, late of Houpphouse, Gent., £10 towards the money that he gave to master Townshende to pay vicar's pension of Raineham, so he make my Executors a general acquittance, if else not.

29. To Johanne Daye 3*s*. 4*d*., Johanne Barker 20*d*.

Item, to the Wydowe twelve pence, to Christian 4*d*.

30. Item, I give to Sir Edmund five shillings.

Thos. Townshende, Esqre. } Executors.
Tyrrie Walpole, }

Proved at London, P. C. C., 10th May, 1568.—*Reg. Babington*, 50, fol. 9.

*Audrey Horden*, 10th May, 1578. "Audrie Horden of Camberwell, co. Surrey, widow . . . My son John Wallpoole and his wife . . . . my husband Fleete . . . my brother Adlard Welbie . . . Richard Wallpoole my godson, son of Christopher Wallpoole my brother . . .

John Walpoole my son my executor.—Proved P. C. C. 26 Jan. 1579-80.

In the name of God Amen, 5th August, 1587. I William Walpole of North Tuddenham in the county of Norfolk, Esquire . . . . . Bequeeth . . . my manor of North Tuddenham *alias* St. Clere's in the county of Norfolk, and all my lands and tenements and hereditaments in North Tuddenham, Elsing, Hockering, and Mattishall in the said countie, and my manor of Felthams in Great Massingham . . . and all my lands and tenements in Great Massingham and Little Massingham (except such as hereafter is expressed) unto Mary my well-beloved wife for the term of her life. The remainder thereof unto my cosin Edward Walpole and to the heirs males [*sic*] of his body lawfully begotten, and for default of such issue to the right heirs of the said Edward Walpole for ever. Provided always . . . . .

1. William Bettrise, my servant, . . . a house and barn-yard and two acres inclosed in Great Massingham, the which I late purchased of Thomas Alowe, deceased, for the term of his natural life. Remainder to Edward Walpole.

2. Martin Diat, my servant . . . messuage, lands, and tenements, &c., in Little Massingham . . . . I late bought of Robert Straw, deceased, for life. Remainder to Edward Walpole.

3. And I will to my cosen John Walpole, the son of my uncle Thomas Walpole, deceased, my manor of Calis also Porters in Houghton, in the said county of Norfolk, and all and singular my lands, tenements, and hereditaments in Harply and Houghton aforesaid, Bircham and Rydham [*sic*] . . . to him and his heirs males of his body . . . and in default of such issue, or if shall [*sic*] happen the said John or any the heirs males of his body as is aforesaid, to commit, do, or suffer any act or thing, or consent to the doing, committing, or suffering any act or thing to discontinue . . . . the foresaid estate to the said John and his heirs males . . . as is aforesaid, whereby the said estate in tayle shall be discontinued, altered, charged, or broken. Then I will the said manor of Calys also Porters, and all other my said lands, tenements, and hereditaments in Harpley, Houghton, Bircham, and Rudham [*sic*] shall remain unto my said cosin Edward Walpole, and his heirs male and right heirs.

4. Katherine, my well-beloved mother, shall have to her and her heirs the parcels of ground in Harpley aforesaid, and the windmill thereupon standing, which I late purchased of William Michell of the same town. I give and devise also unto the said Katherine my meadow in Dunton in the countie aforesaid if it shall please God that . . . . Thomas Scarlett, Gent., her now husband (otherwise to go to Edward Walpole.)

5. Item I will that my manor of Borough Hall in Hillington, in the countie aforesaid, and all my lands, meadows, pastures, foulding courses, tenements, and hereditaments in Hillington, Cong-

ham, East . . . . [*sic*] in the countie aforesaid, and all my houses, lands, and tenements in the city of Norwich, to be sold by my executors for payment of debts, and specialy for the discharge of a certain recognisance in bond, wherein I stand bound to my brother William Blackwell, Gent., and to the performance of this my last will and testament.

6. As touching my lands and tenements in Brankaster in the countie aforesaid, I will and bequeath the same unto Ursula Scarlett and Martha Scarlett my sisters (absolutely.)

7. As touching my goods and chattels . . . . to be sold . . . . money to be employed towards payment of debts, and the performance of this my last will, &c., &c.

8. I give unto Mary Houghton my sister £120.

(ii.) To Jane Ryvett my sister £100.

To Bridgett Houghell my sister £100.

(iii.) Anne Stead my sister £50.

(iv.) Unto my sister Ursula and Martha Scarlett [*sic*] £40.

I ordain . . . . Executors . . . . Sir Thomas Knevett, Knight, and Thomas Ffarmer, Esq., to whom I give for their pains £33. 6*s*. 8*d*. That is to say, to the said Sir Thomas £20, to the said Thomas Ffarmer 20 marks.

9. Item, whereas William Yelverton, Esq., deceased, willed recompense to be made to me for certain lands at Rougham containing about xxv acres, which in right appertained to me . . . . my will is then such recompense and consideration as in equity due unto me . . . shall go unto Edward Walpole my cosyn, the son of the said John Walpole of Houghton aforesaid.

10. Item, I give unto Anthony Browne, Esq., and Anne his wife, my two Spanish bowls of silver parcel gilt, and one pair of andyrons, and a back of a chimney of cast iron standing in the Hall.

11. (i.) To Edmund Call my late servant £5.

(ii.) To James Howes 5 marks.

(iii.) To the residue of my men servants 10*s*. apiece (except as previously named.)

(iv.) Every of my women servants (except Catherine Hale) 5*s*. apiece, and to the said Catherine Hale 4 marks.

12. William Michell my Godson, and Mary his wife, 8 acres of land in Little Massingham and Harpley, late in the occupation of Manford, and now of the said William, until they have lived of the issues and profits thereof the sum of 20 marks sterling, of 28*s*. by the year.

13. To the poor people of North Tuddenham 40*s*. . . . . Harpley, Great Massingham, and Hillington, 20*s*. each town.

14. I give to my uncle Edmund Knevett £10.

Date, 8th October, 1587. Witness, John Bettis, William Butler, William Browne, Anthony Browne, Charles Yelverton.

What is apparently a codicil follows.

# Index to the First Volume.

## I.—PEDIGREES.


Aldham, 122
Andrew, 352
Apleyard, 38
Aslake, 336
Audley, 129

Bacon, 24
Balam, 49
Balden, 44
Banyard, 362
Barney, 7
Barow, 114
Bastard, 52
Baxter, 397
Beckham, 8
Bedingfield, 9, 155
Bexwell, 222
Billingford, 21
Bolton, 101
Bozoun, 409
Brampton, 68, 69, 71, 447
Brooke, 262
Butts, 343

Call, 22
Carsey, 123
Castle, 12
Chamberleyne, 92
Chapman, 94
Chauncy, 113
Clement, 11
Clifton, 296, 341
Cobb, 317
Colby, 95
Coote, 85
Copledike, 10
Copping, 11
Corbett, 35
Cordall, 91

Davy, 275, 278, 283
Deane, 56
Derham, 227
Dethick, 237
Digby, 408
Doggett, 361
Downe, 13, 37
Downing, 14
Drake, 36
Duck, 13

Ensign, 40
Everard, 46

Futter, 145

Gardener, 342
Gerbridge, 396
Girling, 202
Goldingham, 86
Greene, 89
Gresham, 355
Grimston, 175
Guybon, 178

Hall, 346
Hart, 54
Hast, 41
Herward, 300
Hethe, 75
Hewar, 149
Howard, 15

Jenison, 348
Jenney, 132
Jermy, 107

Kervile, 57
Kervill, 189

Ladd, 45
Layer, 25
Le Strange, 61, 443
Linghoke, 48

Mabbs, 347
Mansure, 349
Methwold, 82
Morgan, 341

Nicholles, 42
Nicolls, 43
Osborne, 34
Oxborough, 150

Penistone, 41
Pepis, 380
Pratt, 208
Prentis, 260

Read, 405
Repps, 193
Reymes, 290
Rokewood, 140
Russell, 398

Sedley, 111
Sexton, 263
Shordich, 222
Smalpece, 115
Smith, 87, 90, 233
Southwell, 124
Spelman, 249
Steward, 19
Symonds, 416

Thwaites, 118
Titley, 77
Tolwin, 78
Towneshend, 306

Vowell, 340

Walpole, 363, 451
Ward, 31
Warde, 29
Warner, 17
Wayte, 270
Wheatley, 354
Whetnall, 17
Wilkinson, 88
Wingfield, 79
Wodehouse, 103
Wolsey, 23
Wood, 27
Wyskard, 271

Yelverton, 265

## II.—ARMS.


Aldham, 122
Alington, 82
Amyas, 454
Andrew, 352
Apleyard, 38
Argenton, 82
Arthur, 349
Arundell, 79
Aslake, 336
Aspall, 103
Audley, 129
Avenel, 283

Bacon, 24, 343, 348, 454
Badley, 69
Balam, 49, 50
Balden, 44
Banyard, 362
Bardolph, 336
Barrow, 114
Bastard, 52
Baynard, 92
Baynton, 249
Baxter, 397
Beaumont, 61
Beckham, 8, 452
Bedingfield, 8, 155
Belhouse, 87
Beman, 61
Berdwell, 124
Berney, 7, 34
Berry, 336
Bexwell, 222
Billingford, 21, 23
Birche, 296
Blake, 380
Bois, 132
Bokill, 132
Bolton, 95, 101
Bourne, 155
Bovile, 79
Bozoun, 409, 413, 415
Brampton, 68, 69, 71
Brewse, 155, 306
Brome, 71
Browne, 21
Buers, 343
Bullen, 71
Burnavill, 352
Butler, 317
Butts, 343

Calibut, 454
Call, 22
Calthorpe, 6, 85, 348
Camoys, 61
Carbonel, 155, 306
Carsey, 123
Castle, 12
Caston, 34
Chamberlayne, 92, 237
Chapman, 94
Chappis, 409
Charles, 336
Chauncy, 113
Chedworth, 155
Clement, 11
Clifton, 296, 341
Clopton, 87
Cobb, 317, 451
Cocket, 265
Coggeshall, 129
Colby, 95
Colvile, 6
Coote, 85
Copledike, 10
Copping, 11
Corbett, 35
Corbet, 103
Cordall, 91
Coronne, 336
Crooke, 6
Crown, 336
Curson, 452
Curteis, 271
Cushin, 122

Darcy, 124
Davy, 275, 283
Deane, 56
De la Hay, 118
Delamere, 249
Denver, 75, 227
Depden, 290
Derham, 75, 227
Dethick, 237
Digby, 408
Doggett, 361
Downe, Downes, 13, 37
Downing, 14
Drake, 36
Duck, 13
Durward, 79

Eden, 92
Eire, 132
Engaine, D', 71
Ensign, 40
Everard, 46, 53

Farmor, 343
Farmour, 265
Farrington, 229
Fastolf, 103, 124, 132
Fisher, 6
Fitz Langley, 124, 265
Flambert, 129
Francis, 87
Fraxines, De, 283
Frogmere, 265
Frognall, 123
Frowyk, 249
Furneaux, 103
Futter, 145

Gardener, 342
Gascoigne, 341
Gawsell, 44
Gedding, 103
Gerbridge, 336, 396
Gerrard, 132
Gibbon, 89
Girling, 202, 207
Goddard, 75, 227
Goldingham, 86
Gosnold, 207
Goushill, 79
Greene, 88, 89
Greenford, 155
Gresham, 355
Grimston, 175
Guybon, 178

Hall, 346
Haltoft, 56, 189, 363
Hamersley, 229
Harlestone, 124
Harman, 21
Harrison, 91
Hart, 54
Hast, 41
Hauvile, 155 306,
Hend, 233
Herling, 155
Hethe, 75
Herward, 300, 451
Hewar, 149
Himerford, 340
Holbrooke, 124
Holdich, 140
Hollis, 113
Hyatt, 149
Hynde, 233

Illey, 132
Inglett, 352

Jenison, 348
Jenney, 132, 155, 193
Jermy, 107
Jerningham, 132

Kerdeston, 317, 363
Kervile, 56, 57, 189
Knyvet, 87, 452

Ladd, 45
Lainham, 233
Layer, 25
Leeke, 355
Le Gross, 405
Leiston, 132
Le Strange, 61, 444
Linghoke, 48
Lovell, 193, 227
Lynn, King's, 188

Mabbs, 347
Mansuer, 349
March, 17
Markham, 355, 453
Martin, 290, 317
Mautby, 348
Methwold, 82
Morgan, 341
Morieux, 61
Morley, 237
Mounteney, 263
Muswell, 227
Myld, 87

Nicholles, 42
Nicolles, 86
Nicolls, 43
Norman, 361
Northwood, 103

Osborne, 34, 78

Padley, 132
Parris, 129
Pateshull, 155
Paynell, 454
Peeche, 103, 155
Peper, 336
Pepis, 380
Pepys, 354
Peyrse, 6
Peyver, 336
Pike, 61
Plantayne, 283
Plomstead, 6, 132
Pomerie, 92
Pratt, 208, 452
Prentis, 260
Pylbourgh, 40

Radclffe, 103, 237
Read, 36, 405
Reedham, 34
Reeding, 265
Reydon, 343
Reymes, 290
Repps, 44, 149, 193
Restwold, 77
Roberts, 453
Robsart, 317, 363, 451
Roche, 249
Rookwood, Rokewood, 71, 140
Roucester, 155
Rushbrooke, 61
Russell, 398, 451

Samon, 352
Sedley, 111
Sefoule, 346, 380
Sexton, 263
Shardelow, 115, 155, 306
Shordich, 222
Singleton, 118
Skipwith, 453
Smallpece, 115, 361
Smith, 87, 90, 149, 193, 233
Sotherton, 396
Southwell, 124
Spelman, 237, 249
Spring, 118, 132
Stanton, 49
Statham, 352
Stathorne, 352
Steward, 19
Sturgeon, 249
Swaithing, 103
Swinford, 129
Symonds, 416, 417

Talbot, 43
Tempest, 71
Tendring, 124
Thornbury, 38
Thornton, 118
Thwaites, 118
Tilney, 56, 189
Tirrel, 129
Titley, 77
Todenham, 155
Toft, 233
Tolwin, 78
Touchet, 129
Townsend, 155
Towneshend, 306

Ufford, 155, 306

Vere, 75
Vernon, 61
Vowell, 336, 340

Walcot, 71
Walgrave, 155
Walkfare, 61
Walpole, 317, 363, 373 451
Wanton, 124
Ward, 31
Warde, 29
Warner, 17
Warren, 79
Waterton, 71
Wayte, 270
Welby, 452
Welles, 71
Wentworth, 149
Weyland, 352
Weylond, 155
Wheatley, 354
Whetnall, 17
Wichingham, 85, 124, 132
Wilkinson, 88, 90
Willoughby, 352
Wingfield, 79
Wodehouse, 103
Wolsey, 23
Wood, 27
Wyfolde, 155
Wylby, 283
Wyskard, 271
Wythe, 348

Yelverton, 265

# III.—NAMES.

*The names in Italics are those of Places.*


Abbot, 34
Abell, 235
Ablett, 246
Acre, de, 250
*Acton*, 114, 140, 344
Adam, 54
Adams, 28, 210, 456
Adamson, 5, 247
Adderley, 150, 152
Addington, 294, 295
*Akenham*, 315
Albini, d', 62
Alblaster, 338
*Albury*, 64, 358, 359
*Alby*, 304
Alcock, 54, 55, 162, 163, 171, 393
*Aldborough*, 300, 304, 305, 365, 451
Alden, 337
Alderbie, 238
*Alderton*, 162, 209
Aldham, 122
Aldriche, 19, 20, 116, 339
Alexander, 120
*Alford*, 432
*Algerkirk*, 47
*Algiers*, 213
Allestree, 238
*Allestree*, 238
Alowe, 458
Alpe, 30, 212
Allington, 7, 83, 91
Allen, Alleyne, 35, 37, 72, 250, 255, 262, 280, 289, 316, 394, 404
*Alsworth*, 119
Alverd, 37
*Alverley*, 62
*Alvingham*, 358
*Amerstone*, 242
Amfles, 52
Amias, Amyas, 347, 454
*Ampton*, 68
Ampulford, 291
Anderson, 65, 229
Andrew, 301, 305, 352, 354, 362
Andrews, 149, 177, 223, 285
Anger, 348
Angevin, 348
Anguish, 116, 240, 285, 312, 316
*Anmer*, 185, 213, 246, 331, 452, 455, 461
Anne, Queen, (Bullen) 16
Annesley, 237
*Annesley*, 237
Ansell, 247, 423, 436
Antingham, 338
*Antingham*, 104, 108, 285, 291, 304, 359
Appleton, 179, 180, 263
*Appleton*, 172, 246, 269, 331, 335
Applethwaite, 211
Appleyard, 7, 30, 31, 32, 38, 39, 83, 94, 118, 162, 163, 164, 171
Apprice, 219, 223, 226
Apreece, 161, 452, 453, 460
Archdeane, 264
Archer, 96, 310
Argentine, 7
*Arlam*, 35, 37
Armiger, 272, 294, 350, 354, 362
Armine, 106
Arnold, 300, 392
Arrowsmith, 160
Arthur, 100, 349
Arundell, 16
*Arwarton*, 182
Ashe, 308
*Ashen*, 26
Ashfield, 262
*Ashill*, 149, 152, 173, 279
Ashley, 345
*Ashstead*, 366, 381, 454
Ashton, 211, 218, 323, 332, 379, 452, 453
*Ashwelthorpe*, 111, 211, 291, 372, 452
*Ashwicken*, 424
Asketyll, 330
Aslake, 336 to 340
*Aspall*, 262
Aspin, 443
*Assington*, 68, 112, 263
Astley, 34, 57, 64, 66, 67, 106, 169, 212, 297, 300, 334, 335, 418
Aston, 209, 310
*Aston*, 209, 263, 365
Asty, 443
Athill, 110, 247, 297
Athowe, 4, 18, 81, 348, 388, 392, 416
Atkins, 325
Atkinson, 247
Atteslow, 81
*Attleborough*, 18, 69, 70, 88, 97, 115, 119, 120, 135, 250, 258, 271, 306

*Attlebridge*, 168, 171, 288, 290
Att Lees, 40
Attmere, 116
Attwood, 293
*Audlem*, 77
Audley, Awdley, 16, 126, 129, 130, 131, 179, 180, 184, 228, 236, 238, 244, 245, 278, 342
Aungier, 345, 393
Austin, 60, 399
Avenal, 283
Avenon, 331
*Avington*, 50
Awborne, 286
Aylesford, 240
*Aylesford*, 111, 240, 400
Ayleswythorp, 439
Aylmer, 72, 73, 317, 338
*Aylsham*, 26, 27, 78, 109, 285, 292, 294, 419, 434
Aylward, 408
*Aynhoe*, 308

*Babingley*, 246, 327 to 335
Babington, 238
Bachecroft, 138, 139, 190, 223, 226, 331, 365
Bachelor, 312, 398
Bacon, 24, 34, 89, 106, 118, 122, 144, 145, 156, 157, 163, 308, 312, 342, 344, 345, 348, 355, 357, 362, 367, 389, 397, 410, 419, 435, 454
*Baconsthorpe*, 118, 157, 307, 318, 437
*Bacton*, 22, 339
*Badingham*, 87, 148, 162, 263
*Baddow*, 28, 234
Badly, 69
Bagnall, 287
Bagnell, 443
Bagshaw, 81, 404
Bailey, 19
Baker, 45, 119, 203, 207, 228, 266, 270 290, 291, 318, 325
Balam, 49, 50, 51
Balden, 44, 196
Balding, 44, 378
Baldock, 156, 312
Baldwin, 199
*Bale*, 169, 356, 403
Bales, 55
Baley, 429, 437
Ball, 37, 55, 145
Baltis, 407
Banbrigge, 315
*Banham*, 42, 87, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 102
Banister, 127
Banks, 240, 246, 285, 389
*Banningham*, 424
Bantam, 88
Banyard, 334, 353, 362
Banyer, 30
Barber, 4, 138
Bardolph, 208, 215, 224, 250, 265, 336
Bardon, 412
Bardwell, 197, 199, 201, 215, 302, 305, 434, 436, 449
*Barford*, 41, 111, 112, 293
*Barham*, 84, 124
Barker, 4, 109, 185, 234, 240, 264, 288, 290, 313, 345, 441, 457
Barkham, 257, 367
*Barking*, 242, 265
*Barkway*, 27
*Barling*, 261
Barlow, 267
Barmestone, 407
Barnard, 285, 294
Barnardiston, 393
Barnavell, 352
Barnes, 164, 319
*Barnet*, 445
Barney, 7, 34, 73, 125, 137, 300, 301
*Barney*, 397
*Barnham Brome*, 93, 339
*Barningham*, 9, 103, 108, 115, 116, 142, 162, 207, 266, 284, 291, 300, 302, 422
Barnwell, 393
Barrett, 35, 81, 97, 123, 342, 397
Barrington, 53, 306
Barrow, 114, 115
*Barrow*, 162, 344
Barshall, de, 224
Barsham, 99, 248, 249, 267
*Barsham*, 33, 192, 241, 266, 278, 288, 301, 302, 346, 367, 400, 401, 404
Barthelett, 120
Bartholomew, 288
Bartlett, 301
Barton, 17, 224
*Barton*, 5, 50, 104, 145, 182, 225, 239, 244, 344, 419, 443
Barwick, 81, 83, 408
Baseley, 303
Basham, 348
Basingham, de, 71
Baskerfield, 127
Baspoole, Bayspoole, 179, 253, 419, 435
Basset, 89, 240, 246
Bastard, 52, 53, 56, 66, 207, 224, 239, 244, 268, 439 to 442, 444
*Bastwick*, 81, 336
Basy, 85
Batch, 247, 249
Bate, 25
Bateman, 21, 337
Bates, 429
Bath, 403

272, 273, 275, 312, 313, 322, 367, 441
*Bradfield*, 176, 192, 263, 411, 418, 434
Bradley, 216, 221
Bradok, 253
Bradwell, 353, 424
*Bradwell*, 37, 279, 282, 437
Brady, 4, 429, 436
Braham, 101
*Bramerton*, 30, 78
Brampston, Bramson, 447
Brampton, 47, 68 to 74, 97, 107, 116, 122, 131, 133, 137, 202, 203, 231, 234, 235, 291, 305, 307, 318, 446, 447, 448
*Brampton*, 34, 71, 116, 133, 198, 203, 253, 256, 291, 300, 318, 393
*Brancaster*, 180, 183, 184, 397, 459
Branch, 104, 339, 352
Brandon, 50, 80, 112
*Brandon*, 170, 195, 199, 339
Bransby, 394
Branstone, 376
*Brantham*, 80
Branthwayt, 27, 254, 258
*Brantingham*, 73
*Braunston*, 229
Braye, 73
Brayell, 413, 414
*Breadsall*, 238
*Breccles*, 104, 252, 258
Breese, 411
Breke, 353
*Brentford*, 242, 248
Brereton, 183
*Bressingham*, 101, 102
Brett, 116, 281
Bretton, 72, 108, 276, 422, 434
Brewse, Bresse, 63, 80, 97, 107, 130, 133, 155, 265, 304, 306
Brewster, 293, 295
Bridges, 239, 353, 360, 398, 420
Bridgewater, 16
Bridon, 317
Brigge, Bryggs, Brugg, 78, 99, 192, 244, 403, 411, 413
*Brigham*, 448
Briggs, 420, 432, 437, 438
Brightwell, 107, 124
Bringloe, 313
*Brinton*, 183, 424
Briscoe, 74, 447
*Brisley*, 141, 202, 206, 243, 273, 348, 383, 444
Bristol, 91
Briston, 283
*Briston*, 419, 423, 436
Bristow, 94, 340
Britiffe, 100, 401
*Brockdish*, 35, 81, 253
*Brokenhurst*, 249, 250
Brome, 72, 132, 202, 446
*Brome*, 127, 132, 338
*Bromham*, 37
*Bromholm*, 339
*Bromley*, 26, 344
Brooke, 18, 130, 262, 403
*Brooke*, 28, 29, 30
Brooksby, 161
Broomfield, 303, 304
Broomsthorpe, 367, 368, 382
Browne, Broun, 5, 13, 18, 21, 25, 26, 68, 95, 97, 108, 121, 123, 143, 158, 162, 186, 197, 198, 200, 208, 212, 220, 221, 235, 246, 281, 307, 308, 316, 322, 325, 326, 334, 340, 383, 393, 414, 437, 447, 459
Browning, 27, 96, 100
Browster, 88
*Browston*, 428, 431, 438
Brudnell, 41
*Bruges*, 28
*Brundish*, 42, 87, 97, 98, 99
Brunston, 447
*Brunton*, 381
Brusyard, 417
Bryan, 145
Brytton, 378
Buck, 359, 411, 414, 415
*Buckenham*, 16, 33, 36, 88, 89, 90, 98, 107, 118, 223, 225, 269, 294, 308
Buckfold, 319, 331
Buckingham, 16
*Buckingham*, 224
Buckworth, 46, 150, 152
Bull, 26
Bullen, 16, 72, 73, 407
Bullock, 60, 98, 191, 252, 313, 418, 443
Bully, 410, 414
Bulstred, 41
Bulwer, 96, 100, 119, 196, 205, 425, 450
*Bumsted*, 223
*Bungay*, 180, 206, 207, 296
Bunney, 76
Bunting, 367, 377, 384, 454
Burdon, 375, 377
Bures, 114, 140, 195, 344, 345
Burgesse, Burges, 100, 246, 276
Burgh, de Burgh, 140, 158, 224, 339, 429, 437
Burghill, 22
Burlingham, 27
*Burlingham*, 294
Burlington, 172
Burman, 299
Burnell, 76
Burnet, 156
Burnham, 56, 321, 333
*Burnham*, 8, 89, 125, 185, 207, 261, 280, 281, 291, 292, 319, 326, 333,

339, 341, 348, 349, 367, 375, 377, 380 to 396, 399, 400, 401, 403, 405, 406, 415, 422, 444, 454
Burrage, 96, 100
Burrell, 183
*Burston*, 102, 121, 261, 411, 422
Burton, 352, 394, 410
*Burton*, 405
Burwell, 76
*Burwell*, 48, 59
*Bury St. Edmunds*, 26, 27, 28, 133, 149, 208, 342, 443
*Bury's Gifford*, 203
Busard, 9, 162
Busgate, 5
*Bushy*, 213
Buskerd, 123
Bussey, 286
Butler, 131, 149, 242, 317, 332, 361, 459
*Butley*, 32
Buttam, 76
Butter, 92
Butterwicke, 373, 377, 453, 460
Butterworth, 89
Butts, 50, 244, 342 to 345, 376
*Buxhall*, 421, 433
Buxton, 20, 108, 110, 410
*Buxton*, 194, 341, 425
*Bybrook*, 369
Byham, 218
Bysshe, Bisshe, 2, 3, 4, 205

Cademan, 267
*Cadiz*, 255
*Caistor*, 292
*Calais*, 10, 176
Caldecote, 172, 321
Caley, 364
Calgrave, 14
Call, 22, 23, 284, 459
Calthorpe, 6, 10, 28, 41, 64, 66, 85, 104, 108, 125, 141, 192, 196, 291, 311, 339, 345, 348, 413, 418, 422
*Calthorpe*, 232, 294, 418, 438
Calton, 95
Calverley, 51
Calybut, 14, 81, 93, 130, 198, 311, 315, 339, 342, 366, 399, 450, 454
*Camberwell*, 224, 457
*Cambridge*, 51, 109, 243, 368, 445
Came, 266
Camoys, de, 63
Campbell, 67
Campion, 360, 453
*Campsey Ash*, 148, 213, 275
Campson, 132
*Canalidgy*, 96
Candish, 176
*Candish*, 234
Candler, 356
Canne, 98
*Canterbury*, 307
Cantewell, 108
*Cantley*, 424
Cantrell, 108, 397
Capell, 31, 32
Capravilla, 189
Carbonel, 155, 306
*Carbrooke*, 146 Cardinall
*Carleton*, 13, 39, 109, 268, 269
Carleton, de, 101
Carman, 338
Carr, 460
Carrick, 127
Carrington, 233, 234
*Carrow*, 340
Carsey, 122, 123
Carter, 414
Carthew, 96, 98, 144
Cartwright, 150, 152, 308
Carvell, 12, 160, (*see* Kervill)
Carye, Carey, 105, 257
*Caselwyke*, 339
Cass, 449
Castell (*see* Castle)
Castle, 12, 159, 168, 191, 263, 306, 335, 386
*Castleacre*, 14, 81, 93, 130, 131, 184, 271, 311
*Castle Rising*, 308
Castleton, 109
Caston, 34
*Caston*, 146
*Castor*, 139, 170, 321, 334
Cater, 179, 204
Catesby, 268
*Catfield*, 324
Catelyn, 33, 125, 228, 307, 361
Caton, 315
*Catton*, 116
*Catywode*, 101
Cave, 212
*Cavenham*, 169
Cavendish, 370
*Cavendish*, 163
Cawdron, 44, 196
Cawood, 114
Cawse, 132, 362
*Cawsfield*, 249, 250
*Cawston*, 95, 96, 100, 270, 304
Cayley, 316
Cayworth, 435
Cecil, 342
Chamberlayne, Chamberlin, 92 185, 237, 239, 299, 371, 393
Chambers, 168
Chandler, 176, 178
Chappis, 409
Chapman, 94, 120, 347
Chare, 110

Charles, 336
*Chart*, 111
Chartres, 240, 245, 246, 319
Chase, 403
Chauncy, 113
Chaunticlere, 70
*Chediston*, 301
Chedworth, 155, 158
Cheeke, 251
*Chelmondeston*, 81
*Chelmsford*, 75, 430
*Chelsea*, 127
Cheney, 41, 139
Chervill, 189 (*see* Kervill)
*Chesterford*, 203, 207
*Chesthunt*, 11
Chestin, 22
*Chestin*, 22
*Cheswardine*, 62
Cheverell, 52
Child, 322
*Chilham*, 40
*Chilton*, 368, 397
*Chilworth*, 359
Cholmondeley, 370
Chornnill, 50
*Choseley*, 405, 407
Christopherson, 455
Churchill, 369, 371
*Churswell*, 347
Cioll, 358
*Clare*, 87
Clarke, Clerke, 30, 50, 64, 145, 169, 179, 187, 225, 241, 278, 285, 301, 330, 337, 360, 419, 436, 437, 457
Clarkson, 30
Claxton, 262, 301, 389
*Claypole*, 46
Clemence, 274
Clement, 11
Clench, 325
*Clenchwarton*, 191
Clere, 72, 118, 251, 362
*Clerkenwell St. James*, 160, 166
Clethero, 378
*Cley*, 348, 416 to 423, 432 to 438
Clifford, 126, 128, 129
Clifton, 93, 123, 191, 296 to 299, 341, 347, 377, 405
*Clifton*, 91, 384
Clinton, 370
*Clippesby*, 22, 103, 180, 187, 195, 251, 437
Clipwell, 325
Clive, 311, 371
Clophin, 252
Clopton, 87, 91, 265
Clough, 242
Clover, 402
Cobb, 72, 120, 138, 139, 160, 161, 191, 209, 211, 245, 253, 258, 278, 282, 284, 289, 307, 317 to 335, 348, 365, 366, 376, 422, 451, 454, 456, 457
Cobham, 18, 130
Cock, 27, 395
Cockett, 68, 164, 209, 266, 271, 344, 367
*Cockfield*, 443
*Cockley Cley*, 169
*Cockthorpe*, 66, 141
Codde, 162, 230
Codden, 73
Cogale, 232
Coggishall, 129
Cogney, 193
Cogsdell, 445
Cok, 337
Coke, 66, 314, 320, 326, 334, 335, 355, 368, 410
*Cokefield*, 119
Coker, 263, 340
Colby, 42, 95 to 100, 102
*Colby*, 293, 304, 417, 420
Colchester, 232
*Colchester*, 77, 115, 230, 234
Coldham, 98, 213
Cole, 236
Coles, 310
*Colkirk*, 169, 267, 279, 315, 348, 372, 377, 452
Collard, 311
Collett, 75, 295
Collyer, 108, 170, 212
Colmouth, 245
*Colney*, 136
Colpes, 171
Colsey, 295
Colshill, 235
Colt, 234, 236
*Colton*, 339
Colvile, 6, 46, 179, 307, 364, 416
Colyn, 272
Compton, 309, 404
*Compton*, 128
Coney, 150
*Congham*, 52, 207, 253, 256, 257, 259, 323, 413, 458
Coningsby, 343
Conisbie, 50, 104
*Connington*, 105, 427
Constable, 272, 326, 439
Conway, 371
Conye, 448
Conyers, 251, 266
Coo, 149, 251, 252, 440
Cook, Cooke, 47, 100, 105, 108, 119, 281, 338, 406, 412, 437, 443
Cooling, 209
Coope, 186,
Cooper, 136, 207, 223, 226, 278

Coote, 20, 85, 373
Copeland, 356
Copeman, 5
Copinger, 421, 433
Copledike, 10, 32
Copley, 126
Copping, 11, 32
Corbett, 35, 105, 191, 253, 360
Corbold, 278, 282
Corbyn, 52
Cordall, 91
Cornwallis, 43, 114, 127, 141, 148, 223, 299, 309, 338, 347
Cornworthy, 128,
Corie, 26
Coronne, 336
*Corpusty*, 165
Corson, 81
Cory, 26
*Cossey*, 126, 160
Costyn, 335
*Cotes*, 453
Coting, 338
Cotman, 427, 431
*Cottenham*, 348, 380, 394
Cotterell, 197, 202, 210
Cotton, 18, 104, 105, 111, 139, 141, 145, 427, 438
Coulson, 395
Courtenay, Courtney, 130
Cousine, 203, 207
Covele, 224
Covell, 412, 415
Coventry, 229, 232
Cowell, 340
Cowper, 309, 360
Cox, 51
Coxford, 405
*Coxford*, 315, 342, 366, 399, 454
Cozine, 207
*Crabhouse*, 103, 228
Crabtree, 431
Cracherode, 26
Cracroft, 386
Cradock, 76, 316
Cramp, 172
*Cranbrook*, 291
Crane, 83, 125, 128, 368, 397
*Cranwich*, 239
*Cranworth*, 114, 222, 263, 302, 305, 312
*Cratfield*, 46, 337
*Cray*, 318
Crayster, 376
*Creak*, 8, 192, 232, 272, 284, 294, 336, 337, 339, 340, 349, 350, 355, 362, 366, 367, 377, 380, 381, 383, 384, 407, 411, 413, 422, 454
*Creeting*, 357
Cremer, 166, 171, 183, 313, 320
Cressener, 49, 50, 64, 104, 306, 410
Cresset, 311
Cressing, 235
*Cressingham*, 19, 134 to 139, 141, 196, 210, 219, 312
Cressye, 378
Cresswell, 152
*Cretingham*, 114
Crewe, 106, 115, 308
Cricot, 264
Criall, 342
*Crimplesham*, 75, 130, 180, 185, 211, 218, 223, 224, 227 to 233, 338, 247, 364
*Cringleford*, 20
Crisp, 272, 297
Crisping, 338
Croft, 18, 296, 297, 299, 307
*Crofton*, 416
Crofts, 149, 338, 359
Cromer, 300, 304, 419
Cromp, 242
Crompton, 242
Cromwell, 311, 342
Crooke, 6
Crope, 196
Crosby, 237
Crossgrove, 287
*Crostwick*, 255, 317, 364, 405
*Crostwight*, 82, 300, 302
Crowe, 170, 192, 244, 245, 249, 254, 259, 275, 277, 281, 282, 312, 331, 337, 333, 390, 394, 411, 414, 415
*Crowland*, 391
Crown, 336
Croxton, 377
*Croxton*, 28, 178, 231
*Croyland*, 321, 429
Cubitt, 5
Cuddon, 137
Cuffe, 412
Cullum, 131
Curat, 340
Curle, 395
Curpel, 189
Currie, 379
Curson, 13, 101, 124, 125, 310, 352, 361, 362, 372, 376, 397, 415, 452
Curtis, 187, 278, 345
Cushing, 68, 122, 403
Cutler, 203, 207, 209, 220
Cutting, 121
Cutts, 39, 127, 387

Dacre, 16, 133, 359
Dade, 318
Dagvile, 23
Daines, 395
Dale, 113, 357
*Dalham*, 145

*Dalling*, 100, 119
Dalkeith, 309
Dalton, 399
Damant, 185
*Danbury*, 125
Dance, 107
Daniel, 131, 159, 166, 169, 269, 326
Danvers, 252, 449
Darcy, 35, 125, 162, 163, 173
*Darsham*, 9, 97, 136, 162, 163, 166, 171, 397
*Dartford*, 111
Daubeney, 18, 73, 320, 359
Daundys, 68, 114
Daveney, 20
Davenport, 24
Davers, 24
Davies, 127
Davison, 252
Davy, Davie, 26, 168, 171, 207, 259, 272, 273, 275 to 290, 292, 319, 323, 332, 333, 416, 433, 434
Dawny, 262
Dawson, 117, 146, 419, 434
Day, 4, 146, 260, 271, 281, 282, 457
Daynes, 295
Deane, 52, 56, 57, 191, 325, 333
*Deane, Dene*, 41, 223, 225, 266
*Debenham*, 37, 292
Debney, 148
*Dedham*, 80
*Deepingate*, 297
Delabert, 130
De la Hay, 118
Delalaund, 72
Delamere, 116, 249, 361
*Denham*, 308
*Dennington*, 79, 97, 99
Denny, 11, 30
*Denny*, 234
Denver, 75
*Denver*, 4, 138, 184, 185, 186, 187, 209, 210, 212, 214, 216 to 221, 226, 227, 296
*Deopham*, 122, 367, 454
Derby, 16
*Derby*, 241
*Dereham*, 173, 195, 209, 217, 218, 224, 301, 353, 354, 362, 373, 402, 431, 444
*Dereham East*, 30, 148, 200, 212, 243, 244, 249, 260, 288, 312, 315
*Dereham West*, 4, 82, 138, 182, 187, 209, 210, 214, 217, 219, 221, 228, 230, 232, 233, 307
Derham, Dereham, 5, 41, 45, 75, 95, 130, 179, 180, 190, 195, 197, 214, 217, 227 to 233, 238, 365
*Dersingham*, 28, 182, 245, 246, 452, 455, 461
Dethick, 45, 52, 116, 204, 227, 237 to 249, 252, 253, 258, 295, 377, 440
*Dethick*, 227, 238
Deveroe, 145
Dewing, 293, 295
Deye, 84, 207
Diat, 458
*Dicheling*, 81
*Dickencote*, 357
Dickenson, 389
*Dickleburgh*, 20, 47, 123
Digby, 46, 91, 408
Dikon, 48
Dillington, 340
*Dinton*, 112
Disney, 252, 258, 357
*Diss*, 101, 133, 185, 389, 444
*Ditchingham*, 9, 39, 162, 171, 173, 197, 199, 419, 422
*Ditton*, 198
Dixon, 35, 183
Dixtar, 264
Dobbys, 418, 433
Dobson, 295
*Docking*, 372, 392, 405, 415, 452, 455
Dodge, 267
Doggett, 116, 361
Dolman, 65
Doo, 225
*Dorewash Hall*, 134
Dormer, 356, 358
Dorney, 359
Dorset, 16
Doughty, 152, 181, 185, 188, 316, 441
Dowale, 381
Dowdale, 381
Downat, 163
Downde, 393
Downe, Downes, 13, 37, 84, 87, 171, 184, 356
*Downham*, 4, 23, 44, 153, 154, 187, 196, 208, 209, 215, 216, 217, 218, 221, 223, 225, 226
Downing, 14, 26, 81, 436
*Downton*, 349, 371
Doyle, 9, 171
Doyly, 21, 142, 162, 163, 164, 171, 173, 310, 312
Drake, 36, 119, 375
Draper, 266
Draycott, 119
Drewe, 58
Drury, 4, 63, 68, 74, 87, 92, 93, 104, 126, 142, 173, 175, 182, 252, 254, 264, 267, 271, 308, 355, 381, 416, 447
Dryland, 340
*Dublin*, 183
Duck, 13, 256

Duckett, 267, 281, 411, 412, 444
Duckworth, 153
Dudley, 32, 128, 366
*Dudlington*, 195
Duffield, 289
Dugdale, 372, 450
Duke, 116, 133, 208, 253, 256, 300, 389, 403, 404
Dumping, 338
Duncombe, 241
*Dunham*, 14, 39, 53, 66, 80, 81, 104, 224, 268, 274, 379, 416, 439 to 442, 444, 452
*Dunkirk*, 28
*Dunmow*, 236
Dunne, 361, 408
*Dunston*, 30, 31, 32, 39, 83, 104, 395
*Dunton*, 210, 349, 458
Dunwell, 444
Duplacke, 219
*Durham*, 76
Durrant, 424, 434, 435
Durward, 80
Dussing, 78
Dutton, 130, 310
Dyke, 382
Dyle, 37
Dynne, 362
Dyx, 235

*Ealing*, 449
Earl, 346
*Earlham*, 35, 37, 72, 250
*Earsham*, 9, 162,
*East Grange*, 76
*Eastmore*, 244
Easton, 315, 457
*Easton*, 283, 286, 287, 288, 289, 419
*Easton Manduit*, 268
Eaton, 429
*Ebbeford*, 250
*Eccles*, 72, 85, 90, 273
Echard, 313
Echingham, 80
Eden, 19, 20, 93, 128
Ederych, 225
Edes, 229
Edgar, 80, 89, 146, 254, 259
Edge, 334
*Edgefield*, 293, 295, 419, 436
*Edmonton*, 91, 134
Edmunds, 378
Edward IV., 16
Edwards, 31, 279
Egleton, 388, 392
*Egmere*, 183
Egmont, 371
Eiville, de, 63
Eleye, 289
Elgar, 378
Elgard, 75
Elioyt, 197
*Ellesmere*, 62
*Ellingham*, 93, 126, 165, 251, 258, 288, 295, 339, 445
Elliot, 198, 200, 358
Ellis, 402
*Elm*, 50, 51, 60, 151, 206
Elmes, 196
Elmham, 72, 178
*Elmham*, 147, 159, 201, 206, 243, 244, 248, 249, 345, 411, 412, 414, 424
*Elmswell*, 204
Elmy, 34, 262
Elpit, 284
*Elsedown*, 143
Elsing, 224, 291, 411
*Elsing*, 64, 65, 79, 104, 143, 212, 296, 304, 347, 436, 458
*Elsingham*, 44
*Elstow*, 449
*Eltham*, 139
Elvin, 58
Elwin, 26, 199, 204, 317
*Ely*, 179, 213, 364
Emerson, 100
*Emley*, 106
*Emneth*, 60, 149, 150, 151, 152, 196, 207, 272
*Enfield*, 107, 420
England, 110, 264
Engle, 146
Engloys, 303
Ensign, 40
*Ercall*, 62
*Endesley*, 127
*Eriswell*, 157, 160, 323
Erle, 362, 383
Erpingham, 194
*Erpingham*, 418
*Erwarton*, 182
Essex, 297, 343
Esleyn, 98
Estey, 441
Eston, 266
Estwood, 119
*Euston*, 140, 141, 144, 158, 457
Evans, 293, 422, 434
Everard, 39, 46, 47, 54, 74, 196, 201, 411, 447
Everden, 77
Everton, 253
*Ewell*, 12, 35, 191, 253
Exton, 243
*Eye*, 74, 146, 156, 299, 448
Eyre, 27, 28, 132, 133, 161, 253
Eyton, 67

*Fakenham*, 169, 292, 296, 297, 354, 405

Fakenor, 282
Fane, 308
Farmer, 85, 393, 459
Farmor, 7, 266, 342, 345
Farnell, 233
Farrar, 36
Farrington, 227, 229
Farrour, 116, 275
Fasset, 351
Fastolfe, 79, 103, 124, 132, 195
Fauntleroy, 340
*Faulkborn*, 443
Fawkener, 372
Fawkes, 103
Feelix, 134
*Felbrigg*, 239
*Felmingham*, 22, 26, 72, 107, 296, 297, 307, 310, 420, 422, 437
Felton, 21, 85, 93, 97, 217
*Feltwell*, 176, 209, 217, 218, 219, 220, 253, 307, 320, 323, 325, 333, 418
Fermor, 106, 203, 207, 276, 315, 402
Ferne, 73
Fernley, 357
Ferrars, 309
Ferrers, 398
Ferror, Ferrour, 172, 277, 288, 290
*Fersfield*, 88, 102
Fifield, 102
Figge, 186
*Filby*, 303
*Finborough*, 97, 99
Finch, 67, 240, 295, 359
Fincham, 5, 23, 43, 50, 114, 158, 162, 174, 187, 190, 193, 225, 228, 231, 237, 251, 267
*Fincham*, 114, 158, 174, 180, 181, 186, 189, 190, 209, 216, 218, 222 to 226, 239, 244, 259, 267
Fish, 429
Fisher, 5, 6, 32, 274, 449
*Fishley*, 141
Fiske, 319
*Fitleworth*, 453
Fitzallan, 16
Fitz Herlewin, 61
Fitz Hughes, 311
Fitz Langley, 124, 265
Fitz Lewes, 80
Fitz Osbert, 364
Fitz Raffe, 92
Fitz Ralph, 61, 364
Fitzroy, 16, 67
Fitz Simon, 238
Fitzwilliams, 41, 64, 190
Flegge, 418
Fleet, 46, 452
Fleming, 9, 161
*Fleminges*, 171
Fletcher, 27, 28, 36, 285, 330
Flewellin, 98
Flight, 296
Flint, 7
*Flitcham*, 276, 399
*Flixton*, 21, 337
Flower, 322
Fludd, 134
Fodringay, 379
Folfer, 100
Follsham, 203
Fonte, de, 224
Ford, 449
*Fordham*, 4, 170, 182, 209, 218, 224, 259
Forest, 355
*Forncett*, 27, 36, 143
*Fornham*, 140, 449
Forster, 81, 322, 402
Forthe, 12, 32, 126, 311
Foster, 385, 394
*Foston*, 343
Foulger, 394
*Foulsham*, 110, 150, 354
Fountaine, 198
Fowler, 400
Fox, 41, 117
Foxley, 246
*Foxley*, 91
Framingham, 80, 419, 435, 436
*Framlingham*, 23, 30, 35, 56, 146, 211
Framsden, 239
*Framsden*, 238, 252
Francis, 87, 231
Frankeville, 238
Fransham, 337, 338
*Fransham*, 8, 94, 212, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 356, 416
*Frasfield*, 88, 102
Fraxinis, 283
Freeman, 272
*Freethorpe*, 370
Fremingham, 37
*Fremingham*, 410
Frenchman, 202
Frense, 47, 72, 203, 205
*Frenze*, 18, 69, 253
Frere, 26, 425
*Fressingfield*, 286, 292, 448
*Fring*, 183, 223, 245
*Friston*, 132
*Fritton*, 73, 137
Frogmere, 265
Frognall, 123
Frost, 401
Frowick, 249, 251, 252, 449
Fryer, 339
*Fulbourne*, 383
*Fulham*, 125, 343, 356, 358
Fullard, 429

Fuller, 24, 34, 110, 128, 207, 278, 286, 337
*Fulmodeston*, 178, 375, 437
Fulwood, 119
Furneaux, 103
Furneys, 411, 412, 414
Futter, 120, 145 to 148, 165, 168
Fynderne, 145, 148
Fynes, Fines, 93, 133, 359

Gage, 140
Gager, 91
Gainsborough, 294, 295
Gale, 390, 394
*Gales*, 242
Galtan, 330
Galte, 303, 304
Gamage, 341
Game, 215
*Garbisthorpe*, 23, 50, 186, 218, 233, 343, 344
*Garboldisham*, 87, 106, 168
Gardener, 341
Gardiner, ~~29~~, 246
Gardyner, 416
*Garendon*, 408
Gargrave, 230
Garick, 375
Garneys, Garnes, 24, 85, 97, 141, 159, 176, 195
Garnish, 37, 448
Garnon, 266, 270
Garrard, 359
Garth, 18
*Garveston*, 121, 148
Gary, 171
Gascoigne, 341
Gaskine, 53
*Gateley*, 315, 411
Gavell, 10
Gawdrene, 44
Gawdy, 24, 50, 64, 74, 94, 196, 201, 254, 289
Gawsell, Gowsell, 44, 100, 191, 209, 215, 219, 228, 258, 332
Gay, 312
Gayfyn, 258
*Gaynes Park*, 213
Gayton, 317, 318
*Gayton*, 317, 323, 331, 332, 333
*Gaywood*, 323, 331, 368
Gecklor, 346
*Gedding*, 92, 93
Geddinge, 103
Gedney, 41
*Gedney*, 372, 452, 453
Gelour, Gillior, Giller, Gylour, 208, 214, 215, 216, 217
*Genton*, 36
Genyson, 319
George, 126
Gerard, 455
Gerbridge, 336, 356, 396
Gernon, 234
*Gestingthorpe*, 263
*Geytonthorpe*, 276, 278, 282, 439
Gibbon, 89, 269
Gibson, 170, 229, 232
Gifford, 129
Gigges, 56, 159, 306, 314
Gilbart, 310
Gilbert, 30
Gildermeister, 371
Giles, 352
Gilgant, 81
Gillett, 33
*Gillingham*, 39, 46
*Gipping*, 267
Girling, 39, 72, 202 to 207, 240, 246, 259, 282, 313
*Gislingham*, 160, 171
*Gissing*, 24, 32
Gladon, 21
*Glanford*, 110, 347
Glanvile, 79
Glasscock, 182
*Glemham*, 89
Glover, 33, 271, 337
Gobbet, 28
Godbold, 180, 209, 399
Goddard, 75, 182, 186
Godfrey, 340, 398
Godsalve, 33, 308
*Godwick*, 169, 381, 414
Godwyn, 204
Gogney, 59, 83, 141, 203, 243
Golding, 65, 81, 163, 171, 443
Goldingham, 86, 87, 99, 145, 252, 258
Goldsmith, 138, 139, 381
Goldson, 447
*Goldthorpe Hall*, 19, 20, 134
Gonner, 352
Gooch, 26, 89, 198, 200
Goode, 274
Goodhand, 116
Gooding, 67, 229
Goodman, 96, 100
Goodrick, 114, 192, 411
Goodwin, 318, 362
Goodwyn, 99, 143, 399
Gordon, 263
Goslin, 286
Gosnall, 299
Gosnold, 207, 209, 219, 296, 387
Gossard, 424, 431
Gough, 105, 340
Gould, 217, 221
Goultie, 274
Gourney, 64, 288

Goushill, 80
*Grafton*, 238
Grandison, 156, 157, 161
Granger, 345
Grant, 37, 188
Grave, 69, 291, 293
*Graveney*, 292
*Gravesend*, 92
Gray, 16, 18, 158, 159, 168, 171, 202, 231, 294
Green, 22, 59, 73, 88, 89, 95, 144, 181, 292, 295, 312, 346, 393, 434
Greenford, 155, 164
*Greenwich*, 73, 76, 127
*Greetham*, 242
Gresham, 180, 184, 355 to 361, 377, 396, 450
*Gresham*, 355
Gresley, 126
*Gressenhall*, 65, 66, 212, 273, 278, 279, 282, 288, 290, 291, 296, 301, 304, 444
Grey, 20, 108, 130, 179, 182, 202, 253, 258, 296, 301, 305, 331, 443
Grice, 339
Grigson, 136, 144, 312
Griggs, 88, 272
Grimstead, 250
Grimston, 175 to 178, 195, 236, 250
*Grimston*, 26, 52, 175, 204, 268, 269, 331, 333, 392, 413, 439, 440, 441
*Griston*, 429
Grogefield, 89
Grome, 264, 381
Groome, 321
Groos, 331
Gros, le, 300, 302
Gross, 265, 405
Grosset 370
Gross, le, 255, 317, 344
Grove, 111
*Grundisburgh*, 164
Gryme, Grymes, 150, 285, 424, 434
Gryce, Gryse, 81, 199
Grys, le, 305
*Guestwick*, 362, 375, 423, 432
*Guist*, 136, 267, 283, 285, 289
*Gunnersbury*, 252, 449
Gunston, 74, 196
*Gunthorpe*, 212, 277, 283 to 290, 292, 323, 397, 433
*Gunton*, 7, 35, 73, 82, 108, 109, 117, 132, 133, 304
Guoding, 442
Gurdon, 68, 112, 263
Gurney, 58, 81, 112, 121, 251, 270, 300, 301, 302, 304, 314, 379
Guybon, 95, 105, 131, 178 to 188, 197, 228, 235, 245, 358, 375, 397, 407, 409, 410, 413, 414, 432, 449
Hacon, 287
*Hacconby*, 278
*Hackford*, 121
*Hackney*, 74, 318, 331, 447
Hadley, 130
*Hadley*, *Hadleigh*, 179, 281, 296, 449
Hagarett, 436
Hagbeach, 156
*Hainford*, 109
*Hainton*, 125
Haken, 354
Hakewill, 111
Halcott, 28
Halden, 337
Haldenby, 326
Hale, 459
Hales, 355
*Hales Hall*, 7
*Halesworth*, 89, 163
Hall, 80, 165, 171, 172, 182, 243, 272, 273, 274, 346, 416, 461
Halliday, 451
Hallimon, 121
Halman, 247
Halstead, 77
*Halstead*, 63, 267
Haltoft, Holtoft, 56, 190, 227, 363, 365
Halyday, 365, 398
Halys, 107
Hammersley, 229, 232
*Hammersmith*, 228, 231
Hammet, 371
Hammont, 312
Hamond, Hammond, 33, 172, 234, 322, 327, 333, 369, 397
*Hamstead*, 163, 168
*Hampton*, 164, 266
Hamshire, 361
*Hamstall Ridware*, 111
Hancock, 146
*Hangleton*, 128
Hannam, Hanham, 165, 171, 172
Hansard, 12, 125, 190, 306
*Hanworth*, 82, 304
*Happing*, 338
*Happisburgh*, 338
*Hapton*, 312
Harbourne, 33
Hardestey, 316
*Hardingham*, 118 to 122, 136, 145, 147, 164, 165, 312, 324
*Hardley*, 36
*Hardwick*, 132, 133, 209, 218, 244, 364
Hardy, 197
Hare, 4, 18, 137, 214, 241, 270, 308, 368
Hargate, 320
Hargett, 406

Hargrave, 284
*Harington*, 10
Hariverdge, 302, 305
*Harkstead*, 132
*Harleston*, 24, 64, 445
Harlestone, 124, 285
*Harling*, 74, 155, 157, 162, 196, 197, 199, 201, 228, 300, 302
Harlston, 109
Harman, 21
Harper, 318, 331, 427
*Harpham*, 89, 241
*Harpley*, 211, 213, 240, 315, 365, 368, 372, 374 to 377, 398, 400, 440, 451, 452, 458, 459, 460, 461
Harpur, 31
Harris, 31, 128, 275, 378, 382
Harrison, 91, 240, 246, 309, 330
Harsick, 80, 250, 364
Harsnet, 444
Hart, 54, 55, 171, 295, 383
Harte, 47, 54, 55, 80
Hartest, 443
Hartstrenge, 196
Harvey, 87, 176, 206, 392, 443
Harwell, 179
Harwick, 107, 255
Harwood, 31, 295, 304
Hase, 199, 376
*Haselmere*, 358, 359
Haslock, 362
Hassett, 122
*Hassop*, 28, 161
Hast, 41
Hastings, 57, 64, 65, 67, 79, 100, 104, 118, 234, 291, 319, 347, 396, 401, 410, 411, 414, 442
*Hastley Manduit*, 231
*Hatfield Peverill*, 40
Hatton, 404
Hautbois, 279
Hauvile, 155, 306
Haveless, 41
Havelton, 363
*Haverhill*, 27
*Havering*, 182
Havers, 20, 30, 32, 185, 219
Hawden, 153
Hawes, Hawys, 30, 90, 244
Hawke, 166
Hawkins, 27, 267
Hawks, 234
Hawley, 242
*Hawsted*, 308
Hay, 349, 369
Haylet, 169
Hayton, 295
Hayward, 339
Hazlewood, 385
*Heage*, 238
*Heacham, Hicham*, 113, 204, 205, 207, 281, 398, 407
Healy, 129
Heath, 28, 76, 228, 229, 232, 291, 440
*Heckington*, 44, 196
*Hedenham*, 30, 162, 171
Heigham, 162, 163, 164, 173, 253, 267
*Heigham*, 142, 181, 182, 185, 280, 345
*Helhoughton*, 307
*Hellington, Hyllington*, 439, 440
Helme, 266
*Helmingham*, 125, 126, 266
*Hemblington*, 28
Hemenhall, 107, 156
*Hemesby*, 13
Hemings, 136
*Hempnall*, 226
*Hempstead*, 197
*Hempton*, 291, 292, 296, 301, 305, 315
Hend (*see* Hind)
Henderson, 119
Henege, 125
*Henham*, 170
Henley, 66
*Henley*, 241
*Henningham*, 149
Henshawe, 404
Herbert, 106
Heringe, 448
Herman, 21, 92
Herne, 5, 205
*Herringfleet*, 73, 133, 136, 137, 195, 202
Hertford, 84
*Hertford*, 125, 139
Hervard, 304
Hervey, 80
Hervy, 37
Herward, 296, 299, 300 to 305, 353, 365, 451
*Hessett*, 145, 148, 312, 355, 367, 454
Hestley, 159, 361
*Heth*, 75
Hethe, 75, 195, 202
*Hethel*, 254
Hetherset, 115, 336
*Hetherset*, 142, 143, 144
Heveningham, 91, 254, 300, 302, 310
*Heveningham*, 118, 195, 211, 335
Hewar, 121, 149 to 152, 154, 165, 172, 177, 196, 296
Hewet, 436
Hewett, 296
Hewitt, 279
Heydon, 11, 35, 64, 162, 163, 225, 253, 288, 304, 307, 308, 318
*Heydon*, 196, 257, 280, 362, 389, 407
Heyt, 297
Heyward, 310, 357
*Hickling*, 196

Hickman, 219
Hicks, 168, 276
Hide, 64
*Hide*, 64
*Higham*, 87, 145
Highfield, 10
Higho, 246
*Hilborough*, 219
Hildwell, 424
*Hilgay*, 4, 217, 218, 224, 225, 254
Hill, 121, 251, 271
Hillary, 129
*Hillington*, 399, 458, 459, 460
Hills, 419, 435
Hilton, 264
Hilyard, 326
Himerford, 340
Hind, Hynde, 233, 234, 358
*Hindolveston*, 165, 166, 171, 419, 421, 423, 432, 434, 435, 436
*Hindringham*, 159, 165, 284, 401
*Hingham*, 68, 121, 122, 178, 183, 235, 236, 238, 313, 454
*Hintlesham*, 141, 161, 312
Hinton, 360
Hiptoft, 47
*Histon*, 342
*Hitcham*, 165, 245, 371
Hobart, Hubbarte, 7, 12, 18, 96, 110, 163, 218, 270, 293, 294, 419
Hobson, 275, 389
*Hockering*, 72, 115, 116, 198, 339, 361, 458
*Hockham*, 347
*Hockwold*, 149, 208, 209, 211, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 323, 343, 452
*Hoe*, *Howe*, 66, 243, 384, 412, 444
Hogan, 418
Holbech, 26
Holbrook, 124, 325
Holcroft, 163, 171
Holdich, Holditch, 58, 125, 140, 141, 195, 266
*Holkham*, 66, 321, 326, 335, 347, 349, 355, 356, 368, 381, 391, 404, 406
Holland, 164, 196, 337
Holley, 375
Hollingshead, 342
*Hollingshead*, 342
Hollis, 113
Holman, 379
*Holme*, 50, 217, 257, 259, 337, 339, 340, 363, 405, 406, 443
Holmeden, 360
Holmes, 50
*Holm Hale*, 159, 166, 167, 172
Holt, 359
*Holt*, 347, 355, 356
Holter, 380
Holtofte, 451
*Homersfield*, 201
Homfray, 429
*Honing*, 288, 302, 305, 339
*Honingham*, 142, 144, 182, 312, 339, 361
Honiwood, 164
Honypott, 79
Hoo, 56, 57, 79, 259, 272, 273, 275, 276, 312, 347, 377, 401
Hoogan, 13, 109, 130, 131, 180, 184
Hooker, 246
Hooper, 127
Hopkins, 169
Hopton, 107
Horden, 452, 457
*Horham*, 10
*Horningsheath*, 85, 432
*Horningtoft*, 178, 297, 411, 412, 414, 416
*Horseheath*, 83, 91
*Horsham*, 126, 300, 315
*Horstead*, 66, 318, 444
Hoskins, 163
Hoste, 368, 372
Hougell, Houghill, 453, 459
Houghton, 160, 188, 363, 373, 392, 397, 459, 460, 461
*Houghton*, 160, 254, 297, 302, 309, 319, 347, 357, 363, 374 to 377, 381, 398, 400, 450, 451, 453, 454, 458
Houpphouse, 457
Hovell, 323, 332, 399
Howard, 15, 16, 20, 109, 122, 127, 153, 160, 435
Howell, 90, 202, 316, 460
Howes, 5, 31, 323, 332, 459
Howgell, 373
Howlett, 197, 262
Howley, 461
Howman, 192, 411, 415
*Hoxne*, 122, 160, 286, 338, 448
*Hoxton*, 297
Huband, 245
Huberd, Hubberd, 4, 18
Hudson, 378
Hughes, 271, 279, 322, 385
Hull, 269
Humble, 32
Hungate, 367
Hunhall, 107
Hunsdon, 105
*Hunstanton*, 61 to 67, 105, 106, 192, 257, 261, 281, 411, 443, 444
*Hunston*, 33, 50, 61 to 67, 162, 164, 259
Hunstone, 43, 130, 461
Hunt, 269, 435
Huntilby, 37
*Huntingfield*, 160
*Hunworth*, 435

Hurst 27,
Husband, 288, 293
Hussey, 371, 394
Hutch, 234
Hyatt, 149
Hyde, 371
Hyrne, 26, 288, 305

*Icklingham*, 103
*Ickworth*, 37, 80
Idelech, 339
Idsworth, 127
*Iketshall*, 39
Illey, 132
*Impington*, 255, 386 to 396
*Ingham*, 116
Ingles, 176
Inglebright, 5
Inglett, 352
Ingloys, 132
*Ingoldisthorpe*, 207, 208, 214, 245, 278 to 282, 334
Ingram, 139, 279
*Intwood*, 110, 125, 163, 357
Ipswell, 356
*Ipswich*, 21, 37, 68, 81, 124, 175, 176, 211, 272, 275, 287, 318, 412, 441
Irby, 108
*Irmingham*, 85
Irmingland, 103
*Iselham*, 28, 45, 51, 163, 268
Isham, 50, 66
*Isham*, 377
Isle, 252
*Islington*, 43, 44, 52, 53, 56, 58, 60, 125, 126, 150, 152, 154, 164, 179, 182, 183, 190, 192, 196, 202, 378, 379, 407, 439
*Isted*, 264, 375, 377
*Itteringham*, 292
Ive, 97, 99
Iwayn, 222, 225
*Ixworth*, 89, 288, 447

Jackson, 40, 135, 219, 295
Jameson, 339
Jefferye, 203
Jegon, 207
Jenison, Jenyson, 8, 348, 349, 380, 385, 391, 399, 403, 421, 422, 433, 434
Jenkinson, 30, 116, 290
Jenkyn, 95, 239, 252
Jenks, 111
Jenner, 381
Jenney, 7, 19, 21, 73, 93, 125, 132 to 139, 142, 155, 156, 157, 193, 304, 312, 321
Jennings, 97, 236
Jennor, 217, 347
Jermy, 37, 72, 107 to 110, 116, 117, 195, 266
Jermyn, 30, 118, 136, 208, 212, 263, 312, 356
Jernegan, 158, 253, 336, 364
Jerningham, 126, 132, 160
Jessop, 322
Jessopp, 451, 455
Jetter, 74
Jerveis, 188, 263
John (Prince), 99
Johns, 55, 351
Johnson, 116, 186, 192, 286, 378, 406, 407, 411, 414, 415, 443
Joliffe, 240, 246
Jones, 54, 55, 105, 309, 334, 335
Jordan, 430
Joyce, 359
Judson, 34
Juxon, 242, 246

Kaus, 20
Kay, 149
Keadington, 457
Keeble, 230, 233
Keene, 74
Keetin, 28
Keleway, 235
Kellett, 121
Kemp, 24, 32, 38, 105, 108, 250, 295, 359
Kempston, 440
Kendall, 170, 377
Kendrick, 81, 294
*Kenninghall*, 191
*Kensington*, 98
Kenting, 271
*Kenton*, 68, 141, 176, 448
*Kentwell*, 87
*Kenwick*, 246
Kenyon, 461
*Kepier*, 75
Kerdiston, 317, 363, 451
Kerville, 12, 35, 56 to 60, 160, 164, 189 to 193, 223, 253, 254, 262, 318, 331, 365, 410, 415
Kett, 8
*Ketteringham*, 91, 254
*Kettleby*, 143
*Kettleston*, 176, 178, 292, 349
*Keyston*, 245
Kidd, 279
Kilmurrey, 404
*Kimberley*, 10, 35, 65, 66, 81, 103, 104, 105, 127, 145, 148, 159, 181, 182, 252, 306, 361, 410
*Kimbolton*, 80, 91
Kincleven, 127
King, 123, 133, 169, 356
*Kinsale*, 128

Kirby, 230, 279, 419
*Kirby Bedon*, 32, 34, 78
*Kirkbie*, 31, 114
*Kirkby Cayne*, 10, 33, 137
*Kirkstead*, 30, 31
Knapp, 183
Knatchbull, 130
Knevit, Knevett, Knyvett, 16, 64, 85, 87, 111, 118, 211, 253, 291, 294, 372, 452, 459
Knight, 98, 263, 316, 390
Knightley, 105, 403, 410
Knights, 371, 397
*Knocking*, 63
*Knottishall*, 21, 132, 133, 142
Kymes, 376
Kynne, 188
Kyrwood, 369

Lacy, de, 63, 129
Ladd, 45, 228
Laine, 378
Lainham, 233, 234
*Lakenham*, 262, 389
*Lalcham*, 51
Lamb, 93, 436
Lambert, 197, 199
*Lamborne*, 170
*Lammas*, 185, 245
Lampett, 107, 337
Lancaster, 101, 381
Lane, 148, 217, 221, 275, 351, 381, 444
Langbrook, 235
*Langford*, 23, 82, 83, 84, 162, 240, 263
*Langham*, 23, 72, 83, 134, 251, 446
*Langley*, 7, 305, 377
*Lansford*, 306
Lardge, 273
Large, 432
Latham, 246
Launce, 89
Laurence, Lawrence, 64, 149, 150, 342, 424, 435
*Lavenham*, 72, 83, 111, 119, 134, 176, 181, 215, 263, 264, 381
Laverick, 443
Lavyle, 336
Lawes, 296, 348, 421, 433
*Lawford*, 229, 297
*Laxfield*, 285, 411
Layer, 19, 25, 26, 27, 288
Leach, 394
Leake, Leke, 118, 144, 183
Leaver, 76
*Leaver*, 76
Leavett, 442
Le Brun, 61
*Leckham*, 108
Lee, 75, 92, 318, 363, 422
Leedes, 256, 259, 414
*Leeds Castle*, 115
Leeke, 240, 246, 355
*Leez*, 51
Legard, 73, 335
Legatt, 90, 139
Legg, 349
*Leghorn*, 243, 246
Le Gross, 255, 300, 302, 317, 344
Le Hunt, 171
Leigh, 117, 449
*Leigh*, 66
Leiston, 132
Leman, 196, 198
Lennard, 344, 359, 360
Lenthall, 127, 145
*Lenton*, 346
Leominster, 106
Lesingham, 337, 338
Le Strange, 53, 61 to 67, 105, 106, 192, 253, 256, 267, 281, 282, 335, 411, 414, 415, 441 to 445
*Letheringham*, 79
*Letheringsett*, 372, 452
*Letton*, 47, 68, 70, 97, 103, 122, 448
Levens, 104
Levenshaw, 194
Leventhorpe, 47, 68, 70
Leveret, 348
*Leverington*, 46, 54, 59, 257, 365, 435
Leverton, 422, 424, 434
Leveson, 358
Levet, 128, 442
Levile, 395
*Lewisham*, 369
Lewkeing, 45
Lewknor, 65, 444
*Lewknor*, 308
*Lexham*, 14, 182, 207, 212, 278, 280, 281, 282, 442, 444
*Leynham*, 87
*Leyston*, 21
*Lier*, 161
Life, 170
Lightwin, 139
Lillie, 424, 434
*Limpsfield*, 360
Lincoln, 63, 82, 129, 287
*Lincoln*, 21
Lindsey, 31, 346
Linghoke, 48, 207
Linne, 356, 357
*Linstead*, 46, 74
*Linton*, 130
Lisle, 16
Lister, 127
Liston, 87
Listowell, 137
*Litcham*, 28, 276

Litler, 41
*Litlington*, 381
Littlebury, 133
*Littleport*, 398
Lloyd, 313, 360
Lock, 73
Lockwood, 170, 436
*Loddon*, 7, 285, 303
Lomax, 74
Lombard, 369
Lombe, 199
London, 140, 158
*London, St. Andrew, Holborn*, 255
*London, St. Andrew Undershaft*, 240, 246
*London, St. Bennet*, 241
*London, St. Dunstan*, 91, 248
*London, St. Giles*, 186, 242
*London, St. Helen*, 198
*London, St. John, Bedford Row*, 255
*London, St. Martin*, 240, 246
*London, St. Mary at Hill*, 242, 245
*London, St. Mary Magdalen*, 242
*London, St. Paul's Cathedral*, 242
*London, Savoy*, 248
*London, Westminster Abbey*, 256, 369
Long, 372, 390, 394, 395
Longespe, 129
*Longford*, 39
*Longham*, 11, 148, 262, 272, 273, 275, 448
*Lopham*, 20, 24
Loseley, 359
Loughton, 27
Lound, 194
Louth, 114
Love, 55, 117, 339
Loveday, 137
Lovell, 104, 193, 196, 220, 228, 239, 258, 300, 301, 358, 411, 414
Lowe, 40, 353
*Lowestoft*, 436, 437
*Lownd*, 357
Lowthe, 87
Lucas, 388
Luknor, 308
Lumnor, 65, 267
Lungley, 294, 295
Lutterel, 130
Luttrell, 352
Lyfe, 274
Lyng, 414
Lynn, 203, 205, 339, 376
*Lynn*, 20, 52, 53, 56, 60, 69, 75, 77, 89, 95, 105, 110, 138, 141, 150, 152, 169, 172, 178 to 181, 184, 188, 191, 195, 197, 198, 201, 203, 204, 205, 207, 212, 224, 228, 253, 255, 256, 259, 261, 271, 278, 279, 280, 282, 286, 313, 317, 318, 320, 322, 342, 344, 353, 365, 376, 384, 385, 390, 391, 392, 405, 406, 409, 414, 440, 441, 444, 451
*Lynn, North*, 178, 179, 191
*Lynn, South*, 207, 244
*Lynn, West*, 181
Lyte, 235
*Lyte's Carey*, 235
Lytton, 402

Mabbs, Mabbes, 347, 419
*Mablethorp*, 190
Machaell, 55
Machell, 311
Machet, 100
Macwilliams, 80, 252
*Magdalen*, 448
Maidwell, 396
Main, 255
*Maldon*, 27
*Malling*, 358
Malpas, 370
Malster, 206
Malton, 26
Man, 375
Manby, 185
Manfeld, 36
Manford, 459
*Mangreen Hall*, 20
Maning, 295
Mann, 99, 264, 390
Manning, 251, 293, 294
*Mannington*, 30, 254, 267, 288
Mansell, 126
Manser, 289
Mansuer, 349, 354, 381, 391
Mantle, 241
Mapes, 127, 181
March, 18, 56, 129
*March*, 125, 192
Marjoribanks, 213
*Marham*, 5, 48, 59, 153, 179, 191, 224, 234, 237, 266, 319
Marion, 48
Marisco, 224
Markant, 225
Markanter, 188
*Marketon*, 129
Markham, 179, 355, 357, 373, 453
*Marlingford*, 74, 108, 119, 212
Marney, 158
Marsh, 18, 213, 357
Marshall, 195, 238, 297
Marsham, 25, 218
*Marsham*, 438
*Marsworth*, 209
*Martham*, 437
Martin, 292, 317, 318, 431
Martindale, 391
*Martlesham*, 80

Martyn, 92, 161
Mascoll, 315
Mason, 104, 206, 247, 252, 257
Massey, 358
*Massingham*, 64, 106, 299, 458, 459, 461
Master, 9
Matchet, 294
Matravers, 16
Matthews, 182, 185
*Mattishall*, 116, 145, 197 to 201, 286, 287, 288, 339, 458
Mauston, 114
Mautby, 22, 266, 348
*Mawdlyn*, 377
*Maxfield*, 342
May, 340, 393, 405, 407
*Mayfield*, 358
Mayhew, 305, 404
Mayhugh, 195
Maynard, 230
Mayne, 234
Maynell, 405
Mayner, 55
Measures, 4
Medhurst, 125
Meeke, 36
Meers, 348
*Melford*, 91, 161
Mellhirne, 376
Melson, 55
Melsop, 146
*Melton*, 22, 37, 57, 64, 85, 169, 297, 300, 418
*Mendham*, 32, 110, 196, 201, 448
*Mendlesham*, 29, 37, 118
Mere, 34
*Mereworth*, 125, 160
Merton, 158
*Merton*, 182, 253, 331, 443
Messenger, 423
*Metfield*, 46, 72, 107, 116, 117, 195, 201, 448
*Methley*, 240
Methwold, 23, 39, 82, 162, 182, 240, 263, 405
*Methwold*, 9, 82, 83, 84, 241
*Mettingham*, 26
Metton, 419
Meyre, 73
Michelbourn, 197
Michell, 458, 459, 460
*Middle*, 63
Middleton, 87, 98, 128, 153, 257, 414
*Middleton*, 185, 187, 201, 209, 218, 239, 240, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 282, 424, 440
Mighte, 323
Mickelfield, 341
*Mildenhall*, 18
Mildmay, 75, 244
*Mileham*, 53, 147, 249, 271, 276, 277, 279, 281, 282, 381, 392, 393, 410, 412, 432, 441 to 444
Miles, 216, 221
Milk, 44
Miller, 376
Milner, 285
Milward, 236
*Mimms*, 449
Mingay, 286
Minn, Mynne, 8, 94, 288, 356, 361
Minns, 395
Minster-Chamber, 83
*Minsterley*, 242
Mitchell, 274, 360
*Molton*, 263
Molyns, 126
Money, 423
Mongey, 125
Monings, Monins, 164, 210
Monk, 443
Monmouth, 257
Montacute, 80, 233
Montague, 386, 393
Montford, 176
Montgomerie, 309
Monyment, 414
Moore, More, 104, 237, 257, 263, 285, 300, 359
Mordaunt, 33, 64, 106, 259, 333
*More Hall*, 244
Morgan, 69, 341
Morieux, 63
Morley, 194, 237, 238, 266, 361
*Morley*, 12, 32, 50, 64, 111, 112, 263, 293, 410
~~Morne, 427~~
Morrell, 204, 440
Morris, 148, 313, 343, 402
Morse, 163, 437 - 427.
Mortimer, 31, 32, 92, 129
*Morton*, 126, 127, 139, 241
Motham, 144
Mott, 321, 334
Mouleton, 108, 160
Moulton, 397, 437
Mounsey, 339
Mount Bernard, 46
Mounteney, Monteney, 107, 111, 115, 263
*Mountnessing*, 111
Mountsteven, 408
Mowbray, 80
Mowth, 188
Multney, 107
Mundford, Moundford, 5, 59, 176, 177, 209, 217, 225, 253, 262, 307, 319 to 333, 418, 433
*Mundford*, 217, 252

*Mundham*, 30, 33
Muriell, 285
Murray, 213, 315
Murroll, 245
Muswell, 227
Myld, 87

Nabbs, 436
Nanfan, 127
*Narborough*, 35, 191, 209, 249 to 256, 279, 318, 368, 390, 449, 450
Narburgh, de, 249, 250, 251
*Narford*, 8, 211, 452
Nashe, 74
Naunton, 92, 195, 202, 209
*Naworth*, 160
Naylor, 166, 241
Neale, Nele, 190, 191, 192, 339, 407
Neave, 378
Neckton, 19
*Necton*, 271
Needham, 77, 112, 310, 313, 404
*Nedging*, 87
Nerford, 135
*Ness*, 62
*Netherhall*, 236
Neve, 31
Nevill, 16, 125, 241, 357, 371
New, 95
Newark, 237, 319, 392
Newce, 162, 171
*Newhall*, 238
Newland, 205
*Newlands*, 76
Newman, 110, 395, 437
Newneck, 337
Newport, 267
Newton, 59, 126, 407, 441
*Newton*, 21, 23, 114 163, 179, 196, 204, 230, 240, 243, 245, 246, 319, 331, 335, 348, 376, 421
Nicholls, Nicolls, 42, 43, 87, 114, 396, 427
Nixon, 151, 445
Nobbs, 48
Nodes, 176
Noone, 80, 353
*Nordelph*, 225
Norfolk, 16, 215
Norgate, 285, 293
Norman, 48, 361
Norris, 68, 180, 184, 288
North, 66, 96
Northampton. 16
*Northwold*, 204, 273
Norton, 48, 157, 339, 349, 355, 381, 391
*Norton*, 315,
*Norwich*, 11, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 73, 75, 76, 81, 97, 103, 108, 109, 112, 116, 170, 179, 196, 198, 205, 442
*Norwich, Austin Friars*, 266
*Norwich, Black Friars*, 361
*Norwich Cathedral*, 121, 141, 265, 359
*Norwich, Friars Minors*, 194
*Norwich, St. Andrew*, 27, 39, 325, 390
*Norwich, St. Augustine*, 436
*Norwich, St. Clement*, 27, 28, 116
*Norwich, St. Edmund*, 338, 365, 451
*Norwich, St. George Colegate*, 31, 116
*Norwich, St. George Tombland*, 112, 443, 448
*Norwich, St. Giles*, 121, 135, 161, 287, 324
*Norwich, St. Gregory*, 26, 198, 200, 389, 443
*Norwich, St. James*, 436
*Norwich, St. John Maddermarket*, 25, 26, 136, 325, 366, 441
*Norwich, St. Lawrence*, 448
*Norwich, St. Luke*, 410, 450
*Norwich, St. Martin*, 180, 184, 395
*Norwich, St. Michael*, 181, 325, 395, 435
*Norwich, St. Peter at the Gates*, 377
*Norwich, St. Peter Hungate*, 19, 436
*Norwich, St. Peter Mancroft*, 121, 123 125, 135, 285, 287, 288, 316, 320, 422, 432
*Norwich, St. Peter per Mountergate*, 7
*Norwich, St. Simon and St. Jude*, 112, 197, 249, 416, 433
*Norwich, St. Stephen*, 20, 65, 120, 168, 183, 302, 305, 324
*Norwich, White Friars*, 339
*Nostell*, 230
Notbeme, 101
Nottingham, 127
*Nottingham*, 254
*Notley*, 234
*Nudeford*, 250
*Nuthall*, 119
Nutter, 294, 295
Nunn, None, Nonne, 35, 93, 179, 184, 281

*Oby*, 22, 142, 180, 181, 187, 188, 364
*Ockenden*, 69, 115
Ogard, 149, 196
Oldfield, 360
Oldham, 5
Oldman, 281, 297
Olyett, 218
Olyffe, 261
Onslow, 18
*Orford*, 80, 370
*Ormesby*, 427, 438
*Orwell*, 242
Osant, 261, 405

Osborne, 30, 34, 171, 368
*Osgodby*, 106, 326
*Osterley*, 357
Otley, 207, 209
*Otteringham*, 324
Oughton, 435
Outlaw, 289
*Outwell*, 4, 50, 65, 162, 173, 187, 203, 205, 206, 213, 228, 233, 237, 365, 376, 379, 402
*Overstrand*, 72, 104, 284, 290 to 295
Overy, 349
*Ovington*, 30, 170, 171, 278, 409, 413, 414
Owden, 339
Oxborough, 150 to 154, 203, 207, 259
*Oxburgh*, 9, 126, 140, 149, 157 to 178, 196, 203, 248, 269, 296, 324, 332, 340, 416
*Oxnead*, 121, 131, 197, 199
Oxford, 16, 323, 332
*Oxford*, 252, 257
*Oxstrand*, 291, 294

Padley, 132
Page, 176, 269, 280, 359, 435
Paget, 126
Pagrave, 116, 284, 300
Pain, 305
Paive, 339
*Pakenham*, 65, 66, 112, 443
Palgrave, 27, 108, 266, 290
*Palgrave*, *Pagrave*, 130, 236, 245, 312
Palmer, 13, 139, 181, 188, 246, 247, 319, 362, 405
Pamplin, 183
Pander, 278
*Panfield*, 141
Pannell, 404
*Parendon*, 108
Parfraye, 218
Parham, 460
*Parham*, 360
Parker, 39, 75, 89, 90, 107, 109, 122, 145, 182, 196, 244, 302, 305, 426, 437
Parlett, 4, 44, 209, 215, 216, 217, 218, 221
Parmenter, 97
Parris, 129, 130, 393
Passwater, 407
Pastell, 375
Paston, 22, 65, 126, 131, 160, 161, 251, 258, 266, 269, 336
*Paston*, 22, 336, 339, 408
Pateshull, 155, 156
Pattell, 34
*Paulsbury*, 365
Pawle, 376
Payne, 109, 131, 180, 292, 422, 433
Paynell, 228, 367, 377, 454
Peacock, 128, 383, 409
Pearce, 294
Pecke, 79, 82, 155, 156
Peckover, 76
Pecle, 427, 438
Peeters, 48
Peicrowe, 342
Peirce, 307
Pelham, 95, 262, 309
Pell, 28, 182, 188, 282, 397, 406
Pelly, 23, 40
*Pencoid*, 341
Penistone, 41, 229
Penning, 28, 338
*Pensthorpe*, 300
Pentecost, 130
*Pentney*, 244, 252
Peper, 141, 336
Pepis, 380 to 396
Pepper, 354
Pepys, 255, 348, 350, 354, 355, 366, 368, 377, 406, 454
Percy, 319
Perient, 125
Perin, 310
Perne, 301
Perrie, 291
Perry, 400
Person, 179
Persy, 375
Pert, 33, 339
*Pesenhall*, 295
*Peterborough*, 408
*Peterbridge*, 318
Peterson, 241
Petit, 37
Petofer, 271
Pettigre, 264
Pettishall, 81
Pettus, 93, 112, 244, 245, 249, 367
*Petworth*, 128
Peverel, 156
Peyrse, 6
Peyton, 28, 51, 105, 142, 163, 171, 268
Peyver, 336
Phillips, 5, 185, 274, 369
Phipers, 108
Phippes, 108
Pichfad, de, 62
*Pickenham*, 83, 84, 115, 166, 167, 405
Pickerell, 19, 102
Pickering, 298, 393, 415
Pickeryl, 376
*Pickham*, 93
Pickton, 102
Pidgeon, 108
Pierce, 45
Pierpoint, 179, 246

Piers, 27, 44
Pigge, 183, 281
Pigot, Piggot, 209, 219, 225, 344
Pike, 296
Pilburgh, 40
Pilkington, 210, 219
Pinchbeck, 353, 354
Pine, 390
Pine-Coffin, 390
Pinner, 27
Pistor, 113
Pitts, 185
Place, 394
Plaiz, de, 61
Planteine, 283
Platfoot, 275, 279
Playford, 381, 391, 424, 445
*Playford*, 97
Playne, 278
Playter, Playters, 9, 36, 133, 161, 192, 337, 340, 411, 413, 414
Plowden, 192
*Plowden*, 192
Plumb, 125, 358
Plumstead, 6, 18, 132, 194, 422, 434
*Plumstead*, 194, 375, 422
*Pockthorpe*, 31, 97, 348
Podyche, 59
Poinett, 406, 407
Pole, de la, 62, 238
Poley, 84
*Polylong*, 128
Pomerie, 92
*Pond Hall*, 162
Poole, 46, 81, 235, 347
*Poole*, 305
Pope, 202
Popeson, 296, 299
*Poplar*, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247
Poppy, 307
Porter, 356, 407, 427
*Porton*, 113
Pory, 89, 180
Poslingford, 163
*Postwick*, 11, 31, 33
Potter, 207, 347, 352
Potts, 30, 254, 288
Powell, 241
Powis, 130
Powlett, 309
Powley, 402
Powlton, 300
Poyntz, 115
Pratt, 4, 177, 208, to 221, 223, 229, 323, 333, 452, 461
Preedy, 66
Prentis, Prentice, 59, 64, 222, 225, 231, 260 to 262, 411
Preston, 110, 170, 352, 430, 431
Prestwold, 453
Prettiman, 89, 165, 172
Price, 429
Prickfield, 47
Pryde, 124
*Pulham*, 36, 147, 262, 364, 448
Pull, 425
Pullison, 41
Pulvertoft, 258
Punt, 65
Purbeck, 230
Purchase, 227
Purland, 406, 407
Pury, 88
Putney, 113
Puttock, 134
Pycroft, 299
Pygeon, 305
Pykarell, 26
Pyke, 63
Pyle, 99, 280

Quarles, 301
*Quidenham*, 120, 158, 164, 191, 193, 324

*Rackheath*, 196, 265, 367
*Radcliff*, 242
Radcliffe, 104, 237, 238, 251, 252, 357
Radford, 63
Rainbow, 18
*Raine*, 31
Raines, 123
*Rainham*, 12, 159, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 257, 266, 299, 306 to 316, 349, 369, 457
*Rainthorpe*, 94, 455
Raleighe, 92
Ramsey, 246
*Ramside*, 76
Randall, Randoll, 119, 183, 185, 359
Rands, 265, 266, 300, 302, 304
Rant, 33, 200
Ranthwayte, 275, 276
*Ranworth*, 141, 266
Raven, 121, 281
Raves, 218
*Raveningham*, 12, 159, 303, 306, 386
Rawlyns, 119, 207
Raworth, 257
Rawsthorn, 383
Raymond, 204, 207
Raynbone, 18
Read, Reade, 5, 19, 36, 40, 97, 265, 267, 296, 357, 381, 405 to 407, 448
Reader, 185
*Redcastle*, 129
Rede, 445
*Redenhall*, 24, 196
*Redgrave*, 164, 313, 344, 345

Shepherd, 217, 221, 347, 375
*Shepreth*, 26, 27, 96, 100
*Sherford*, 299, 319
Sherlo, 200
Sherman, 36, 72, 381
Shernbourne, 72, 73
*Shernbourne*, 116, 245, 361
Sherrard, 358
Sherringham, 245
Shimpling, 116, 122
Shingleton, 118
Shipdham, 268
*Shipdam*, 25, 98, 113, 275, 313, 394
*Shipdenham*, 114
*Shipley*, 44
*Shipmeadow*, 37
Shirley, 309, 370
Shordich, 222 to 226
Shorter, 369
*Shotover*, 199
*Shottisham*, 31, 142, 310
Shouldham, 109, 138, 176, 178, 191, 224, 231, 234 to 237, 244, 251, 258, 276, 277, 278, 319
*Shouldham*, 154, 169, 176, 177, 205, 223, 225, 226, 231, 234 to 237, 240, 244, 245, 247, 273, 402
Shreeve, 353
Shrewsbury, 16
*Shropham*, 173
*Shrubland*, 163
*Sidebroke*, 373
Sidley, 93, 263
Sidney, 124, 126
Sidnor, 196
Sillyard, 171
*Silton*, 44
Simons, 173
Singleton, 29, 118, 415
Skelton, 27, 420
Skerne, 133, 160
Skerret, 369
Skett, 375
Skill, 234
Skinner, 5, 18, 355
Skippon, 275, 276, 348, 393
Skipwith, 170, 182, 186, 373, 453
Skipworth, 4
Skite, 25
*Skyton*, 448
*Sleaford*, 373
Sleford, 150, 272, 274
*Sleford*, 150, 453
Smallwood, 331
Smalpece, 72, 109, 115 to 117, 240, 361
Smathwaite, 76
Smethwyn, 261
Smith, Smyth, 37, 87, 88, 90, 112, 115, 118, 119, 134, 135, 137, 149, 154, 185, 193, 195, 233 to 237, 244, 257, 261, 288, 310, 331, 371, 380, 392, 397, 418, 431, 445
Smithy, 154
Snelling, 420
*Snetterton*, 20, 223, 251, 258, 368
*Snettisham*, 66, 166, 171, 200, 204, 205, 207, 245, 278, 317 to 335, 366 454, 457
*Snoring*, 289
Snowden, 390
Soame, Soames, 5, 253
*Soham, Earl*, 68
*Somborne*, 113
*Somerleyton*, 160, 253, 364
Somersall, 202
Somerset, 234
*Somerton*, 293, 325
Somery, de, 62
Somner, 112
*Sordingbrigt*, 34
Sorrell, 77
Sotheron, 295
Sotherton, 19, 22, 396
*Sotherton*, 396
*Sotterley*, 36, 133, 161, 192, 337, 411, 413
*Southacre*, 364
*Southburgh*, 112, 122, 123, 312, 313
Southern, 294
Southerey, Southrey, 4, 218
*Southfield*, 405, 433, 434
*Southfleet*, 111
*Southolt*, 42
Southous, 4
*Southwark*, 127
Southwell, 7, 64, 84, 97, 124 to 128, 160, 162, 225, 311, 376, 412
*Southwold*, 443
*Spalding*, 360
*Sparham*, 396
Sparhauk, 337
Sparke, 213
Spaynte, 17
Speght, 455
Spelman, Spillman, 35, 65, 175, 191, 192, 193, 207, 209, 237, 239, 244, 249 to 260, 289, 318, 331, 368, 390, 414, 449, 450
Spencer, 95, 125, 223, 226, 308
Spicer, 44
Spinke, 409
*Spixworth*, 35, 81, 127, 265
Sponer, 29
*Sporle*, 274
Spratt, 397
Spriggey, 34
Spring, 65, 112, 119, 132, 134, 181, 215, 263, 324, 332
Springall, 286

Springold, 60
*Sprowston*, 35, 105, 254, 337, 338
Spurgeon, 428
Spurlinge, 54
Spurne, 177, 178
Squier, 455
Stafford, 4, 186, 212, 220, 221, 238, 359
*Stagbury*, 371
*Stalham*, 325, 333, 338
Stallon, 56
Stalworthy, 272, 414
*Stamersham*, 360
Stamp, 117
*Stanbridge*, 252
Standish, 97, 125
*Stanfield*, 94, 170, 272, 274 to 282, 416
Stanforth, 212
Stanhawe, 147
*Stanhoe*, 192, 397, 411
Stanhope, 91, 308
Stanhow, 196
*Stanningfield*, 140
*Stanninghall*, 26
Stanton, 49, 69
*Stanton*, 145
*Stanwell*, 352
Starkey, 92, 110, 309, 422, 434
Statham, 352, 353
Stathorne, 352, 353
Staunton, 267
Staurie, 24
Staveldy, 331
Stayninge, 131
*Stebbenhythe*, 246
Stead, 323, 453, 459
Stede, Steed, 72, 207, 216, 221, 373, 403
Steele, 380, 407
Stene, 308
Stephens, Stevenys, 98, 241, 247
*Stepney*, 241, 242, 247
Sterne, 26, 448
Stevenson, 45, 281, 426
Steward, 19, 20, 25, 27, 121, 134, 196, 215, 218, 251, 344, 345
Stewart, 67, 127, 231
Stewkley, 130
*Stibbard*, 409
*Stiffkey*, 302, 308, 353, 357, 362, 419, 435, 436
Stiles, 44
Stimson, 165
Stirley, 119
Stockton, 110
*Stody*, 410, 413, 419, 422, 435, 436, 437
*Stoke*, 5, 133, 355, 392, 394
*Stoke Ash*, 28
*Stoke-by-Nayland*, 92, 124
*Stoke Clare*, 227
*Stoke Ferry*, 219
*Stoke Holy Cross*, 21, 23
Stoker, 36
Stokes, 89, 115
*Stokesby*, 72, 118, 251
Stonehove, von, 253
Stoner, 261
Stonham, 9, 161
*Stonham*, 143
Stopton, 457
Storbrake, 145
*Stortford*, 27
Stoteville, 145, 189
*Stow Bardolph*, 4, 23, 185, 187, 189, 208, 215, 218 to 221, 223, 224, 225, 227, 230, 259, 274, 299, 308, 320
*Stow Bedon*, 239, 250, 251, 252, 258
*Stow-brinke*, 187, 262
Stowe, 198, 200, 224
*Stowlangtoft*, 262
*Stowmarket*, 201, 223
*Stowupland*, 201
*Stradbrook*, 10, 117
*Stradset*, 138, 139, 146, 180, 186, 197, 209, 210, 215, 216, 218, 221, 224, 225, 227, 317, 344
Strange, 38, 61, 101, 105, 106, 125, 261, 339
Stratton, 352
*Stratton*, 156, 356, 396
Straw, 458
*Strensham*, 79
*Stretton*, 62
Strickland, 119, 360
Strutt, 105, 257, 335
Stubbe, Stubbs, 65, 180, 185, 267, 449
*Stukeley*, 229
Sturgeon, 249, 251
Sturges, 120, 124, 239, 302, 380, 391
*Sturston*, 160, 168, 169, 170, 172, 179
Sturt, 370
*Stuston*, 83
*Stutton*, 108
Style, 245, 380
Styleman, 66
Styles, 126, 456
Styrges, 457
Styward, 201
Suckling, 25, 26, 105, 142, 144, 188, 370
*Sudbury*, 20, 86, 93, 243, 250, 251, 258, 294
Suffield, 28
*Suffield*, 292, 294, 304, 416 to 420
Suffolk, 16, 99
Sugar, 185, 262
Sulyard, 159, 164, 191, 352, 353
Surry, 16

Sussex, 16, 226
*Sustead*, 211
Sutton, 121, 319, 331, 377
*Sutton*, 46, 49, 197, 429
*Swaffham*, 130, 131, 159, 160, 179, 180, 196, 200, 204, 228, 247, 251, 279, 293, 442
*Swaffield*, 418, 424, 425, 434, 435
Swaine, 257, 259
*Swainsthorpe*, 20
Swainston, 325, 333
Swaithing, Swaithling, 103, 306
*Swannington*, 26, 160, 420
Swanson, 286
*Swanton*, 333
*Swardeston*, 19, 20, 95, 134
Swayne, 339
Sweeting, 77
Swift, 241, 244, 245
Swinford, 129
*Swinstead*, 196
*Syderstone*, 365
*Syderstrand*, 293
Sydney, 309
Sykes, 294
Symonds, 323, 332, 345, 348, 416 to 438

Tabbe, 275
*Tacolneston*, 28, 312, 313
Talbot, 16, 43, 50, 385
Talbott, 402
Talke, 379
Tallyn, 218
*Tame*, 365
Tanfield, 422, 434
*Tanington*, 42
Tankerville, 130
*Taseburgh*, 112
Tassell, 208, 217, 342
*Tattersett*, 367, 368, 382
*Tatteshall*, 196
*Taverham*, 115
Taverner, 159, 176, 178, 248
Taverson, 356
Tawell, 123
Taylor, Tayler, 89, 90, 144, 186, 246
Tempest, 72
Tenant, 242
Tench, 112
Tendring, 124
Tenderlove, 97
*Terling*, 307
Terold, 121
*Terrington*, 45, 48, 207, 228, 378
*Testerton*, 81, 167, 172, 307, 311, 312, 409
Testewode, 250
Tey, 222
*Tharston*, 28, 53
*Themelthorpe*, 423, 436
Theobald, 417, 432
Thetford, 35, 118, 302, 304, 305
*Thetford*, 102, 182, 209, 299, 443
*Thidelthorpe*, 348
Thirlby, 312
Thirkell, 440
Thompson, 269
*Thompson*, 89, 120, 145, 147, 165, 168, 172
*Thornage*, 344, 345, 376, 397, 410, 413
Thornbury, 38
*Thornbury*, 359
*Thorndon*, 159, 168, 315
Thorney, 393, 405
*Thorney*, 201
Thornham, 339
*Thornham*, 297, 339, 405, 406, 407
Thornton, 118, 235, 236
*Thornton*, 209
Thorogood, 210, 216, 219, 221, 392
Thorold, 191, 192, 278, 281, 282, 444
Thorpe, 336
*Thorpe*, 108, 110, 242, 304, 358, 359, 435
*Thorpe by Norwich*, 142, 443
*Thorpe Market*, 195, 196
*Thorphall*, 94
*Thorpland*, 218, 279, 293
Thorsby, Thursby, 9, 134, 162, 179, 181, 253, 259, 318, 323, 334, 368
Threville, 366, 454
Throgmorton, 75, 195, 228
*Throston*, 145
Throwsing, 347
Thruston, 448
Thurleby, 416
Thurloe, 142, 144
Thurlow, 291, 292, 299, 319, 380, 383, 391, 394, 415
*Thurlow*, 52
*Thurseford*, 182, 183,
Thurston, 122
Thurtle, 439, 440, 441
Thuxton, 337
*Thuxton*, 145, 148, 351, 444
Thwaites, 118 to 122, 145, 147, 164, 165, 324, 332, 357
*Thwaite*, 29, 30, 96, 293
Thweyt, 102
Thynne, 357
Tibnam, 9
Tibbenham, 162
*Tibenham*, 108, 110, 281
*Tichwell*, 334
Tid, 89
*Tidd*, 210, 346
*Tidmarsh*, 357
Tiffin, 211, 223, 226
Tifley, 242

*Tilbury*, 308
Till, 87
Tillinghurst, 293, 295
Tillis, 13
Tilney, 26, 43, 53, 56, 190
*Tilney*, 44, 48, 59, 60, 150, 152, 153, 169, 179, 189, 193, 203, 205, 215, 240, 278, 376, 378, 385, 394
Timperley, 141, 161, 312
Tindall, Tyndale, 24, 99, 100, 266, 343
Tines, 75
Tiptoft, 175
Tirrell, Tyrrell, 103, 129, 130, 209, 219, 251, 267
Tirwhitte, 143, 316
Titchwell, 407
Titley, 77
*Titley*, 77
*Titsey*, 358, 360
Tittenley, 77
*Tittleshall*, 169, 202, 203, 206, 266, 270, 275, 281, 314, 410, 411, 412
*Tivetshall*, 163, 171
Todenham, 155, 156, 157
Todd, 273
*Toft*, 11
*Tofts*, 30, 136, 233, 234, 253, 312
*Toftrees*, 93, 296, 297, 298, 301, 367, 381, 393, 405
Toke, 224
Toll, 110, 297, 299
*Tolleshunt Darcy*, 35, 162, 163
Tolver, 431
Tolwin, 78
*Tong*, 64
*Topcroft*, 31
Topp, 76
Torrington, 106
*Tostock*, 93
*Tottenham*, 105, 240, 243, 246, 368
*Tottenhill*, 5, 60, 206, 397, 402
*Tottington*, 170
Touchet, 129, 130
Tournor, 118
Townley, 213
Townshend, 8, 11, 12, 81, 104, 135, 136, 155, 159, 167, 215, 232, 243, 257, 290, 296, 305, 306 to 316, 338, 345, 369, 403, 404, 419, 435, 456, 457
Towly, 123
Towthby, 423, 432
*Towton*, 238
Tracy, 187, 319
Trafford, 210, 216, 220
Travers, 240
Tregoz, de, 62, 156
Trevor, 246
Trice, 408
*Trimingham*, 295, 424
Trindle, 247
Trivindale, 323, 332
Trollop, 22
*Trunch*, 104, 295
Trundle, 402
Tubbing, 322, 334, 335
Tuck, 415
Tuckfield, 394
Tuddenham, 231
*Tuddenham*, 26, 30, 64, 72, 125, 196, 296, 339, 409, 453, 458, 459
Tunstall, 371
*Tunstead*, 338
Turfet, 229
Turner, 29, 81, 108, 118, 235, 274, 279, 334, 369, 382, 390, 427, 428
Tursell, 235
Tusser, 234
*Tuttington*, 26, 37, 72, 279
*Twickenham*, 75, 308, 445
Twidde, Twiddy, 257, 259
Twisden, 268
Twissell, 235
Twyestoft, 86
*Twyford*, 12, 307, 354, 395
*Twyneham*, 250
Tyler, 152
Tysard, 234
Tyson, 234
Tyssen, 331

Ufford, 34, 155
*Ufford*, 306
Ugges, 31
*Uggeshall*, 31
Ulveston, 107
Underwood, 418, 419, 424, 434, 435
Upton, 406
*Upton*, 80
*Upwell*, 4, 162, 226, 231, 443
Usshant, 321
Utber, 178, 384, 436
Uttyn, 123
Uvedale, 358
Uxbridge, 271

Vade, 371
Valenger, 52, 59
Vanneck, 370
Vaughan, 164, 311
Vaux, 64
Vere, 16, 36, 75, 227, 308
Vernatti, 294
Verney, 128
Vernon, 63
Verulam, 176
Vesey, Veysey, 162, 163, 171, 279, 282
Vilett, 344

Villers, Villiers, 47, 230
Vincent, 4, 5, 74, 185, 230, 247, 323, 332, 446, 447
Violet, 345
Vowell, 336, 337, 340
Vyn, 26, 425
Vynes, 25

Wachesham, 336
*Wacton*, 36
Wade, 24
Waffhyne, 218
Waite, Wayte, 266, 270, 271
Wake, 258
Waker, 351
*Walberswick*, 36
Walbot, 337
Walby, 364
Walcot, 7, 72
*Walcote*, 72, 339
Waldegrave, Walgrave, 26, 73, 80, 92, 155, 157, 243, 396
*Waldegrave*, 157
Walden, 53, 439
*Waldingfield*, 263
Walesburgh, 92
Waleys, le, 224
Walgrove, 396
Walker, 432
Walkfare, 63
Wall, 285
Walles, 318
Wallin, 127
*Wallington*, 5, 23, 50, 218, 222, 224, 280
Wallis, 398, 448
*Wall Sutton*, 118, 119
Walmer, 325
Walpole, 44, 190, 207, 211, 246, 254, 297, 299, 302, 309, 317, 319, 331, 332, 334, 354, 381, 382, 384, 393, 398, 400, 401, 404, 450 to 461
*Walpole*, 43, 45, 47, 54, 55, 130, 195, 196, 199, 201, 202, 208, 240, 246, 364 to 379
Walrond, 229, 231
*Walsham*, 90, 109, 379, 418, 424, 425, 434, 435, 438
Walsingham, 162, 360
*Walsingham*, 166, 171, 173, 183, 200, 272, 275, 315, 319, 322, 340, 341, 345, 347, 350, 354, 355, 356, 361, 377, 379, 381, 391, 396, 398, 402, 411, 415, 419
*Walsoken*, 48, 50, 51, 53, 118, 154, 162, 172, 173, 193, 379, 387, 392
*Waltham*, 357
*Walton*, 44, 47, 54, 64, 134, 149, 151, 180, 195, 196, 197, 278, 326, 377, 412
Walynton, 222, 225
*Walynton*, 222, 225
*Wandsworth*, 110, 224
Wanley, 377
*Wansden*, 253
Wanser, 253
Wanton, 124
Ward, 11, 18, 28 to 33, 177, 178, 338, 401
Wardale, 48
Ware 147
*Warham*, 355, 369, 390
Warley, 376
*Warley*, 105
Warner, 17, 18, 34, 56, 110, 215, 243, 258, 270, 345, 372, 381, 415, 430, 452
Warnes, 273, 436, 437
Warren, 30, 189, 435
Warton, 99
*Washingly*, 219, 223
Water, Warter, 188, 248
*Waterden*, 252, 284, 346, 347, 350, 381
Waterman, 338
Waterpit, 339
Waters, 69, 134, 261
Waterton, 72
*Watford*, 288
Watlington, de, 58, 189
*Watlington*, 5, 23, 44, 52, 58, 59, 60, 100, 177, 182, 185, 186, 187, 191, 209, 212, 219, 228, 254, 332, 343
Watson, 55, 242, 259, 295, 379
Watts, 145, 176, 178, 273, 391, 406
Wauton, 26
Wawtwood, 87
*Waxham*, 128, 360
*Waybourne*, 371
Wayman, 326
Wayte, 338
Weach, 320
*Weasenham*, 203, 204, 206, 207, 227, 266, 275, 348
Webb, 91, 204, 288, 289
Webster, 424
*Weeting*, 217, 219
*Welborne*, 339
Welby, 194, 372, 452, 457, 460
Weld, 93, 112
Well, 330
*Well*, 20, 48, 203, 231
Well, de, 189
Welles, 72, 388
*Wellingham*, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207
*Welney*, 4
Wells, 88, 162
*Wells*, 89, 183, 301, 319, 340, 351, 423, 437
*Wendling*, 271, 273, 275, 415, 416

***Wenham*, 130, 306**
Wenman, 334
Wentworth, 24, 80, **92, 97, 149, 223**
*Wereham*, 5, 169, **187, 217, 221, 240,** 246, 247, 248, **412, 415**
*Werington*, 228
Wesenham, 60, 224, **225**
West, 209, 219, 373
*Westacre*, 8, 257, **315**
Westcote, 298
***Westhall*, 81, 186**
*Westhorpe*, 14, **115, 165**
*Westminster Abbey*, **256, 369**
Westmoreland, 311
Weston, 196, 197
*Weston*, 37, 62, **73, 128, 137,** 141 to 144, 352, 353, **361, 445, 448**
*Westwick*, 256
Wetherick, 112
*Wetheringsett*, 9
*Wetingham*, 97
*Weybread*, 365, 376, **377**
Weyland, 79, 155, **156, 157, 352**
Whall, 30, 73, 198, **200**
Whally, 421, 433
*Whaplode*, 190, 365, **372, 373,** 374, 451, 452, 453, **460**
Whatlocke, 264
Whatton, 239
Wheatley, 354, **355**
*Whepstead*, 263, **449**
Whetley, 380, 391
Whetnall, 17
***Whinburgh*, 126, 148, 253, 256, 395**
**Whisseler, 53**
*Whissonsett*, (see ***Wissingsett*)**
**Whiston, 380, 391**
***Whiston*, 268**
Whitbread, 234
Whitby, 138
White, Whight, **23, 237, 323, 332,** 405, 428
Whitechurch, **445**
**Whiter, 296**
**Whitewood, 422, 434**
Whitehall, 151
Whitfield, 257
**Whiting, 343**
**Whitney, 130**
Whitshed, 106
Whittington, 237
*Whittington*, 237
*Whittlesey*, 386
Whitton, 4
*Whitwell*, 323, 421, 422, 423, **433,** 436, 437
**Whynborough, 422**
***Whynboro*, 422**
***Wichingham*, 7, 85, 125**
**Wickes, 136, 202**
***Wickham*, 358**
***Wickhambrook*, 267**
***Wickmere*, 173, 235, 257, 259, 304, 369, 370, 372**
***Widial*, 125**
Wiffing, 223
*Wiggenhall*, 12, 35, 43, 44, 53, 56, 58, 59, 96, 100, 160, 164, 187, 189 to 193, 222 to 226, 253, 254, 255, 260, 261, 262, 318, 410, 415, 439
Wiggett, 279, 282
Wight, 360, 393
*Wighton*, 78, 147, 159, 166, 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 176, 334, 348, 377, 380, 397, 401
Wigmore, 299, 399, 400
Wikinge, 69
Wilbraham, 160
Wilby, 283, 284
***Wilby*, 69, 89, 95, 97, 100, 181**
Wildbore, 408
Wildman, 358
Wilford, 210, 216, 235
Wilkinson, 88, 89, 90
Willes, 186
Williams, 124, 311
Williamson, 240, 246, 295, 377, 379
*Willingham*, 339
Willis, 198
Willoughby, 43, 133, 182, 192, 251, 254, 352
Willson, 434
Wilmot, 310
Wilshere, 16
Wilson, 267, 368, 406, 407
*Wilton*, 215, 217, 218, 219
Wiltshire, 80
*Wimbledon*, 224, 358
Wimbotsham, de, 224
*Wimbotsham*, *Wimersham*, 23, 208, 209, 214 to 226, 307
*Winch*, 52, 53, 69, 81, 180, 183, 184, 185, 209, 218, 239, 244, 251, 259, 312, 331, 406
Winde, 436
Windham, 239
Windsor, 352, 353
*Winethorpe*, 4
Wingate, 285
Wingfield, 14, 18, 79, 80, 81, 104, 114, 312, 358, 452
Winter, Wynter, 9, 60, 103, 142 162, 215, 291, 302, 305, **422, 434**
***Winston*, 134**
Wintringham, 379
Wirham, de, 224
**Wirshipp, 408**
***Wisbeach*, 30, 46, 150, 196, 210, 261, 267, 322, 349, 365, 386**
**Wisbytch, 375**

Wiseman, 236
Wissingsett, Whissonsett, 11, 65, 104, 179, 181, 191, 192, 265, 409 to 415
Witchingham, Winchingham, 72, 124, 132, 141, 144
*Witchingham*, 32, 422, 423, 437
*Witham*, 234
Withe, 261
Wither, 379
Withers, 294
*Withersdale*, 448
*Withersden*, 159, 164
Witton, 430
*Witton*, 338, 339
*Wiveling*, 440
*Wiveton*, 380
Wodehouse, Woodhouse, 10, 35, 65, 66, 81, 103 to 106, 128, 159, 163, 165, 181, 182, 196, 201, 252, 258, 267, 269, 306, 380, 410, 414, 444
Wolcey, 376
Wolff, 372
*Wollaston*, 311, 452, 453
Wolmer, 28, 53, 285
Wolrich, 209, 219
Wolsey, Woolsey, 21, 23, 83, 110, 153, 263, 365, 424, 451
Wolstone, 405
*Wolterton*, 288, 300, 369
Wolverstone, 42, 136
*Wolverstone*, 42
Wolverton, 72
*Wolverton*, 323, 327, 332
Wood, Wode, 19, 27, 28, 30, 270, 334
Woode, 100, 169
*Woodbridge*, 102, 211
*Woodhall*, 329
*Woodnorton*, 376
*Woodrising*, 125 to 128, 312
Woodrow, 207
Woods, 378
*Woodstock*, 41
*Woodton*, 142, 225
Woodvile, 80
Woodward, 85, 116, 168
Wooton, Wotton, 37, 64, 72, 94, 125, 196, 303
*Wootton*, 105, 142, 262, 267, 322, 331, 369, 394
*Worlingham*, 117, 389
*Worlington*, 183
*Wortwell*, 207
*Wormegay*, 5, 179, 184, 189, 206, 209, 235, 237, 238, 239, 244, 247, 248, 249, 252, 253, 361, 362, 402, 461
Worsley, 297
Worsop, 356
*Worstead*, 418, 422, 424
*Worthing*, 267, 375
*Wramplingham*, 37, 112
Wronche, 110
*Wreningham*, 313
*Wretham*, 135, 312
Wright, 24, 29, 56, 59, 198, 223, 226, 230, 258, 264, 273, 278, 282
Wrightup, 347
Wrigleton, 347
*Wrockwardine*, 62
*Wrongey*, 45, 52, 180, 184, 400
Wroth, 107
*Wrotham*, 267, 289
*Wroxham*, 170
Wyatt, 18, 122, 353
Wyborne, 111
Wycliffe, 242
Wyfold, 155, 158
Wyggens, 427
Wyke, 143
Wylcock, 205
*Wynche Park*, 243
*Wymondham*, 8, 30, 40, 41, 93, 112, 125, 252, 297, 362, 415, 423, 445
Wyndham, 307, 315
Wyskard, 271 to 275
Wythe, 348
Wyvill, 326

Yallop, 257
Yarham, 112
Yarmouth, 416
*Yarmouth*, 27, 32, 110, 139, 172, 287, 295, 326, 334, 392, 418, 421, 425 to 438
Yate, 230
*Yaxham*, 198, 396, 448
Yaxley, 9, 160, 162, 269, 340
*Yaxley*, 9, 160, 162
Yeales, 419, 436
Yelverton, 43, 65, 105, 107, 160, 184, 265 to 270, 440, 450, 459
*Yng-Montney*, 263
Youles, 437
Young, 242, 398
Younges, 285
Youngs, 379
*Yoxford*, 210, 211, 219, 223, 281

Zanchius, 143

END OF VOL. I.

MILLER AND LEAVINS, PRINTERS, NORWICH.

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 013 483 6[illegible]

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004
(415) 723-1493

All books may be recalled after 7 days

DATE DUE

JAN 12 1998
JAN 05 1998
JUN 17 2002
JUN 1 2002